FOREWORD


Second Regular Session, 2010

The Second Regular Session of the 79th Legislature convened on January 13, 2010. The Constitutional sixty-day limit on the duration of the session was midnight, March 13, 2010. The Governor issued a proclamation on March 10, 2010, extending the session for a period not to exceed seven days for the purpose of considering the Budget and supplementary appropriation bills, and the Legislature adjourned sine die on March 20, 2010.

Bills totaling 2,079 were introduced in the two houses during the session (1,378 House, 708 of which were carryover bills from the 2009 Regular Session, and 701 Senate). The Legislature passed 218 bills, 97 House and 121 Senate.

The Governor vetoed seventeen bills (H. B. 3110, Renaming conservation officers to be natural resources police officers; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4187, Continuing the current hazardous waste management fee until 2015; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4281, Replacing references to "mental retardation" with "intellectual disability"; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4397, Requiring the Superintendent of the State Police to implement a plan to increase the number of troopers; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4557, Reviewing all of the Department of Health and Human Resources requests for proposals or change orders valued at over $500,000 prior to their release; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4604, Increasing the criminal penalties for persons who obstruct, flee from or make false statements to law-enforcement officers; Com. Sub. for H. B. 4652, Establishing a school calendar committee for each county; S. B. 42, Revising Municipal Economic Opportunity Development District Act; S. B. 122, Increasing mental health treatment refusal age of consent; S. B. 169, Relating to Economic Development Authority loans’ criteria; Com. Sub. for S. [III]

There were 220 Concurrent Resolutions introduced during the session, 134 House and 86 Senate, of which 45 House and 30 Senate were adopted. Thirty-six House Joint Resolutions (of which twenty-four were carryover House Joint Resolutions) and 14 Senate Joint Resolutions were introduced, none of which were adopted by the Legislature. The House introduced 32 House Resolutions, and the Senate introduced 59 Senate Resolutions, of which 26 House and 58 Senate were adopted.

The Senate failed to pass 36 House bills passed by the House, and 60 Senate bills failed passage by the House. Two House bills died in conference: Com. Sub. for H. B. 4207, Making it unlawful to send obscene, anonymous, harassing and threatening communications by computer, mobile phone, personal digital assistant or other mobile device; and Com. Sub. for H. B. 4513, Establishing requirements for Marcellus gas well operations use of water resources.

**********

First Extraordinary Session, 2010

The Proclamation calling the Legislature into Extraordinary Session at 12:00 NOON, contained sixteen items for consideration.
The Legislature passed 15 bills, all of which were Senate Bills. There were 9 Concurrent Resolutions introduced during the session, 8 House and 1 Senate, of which H. C. R. 107, Providing for the issuance of not to exceed $45 million of refunding bonds pursuant to the “Safe Roads Amendment of 1996”, was adopted by both houses. The House adopted 1 House Resolution and the Senate adopted 5 Senate Resolutions.

The Legislature adjourned the Extraordinary Session *sine die* on May 19, 2010.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

**Second Extraordinary Session, 2010**

The Proclamation calling the Legislature into Extraordinary Session at 12:00 NOON, July 15, 2010, contained two items for consideration. Subsequent Proclamations were submitted by the Governor, dated July 15, 2010 and July 19, 2010, increasing the items for consideration to seventeen.

Thirty-one bills were introduced during the Extraordinary Session, 16 House Bills and 15 Senate Bills. The Legislature passed 11 bills, 7 House Bills and 4 Senate Bills. The House of Delegates adopted 2 House Resolutions, and the Senate adopted 4 Senate Resolutions.

The Legislature completed the business of the Session and adjourned *sine die* on July 21, 2010.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

**Fourth Extraordinary Session, 2009**

The Proclamation calling the Legislature into Extraordinary Session at 1:00 P.M., November 17, 2009, contained twelve items for consideration.
The Legislature passed 10 bills, 5 House and 5 Senate. The House adopted 2 House Resolution and the Senate adopted 9 Senate Resolutions.

The Legislature adjourned the Extraordinary Session *sine die* on November 20, 2009.

***

These volumes will be distributed as provided by sections thirteen and nineteen, article one, chapter four of the Code of West Virginia.

These Acts may be purchased from the Office of the Clerk of the House, 212 Main Unit, State Capitol, Charleston, West Virginia 25305.

GREGORY M. GRAY  
*Clerk of the House and Keeper of the Rolls.*
TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACTS

Regular Session, 2010

GENERAL LAWS

Chapter  Bill No.  Page

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES ACT

1. (*SB238) Relating to Management of State Lands ........................... 1

AGRICULTURE

2. (*HB4201) Creating the Livestock Care Standards Board ...................... 8

3. (*HB4527) Limiting the Liability of Apiary Owners and Operators .............. 13

4. (*SB236) Creating Aquaculture Development Act .................. 15

ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ABUSE

5. (*HB4167) Creating a Special Revenue Fund, Known as the Department of Health and Human Resources Safety and Treatment Fund ..................... 19

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

6. (HB4524) Revising the Definition of “All-terrain Vehicle” and Including a Definition for Utility Terrain Vehicle .................. 26

[VII]
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## ANIMAL VACCINATIONS

7. (*HB4407) Updating the Law Regarding the Rabies Vaccinations of Dogs and Cats ............................. 46

## APPROPRIATIONS

8. (*SB213) Budget Bill, Making Appropriations of Public Money out of the Treasury in Accordance with Section Fifty-one, Article Six of the Constitution ............ 48

9. (HB4668) Making a Supplementary Appropriation to the Crime Victims Compensation Fund, the Department of Education and the Arts-Division of Culture and History, and to the Department of Environmental Protection ............... 250

10. (HB4670) Making a Supplementary Appropriation to the Department of Agriculture, to the Department of Health and Human Resources, to the Department of Revenue-Racing Commission, to the Bureau of Senior Services and to the Higher Education Policy Commission ..... 253

## ATHLETIC TRAINERS

11. (*HB3152) Athletic Trainers Registration Act ............ 260

## AUDITS

12. (SB573) Allowing Audits Published Electronically with Notice to Proper Authorities ............ 266

## BANKS AND BANKING

13. (*HB4285) Relating to the Licensing of Residential Mortgage Brokers, Lenders and Loan Originators by the Division of Banking .... 272

[VIII]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

14. (*HB4630) Relating to Refunding of Appraisal Fees ..... 294
15. (*HB4291) Eliminating Duplicitous Criminal Background Investigations with Both the West Virginia State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation ............ 301
16. (SB381) Regulating the Ability of the Division of Banking Employees to Obtain Certain Loans ......................... 310

BONDS

17. (HB4037) Relating Generally to Federal Subsidy Bonds and Bond Financing ............... 322

CEMETERIES

18. (*HB4457) Relating to the Access to and Protection of Cemeteries ..................... 325

CHARITABLE FUNDS

19. (*HB4248) Relating to the Solicitation of Charitable Funds .......................... 340

CHILD WELFARE

20. (*HB4164) Creating of a Pilot Program for the Placement of Children Four to Ten Years of Age in Foster Care Which Shall Be Known as Jacob’s Law .............. 350
21. (*SB51) Relating to Child Custody Plans for National Guard or Military Reserve Parents .............................................. 355
22. (SB610) Extending Statutory Exemption to Certain Out-of-School Time Programs ................................. 358

[IX]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

23. (*SB349) Requiring Child Care Centers to Have a Written Evacuation Plan ............... 363
24. (*SB669) Allowing Municipalities to Operate Teen Courts ......................... 368
25. (SB636) Reconstituting Commission to Study the Residential Placement of Children ........ 373
26. (*HB4374) Caregivers Consent Act ......................... 378

CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE

27. (HB4373) Eliminating the Twelve-month Look-back Period for Certain Children Who Have Had Employer Sponsored Insurance .................... 384

CIRCUIT CLERKS

28. (*SB471) Increasing the Circuit Clerks' Copying Charge ......................... 386

CLAIMS

29. (HB4416) Declaring Certain Claims Against the State and its Agencies to Be Moral Obligations of the State and Directing Payments Thereof .................... 390
30. (SB526) Finding and Declaring Certain Claims Against the State .................. 392
31. (*HB4339) Relating to Collecting Debts Through the United States Treasury Offset Program .................... 404

CODE REPEALED (STATUTORY)

32. (*HB4134) Removing Non-utilized Code Sections ....................... 408

[X]
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

33. (SB648) Repealing Outdated and Obsolete Sections of the Education Code ............. 436

34. (*SB457) Repealing Certain Outdated Code Sections and Eliminating Penalties for Displaying Certain Flags ............... 438

**CONSUMER LENDERS**

35. (SB387) Providing Certain Mortgage Loan Originators Be Licensed or Registered ......................... 440

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

36. (*SB362) Prohibiting Providing False Information to Obtain Controlled Substances Prescriptions ......................... 444

37. (*HB4018) Establishing That Possession of a Mixture or Preparation Intended for Human Consumption Containing Salvia Divinorum Is Unlawful ..................... 445

38. (SB514) Clarifying Certain Language in the Controlled Substances Monitoring Act ........ 447

39. (*SB365) Requiring Pharmacies to Provide Personnel Online Access to the Controlled Substances Database .................... 449

40. (HB2485) Allowing Pharmacy Interns to Vend Pseudoephedrine And Other Chemical Precursors of Methamphetamine ............. 452

**CORPORATIONS**

41. (SB436) Updating Language Relating to the Process of Incorporation ......................... 459
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TABLE OF CONTENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. (*SB624)</td>
<td>Relating to the Secretary of State Annual Reports' Filing Deadlines .......... 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CORRECTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. (HB4171)</td>
<td>Relating to Criminogenic Risk and Needs Assessments ................ 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COUNTIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. (SB385)</td>
<td>Requiring Banks to Provide Bonds to Secure Certain County Deposits .......... 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COURTS AND THEIR OFFICERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. (*HB4352)</td>
<td>Authorizing the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals to Create A Business Court Division Within Certain Circuit Court Districts .......... 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRIMES AND THEIR PUNISHMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. (*SB215)</td>
<td>Creating Offense of Assailing Volunteer Firefighters and Emergency Service Employees .......... 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. (*HB4604)</td>
<td>Increasing the Criminal Penalties for Persons Who Obstruct, Flee from or Make False Statements to Law-Enforcement Officers .......... 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. (SB533)</td>
<td>Revising the Statutory Language Regarding Child Abuse .......... 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRIMINAL DETENTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. (*HB4541)</td>
<td>Authorizing Circuit Court Judges and Magistrates to Utilize County or Municipal Jails to Detain Persons Charged with a Crime up to Ninety-Six Hours, Or, to Confine Persons Convicted of a Crime for Not More than Fourteen Days .......... 494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XII]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRIMINAL PROCEDURE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. (*SB218) Providing for Early Parole Eligibility for Certain Inmates .......... 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEPOSIT PLACEMENT PROGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. (SB633) Depositing Public Funds into Certain Federally Insured Accounts ....... 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC RELATIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. (HB4361) Removing Provisions Prohibiting Sharing Domestic Violence Information with Other Governments ............ 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. (*HB4354) Relating to Conditions and Arrests in Domestic Violence Matters .... 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. (*SB490) Relating to Domestic Violence ........ 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRIVER'S LICENSES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. (*SB396) Updating Commercial Driver's License Requirements .................... 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EDUCATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. (*SB631) Updating Process for Adopting Textbooks and Other Instructional Material ................. 666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XIII]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>(*HB4436)</td>
<td>Providing Discretion to Schools That Make AYP to Use Assessments and Adopting Instructional Strategies and Programs That Promote Student Learning</td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>(SB391)</td>
<td>Relating to County Board of Education Members’ Eligibility</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>(HB4040)</td>
<td>Requiring County Boards to Adopt Contingency Plans Designed to Guarantee One Hundred Eighty Separate Days of Instruction for Students</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>(HB4669)</td>
<td>Granting Exceptions to Certain Statutes to Innovation Zone Plans Approved by State Board</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>(SB553)</td>
<td>Extending Time to Purchase Full Service Credit in Teachers’ Defined Contribution Retirement System</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>(HB4593)</td>
<td>Relating to High School Graduation Improvement</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>(*HB4031)</td>
<td>Providing Flexibility in the West Virginia Public School Support Plan for Funding Regional Education Service Agencies</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>(*HB4593)</td>
<td>Providing Supplemental Funding for Providing Alternative Programs for Limited English Proficient Students</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>(*SB229)</td>
<td>Authorizing School Building Authority Issue Certain Outstanding Bonds</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>(*HB4512)</td>
<td>Relating to School Bus Operators</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

68. (SB611) Removing the Location Requirement for Certain Higher Education Offices .... 806

69. (SB499) Changing the Names of Certain Community and Technical Colleges .................... 841

70. (*HB4145) Providing Services and Facilities to Assist Student Veterans at State Institutions of Higher Education ........... 857


ELECTIONS

72. (*HB4130) Creating the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Pilot Program ............. 863

73. (SB339) Correcting Invalid Code Reference Related to Voter Registration List ........ 896

74. (HB4589) Conforming Article Three of Chapter Three of the Code of West Virginia, to the Requirements of the Military and Overseas Voter Empowerment Act of 2009 ............. 901

75. (HB4247) Providing Counties the Discretion to Accompany an Electronic Poll Book with a Printed Poll Book ............ 918

76. (*HB4647) Relating to the Regulation and Control of Elections ................................. 920

77. (HB4036) Establishing the Judicial Vacancy Advisory Commission ..................... 947

[XV]
# Table of Contents

78. (*SB557) Clarifying Legislative Vacancy Procedures .......................... 950

## Elevators

79. (*HB4577) Relating to Elevator Inspections and Classifications of Licensure .......... 952

## Emergency Medical Services

80. (*HB4143) Relating to Emergency Medical Services .............................. 961

## Energy

81. (*SB518) Relating to the Duties of the Division of Energy ....................... 977

82. (SB350) Recategorizing Recycled Energy as a Renewable Energy Resource ........ 982

## Environmental Protection

83. (*SB496) Allowing Environmental Protection Council Certain Rule-making Authority . 988

84. (SB382) Relating to Certain Oil and Gas Drilling Geologic Reports .................. 991

85. (HB4277) Authorizing the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection to Issue National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits .................. 994

## Erin's Law

86. (*HB4534) Increasing the Criminal Penalty for Failing to Stop and Render Aid after a Motor Vehicle Accident; Erin's Law ............................... 1001

[XVI]
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### FIDUCIARIES

87. (*SB494) Providing Fiduciary Commissioner Oversight ........................................ 1003

### FIRE FIGHTING

88. (*HB4155) Expanding Permitted Uses for Revenues Allocated to Volunteer and Part Time Fire Departments ............ 1006

89. (*HB4166) Expanding the Age for Firefighters over Thirty-five Years of Age for Persons Already Employed by Another Paid Fire Department ............ 1009

### GUARDIANSHIP

90. (SB664) Relating to the Duties of Protected Person’s Guardian ............................. 1013

### HAZARDOUS WASTE

91. (*HB4187) Continuing the Current Hazardous Waste Management Fee until 2015 ........ 1016

### HEALTH

92. (*HB4176) Relating to Credentialing of Health Care Practitioners ........................ 1018

93. (*SB422) Limiting the Liability for Non-health Care Provider Defibrillator Users ......... 1031

94. (*SB597) Requiring that Women Seeking Abortions the Opportunity to See the Fetus Ultrasound Image ............. 1032

95. (*HB4182) Relating to the Emergency Medical Services Retirement System Act .......... 1037

[XVII]
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## HIGHER EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS

96. (SB612) Authorizing the Governor to Certify Certain Capital Improvement Projects’ Lists .......... 1059

## HOLIDAYS

97. (SB574) Declaring December 7 as a Special Memorial Day .................. 1072

## HORSE AND DOG RACING

98. (*SB337) Requiring Racetrack Video Lottery Fund Be Used for Certain Payments ..... 1073

## HUMAN SERVICES DEFINITIONS

99. (*SB498) Updating Language Relating to Adult Social Services ................. 1120

## HUNTING AND FISHING

100. (SB512) Increasing Game Trap Markings ............. 1123

101. (SB511) Relating to Tagging and Checking Beaver Pelts ..................... 1124

## INMATES


## INSURANCE

103. (*HB4615) Authorizing Political Subdivisions to Establish Risk Pools to Insure Their Workers’ Compensation Risks ........ 1129

[XVIII]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104. (*HB4260)</td>
<td>Relating to Insurance Adjusters .......... 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105. (*HB4038)</td>
<td>Imposing a Statutory Lien on Fire Insurance Proceeds in the Event of a Total Loss to Real Property ........... 1138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106. (*SB665)</td>
<td>Transferring Certain Health Care Authority’s Duties to Insurance Commissioner ....................... 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107. (*SB483)</td>
<td>Authorizing HMOs to Offer Point of Service Option .................... 1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108. (*HB4128)</td>
<td>Relating to Insurance Companies Deemed to Be in Hazardous Financial Condition ....................... 1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109. (*HB4273)</td>
<td>Relating to Professional Employer Organizations ....................... 1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110. (*HB3301)</td>
<td>Authorizing Division of Labor to Verify Employers Records Relating to Employees Legal Employment Status ....................... 1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. (*HB4359)</td>
<td>Requiring Local Labor for Public Construction Projects ....................... 1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112. (*HB4623)</td>
<td>Adding Six Additional Members to the Equal Pay Commission, Three from the House of Delegates and Three from the Senate ....................... 1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113. (SB388)</td>
<td>Specifying Number of Members on Municipal Planning Commissions and Zoning Boards ....................... 1175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 114. | (SB595) | Extending Vesting Period for Subdivision and Land Development Plans | 1180 |
| 115. | (SB41)  | Relating to Community Enhancement Districts                  | 1185 |

**LEGISLATIVE RULES**

| 116.  | (*SB240) | Authorizing Department of Administration to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1197 |
| 117.  | (*SB273) | Authorizing DEP to Promulgate Legislative Rules                  | 1201 |
| 118.  | (*SB286) | Authorizing DHHR to Promulgate Legislative Rules                 | 1211 |
| 119.  | (*HB4081) | Authorizing the Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1215 |
| 120.  | (*SB407) | Authorizing the Department of Revenue to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1219 |
| 121.  | (*SB291) | Authorizing the Department of Transportation to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1232 |
| 122.  | (*HB4108) | Authorizing Miscellaneous Agencies and Boards to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1235 |
| 123.  | (*HB4110) | Authorizing the Department of Commerce to Promulgate Legislative Rules | 1270 |

[XX]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>(SB477)</td>
<td>Creating Centralized Filing System for Legislative Reports</td>
<td>1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>(*SB70)</td>
<td>Relating to Municipalities and Counties Issuing Bonds</td>
<td>1277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>(SB547)</td>
<td>Correcting Inconsistency in School Board Levies' Code</td>
<td>1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>(*SB696)</td>
<td>Relating to Limited Liability Partnerships</td>
<td>1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>(SB627)</td>
<td>Increasing Civil and Criminal Penalties for Littering</td>
<td>1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>(SB237)</td>
<td>Authorizing Issuance of Revenue Bonds for Public Projects</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>(SB604)</td>
<td>Extending Mental Hygiene Procedures’ Sunset Provision</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>(*HB 4525)</td>
<td>Changing the Composition, Powers and Responsibilities of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE

132. (SB376) Relating to Residential Mortgage Foreclosure Data ..................... 1369

MOTOR VEHICLES

133. (SB698) Relating to Mini-Trucks’ Registration and Certificate of Title Requirements .... 1389

134. (*SB394) Authorizing DMV Use Certain Program to Identify Uninsured Vehicles ......................... 1394

135. (*HB4172) Authorizing the Division of Motor Vehicles to Issue Special License Plates for Members of Certain Organizations upon Approval of the Commissioner ............ 1410

136. (*SB186) Creating DOT Administrative Law Judge Office ......................... 1451

137. (*SB183) Creating Diesel-Powered Motor Vehicle Idling Act .................... 1510

MUNICIPALITIES

138. (*HB4034) Authorizing Any Municipality to Enact by Ordinance a Vacant Property Registration Program ............. 1518

139. (*HB2663) Expanding the Power of Municipal Parking Authority Officers .......... 1521

140. (SB519) Extending Social Security Benefits to Municipal Police Officers and Firefighters Retirement System Members ......................... 1522
# Table of Contents

## Natural Resources

141. (*SB336) Authorizing Division of Wildlife Resources Recover Possession or Restitution Value of Certain Animals ............................ 1524

142. (SB510) Extending DNR License and Stamp Fees Sunset Provision ............... 1528

## Nonprofit Youth Organizations

143. (*SB143) Relating to Salary Bonus for National Board for Professional Teaching Standards Certification ........ 1529

## PEIA

144. (*HB4299) Providing That Nonstate Retired Employees Who Have Worked for Their Last Nonstate Employer for less than Five Years Are Responsible for Their Entire Premium Cost ....................... 1537

## Personnel

145. (SB464) Clarifying Division of Personnel Functions .............................. 1540

## Police Departments

146. (*SB89) Relating to Reinstating Former Police Chiefs or Deputy Chiefs to Previously Held Positions ...... 1541

## Prescription Drugs

147. (*SB81) Creating WV Official Prescription Program Act .......................... 1545

[XXIII]
# Table of Contents

## Professions and Occupations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148.*</td>
<td>Relating to Land Surveyors</td>
<td>1551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Updating Language in WV Medical Practice Act</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150. (*HB4425)</td>
<td>Developing a Pilot Program for Unlicensed Personnel to Administer Medication in a Nursing Home</td>
<td>1595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151. (SB584)</td>
<td>Relating to Center for Nursing’s Data Collection Policy</td>
<td>1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152. (*SB230)</td>
<td>Relating to the Board of Optometry</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153. (HB4144)</td>
<td>Relating to the Board of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154. (*SB618)</td>
<td>Relating to Osteopathic Physician Assistants</td>
<td>1652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155. (HB4142)</td>
<td>Relating to the Board of Sanitarians</td>
<td>1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156. (SB390)</td>
<td>Clarifying Court Assesses Private Investigative and Security Services Regulations Violation Penalties</td>
<td>1683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157. (HB4559)</td>
<td>Relating to the Requirements to be Certified as a Registered Forester</td>
<td>1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158. (*HB4140)</td>
<td>Relating to the Board of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159. (HB4138)</td>
<td>Relating to the Practice of Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy</td>
<td>1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160. (*HB4186)</td>
<td>Relating to the Practice of Nursing Home Administration</td>
<td>1716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XXIV]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161. (*HB4133) Clarifying the Requirements to Practice Marriage and Family Therapy ................. 1734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES INSURANCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162. (*SB446) Clarifying Deceased Public Employees’ Survivors Participate in Comprehensive Group Health Insurance Plans Only .................. 1737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163. (*SB449) Relating to Peia Preexisting Conditions Limitations ................ 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164. (SB442) Clarifying Peia Finance Board May Offset Certain Annual Retiree Premium Increases ............. 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SAFETY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165. (*HB4194) Codifying the Division of Criminal Justice Services Being Incorporated into the Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety ...... 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166. (*SB38) Creating the WV Service members Civil Relief Act ......................... 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167. (*SB656) Relating to Special Rates for Energy-intensive Industrial Electric Power Consumers .......... 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168. (*SB614) Relating to PSC Approval of High Voltage Transmission Line Construction .................. 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURCHASING DIVISION

169. (HB4582) Creating Reciprocity for West Virginia Small, Women and Minority-Owned Businesses who Receive such Preferences in Other States .......................... 1773

RAIL AUTHORITY

170. (SB527) Requiring State Rail Authority Establish Transportation and Local Rail Service Plan .................. 1789

RAFFLES

171. (*SB577) Clarifying Definition of “Raffle” .............. 1796

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

172. (*SB427) Renaming and Reorganizing Parkways, Economic Development and Tourism Authority .................. 1802

173. (*SB354) Updating Terms and Reporting Procedures for Traffic Crashes ............. 1827

SCHOOL BUSES

174. (*HB4223) Increasing the Safety of School Children that Use School Buses .......... 1834

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

175. (*SB649) Establishing Motor Vehicle Search Criteria ...................... 1837

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

176. (*SB398) Prohibiting Landfill Disposal of Certain Electronic Devices ............. 1841

[XXVI]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>(SB635)</td>
<td>Requiring State Fire Commission Approve Certain County and Municipal Fire Ordinances and Regulations</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>(*SB596)</td>
<td>Exempting Adjutant General and National Guard from Certain Leasing and Accounting Requirements</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>(*SB462)</td>
<td>Limiting State Police Applicants’ Age</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>(SB453)</td>
<td>Providing State Register Subscribers Electronic Format Option</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>(*SB219)</td>
<td>Relating to Managing State Motor Vehicle Fleet</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>(*HB4188)</td>
<td>Anti-Criminal Street Gang Act</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>(*HB2503)</td>
<td>Requiring Licensed Tattoo Artist to Inform Patrons, Prior to Performing the Tattoo Procedure, of the Potential Problems that a Tattoo may Cause in Relation to the Reading of Magnetic Resonance Imaging</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAXATION

184. (*SB397) Creating Single Dwelling Residential Housing Index and Multiplier ............... 1878
185. (*SB401) Relating to Ad Valorem Property Taxes ........................................ 1880
186. (*HB4035) Relating to Electronic Filing of Tax Returns and Electronic Funds Transfers in Payment of Taxes ............ 1927
187. (HB4312) Relating to the Tax Procedure and Administration Act ....................... 1939
188. (*HB4335) Relating to the Business Registration Tax ........................................ 1944
190. (*SB345) Requiring Telecommunications Tax Study ........................................ 1969
191. (SB461) Relating to Administration of Sales and Use Tax ............................... 1974
192. (SB216) Updating Terms in the Personal Income Tax Act .............................. 2010
194. (*SB232) Transferring Certain Requirements for Redeeming Delinquent Land Sales from County Clerks to State Auditor ............ 2014
195. (*HB4486) Relating to Tax Tickets and Other Required Notifications Concerning Property Taxes ........................ 2042

[XXVIII]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TECHNOLOGY

196. (SB583)  Updating References to Information Services and Communications Division .... 2045

TOBACCO

197. (*HB2773)  Increasing the Monetary Penalties for Selling Tobacco Products to Minors ....................... 2053

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

198. (*SB435)  Relating to Speed-Detecting Device Use Law ............................... 2056

TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS

199. (*SB352)  Creating WV Community Empowerment Transportation Act ............................ 2058

UNIFORM STATE MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

200. (*HB4504)  Adopting the Uniform State Military Code of Justice into West Virginia Law ........................ 2087

UTILITIES

201. (*SB465)  Relating to Utility Service Disconnection ........................................... 2182

WORKERS COMPENSATION

202. (*HB4459)  Increasing the Time in which a Dependent may Apply for Workers Compensation Death Benefits Where Occupational Pneumoconiosis is Determined to be a Cause of Death .... 2204

[XXIX]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCAL - BOONE COUNTY

203. (SB548) Extending Time Boone County Board of Education Can Meet as a Levying Body ................. 2209

LOCAL - FAIRMONT

204. (SB445) Extending Time the Fairmont City Council Can Meet ......................... 2210

LOCAL - MARSHALL COUNTY

205. (*HB4039) Increasing the Number of Persons that may be Appointed to the Marshall County Park and Recreation Board .................... 2211

LOCAL - MOOREFIELD

206. (HB4309) Authorizing the Town of Moorefield, the Hardy County Commission, and Hardy County’s Largest Corporate User of Public Wastewater Facilities to Construct and Maintain a State of the Art Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant .................... 2213

[XXX]
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

**First Extraordinary Session, 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>APPROPRIATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>SB1014</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation of Federal Funds to office of Economic Opportunity Community Services and Workforce WV ............ 2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>SB1015</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation from General Revenue to Various Accounts .................... 2223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>SB1016</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation of Unapproved Moneys to Board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses .................. 2228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>SB1017</td>
<td>Supplementing, Amending and Increasing Items from State Road Fund to Division of Highways .......... 2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>SB1018</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation from State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund to Various Accounts ........ 2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>SB1019</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation from Unappropriated Moneys to Various Accounts .............. 2235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>SB1020</td>
<td>Making Supplementary Appropriation of Federal Funds to Workforce WV ........ 2239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XXXI]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

8. SB1021 Making Supplementary Appropriation of Federal Funds to Various Accounts .... 2240

9. SB1022 Making Supplementary Appropriation of Unappropriated Moneys to Various Accounts ............... 2244

10. SB1023 Supplementing and Amending Items from State Road Fund to Office of Administrative Hearings ........ 2247

11. SB1024 Making Supplementary Appropriation from State Fund, General Revenue, to Various Accounts ............. 2249

BEHAVIORAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND

12. SB1010 Creating Behavioral Mental Health Services Fund ...................... 2266

CRIMES AND THEIR PUNISHMENT

13. SB1005 Relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties Regarding Firearms and Ammunition Sales ............ 2267

INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

14. SB1004 Replacing References to “Mentally Retarded” with Intellectually Disabled” ..................... 2270

NATURAL RESOURCES

15. SB1003 Renaming Conservation Officers Natural Resources Police Officers ....... 2335

[XXXII]
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Second Extraordinary Session, 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>APPROPRIATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>HB202</td>
<td>Supplemental Appropriation, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>HB214</td>
<td>Supplemental Appropriation to Various Departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>HB215</td>
<td>Supplemental Appropriation to Education and the Arts, Environmental Protection and Insurance Commissioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>HB216</td>
<td>Supplementing and Amending an Item of Existing Appropriation from the State Fund, General Revenue, to the Governor’s Office Civil Contingent Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>COURTS AND THEIR OFFICERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>HB212</td>
<td>Removing the Sunset Provision Regarding Family Court Appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>SB2010</td>
<td>Relating to Pilot Programs for Alternative Schools in Elementary and Middle Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>SB2006</td>
<td>Relating to School Committees and School Teams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XXXIII]
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

8. SB2009  
   Relating to Pilot Programs to  
   Increase Academic Achievement . . . . . . . 2440

**ELECTIONS**

9. HB211  
   Allowing More Counties to Apply  
   to Participate in the Military and  
   Overseas Voting Pilot Program  
   for the 2010 General Election . . . . . . . . . 2441

**PUBLIC MONEY**

10. SB2003  
    Extending Sunset Provision  
    Relating to Foundation Investments  
    by MU and WVU . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2444

**UNITED STATES SENATORIAL SUCCESSION**

11. HB201  
    United States Senatorial Succession . . . . 2447

[XXXIV]
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

### Fourth Extraordinary Session, 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALTERNATIVE AND RENEWABLE ENERGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>(HB408) Relating to Definitions and the Tracking of Credits Awarded under the Alternative and Renewable Energy Portfolio Act</td>
<td>2455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPROPRIATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>(HB409) Supplemental Appropriation to Various Spending Units</td>
<td>2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>(HB410) Supplemental Appropriation, Bureau of Senior Services</td>
<td>2474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>(HB411) Supplementing, Amending, and Increasing an Item of Existing Appropriation from the State Road Fund to the Department of Transportation, Division of Highways</td>
<td>2476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELECTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>(HB406) Uniformed Services and Overseas Voter Pilot Program</td>
<td>2478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>(SB4001) Clarifying Certain Records Pertaining to Pardons Are Not Subject to Expungement Orders</td>
<td>2485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[XXXV]
TABLE OF CONTENTS

MOTOR FUEL EXCISE TAX

7.  (SB4004)  Relating to Motor Fuel Excise Tax ........... 2493

PENSIONS

8.  (SB4007)  Relating to Retirement Benefits of Professional Police Officers and Professional Firefighters ............... 2501

RECOVERY ZONE BONDS

9.  (SB4002)  Relating to Federal Recovery Zone Bonds ................. 2601

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

10.  (SB4003)  Relating to Compliance of State Retirement Systems with Certain Provisions of the IRS Code ............. 2606

[XXXVI]
### MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

**REGULAR SESSION, 2010**

**OFFICERS**

*Speaker*—Richard Thompson, Wayne  
*Clerk*—Gregory M. Gray, Charleston  
*Sergeant at Arms*—Oce Smith, Fairmont  
*Doorkeeper*—John Roberts, Hedgesville

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Legislative Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First</td>
<td>Pat McGeehan (D)</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Randy Swartzmiller (D)</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second</td>
<td>Timothy R. Ennis (D)</td>
<td>Weelburg</td>
<td>72th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roy E. Greens (D)</td>
<td>Weelburg</td>
<td>64th - 65th, 72th, 75th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third</td>
<td>Tal Hutchins (D)</td>
<td>Wheeling</td>
<td>72th - 74th, 78th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orphy Klemper (D)</td>
<td>Wheeling</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth</td>
<td>Michael T. Ferro (D)</td>
<td>McMechen</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scott G. Varner (D)</td>
<td>Moundsville</td>
<td>71st - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>Dave Bettebi (D)</td>
<td>Hundred</td>
<td>69th, 71th, 74th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixth</td>
<td>William Roger Rome (R)</td>
<td>Sistersville</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh</td>
<td>Lynwood &quot;Woody&quot; Ireland (R)</td>
<td>Pullman</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighth</td>
<td>Everette W. Anderson, Jr. (R)</td>
<td>Williamstown</td>
<td>71st - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninth</td>
<td>Larry W. Boder (R)</td>
<td>Davisville</td>
<td>70th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth</td>
<td>John Ellem (R)</td>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>72nd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Poling (D)</td>
<td>Parkersburg</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleventh</td>
<td>Bob Ashley (R)</td>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td>67th - 73rd, 75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelfth</td>
<td>Mitch Carnichael (R)</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirteenth</td>
<td>Dale Martin (R)</td>
<td>Poca</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brady Paxton (D)</td>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td>71st, Appt. 4/22/99, 74th, 75th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourteenth</td>
<td>Troy Andes (R)</td>
<td>Hurricane</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patti Eagloki Schoen (R)</td>
<td>Scott Depot</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifteenth</td>
<td>Kevin J. Craig (D)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carol Miller (R)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixteenth</td>
<td>Doug Reynolds (D)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelli Sobonya (R)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dale Stephens (D)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>75th, 77th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventeenth</td>
<td>Dore C. Perdue (D)</td>
<td>Prichard</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Thompson (D)</td>
<td>Lavelette</td>
<td>65th, Resigned 6/81; 76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteenth</td>
<td>Larry W. Barker (D)</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greg Butcher (D)</td>
<td>Chapmanville</td>
<td>73rd - 77th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeff Eldridge (D)</td>
<td>Harts</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Rodighiero (D)</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Josh Stowers (D)</td>
<td>Alum Creek</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth</td>
<td>K. Steven Kuminar (D)</td>
<td>Kermit</td>
<td>72nd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-first</td>
<td>Harry Keith White (D)</td>
<td>Gilbert</td>
<td>Appt. 9/11/92, 70th, 71st - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-second</td>
<td>Daniel J. Hall (D)</td>
<td>Oceana</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linda Goode Phillips (D)</td>
<td>Pineville</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-third</td>
<td>Clif Moore (D)</td>
<td>Thorpe</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-fourth</td>
<td>John H. Shott (R)</td>
<td>Bluefield</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-fifth</td>
<td>John R. Frazier (D)</td>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>65th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Mike Porter (R)</td>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-sixth</td>
<td>Gerald Crouse (D)</td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-seventh</td>
<td>Virginia Mahan (D)</td>
<td>Green Sulphur Springs</td>
<td>73th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ricky Moye (D)</td>
<td>Crab Orchard</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linda Sumner (R)</td>
<td>Beckley</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sally Sissom (R)</td>
<td>Beckley</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William R. Wooten (D)</td>
<td>Beckley</td>
<td>63rd - 67th, 69th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(SENATE 70TH - 75TH, 79TH)

[XXXVII]
### MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Legislative Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-eighth</td>
<td>Thomas W. Campbell (D)</td>
<td>Lewisburg</td>
<td>73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ray Canterbury (R)</td>
<td>Ronceverte</td>
<td>73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-ninth</td>
<td>Tom Louissos (D)</td>
<td>Oak Hill</td>
<td>67th - 68th, 70th - 77th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David G. Perry (D)</td>
<td>Oak Hill</td>
<td>73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Anne Staggers (D)</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirtieth</td>
<td>Bonnie Brown (D)</td>
<td>South Charleston</td>
<td>66th - 68th, 70th; 79th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Peoples Guthrie (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara Burruss Hatfield (D)</td>
<td>South Charleston</td>
<td>67th - 68th, 74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mark Hunt (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>72nd - 74th, 77th, 78th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doug Skaff (D)</td>
<td>South Charleston</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sharon Spencer (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>66th, 68th - 71st; 73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-first</td>
<td>Danny Wells</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-second</td>
<td>Measha L. Poore (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>12/18/09, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tim Armstead (R)</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Lane (R)</td>
<td>Cross Lanes</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ross Walters (R)</td>
<td>Cross Lanes</td>
<td>71st - 73rd, 75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-third</td>
<td>David Walker (D)</td>
<td>Procious</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-fourth</td>
<td>Brent Boggs (D)</td>
<td>Gassaway</td>
<td>73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-fifth</td>
<td>Sam J. Argento (D)</td>
<td>Mt. Nebo</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-sixth</td>
<td>Joe Tallbott (D)</td>
<td>Webster Springs</td>
<td>71st - 72nd, 76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-seventh</td>
<td>William G. Hartman (D)</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Ross (D)</td>
<td>Coalton</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-eighth</td>
<td>Margaret (Peggy) D. Smith (D)</td>
<td>Weston</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirty-ninth</td>
<td>Bill Hamilton (R)</td>
<td>Buckhannon</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortieth</td>
<td>Mary M. Poling (D)</td>
<td>Moundsville</td>
<td>75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-first</td>
<td>Samuel J. Can (D)</td>
<td>Clarksburg</td>
<td>72nd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron Fragale (D)</td>
<td>Clarksburg</td>
<td>70th - 73rd, 75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard J. Iaquinta (D)</td>
<td>Clarksburg</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tim Miley (D)</td>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-second</td>
<td>Mike Manypenny (D)</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-third</td>
<td>Michael Capoto (D)</td>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linda Longstreth (D)</td>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tim Manchin (D)</td>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-fourth</td>
<td>Robert D. Beach (D)</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>72nd - 79th, 73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara Evans Fleischauer (D)</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>72nd - 79th, 78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlene Marshall (D)</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alex J. Shook (D)</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-fifth</td>
<td>Larry A. Williams (D)</td>
<td>Tunnelton</td>
<td>10/8/93, 71st; 72nd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-sixth</td>
<td>Stan Shaver (D)</td>
<td>Tunnelton</td>
<td>74th - 78th, 78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-seventh</td>
<td>Harold K. Michael (D)</td>
<td>Moorefield</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-eighth</td>
<td>Allen V. Evans (R)</td>
<td>Dorcas</td>
<td>70th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-ninth</td>
<td>Robert A. Schadel (R)</td>
<td>Keyser</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiftieth</td>
<td>Ruth Kowen (R)</td>
<td>Points</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-first</td>
<td>Daryl E. Cowles (R)</td>
<td>Berkeley Springs</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-second</td>
<td>Craig P. Blair (R)</td>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-third</td>
<td>Jonathan Miller (R)</td>
<td>Bankers Hill</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-fourth</td>
<td>Walter E. Duke (R)</td>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-fifth</td>
<td>John Overington (R)</td>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>67th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-sixth</td>
<td>Terry Walker (D)</td>
<td>Kearneysville</td>
<td>11/18/09, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-seventh</td>
<td>John Doyle (D)</td>
<td>Shepherdstown</td>
<td>66th, 71st - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty-eighth</td>
<td>Tiffany Lawrence (D)</td>
<td>Ranson</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Appointed December 18, 2009, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the Honorable Carrie Webster.
2 Appointed January 9, 2009, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Honorable Bill Proudfoot.
3 Appointed November 18, 2009 to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the Honorable Robert C. Tabb.

(D) Democrats .................................. 71
(R) Republicans ................................ 29
TOTAL ........................................ 100

[XXXVIII]
# MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

## REGULAR SESSION, 2010

### OFFICERS

*Dues*:

*President*– Earl Ray Tomblin, Chapmanville
*Clerk*– Darrell E. Holmes, Charleston
*Sergeant at Arms*– Howard Wellman, Bluefield
*Doorkeeper*– Billy L. Bevino, Charleston

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Legislative Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edwin J. Bowman (D)</td>
<td>Weirton</td>
<td>72th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jack Yost (D)</td>
<td>Wellsburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larry J. Edgell (D)</td>
<td>New Martinsburg</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeffrey V. Keeler (D)</td>
<td>Glen Dale</td>
<td>Appt. 11/97, 73rd; 74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donna J. Boley (R)</td>
<td>St. Marys</td>
<td>76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Frank Deem (R)</td>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>(House 52th - 56th, 57th - 62nd, 64th - 65th; House 69th); 72th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larry J. Edgell (D)</td>
<td>New Martinsburg</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karen L. Facemeyer (R)</td>
<td>Ripley</td>
<td>(House 71st - 74th); 75th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Hall (R)</td>
<td>Hurricane</td>
<td>(House 72th - 77th, 78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evan H. Jenkins (D)</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>(House 72th - 74th, 76th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Ryma (D)</td>
<td>Ceredo</td>
<td>71st - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Truman Chafin (D)</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>66th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Pat Fanning (D)</td>
<td>Iaeger</td>
<td>58th - 64th, 67th - 68th; 73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ron Stallings, (D)</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earl Ray Tomblin (D)</td>
<td>Chapmanville</td>
<td>(House 62th - 64th); 65th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael A. Oliverio, II (D)</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>(House 71st); 72nd - 75th; 77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roman W. Prezioso, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Fairmont</td>
<td>(House 69th - 72nd); 73rd - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dave Sypolt (R)</td>
<td>Kingwood</td>
<td>78th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bob Williams (D)</td>
<td>Grafton</td>
<td>79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clark Barnes (R)</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walt Helmick (D)</td>
<td>Marlinton</td>
<td>(House 1 yr., 69th); Appt. 9/89, 69th; 70th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herb Snyder (D)</td>
<td>Shenandoah Junction</td>
<td>73rd - 76th, 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John R. Ungar II (D)</td>
<td>Martinsburg</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan Foster (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>(House 76th); 77th - 79th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brooks F. McCabe, Jr. (D)</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>74th - 79th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| (D) | Democrats | 26 |
| (R) | Republicans | 8 |

TOTAL: 34
COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES
Regular Session, 2010

STANDING

AGRICULTURE

Argento, (Chair), Butcher (Vice Chair), Beach, Boggs, Campbell, Caputo, Eldridge, Guthrie, Hall, Manypenny, Martin, Morgan, Moye, M. Poling, Rodighiero, Swartzmiller, Wells, Williams, Evans (Minority Chair), Canterbury (Minority Vice Chair), Anderson, Border, Ireland, C. Miller, and Overington.

BANKING AND INSURANCE

Moore (Chair of Banking), Reynolds (Vice Chair of Banking), Perry (Chair of Insurance), Shook (Vice Chair of Insurance), Cann, Frazier, Hartman, Hunt, Hutchins, Iaquinta, Louisos, Mahan, Manchin, Michael, Shaver, Skaff, T. Walker, Wooton, Azinger (Minority Chair of Banking), Schoen (Minority Vice Chair of Banking), Ashley (Minority Chair of Insurance), Walters (Minority Vice Chair of Insurance), Andes, Carmichael and J. Miller.

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION

Fleischauer (Chair), Hutchins (Vice Chair), Brown, Caputo, Doyle, Ferro, Frazier, Guthrie, Hatfield, Hunt, Kominar, Marshall, Moore, Morgan, Staggers, Varner, Wells, Webster, Overington (Minority Chair), Romine (Minority Vice Chair), Blair, Ellem, Lane, McGeehan and Sobonya.

EDUCATION

M. Poling (Chair), Paxton (Vice Chair), Beach, Crosier, Ennis, Fragale, Lawrence, Louisos, Moye, Perry, Pethel, Rodighiero, Shaver, Smith, Stowers, D. Walker, Williams, Duke (Minority
House of Delegates Committees

Chair), Sumner (Minority Vice Chair), Andes, Canterbury, Ireland, Romine, Rowan and Shott.

Energy, Industry and Labor, Economic Development and Small Business

Barker (Chair of Energy, Industry and Labor), Shaver (Vice Chair of Energy, Industry and Labor), Kominar (Chair of Economic Development and Small Business), Craig (Vice Chair of Economic Development and Small Business), Brown, Butcher, Caputo, Fleischauer, Guthrie, Klempa, Mahan, Manypenny, Martin, Marshall, Paxton, Skaff, Walker, Sobonya (Minority Chair of Energy, Industry and Labor), C. Miller (Minority Vice Chair of Energy, Industry and Labor), Blair (Minority Chair of Economic Development and Small Business), Andes (Minority Vice Chair of Economic Development and Small Business), Hamilton, McGeehan, Schoen and Shott.

Finance

White (Chair), Campbell (Vice Chair), Craig, Doyle, Eldridge, Guthrie, Iaquinta, Klempa, Kominar, Mahan, Manchin, Marshall, Perdue, Phillips, M. Poling, Reynolds, Spencer, Varner, Anderson (Minority Chair), Carmichael (Minority Vice Chair), Ashley, Blair, Border, Evans and Walters.

Government Organization

Morgan (Chair), Stephens (Vice Chair), Argento, Boggs, Butcher, Cann, Givens, Hall, Hartman, Hatfield, Manypenny, Martin, D. Poling, Poore, Staggers, Swartzmiller, Talbott, T. Walker C. Miller (Minority Chair), Porter (Minority Vice Chair), Azinger, Cowles, Rowan, McGeehan and J. Miller.
HOUSE OF DELEGATES COMMITTEES

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

Perdue (Chair), Hatfield (Vice Chair), Campbell, Eldridge, Fleischauer, Lawrence, Manypenny, Marshall, Moore, Moye, Perry, Phillips, D. Poling, Rodighiero, Spencer, Staggers, Susman, Wooton, Border (Minority Chair), J. Miller (Minority Vice Chair), Andes, Carmichael, Lane, C. Miller and Rowan.

JUDICIARY

Miley (Chair), Hunt (Vice Chair), Barker, Brown, Caputo, Ferro, Fleischauer, Frazier, Hutchins, Longstreth, Michael, Moore, Ross, Shook, Skaff, Susman, Wells, Wooton, Ellem (Minority Chair), Lane (Minority Vice Chair), Hamilton, Overington, Schoen, Schadler and Sobonya.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Talbott (Chair), Crosier (Vice Chair), Argento, Beach, Caputo, Craig, Eldridge, Fragale, Guthrie, Hall, Manypenny, Martin, Moye, Phillips, Rodighiero, Shaver, Swartzmiller, Varner, Hamilton (Minority Chair), Anderson (Minority Vice Chair) Duke, Ellem, Evans, Ireland and Romine.

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Spencer (Chair), Pethtel (Vice Chair), Givens, Reynolds, Williams, Canterbury and Duke.

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Manchin (Chair), Beach (Vice Chair), Cann, Doyle, Fragale, Hartman, Lawrence, Longstreth, Louisos, D. Poling, Poore, Ross, Susman, Tabb, Varner, T. Walker, Williams, Sumner (Minority Chair), Cowles (Minority Vice Chair) Anderson, Duke, Ellem, J. Miller, Schadler and Shott.
HOUSE OF DELEGATES COMMITTEES

ROADS AND TRANSPORTATION

Martin (Chair), Klempa (Vice Chair), Argento, Barker, Butcher, Craig, Crosier, Ennis, Ferro, Hall, Kominar, Michael, Shook, Smith, Stephens, Stowers, Walker, Wells, Schadler (Minority Chair), Canterbury (Minority Vice Chair), Armstead, Cowles, Evans, Porter and Rowan.

COMMITTEE ON SENIOR CITIZEN ISSUES

Williams (Chair), Ennis (Vice Chair), Argento, Butcher, Hatfield, Longstreth, Manchin, Manypenny, Marshall, Moore, Moye, Perdue, Pethel, D. Poling, Ross, Spencer, Stephens, Susman, Rowan (Minority Chair), Evans (Minority Vice Chair), Azinger, Duke, Hamilton, Shott and Sumner.

RULES

Thompson (Chair), Boggs, Caputo, Fragale, Hatfield, Marshall, Miley, Morgan, Paxton, M. Poling, Talbott, Varner, White, Anderson, Armstead, Border, Carmichael and Overington.

VETERANS’ AFFAIRS AND HOMELAND SECURITY

Iaquinta (Chair of Veterans’ Affairs), Longstreth, (Vice Chair of Veterans’ Affairs), Swartzmiller (Chair of Homeland Security), Moye (Vice Chair of Homeland Security), Cann, Ennis, Ferro, Fleischauer, Givens, Hatfield, Hutchins, Paxton, Pethel, Spencer, Staggers, Smith, Stephens, Stowers, Azinger (Minority Chair of Veterans’ Affairs), Porter (Minority Vice Chair Veterans’ Affairs), Ireland (Minority Chair Homeland Security), Ashley (Minority Vice Chair Homeland Security), Armstead, Sumner and Walters.

ENROLLED BILLS

Wells (Chair), Staggers (Vice Chair), Fragale and Overington.

[XLIII]
HOUSE OF DELEGATES COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE RULE-MAKING REVIEW

Brown (Chair), D. Poling (Vice Chair), Talbott, Overington and Sobonya.

FOREST MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Michael (Chair), Hartman (Vice Chair).

PARKS AND RECREATION

Eldridge (Co-Chair), Wells (Co-Chair).
COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE
Regular Session, 2010

STANDING

AGRICULTURE

Senators White (Chair), Williams (Vice Chair), Helmick, Laird, Minard, Palumbo, Snyder, Unger, K. Facemyer, Guills and Sypolt.

BANKING AND INSURANCE

Senators Minard (Chair), Jenkins (Vice Chair), Chafin, Fanning, Green, Helmick, Kessler, McCabe, Palumbo, Prezioso, Deem, K. Facemyer and Hall.

CONFIRMATIONS

Senators Stollings (Chair), Chafin (Vice Chair), Bowman, Green, Minard, Plymale, Prezioso, Hall and Sypolt.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Senators Browning (Chair), Unger (Vice Chair), D. Facemire, Helmick, Kessler, McCabe, Oliverio, Snyder, Stollings, Wells, Williams, Caruth, K. Facemyer and Hall.

EDUCATION

Senators Plymale (Chair), Wells (Vice Chair), Browning, Edgell, Foster, Green, Laird, Oliverio, Stollings, Unger, White, Barnes, Boley and Guills.

ENERGY, INDUSTRY AND MINING

Senators Green (Chair), D. Facemire (Vice Chair), Fanning, Helmick, Jenkins, Kessler, Minard, Stollings, Williams, Yost, Deem, Guills and Sypolt.

[XLV]
SENATE COMMITTEES

FINANCE

Senators Helmick (Chair), McCabe (Vice Chair), Bowman, Chafin, Edgell, D. Facemire, Fanning, Green, Plymale, Prezioso, Unger, Wells, White, Boley, K. Facemyer, Guills and Sypolt.

GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION

Senators Bowman (Chair), Snyder (Vice Chair), Browning, Foster, Kessler, McCabe, Minard, Palumbo, White, Williams, Yost, Boley, Caruth and Sypolt.

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

Senators Prezioso (Chair), Stollings (Vice Chair), Browning, Foster, Jenkins, Laird, Palumbo, Snyder, Unger, Yost, Boley, Guills and Hall.

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Senators Jenkins (Chair), Snyder (Vice Chair), Browning, Palumbo, Wells, Caruth and Sypolt.

JUDICIARY

Senators Kessler (Chair), Oliverio (Vice Chair), Browning, Chafin, Foster, Jenkins, Laird, Minard, Palumbo, Snyder, Stollings, Williams, Yost, Barnes, Caruth, Deem and Hall.

LABOR

Senators Oliverio (Chair), Williams (Vice Chair), Bowman, Foster, Green, Snyder, White, Yost, Barnes, Deem and Guills.

[XLVI]
SENATE COMMITTEES

MILITARY

Senators Wells (Chair), Yost (Vice Chair), Edgell, D. Facemire, Laird, Oliverio, Williams, Boley and Sypolt.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Senators Fanning (Chair), Laird (Vice Chair), Bowman, Edgell, D. Facemire, Helmick, McCabe, Prezioso, Unger, White, Barnes, Deem and K. Facemyer.

PENSIONS

Senators Foster (Chair), Edgell (Vice Chair), McCabe, Oliverio, Plymale, Deem and Hall.

RULES

Senators Tomblin (Chair), Bowman, Chafin, Fanning, Helmick, Kessler, Plymale, Prezioso, Boley and Caruth.

TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Senators Unger (Chair), Jenkins (Vice Chair), D. Facemire, Fanning, Plymale, Stollings, White, Barnes and K. Facemyer.

——

JOINT COMMITTEES

——

ENROLLED BILLS

Senators Palumbo (Chair), D. Facemire, Laird, Wells and Barnes.

[XLVII]
SENATE COMMITTEES

GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

Senators Tomblin (Cochair), Chafin, Helmick, Kessler, Plymale, Caruth and Deem.

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

Senators Bowman (Cochair), Helmick, McCabe, Snyder and Barnes.

LEGISLATIVE RULE-MAKING REVIEW

Senators Minard (Cochair), Snyder (Vice Cochair), Prezioso, Unger, Boley, K. Facemyer and Tomblin (ex officio).

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Senators Foster (Cochair), McCabe (Vice Cochair), Edgell, Oliverio, Plymale, Deem and Hall.

RULES

Senators Tomblin (Cochair), Chafin and Caruth.

STATUTORY LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Senators Browning (Cochair), Helmick, Kessler, McCabe, Oliverio, Plymale, Prezioso, Stollings, Unger, Barnes, Caruth and K. Facemyer.

COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Senators Jenkins (Cochair), Foster (Vice Cochair), Minard, Stollings, Wells, Caruth, Sypolt and Tomblin (ex officio).

[XLVIII]
SENATE COMMITTEES

COMMISSION ON SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Senators Tomblin (Cochair), Chafin, Helmick, Boley and Caruth.

FOREST MANAGEMENT REVIEW COMMISSION

Senators Helmick (Cochair), Bowman, D. Facemire, Williams and K. Facemyer.

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION ON EDUCATION ACCOUNTABILITY

Senators Plymale (Cochair), Wells, Edgell, Green, Unger and Boley.

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION ON HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES ACCOUNTABILITY

Senators Prezioso (Cochair), Foster, Jenkins, Stollings, Unger, Boley, Caruth and Tomblin (ex officio).

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION ON STATE WATER RESOURCES

Senators Unger (Cochair), Green (Vice Cochair), Fanning, Helmick and Hall.

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION ON WORKFORCE INVESTMENT FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Senators McCabe (Cochair), Kessler, Stollings and Deem.

[XLIX]
SENATE COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ON THE REGIONAL JAIL AND CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AUTHORITY

Senators White (Cochair), Green, Laird, Yost and Barnes.
LEGISLATURE OF WEST VIRGINIA

ACTS

SECOND REGULAR SESSION, 2010

CHAPTER 1

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 238 - By Senators White, Green, Laird, Yost, Deem, Stollings, Chafin and D. Facemire)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §5A-11-3 and §5A-11-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to management of state lands; authorizing the use of mineral rights to benefit state agencies, institutions or departments; providing that the royalties and payments from land sales and exchanges made by the Adjutant General’s Department be retained in the fund managed by the Adjutant General; and providing an exemption for providing a performance bond when an agency is entering into a mineral lease.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §5A-11-3 and §5A-11-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11. PUBLIC LAND CORPORATION.

(a) The corporation is hereby authorized and empowered to:

1. Acquire from any persons or the State Auditor or any local, state or federal agency, by purchase, lease or other agreement, any lands necessary and required for public use;

2. Acquire by purchase, condemnation, lease or agreement, receive by gifts and devises or exchange, rights-of-way, easements, waters and minerals suitable for public use;

3. Sell or exchange public lands where it is determined that the sale or exchange of such tract meets any or all of the following disposal criteria:

   A. The tract was acquired for a specific purpose and the tract is no longer required for that or any other state purpose;

   B. Disposal of the tract serves important public objectives including, but not limited to, expansion of communities and economic development which cannot be achieved on lands other than public lands and which clearly outweigh other public objectives and values including, but not limited to, recreation and scenic values which would be served by maintaining the tract in state ownership; or

   C. The tract, because of its location or other characteristics, is difficult and uneconomic to manage as part of the public lands and is not suitable for management by another state department or agency.

4. Sell, purchase or exchange lands or stumpage for the purpose of consolidating lands under state or federal government administration subject to the disposal criteria specified in subdivision (3) of this subsection;
(5) Negotiate and effect loans or grants from the government of the United States or any agency thereof for acquisition and development of lands as may be authorized by law to be acquired for public use;

(6) Expend the income from the use and development of public lands for the following purposes:

(A) Liquidate obligations incurred in the acquisition, development and administration of lands, until all obligations have been fully discharged;

(B) Purchase, develop, restore and preserve for public use, sites, structures, objects and documents of prehistoric, historical, archaeological, recreational, architectural and cultural significance to the State of West Virginia; and

(C) Obtain grants or matching moneys available from the government of the United States or any of its instrumentalities for prehistoric, historic, archaeological, recreational, architectural and cultural purposes.

(7) Designate lands, to which it has title, for development and administration for the public use including recreation, wildlife stock grazing, agricultural rehabilitation and homesteading or other conservation activities;

(8) Enter into leases as a lessor for the development and extraction of minerals, including coal, oil, gas, sand or gravel except as otherwise circumscribed herein: Provided, That leases for the development and extraction of minerals shall be made in accordance with the provisions of sections five and six of this article. The corporation shall reserve title and ownership to the mineral rights in all cases;

(9) Convey, assign or allot lands to the title or custody of proper departments or other agencies of state government for administration and control within the functions of departments or other agencies as provided by law;
(10) Make proper lands available for the purpose of cooperating with the government of the United States in the relief of unemployment and hardship or for any other public purpose.

(b) There is hereby continued in the state Treasury a special Public Land Corporation Fund into which shall be paid all proceeds from public land sales and exchanges and rents, royalties and other payments from mineral leases: Provided, That all royalties and payments derived from rivers, streams or public lands acquired or managed by the Division of Natural Resources pursuant to section seven, article one, chapter twenty of this code and section two, article five, chapter twenty of this code shall be retained by the Division of Natural Resources: Provided, however, That all proceeds, rents, royalties and other payments from land sales, exchanges and mineral rights leasing for public lands owned, managed or controlled by the Adjutant General's Department will be retained in a fund managed by the Adjutant General in accordance with article six, chapter fifteen of the code: Provided, further, That all free gas, sand, gravel or other natural resources derived from a lease or contract made pursuant to this article will be used to benefit the state agencies, institutions, or departments located on the affected public lands, or for which the corporation was acting or to benefit any state agencies, institutions, or departments having adjacent property. The corporation may acquire public lands from use of the payments made to the fund, along with any interest accruing to the fund. The corporation shall report annually, just prior to the beginning of the regular session of the Legislature, to the finance committees of the Legislature on the financial condition of the special fund. The corporation shall report annually to the Legislature on its public land holdings and all its leases, its financial condition and its operations and shall make such recommendations to the Legislature concerning the acquisition, leasing, development, disposition and use of public lands.
c) All state agencies, institutions, divisions and departments shall make an inventory of the public lands of the state as may be by law specifically allocated to and used by each and provide to the corporation a list of such public lands and minerals, including their current use, intended use or best use to which lands and minerals may be put: Provided, That the Division of Highways need not provide the inventory of public lands allocated to and used by it, and the Division of Natural Resources need not provide the inventory of rivers, streams and public lands acquired or managed by it. The inventory shall identify those parcels of land which have no present or foreseeable useful purpose to the State of West Virginia. The inventory shall be submitted annually to the corporation by August 1. The corporation shall compile the inventory of all public lands and minerals and report annually to the Legislature by no later than January 1, on its public lands and minerals and the lands and minerals of the other agencies, institutions, divisions or departments of this state which are required to report their holdings to the corporation as set forth in this subsection, and its financial condition and its operations.

(d) Except as otherwise provided by law, when the corporation exercises its powers, the corporation will coordinate with other state agencies, institutions, and departments in order to develop and execute plans to utilize mineral rights which benefit their operations or the operations of any other state agencies, institutions, or departments.

§5A-11-6. Competitive bidding and notice requirements before the development or extraction of minerals on certain lands; related standards.

(a) The corporation may enter into a lease or contract for the development of minerals, including, but not limited to, coal, gas, oil, sand or gravel on or under lands in which the corporation holds any right, title or interest: Provided, That no lease or contract may be entered into for the extraction
and removal of minerals by surface mining or auger mining of coal: *Provided, however,* That the corporation or the state agencies, institutions or departments for which it is acting will not be required to post any type of surety or performance bond with the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection or any other state agency when executing a lease for the development of minerals.

(b) With the exception of deep mining operations which are already in progress and permitted as of July 5, 1989, the extraction of coal by deep mining methods under state forests or wildlife refuges may be permitted only if the lease or contract provides that no entries, portals, air shafts or other incursions upon and into the land incident to the mining operations may be placed or constructed upon the lands or within three thousand feet of its boundary.

(c) Any lease or contract entered into by the corporation for the development of minerals shall reserve to the state all rights to subjacent surface support with which the state is seized or possessed at the time of such lease or contract.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provisions of the code to the contrary, nothing herein may be construed to permit extraction of minerals by any method from, on or under any state park or state recreation area, nor the extraction of minerals by strip or auger mining upon any state forest or wildlife refuge.

(e) The corporation may enter into a lease or contract for the development of minerals where the lease or contract is not prohibited by any other provisions of this code, only after receiving sealed bids therefor, after notice by publication as a Class II legal advertisement in compliance with the provisions of article three, chapter fifty-nine of this code. The area for publication shall be each county in which the minerals are located.
(f) The minerals so advertised may be leased or contracted for development at not less than the fair market value, as determined by an appraisal made by an independent person or firm chosen by the corporation, to the highest responsible bidder, who shall give bond for the proper performance of the contract or lease as the corporation designates: Provided, That the corporation may reject any and all bids and to readvertise for bids.

(g) If the provisions of this section have been complied with, and no bid equal to or in excess of the fair market value is received, the corporation may, at any time during a period of six months after the opening of the bids, lease or contract for the development of the minerals, but the lease or contract price may not be less than the fair market value.

(h) Any lease or contract for the development of minerals entered into after the effective date of this section shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this section and section five of this article.

(i) The corporation will consult with the office of the Attorney General to assist the corporation in carrying out the provisions of this section.

(j) The corporation shall consult with an independent mineral consultant and any other competent third parties with experience and expertise in the leasing of minerals, to assist the corporation in carrying out the provisions of this section, including determining fair market value and negotiating terms and conditions of mineral leases.

(k) Once the lessee commences the production of minerals and royalties become due and are paid to the Public Land Corporation, the Public Land Corporation shall hire an independent auditing firm to periodically review the lessee’s books and accounts for compliance of payment of appropriate royalties due the Public Land Corporation for its minerals as produced under the lease agreement.
CHAPTER 2

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4201 - By Delegates Eldridge, Butcher, Stowers, Louisos, Border, Lawrence, Williams, Varner, Evans and Kominar)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new article, designated §19-1C-1, §19-1C-2, §19-1C-3, §19-1C-4, §19-1C-5 and §19-1C-6, all relating to establishing the Livestock Care Standards Board; defining terms; specifying conditions of membership and the qualifications, terms and compensation of members; authoring legislative rulemaking; and providing for meetings of the board.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §19-1C-1, §19-1C-2, §19-1C-3, §19-1C-4, §19-1C-5 and §19-1C-6, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1C. CARE OF LIVESTOCK.

§19-1C-1. Legislative findings.
§19-1C-2. Definitions.
§19-1C-3. Livestock Care Standards Board.
§19-1C-4. Powers and duties of the board.
§19-1C-5. Compensation of board members.
§19-1C-6. Meetings of the board.

§19-1C-1. Legislative findings.
(a) The Legislature finds that the following are important to protect the health and welfare of the citizens of West Virginia:

1. Establishing standards governing the care and well-being of livestock in this state;
2. Maintaining food safety;
3. Encouraging locally grown and raised food; and
4. Protecting West Virginia farms and families.

(b) Therefore, to protect the public interest, the Legislature finds that it is necessary to create a Livestock Care Standards Board.

§19-1C-2. Definitions.

For the purposes of this article:

1. "Board" means the Livestock Care Standards Board.
2. "Livestock" has the same definition as set out in subsection (d), section two, article ten-b of this chapter.

§19-1C-3. Livestock Care Standards Board.

(a) On July 1, 2010, there is hereby created the Livestock Care Standards Board.

(b) Prior to July 1, 2010, the Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, the following eleven members:

1. One member who is a veterinarian licensed in this state engaging in large animal practice, for a term of two years;
(2) The dean of the agriculture department of a college or university located in this state, for a term of three years;

(3) One member representing a county humane society that is organized under state law, for a term of four years;

(4) One member who is knowledgeable about food safety in this state, for a term of five years;

(5) Two members of the public representing West Virginia consumers, one for a term of two years and one for a term of four years;

(6) Two members representing state agricultural organizations that represent farmers, one of whom must be a member of the largest organization in the state representing farmers for a term of three years, and the other must be a member of a statewide livestock organization, for a term of five years; and

(7) Three members representing family farms engaged in animal production, at least two of whom are family farmers, for the following terms: one for three years, one for four years and one for five years.

(c) After the initial appointment terms, the appointment term is five years. Appointed members may be reappointed for additional terms.

(d) Commencing July 1, 2010, the board consists of the following thirteen members:

(1) The Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture or his or her designee, ex officio non-voting, who is the chairperson of the board;

(2) The Director of the Animal Health Division, ex officio non-voting;
(3) One member who is a veterinarian licensed in this state engaging in large animal practice;

(4) The dean of the agriculture department of a college or university located in this state;

(5) One member representing a county humane society that is organized under state law;

(6) One member who is knowledgeable about food safety in this state;

(7) Two members of the public representing West Virginia consumers;

(8) Two members representing state agricultural organizations that represent farmers, one of whom must be a member of the largest organization in the state representing farmers, and the other must be a member of a statewide livestock organization; and

(9) Three members representing family farms engaged in animal production, at least two of whom are family farmers.

e) All members must be residents of this state during their terms. No more than seven members of the board may be of the same political party and no more than five may be from the same congressional district at any given time.

f) All appointed members serve until their successor has been appointed and qualified. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the remainder of the unexpired term.

§19-1C-4. Powers and duties of the board.

(a) The board has the following powers and duties to:
(1) Establish standards governing the care and well-being of livestock in this state;

(2) Maintain food safety;

(3) Encourage locally grown and raised food; and

(4) Protect West Virginia farms and families.

(b) The board is also authorized to establish standards by legislative rule, pursuant to the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, governing the care and well-being of livestock in this state, including:

(1) The agricultural best management practices for the care and well-being of livestock and poultry in this state;

(2) Biosecurity, disease prevention, animal morbidity and mortality data;

(3) Food safety practices; and

(4) The protection of local, affordable food supplies for consumers.

(c) The Department of Agriculture shall administer and enforce the standards established by the board that are approved by the Legislature.

§19-1C-5. Compensation of board members.

(a) The ex officio members of the board may not receive compensation for serving on the board.

(b) The appointed members of the board shall receive compensation for each day or portion of a day engaged in the discharge of official duties, which compensation may not exceed the amount paid to members of the Legislature for
their interim duties as recommended by the Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission and authorized by law.

(c) Each member of the board shall be reimbursed actual and necessary expenses incurred for each day or portion of a day engaged in the discharge of official duties in a manner consistent with the guidelines of the Travel Management Office of the Department of Administration.

§19-1C-6. Meetings of the board.

The board shall meet at least annually, and the chairperson may call additional meetings of the board upon the written request of three members.

CHAPTER 3

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4527 - By Delegates Morgan, C. Miller, Canterbury, Williams and Campbell)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §19-13-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to limiting the liability of apiary owners and operators; requiring the Department of Agriculture to promulgate best practices rules; and authorizing emergency rulemaking power.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §19-13-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 13. INSPECTION AND PROTECTION OF AGRICULTURE.

§19-13-4. Registration of bees; identification of apiaries; limitation on liability.

(a) All persons keeping bees in this state shall apply for a certificate of registration for bee keeping from the commissioner, within ten days of the date that bees are acquired, by notifying the commissioner, in writing, of the number and location of colonies they own or rent, or which they keep for someone else, whether the bees are located on their own property or someone else’s property. All apiary certificates of registration expire on December 31, of each year and must be renewed annually.

(b) All persons owning or operating an apiary which is not located on their own property must post the name and address of the owner or operator in a conspicuous place in the apiary.

(c) A person who:

(1) Owns and operates an apiary;

(2) Is registered with the Commissioner; and

(3) Operates the apiary in a reasonable manner and in conformance with the West Virginia Department of Agriculture’s written best management practices provided by rule, is not liable for any personal injury or property damage that occurs in connection with the keeping and maintaining of bees, bee equipment, queen breeding equipment, apiaries and appliances. The limitation of liability established by this
section does not apply to intentional tortious conduct or acts or omissions constituting gross negligence.

The limitation on liability in this subsection shall not take effect until legislative rules promulgated by the Commissioner of Agriculture are authorized by the Legislature. However, the Commissioner of Agriculture shall have the authority to promulgate emergency rules under this subsection.

(d) In order to effectuate the purposes of subsection (c), the commissioner shall propose for promulgation, legislative rules in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code: Provided, That the initial promulgation may be by emergency rule. The rule shall include best management standards for the operation of apiaries. The limitation on liability contained in subsection (c) shall not take effect until legislative rules are promulgated in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.

CHAPTER 4

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 236 - By Senators Williams, White, Stollings, Chafin, D. Facemire and Kessler)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new article, designated §19-32-1, §19-32-2, §19-32-3, §19-32-4 and §19-32-5, all relating to promoting aquacultural development in West Virginia; creating the Aquaculture Development Act; providing definitions; setting forth Legislative findings and purpose; setting forth the powers
and duties of the Department of Agriculture; creating the Aquaculture Advisory Board; and setting forth the duties of the board.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §19-32-1, §19-32-2, §19-32-3, §19-32-4 and §19-32-5, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 32. AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT.

§19-32-1. Legislative findings and purpose.

The Legislature finds and declares that aquaculture has the potential for reducing the United States trade deficit in fisheries products, for augmenting food supplies, for expanding employment, for promoting economic activity, for improving public health, for augmenting existing commercial and recreational fisheries and for producing other renewable resources, thereby assisting West Virginia and the United States in meeting its future food needs and contributing to the solution of world resource problems. It is, therefore, in the state’s interest and it is state policy to recognize aquaculture as agriculture and to encourage the development of aquaculture in West Virginia.


This article shall be known as the Aquaculture Development Act.

As used in this article:

(1) "Aquaculture" means the propagation, rearing, and/or use of aquatic species in controlled or selected environments for private and or commercial purposes related to food production, recreation, research, importation, exportation, marketing, transportation and science.

(2) "Aquaculture facility" means any land, structure or other appurtenance that is used for aquaculture, including, but not limited to, any laboratory, hatchery, rearing pond, raceway, pen, incubator, or other equipment used in aquaculture;

(3) "Aquatic species" means any species of finfish, mollusk, crustacean, or other aquatic invertebrate, amphibian, reptile, or aquatic plant, and including, but not limited to, "fish" and "fishes" as defined in this chapter.

(4) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Agriculture;

(5) "Department" means the West Virginia Department of Agriculture.

§19-32-4. Lead agency; powers and duties.

(a) Aquaculture is a form of agriculture and thus the Department of Agriculture is designated as the lead state agency in matters pertaining to aquaculture.

(b) The department shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To provide aquaculturalists with information and assistance in obtaining permits related to aquacultural activities;

(2) To promote investment in aquaculture facilities in order to expand production and processing capacity;
(3) To work with appropriate state and federal agencies to review, develop and implement rules, policies and procedures to facilitate aquacultural development;

(4) To facilitate the formation of an Aquaculture Advisory Board consistent with the provisions of section five of this article;

(5) To coordinate the development and implementation of a state aquaculture plan which shall include prioritized recommendations for research and development as suggested by the Aquaculture Advisory Board, the department, public and private research institutions and the West Virginia University Extension Service;

(6) To develop memoranda of agreement, as needed, with the Department of Environmental Protection, the Division of Natural Resources, the Department of Agriculture and other groups as provided in the state aquaculture plan; and

(7) To develop and propose to the Legislature, if necessary, legislation required to implement the state aquaculture plan and to otherwise encourage the development of aquaculture in the state.

§19-32-5. Advisory board.

(a) There is created within the Department of Agriculture the Aquaculture Advisory Board, to consist of the following representatives:

(1) The Commissioner of Agriculture or the commissioner’s designee who shall serve as chairman of the board;

(2) A representative from the Division of Natural Resources;

(3) A representative from the Department of Environmental Protection;
(4) A representative from the West Virginia University Extension Service;

(5) Two industry representatives currently conducting for-profit aquaculture or aquaculture related activities in West Virginia; and

(6) One at-large member appointed at the discretion of the commissioner.

(b) Clerical and other assistance shall be provided by the Department of Agriculture.

(c) The board shall review state and federal policies, laws and regulations affecting aquaculture and recommend changes which may be necessary or useful to carry out the purposes of this article.

(d) The board shall present its recommendations to the Department of Agriculture.

CHAPTER 5

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4167 - By Delegates Miley, Wooton, Barker, Moore, Shook, Ferro, Ellem, Schoen and Sobonya)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on March 19, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §17C-5A-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to creation of a special revenue account, known as the Department of Health and Human Resources Safety and Treatment Fund; making a one-
time transfer of moneys into the fund; providing rule-making authority; and control and use of the fund by the agency.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §17C-5A-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5A. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE FOR SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL, CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES OR DRUGS.

*§17C-5A-3. Safety and treatment program; reissuance of license.

(a) The Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse shall administer a comprehensive safety and treatment program for persons whose licenses have been revoked under the provisions of this article or section seven, article five of this chapter or subsection (6), section five, article three, chapter seventeen-b of this code and shall also establish the minimum qualifications for mental health facilities, day report centers, community correction centers or other public agencies or private entities conducting the safety and treatment program:

Provided, That the Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse may establish standards whereby the division will accept or approve participation by violators in another treatment program which provides the same or substantially similar benefits as the safety and treatment program established pursuant to this section.

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 186 (Chapter 136) which passed subsequent to this act.
(b) The program shall include, but not be limited to, treatment of alcoholism, alcohol and drug abuse, psychological counseling, educational courses on the dangers of alcohol and drugs as they relate to driving, defensive driving or other safety driving instruction and other programs designed to properly educate, train and rehabilitate the offender.

(c) The Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse shall provide for the preparation of an educational and treatment program for each person whose license has been revoked under the provisions of this article or section seven, article five of this chapter or subsection (6), section five, article three, chapter seventeen-b of this code which shall contain the following:

1. A listing and evaluation of the offender’s prior traffic record;
2. The characteristics and history of alcohol or drug use, if any;
3. His or her amenability to rehabilitation through the alcohol safety program;
4. A recommendation as to treatment or rehabilitation and the terms and conditions of the treatment or rehabilitation. The program shall be prepared by persons knowledgeable in the diagnosis of alcohol or drug abuse and treatment.

(d) There is hereby created a special revenue account within the State Treasury known as the Department of Health and Human Resources Safety and Treatment Fund. The account shall be administered by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources for the purpose of administering the comprehensive safety and treatment program established by subsection (a) of this section. The account may be invested, and all earnings and interest accruing shall be retained in the account. The Auditor shall conduct an audit of the fund at least every three fiscal years.

Effective July 1, 2010, the State Treasurer shall make a one-time transfer of $250,000 from the Motor Vehicle Fees Fund into the Department of Health and Human Resources Safety and Treatment Fund.
(e) The program provider shall collect the established fee from each participant upon enrollment unless the department has determined that the participant is an indigent based upon criteria established pursuant to legislative rule authorized in this section. Program providers shall remit to the Department of Health and Human Resources a portion of the fee collected, which shall be deposited by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources into the Department of Health and Human Resources Safety and Treatment Fund. The Department of Health and Human Resources shall reimburse enrollment fees to program providers for each eligible indigent offender.

(f) On or before January 15 of each year, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources shall report to the Legislature on:

(1) The total number of offenders participating in the safety and treatment program during the prior year;

(2) The total number of indigent offenders participating in the safety and treatment program during the prior year;

(3) The total number of program providers during the prior year; and

(4) The total amount of reimbursements paid to program provider during the prior year.

(g) The Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles, after giving due consideration to the program developed for the offender, shall prescribe the necessary terms and conditions for the reissuance of the license to operate a motor vehicle in this state revoked under this article or section seven, article five of this chapter or subsection (6), section five, article three, chapter seventeen-b of this code which shall include successful completion of the educational, treatment or rehabilitation program, subject to the following:
(1) When the period of revocation is six months, the license to operate a motor vehicle in this state may not be reissued until: (A) At least ninety days have elapsed from the date of the initial revocation, during which time the revocation was actually in effect; (B) the offender has successfully completed the program; (C) all costs of the program and administration have been paid; and (D) all costs assessed as a result of a revocation hearing have been paid.

(2) When the period of revocation is for a period of one year or for more than a year, the license to operate a motor vehicle in this state may not be reissued until: (A) At least one-half of the time period has elapsed from the date of the initial revocation, during which time the revocation was actually in effect; (B) the offender has successfully completed the program; (C) all costs of the program and administration have been paid; and (D) all costs assessed as a result of a revocation hearing have been paid. Notwithstanding any provision in this code, a person whose license is revoked for refusing to take a chemical test as required by section seven, article five of this chapter for a first offense is not eligible to reduce the revocation period by completing the safety and treatment program.

(3) When the period of revocation is for life, the license to operate a motor vehicle in this state may not be reissued until: (A) At least ten years have elapsed from the date of the initial revocation, during which time the revocation was actually in effect; (B) the offender has successfully completed the program; (C) all costs of the program and administration have been paid; and (D) all costs assessed as a result of a revocation hearing have been paid.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of this code or any rule, any mental health facilities or other public agencies or private entities conducting the safety and treatment program when certifying that a person has successfully completed a
safety and treatment program shall only have to certify that the person has successfully completed the program.

(h) (1) The Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse shall provide for the preparation of an educational program for each person whose license has been suspended for sixty days pursuant to the provisions of subsection (n), section two, article five-a of this chapter. The educational program shall consist of not less than twelve nor more than eighteen hours of actual classroom time.

(2) When a sixty-day period of suspension has been ordered, the license to operate a motor vehicle may not be reinstated until: (A) At least sixty days have elapsed from the date of the initial suspension, during which time the suspension was actually in effect; (B) the offender has successfully completed the educational program; (C) all costs of the program and administration have been paid; and (D) all costs assessed as a result of a suspension hearing have been paid.

(i) A required component of the treatment program provided in subsection (b) of this section and the education program provided for in subsection (c) of this section shall be participation by the violator with a victim impact panel program providing a forum for victims of alcohol and drug-related offenses and offenders to share first-hand experiences on the impact of alcohol and drug-related offenses in their lives. The Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse shall propose and implement a plan for victim impact panels where appropriate numbers of victims are available and willing to participate and shall establish guidelines for other innovative programs which may be substituted where the victims are not available to assist persons whose licenses have been suspended or revoked for alcohol and drug-related offenses to gain a full
understanding of the severity of their offenses in terms of the impact of the offenses on victims and offenders. The plan shall require, at a minimum, discussion and consideration of the following:

(A) Economic losses suffered by victims or offenders;

(B) Death or physical injuries suffered by victims or offenders;

(C) Psychological injuries suffered by victims or offenders;

(D) Changes in the personal welfare or familial relationships of victims or offenders; and

(E) Other information relating to the impact of alcohol and drug-related offenses upon victims or offenders.

The Department of Health and Human Resources, Division of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse shall ensure that any meetings between victims and offenders shall be nonconfrontational and ensure the physical safety of the persons involved.

(j)(1) The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources shall promulgate a rule for legislative approval in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to administer the provisions of this section and establish a fee to be collected from each offender enrolled in the safety and treatment program. The rule shall include: (A) A reimbursement mechanism to program providers of required fees for the safety and treatment program for indigent offenders, criteria for determining eligibility of indigent offenders, and any necessary application forms; and (B) program standards that encompass provider criteria including minimum professional training...
requirements for providers, curriculum approval, minimum course length requirements and other items that may be necessary to properly implement the provisions of this section.

(2) The Legislature finds that an emergency exists and, therefore, the secretary shall file by July 1, 2010, an emergency rule to implement this section pursuant to the provisions of section fifteen, article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.

CHAPTER 6

(H. B. 4524 - By Delegates Martin, Kominar, Reynolds, D. Walker and Morgan)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]  
[Approved by the Governor on March 25, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §17A-1-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §17A-6-1 of said code; and to amend and reenact §17F-1-9 of said code, all relating to a revision of the definition of "all-terrain vehicle"; the inclusion of a definition for utility-terrain vehicle and authorizing the same restrictions and conditions on the use of utility-terrain vehicles as on all-terrain vehicles.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §17A-1-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §17A-6-1 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §17F-1-9 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 1. WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED.

§17A-1-1. Definitions.

1 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the following words and phrases, when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them in this article:

5 (a) “Vehicle” means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway, excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

9 (b) “Motor vehicle” means every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires, but not operated upon rails.

13 (c) “Motorcycle” means every motor vehicle, including motor-driven cycles and mopeds as defined in sections five and five-a, article one, chapter seventeen-c of this code, having a saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, but excluding a tractor.
(d) "School bus" means every motor vehicle owned by a public governmental agency and operated for the transportation of children to or from school or privately owned and operated for compensation for the transportation of children to or from school.

(e) "Bus" means every motor vehicle designed to carry more than seven passengers and used to transport persons; and every motor vehicle, other than a taxicab, designed and used to transport persons for compensation.

(f) "Truck tractor" means every motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing other vehicles and not so constructed as to carry a load other than a part of the weight of the vehicle and load so drawn.

(g) "Farm tractor" means every motor vehicle designed and used primarily as a farm implement for drawing plows, mowing machines and other implements of husbandry.

(h) "Road tractor" means every motor vehicle designed, used or maintained for drawing other vehicles and not so constructed as to carry any load thereon either independently or any part of the weight of a vehicle or load so drawn.

(i) "Truck" means every motor vehicle designed, used or maintained primarily for the transportation of property.

(j) "Trailer" means every vehicle with or without motive power designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that no part of its weight rests upon the towing vehicle, but excluding recreational vehicles.

(k) "Semitrailer" means every vehicle with or without motive power designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that
some part of its weight and that of its load rests upon or is carried by another vehicle.

(1) "Pole trailer" means every vehicle without motive power designed to be drawn by another vehicle and attached to the towing vehicle by means of a reach, or pole, or by being boomed or otherwise secured to the towing vehicle and ordinarily used for transporting long or irregularly shaped loads such as poles, pipes or structural members capable, generally, of sustaining themselves as beams between the supporting connections.

(m) "Specially constructed vehicles" means every vehicle of a type required to be registered hereunder not originally constructed under a distinctive name, make, model or type by a generally recognized manufacturer of vehicles and not materially altered from its original construction.

(n) "Reconstructed vehicle" means every vehicle of a type required to be registered hereunder materially altered from its original construction by the removal, addition or substitution of essential parts, new or used.

(o) "Essential parts" means all integral and body parts of a vehicle of a type required to be registered hereunder, the removal, alteration or substitution of which would tend to conceal the identity of the vehicle or substantially alter its appearance, model, type or mode of operation.

(p) "Foreign vehicle" means every vehicle of a type required to be registered hereunder brought into this state from another state, territory or country other than in the ordinary course of business by or through a manufacturer or dealer and not registered in this state.

(q) "Implement of husbandry" means every vehicle which is designed for or adapted to agricultural purposes and
used by the owner thereof primarily in the conduct of his or her agricultural operations, including, but not limited to, trucks used for spraying trees and plants: Provided, That the vehicle may not be let for hire at any time.

(r) "Special mobile equipment" means every self-propelled vehicle not designed or used primarily for the transportation of persons or property and incidentally operated or moved over the highways, including, without limitation, road construction or maintenance machinery, ditch-digging apparatus, stone crushers, air compressors, power shovels, graders, rollers, well-drillers, wood-sawing equipment, asphalt spreaders, bituminous mixers, bucket loaders, ditchers, leveling graders, finishing machines, motor graders, road rollers, scarifiers, earth-moving carryalls, scrapers, drag lines, rock-drilling equipment and earth-moving equipment. The foregoing enumeration shall be deemed partial and may not operate to exclude other such vehicles which are within the general terms of this subdivision.

(s) "Pneumatic tire" means every tire in which compressed air is designed to support the load.

(t) "Solid tire" means every tire of rubber or other resilient material which does not depend upon compressed air for the support of the load.

(u) "Metal tire" means every tire the surface of which in contact with the highway is wholly or partly of metal or other hard, nonresilient material.

(v) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles of this state.

(w) "Division" means the Division of Motor Vehicles of this state acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.
112 (x) "Person" means every natural person, firm, copartnership, association or corporation.

114 (y) "Owner" means a person who holds the legal title to a vehicle, or in the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner for the purpose of this chapter.

123 (z) "Nonresident" means every person who is not a resident of this state.

125 (aa) "Dealer" or "dealers" is a general term meaning, depending upon the context in which used, either a new motor vehicle dealer, used motor vehicle dealer, factory-built home dealer, recreational vehicle dealer, trailer dealer or motorcycle dealer, as defined in section one, article six of this chapter, or all of the dealers or a combination thereof and, in some instances, a new motor vehicle dealer or dealers in another state.

133 (bb) "Registered dealer" or "registered dealers" is a general term meaning, depending upon the context in which used, either a new motor vehicle dealer, used motor vehicle dealer, house trailer dealer, trailer dealer, recreational vehicle dealer or motorcycle dealer, or all of the dealers or a combination thereof, licensed under the provisions of article six of this chapter.

140 (cc) "Licensed dealer" or "licensed dealers" is a general term meaning, depending upon the context in which used, either a new motor vehicle dealer, used motor vehicle dealer, house trailer dealer, trailer dealer, recreational vehicle dealer or motorcycle dealer, as defined in section one, article six of this chapter.
or motorcycle dealer, or all of the dealers or a combination thereof, licensed under the provisions of article six of this chapter.

(dd) "Transporter" means every person engaged in the business of delivering vehicles of a type required to be registered hereunder from a manufacturing, assembling or distributing plant to dealers or sales agents of a manufacturer.

(ee) "Manufacturer" means every person engaged in the business of constructing or assembling vehicles of a type required to be registered hereunder at a place of business in this state which is actually occupied either continuously or at regular periods by the manufacturer where his or her books and records are kept and a large share of his or her business is transacted.

(ff) "Street" or "highway" means the entire width between boundary lines of every way publicly maintained when any part thereof is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel.

(gg) "Motorboat" means any vessel propelled by an electrical, steam, gas, diesel or other fuel propelled or driven motor, whether or not the motor is the principal source of propulsion, but may not include a vessel which has a valid marine document issued by the bureau of customs of the United States government or any federal agency successor thereto.

(hh) "Motorboat trailer" means every vehicle designed for or ordinarily used for the transportation of a motorboat.

(ii) "All-terrain vehicle" (ATV) means any motor vehicle designed for off-highway use and designed to travel on not less than three low-pressure tires, having a seat or saddle designed to be straddled by the operator and handlebars for
steering control and intended by the manufacturer to be used by a single operator or by an operator and no more than one passenger.

(jj) "Travel trailer" means every vehicle, mounted on wheels, designed to provide temporary living quarters for recreational, camping or travel use of such size or weight as not to require special highway movement permits when towed by a motor vehicle and of gross trailer area less than four hundred square feet.

(kk) "Fold down camping trailer" means every vehicle consisting of a portable unit mounted on wheels and constructed with collapsible partial sidewalls which fold for towing by another vehicle and unfold at the camp site to provide temporary living quarters for recreational, camping or travel use.

(ll) "Motor home" means every vehicle, designed to provide temporary living quarters, built into an integral part of or permanently attached to a self-propelled motor vehicle, chassis or van including: (1) Type A motor home built on an incomplete truck chassis with the truck cab constructed by the second stage manufacturer; (2) Type B motor home consisting of a van-type vehicle which has been altered to provide temporary living quarters; and (3) Type C motor home built on an incomplete van or truck chassis with a cab constructed by the chassis manufacturer.

(mm) "Snowmobile" means a self-propelled vehicle intended for travel primarily on snow and driven by a track or tracks in contact with the snow and steered by a ski or skis in contact with the snow.

(nn) "Recreational vehicle" means a motorboat, motorboat trailer, all-terrain vehicle, travel trailer, fold down camping trailer, motor home or snowmobile.
(oo) "Mobile equipment" means every self-propelled vehicle not designed or used primarily for the transportation of persons or property over the highway but which may infrequently or incidentally travel over the highways among job sites, equipment storage sites or repair sites, including farm equipment, implements of husbandry, well-drillers, cranes and wood-sawing equipment.

(pp) "Factory-built home" includes mobile homes, house trailers and manufactured homes.

(qq) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as the term is defined in section two, article nine, chapter twenty-one of this code which meets the federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. §5401, et seq.), effective on June 15, 1976, and the federal manufactured home construction and safety standards and regulations promulgated by the secretary of the United States department of housing and urban development.

(rr) "Mobile home" means a transportable structure that is wholly, or in substantial part, made, fabricated, formed or assembled in manufacturing facilities for installation or assembly and installation on a building site and designed for long-term residential use and built prior to enactment of the federal Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. §5401, et seq.), effective on June 15, 1976, and usually built to the voluntary industry standard of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) -- A119.1 standards for mobile homes.

(ss) "House trailers" means all trailers designed and used for human occupancy on a continual nonrecreational basis, but may not include fold down camping and travel trailers, mobile homes or manufactured homes.

(tt) "Parking enforcement vehicle" means a motor vehicle which does not fit into any other classification of vehicle in
240 this chapter, has three or four wheels and is designed for use
241 in an incorporated municipality by a city, county, state or
242 other governmental entity primarily for parking enforcement
243 or other governmental purposes with an operator area with
244 sides permanently enclosed with rigid construction and a top
245 which may be convertible, sealed beam headlights, turn
246 signals, brake lights, horn, at least one rear view mirror on
247 each side and such other equipment that will enable it to pass
248 a standard motorcycle vehicle inspection.

249 (uu) “Low-speed vehicle” means a four-wheeled motor
250 vehicle whose attainable speed in one mile on a paved level
251 surface is more than twenty miles per hour but not more than
252 twenty-five miles per hour.

253 (vv) “Utility terrain vehicle” means any motor vehicle
254 with four or more low-pressure tires designed for off-
255 highway use having bench or bucket seating for each
256 occupant and a steering wheel for control.

ARTICLE 6. LICENSING OF DEALERS AND WRECKERS
OR DISMANTLERS; SPECIAL PLATES;
TEMPORARY PLATES OR MARKERS.

§17A-6-1. Definitions.

1 (a) Unless the context in which used clearly requires a
2 different meaning, as used in this article:

3 (1) “New motor vehicle dealer” means every person
4 (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within
5 the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or
6 held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this
7 state of selling five or more new motor vehicles or new and
8 used motor vehicles in any fiscal year of a type required to be
9 registered under the provisions of this chapter, except, for the
10 purposes of this article only, motorcycles.
(2) "Used motor vehicle dealer" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling five or more used motor vehicles in any fiscal year of a type required to be registered under the provisions of this chapter, except, for the purposes of this article only, motorcycles.

(3) "House trailer dealer" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling new or used house trailers, or both, or new or used, or both, house trailers and trailers or new or used, or both, manufactured homes and mobile homes.

(4) "Trailer dealer" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling new or used trailers.

(5) "Motorcycle dealer" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling new or used motorcycles.

(6) "Used parts dealer" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling any used appliance, accessory, member, portion or other part of any vehicle.

(7) "Wrecker/dismantler/rebuilder" means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within
the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of dealing in wrecked or damaged motor vehicles or motor vehicle parts for the purpose of selling the parts thereof or scrap therefrom or who is in the business of rebuilding salvage motor vehicles for the purpose of resale to the public.

(8) "New motor vehicles" means all motor vehicles, except motorcycles and used motor vehicles, of a type required to be registered under the provisions of this chapter.

(9) "Used motor vehicles" means all motor vehicles, except motorcycles, of a type required to be registered under the provisions of this chapter which have been sold and operated, or which have been registered or titled, in this or any other state or jurisdiction.

(10) "House trailers" means all trailers designed and used for human occupancy on a continual nonrecreational basis, but may not include fold down camping and travel trailers, mobile homes or manufactured homes.

(11) "Trailers" means all types of trailers other than house trailers, and shall include, but not be limited to, pole trailers and semitrailers but excluding recreational vehicles.

(12) "Sales instrument" means any document resulting from the sale of a vehicle, which shall include, but not be limited to, a bill of sale, invoice, conditional sales contract, chattel mortgage, chattel trust deed, security agreement or similar document.

(13) "Sell", "sale" or "selling," in addition to the ordinary definitions of the terms, includes offering for sale, soliciting sales of, negotiating for the sale of, displaying for sale or advertising for sale, any vehicle, whether at retail, wholesale
or at auction. "Selling," in addition to the ordinary definition of that term, also includes buying and exchanging.

(14) "Applicant" means any person making application for an original or renewal license certificate under the provisions of this article.

(15) "Licensee" means any person holding any license certificate issued under the provisions of this article.

(16) "Predecessor" means the former owner or owners or operator or operators of any new motor vehicle dealer business or used motor vehicle dealer business.

(17) "Established place of business" means, in the case of a new motor vehicle dealer, a permanent location, not a temporary stand or other temporary quarters, owned or leased by the licensee or applicant and actually occupied or to be occupied by him or her, as the case may be, which is or is to be used exclusively for the purpose of selling new motor vehicles or new and used motor vehicles, which shall have space under roof for the display of at least one new motor vehicle and facilities and space therewith for the servicing and repair of at least one motor vehicle, which servicing and repair facilities and space is adequate and suitable to carry out servicing and to make repairs necessary to keep and carry out all representations, warranties and agreements made or to be made by the dealer with respect to motor vehicles sold by him or her, which is easily accessible to the public, which conforms to all applicable laws of this state and the ordinances of the municipality in which it is located, if any, which displays thereon at least one permanent sign, clearly visible from the principal public street or highway nearest the location and clearly stating the business which is or shall be conducted thereat, and which has adequate facilities to keep, maintain and preserve records, papers and documents necessary to carry on the business and to make the business
available to inspection by the commissioner at all reasonable
times: Provided, That each established place of business shall
have a display area which may be outside or inside or a
combination thereof of at least twelve hundred square feet
which is to be used exclusively for the display of vehicles
which are offered for sale by the dealer, office space of at
least one hundred forty-four square feet and a telephone
listed in the name of the dealership. Each established place
of business shall be open to the public a minimum of twenty
hours per week at least forty weeks per calendar year with at
least ten of those hours being between the hours of nine thirty
a.m. and eight thirty p.m., Monday through Saturday:
Provided, however, That the requirement of exclusive use is
met even though: (A) Some new and any used motor
vehicles sold or to be sold by the dealer or sold or are to be
sold at a different location or locations not meeting the
definition of an established place of business of a new motor
vehicle dealer, if each location is or is to be served by other
facilities and space of the dealer for the servicing and repair
of at least one motor vehicle, adequate and suitable as
aforesaid, and each location used for the sale of some new
and any used motor vehicles otherwise meets the definition
of an established place of business of a used motor vehicle
dealer; (B) house trailers, trailers or motorcycles are sold or
are to be sold thereat, if, subject to the provisions of section
five of this article, a separate license certificate is obtained
for each type of vehicle business, which license certificate
remains unexpired, unsuspended and unrevoked; (C) farm
machinery is sold thereat; (D) accessory, gasoline and oil, or
storage departments are maintained thereat, if the
departments are operated for the purpose of furthering and
assisting in the licensed business or businesses; and (E) the
established place of business has an attached single
residential rental unit with an outside separate entrance and
occupied by a person or persons with no financial or
operational interest in the dealership where the established
place of business has space under roof for the display of at
least three new motor vehicles and facilities and space
therewith for the concurrent servicing and repair of at least
two motor vehicles and otherwise meets the requirements set
forth in this subdivision.

(18) “Farm machinery” means all machines and tools
used in the production, harvesting or care of farm products.

(19) “Established place of business,” in the case of a used
motor vehicle dealer, means a permanent location, not a
temporary stand or other temporary quarters, owned or leased
by the licensee or applicant and actually occupied or to be
occupied by him or her, as the case may be, which is or is to
be used exclusively for the purpose of selling used motor
vehicles, which shall have facilities and space therewith for
the servicing and repair of at least one motor vehicle, which
servicing and repair facilities and space shall be adequate and
suitable to carry out servicing and to make repairs necessary
to keep and carry out all representations, warranties and
agreements made or to be made by the dealer with respect to
used motor vehicles sold by him or her, which is easily
accessible to the public, conforms to all applicable laws of
this state, and the ordinances of the municipality in which it
is located, if any, which displays thereon at least one
permanent sign, clearly visible from the principal public
street or highway nearest the location and clearly stating the
business which is or shall be conducted thereat, and which
has adequate facilities to keep, maintain and preserve
records, papers and documents necessary to carry on the
business and to make the business available to inspection by
the commissioner at all reasonable times: Provided, That
each established place of business shall have a display area
which may be outside or inside or a combination thereof of
at least twelve hundred square feet which is to be used
exclusively for the display of vehicles which are offered for
sale by the dealer, office space of at least one hundred forty-
four square feet and a telephone listed in the name of the
Each established place of business shall be open to the public a minimum of twenty hours per week at least forty weeks per calendar year with at least ten of those hours being between the hours of nine thirty a.m. and eight thirty p.m., Monday through Saturday. Provided, however, that if a used motor vehicle dealer has entered into a written agreement or agreements with a person or persons owning or operating a servicing and repair facility or facilities adequate and suitable as aforesaid, the effect of which agreement or agreements is to provide the servicing and repair services and space in like manner as if the servicing and repair facilities and space were located in or on the dealer’s place of business, then, so long as the agreement or agreements are in effect, it is not necessary for the dealer to maintain the servicing and repair facilities and space at the place of business in order for the place of business to be an established place of business as herein defined: Provided further, that the requirement of exclusive use is met even though: (A) House trailers, trailers or motorcycles are sold or are to be sold thereat, if, subject to the provisions of section five of this article, a separate license certificate is obtained for each type of vehicle business, which license certificate remains unexpired, unsuspended and unrevoked; (B) farm machinery is sold thereat; (C) accessory, gasoline and oil, or storage departments are maintained thereat, if the departments are operated for the purpose of furthering and assisting in the licensed business or businesses; and (D) the established place of business has an attached single residential rental unit with an outside separate entrance and occupied by a person or persons with no financial or operational interest in the dealership where the established place of business has space under roof for the display of at least three motor vehicles and facilities and space therewith for the concurrent servicing and repair of at least two motor vehicles and otherwise meets the requirements set forth herein.
(20) “Established place of business,” in the case of a house trailer dealer, trailer dealer, recreational vehicle dealer, motorcycle dealer, used parts dealer and wrecker or dismantler, means a permanent location, not a temporary stand or other temporary quarters, owned or leased by the licensee or applicant and actually occupied or to be occupied by the licensee, as the case may be, which is easily accessible to the public, which conforms to all applicable laws of this state and the ordinances of the municipality in which it is located, if any, which displays thereon at least one permanent sign, clearly visible from the principal public street or highway nearest the location and clearly stating the business which is or shall be conducted thereat, and which has adequate facilities to keep, maintain and preserve records, papers and documents necessary to carry on the business and to make the business available to inspection by the commissioner at all reasonable times.

(21) “Manufacturer” means every person engaged in the business of reconstructing, assembling or reassembling vehicles with a special type body required by the purchaser if the vehicle is subject to the title and registration provisions of this code.

(22) “Transporter” means every person engaged in the business of transporting vehicles to or from a manufacturing, assembling or distributing plant to dealers or sales agents of a manufacturer, or purchasers.

(23) “Recreational vehicle dealer” means every person (other than agents and employees, if any, while acting within the scope of their authority or employment), engaged in, or held out to the public to be engaged in, the business in this state of selling new or used recreational vehicles, or both.

(24) “Motorboat” means any vessel propelled by an electrical, steam, gas, diesel or other fuel propelled or driven
motor, whether or not the motor is the principal source of propulsion, but does not include a vessel which has a valid marine document issued by the bureau of customs of the United States government or any federal agency successor thereto.

(25) "Motorboat trailer" means every vehicle designed for or ordinarily used for the transportation of a motorboat.

(26) "All-terrain vehicle" (ATV) means any motor vehicle designed for off-highway use and designed to travel on not less than three low-pressure tires and designed for operator use only with no passengers, having a seat or saddle designed to be straddled by the operator, and handlebars for steering control and intended by the manufacturer to be used by a single operator or by an operator and no more than one passenger.

(27) "Travel trailer" means every vehicle, mounted on wheels, designed to provide temporary living quarters for recreational, camping or travel use of such size or weight as not to require special highway movement permits when towed by a motor vehicle and of gross trailer area less than four hundred square feet.

(28) "Fold down camping trailer" means every vehicle consisting of a portable unit mounted on wheels and constructed with collapsible partial sidewalls which fold for towing by another vehicle and unfold at the camp site to provide temporary living quarters for recreational, camping or travel use.

(29) "Motor home" means every vehicle, designed to provide temporary living quarters, built into an integral part of or permanently attached to a self-propelled motor vehicle, chassis or van including: (1) Type A motor home built on an incomplete truck chassis with the truck cab constructed by
the second stage manufacturer; (2) Type B motor home consisting of a van-type vehicle which has been altered to provide temporary living quarters; and (3) Type C motor home built on an incomplete van or truck chassis with a cab constructed by the chassis manufacturer.

(30) “Snowmobile” means a self-propelled vehicle intended for travel primarily on snow and driven by a track or tracks in contact with the snow and steered by a ski or skis in contact with the snow.

(31) “Recreational vehicle” means a motorboat, motorboat trailer, all-terrain vehicle, travel trailer, fold down camping trailer, motor home, snowmobile or utility-terrain vehicle.

(32) “Major component” means any one of the following subassemblies of a motor vehicle: (A) Front clip assembly consisting of fenders, grille, hood, bumper and related parts; (B) engine; (C) transmission; (D) rear clip assembly consisting of quarter panels and floor panel assembly; or (E) two or more doors.

(33) “Factory-built home” includes mobile homes, house trailers and manufactured homes.

(34) “Manufactured home” has the same meaning as the term is defined in section two, article nine, chapter twenty-one of this code which meets the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. §5401 et seq.), effective on June 15, 1976, and the federal manufactured home construction and safety standards and regulations promulgated by the secretary of the United States department of housing and urban development.

(35) “Mobile home” means a transportable structure that is wholly, or in substantial part, made, fabricated, formed or
assembled in manufacturing facilities for installation or assembly and installation on a building site and designed for long-term residential use and built prior to enactment of the federal manufactured housing construction and safety standards institute (ANSI) -- A119.1 standards for mobile homes.

(36) “Utility terrain vehicle” means any motor vehicle with four or more low-pressure tires designed for off-highway use having bench or bucket seating for each occupant and a steering wheel for control.

(b) Under no circumstances whatever may the terms “new motor vehicle dealer”, “used motor vehicle dealer”, “house trailer dealer”, “trailer dealer”, “recreational vehicle dealer”, “motorcycle dealer”, “used parts dealer” or “wrecker/dismantler/rebuilder” be construed or applied under this article in such a way as to include a banking institution, insurance company, finance company, or other lending or financial institution, or other person, the state or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any municipality, who or which owns or comes in possession or ownership of, or acquires contract rights, or security interests in or to, any vehicle or vehicles or any part thereof and sells the vehicle or vehicles or any part thereof for purposes other than engaging in and holding out to the public to be engaged in the business of selling vehicles or any part thereof.

(c) It is recognized that throughout this code the term “trailer” or “trailers” is used to include, among other types of trailers, house trailers. It is also recognized that throughout this code the term “trailer” or “trailers” is seldom used to include semitrailers or pole trailers. However, for the purposes of this article only, the term “trailers” has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection (a) of this section.
CHAPTER 17F. ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.

ARTICLE 1. REGULATION OF ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.

§17F-1-9. Definition of all-terrain and utility terrain vehicle.

(a) As used in this chapter, "all-terrain vehicle" or "ATV" shall mean any motor vehicle, designed for off-highway use and designed to travel on not less than three low-pressure tires, having a seat or saddle designed to be straddled by the operator and handlebars for steering control and intended by the manufacturer to be used by a single operator or by an operator and no more than one passenger.

(b) "Utility-terrain vehicle" shall mean any motor vehicle with four or more low-pressure tires designed for off-highway use having bench or bucket seating for each occupant and a steering wheel for control.

(c) As used in this article, all-terrain vehicles shall mean all-terrain vehicles and utility-terrain vehicles.

CHAPTER 7

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4407 - By Delegates Guthrie, Butcher and Manypenny)

[Passed March 8, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §19-20A-2 and §19-20A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to requiring rabies vaccination of dogs and cats of a certain age;
requiring that administered rabies vaccinations be capable of producing immunity for three years; requiring that dogs and cats receive necessary boosters; providing for the appointment of a qualified person to vaccinate when there is no licensed veterinarian in the county; and requiring rabies vaccinations for dogs and cats prior to entering the state.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §19-20A-2 and §19-20A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 20A. VACCINATION OF DOGS AND CATS FOR RABIES.


§19-20A-5. Type of vaccine to be furnished; fee.


(a) A person who owns, obtains or possesses a dog or cat within the State of West Virginia shall have the dog or cat properly vaccinated against rabies with a vaccine capable of producing immunity for three years, boostered one year after initial vaccination and every third year thereafter. Dogs and cats need not be vaccinated before the age of three months, but must be vaccinated by the age of six months.

(b) Dogs and cats over six months of age entering the State of West Virginia must have been vaccinated for rabies as set forth in subsection (a) of this section prior to entry.

(c) A dog or cat may be vaccinated by any licensed veterinarian or his or her assistant. If there is no licensed veterinarian practicing in the county, a qualified person may be appointed by the county health department to administer vaccinations.
§19-20A-5. Type of vaccine to be furnished; fee.

It is the duty of the veterinarian, or person vaccinating each animal to furnish vaccine of a type capable of establishing and maintaining immunity for a period of not less than thirty-six months and he or she shall charge and collect a fee of not more than $8 for each animal vaccinated, if done at a clinic established by a county commission or, if vaccinated at any other place, he or she shall charge and collect a reasonable fee for his or her services.

CHAPTER 8

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 213 - By Senators Tomblin (Mr. President) and Caruth) [By Request of the Executive]

[Passed March 20, 2010; in effect from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on March 25, 2010.]

AN ACT making appropriations of public money out of the Treasury in accordance with section fifty-one, article VI of the Constitution.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

Title
I. General Provisions.
II. Appropriations.
III. Administration.

TITLE I — GENERAL PROVISIONS.
§3. Classification of appropriations.
§5. Maximum expenditures.

Section 1. General policy. — The purpose of this bill is to appropriate money necessary for the economical and efficient discharge of the duties and responsibilities of the state and its agencies during the fiscal year 2011.

Sec. 2. Definitions. — For the purpose of this bill:

“Governor” shall mean the Governor of the State of West Virginia.

“Code” shall mean the Code of West Virginia, one thousand nine hundred thirty-one, as amended.

“Spending unit” shall mean the department, bureau, division, office, board, commission, agency or institution to which an appropriation is made.

The “fiscal year 2011” shall mean the period from July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2011.

“General revenue fund” shall mean the general operating fund of the state and includes all moneys received or collected by the state except as provided in W.Va. Code §12-2-2 or as otherwise provided.

“Special revenue funds” shall mean specific revenue sources which by legislative enactments are not required to be accounted for as general revenue, including federal funds.

“From collections” shall mean that part of the total appropriation which must be collected by the spending unit to be available for expenditure. If the authorized amount of collections is not collected, the total appropriation for the spending unit shall be reduced automatically by the amount of the deficiency in the
collections. If the amount collected exceeds the amount designated "from collections," the excess shall be set aside in a special surplus fund and may be expended for the purpose of the spending unit as provided by Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code.

**Sec. 3. Classification of appropriations.** — An appropriation for:

“Personal services” shall mean salaries, wages and other compensation paid to full-time, part-time and temporary employees of the spending unit but shall not include fees or contractual payments paid to consultants or to independent contractors engaged by the spending unit.

Unless otherwise specified, appropriations for “personal services” shall include salaries of heads of spending units.

“Annual increment” shall mean funds appropriated for “eligible employees” and shall be disbursed only in accordance with Article 5, Chapter 5 of the Code.

Funds appropriated for “annual increment” shall be transferred to “personal services” or other designated items only as required.

“Employee benefits” shall mean social security matching, workers’ compensation, unemployment compensation, pension and retirement contributions, public employees insurance matching, personnel fees or any other benefit normally paid by the employer as a direct cost of employment. Should the appropriation be insufficient to cover such costs, the remainder of such cost shall be transferred by each spending unit from its “personal services” line item or its “unclassified” line item or other appropriate line item to its “employee benefits” line item. If there is no appropriation for “employee benefits,” such costs shall be paid by each spending unit from its “personal services” line item, its “unclassified” line item or other appropriate line item. Each spending unit is hereby authorized and required to make such payments in accordance with the provisions of Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code.
Each spending unit shall be responsible for all contributions, payments or other costs related to coverage and claims of its employees for unemployment compensation. Such expenditures shall be considered an employee benefit.

"BRIM Premiums" shall mean the amount charged as consideration for insurance protection and includes the present value of projected losses and administrative expenses. Premiums are assessed for coverages, as defined in the applicable policies, for claims arising from, inter alia, general liability, wrongful acts, property, professional liability and automobile exposures.

Should the appropriation for "BRIM Premiums" be insufficient to cover such cost, the remainder of such costs shall be transferred by each spending unit from its "personal services" line item, its "employee benefit" line item, its "unclassified" line item or any other appropriate line item to "BRIM Premiums" for payment to the Board of Risk and Insurance Management. Each spending unit is hereby authorized and required to make such payments.

"Current expenses" shall mean operating costs other than personal services and shall not include equipment, repairs and alterations, buildings or lands.

Each spending unit shall be responsible for and charged monthly for all postage meter service and shall reimburse the appropriate revolving fund monthly for all such amounts. Such expenditures shall be considered a current expense.

"Equipment" shall mean equipment items which have an appreciable and calculable period of usefulness in excess of one year.

"Repairs and alterations" shall mean routine maintenance and repairs to structures and minor improvements to property which do not increase the capital assets.
“Buildings” shall include new construction and major alteration of existing structures and the improvement of lands and shall include shelter, support, storage, protection or the improvement of a natural condition.

“Lands” shall mean the purchase of real property or interest in real property.

“Capital outlay” shall mean and include buildings, lands or buildings and lands, with such category or item of appropriation to remain in effect as provided by W.Va. Code §12-3-12.

From appropriations made to the spending units of state government, upon approval of the governor there may be transferred to a special account an amount sufficient to match federal funds under any federal act.

Appropriations classified in any of the above categories shall be expended only for the purposes as defined above and only for the spending units herein designated: Provided, That the secretary of each department shall have the authority to transfer within the department those general revenue funds appropriated to the various agencies of the department: Provided, however, That no more than five percent of the general revenue funds appropriated to any one agency or board may be transferred to other agencies or boards within the department: and no funds may be transferred to a “personal services” line unless the source funds are also wholly from a “personal services” line, or unless the source funds are from another activity that has exclusively funded employment expenses (any of object codes 001 through 016, 160 and 163) for at least twelve consecutive months prior to the time of transfer and the position(s) supported by the transferred funds are also permanently transferred to the receiving agency or board within the department: Provided further, That the secretary of each department and the director, commissioner, executive secretary, superintendent, chairman or any other agency head not governed by a departmental secretary as established by Chapter 5F of the Code shall have the
authority to transfer funds appropriated to "personal services" and "employee benefits" to other lines within the same account and no funds from other lines shall be transferred to the "personal services" line: And provided further, That the secretary of each department and the director, commissioner, executive secretary, superintendent, chairman or any other agency head not governed by a departmental secretary as established by Chapter 5F of the Code shall have the authority to transfer general revenue funds appropriated to "annual increment" to other general revenue accounts within the same department, bureau or commission for the purpose of providing an annual increment in accordance with Article 5, Chapter 5 of the Code: And provided further, That no authority exists hereunder to transfer funds into line-items to which no funds are legislatively appropriated: And provided further, That if the Legislature by subsequent enactment consolidates agencies, boards or functions, the secretary or other appropriate agency head may transfer the funds formerly appropriated to such agency, board or function in order to implement such consolidation. No funds may be transferred from a Special Revenue Account, dedicated account, capital expenditure account or any other account or fund specifically exempted by the Legislature from transfer, except that the use of the appropriations from the State Road Fund for the office of the Secretary of the Department of Transportation is not a use other than the purpose for which such funds were dedicated and is permitted.

Appropriations otherwise classified shall be expended only where the distribution of expenditures for different purposes cannot well be determined in advance or it is necessary or desirable to permit the spending unit the freedom to spend an appropriation for more than one of the above classifications.

Sec. 4. Method of expenditure.—Money appropriated by this bill, unless otherwise specifically directed, shall be appropriated and expended according to the provisions of Article 3, Chapter 12 of the Code or according to any law detailing a procedure specifically limiting that article.
Sec. 5. Maximum expenditures. — No authority or requirement of law shall be interpreted as requiring or permitting an expenditure in excess of the appropriations set out in this bill.

### TITLE II--APPROPRIATIONS.

§1. Appropriations from general revenue.

**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Administration, Department of--Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 0186 ..................................... 83
Children’s Health Insurance Agency--Fund No. 0588 ............................................. 108
Committee for the Purchase of Commodities and Services from the Handicapped-- Fund No. 0233 ............................................. 87
Consolidated Public Retirement Board-- Fund No. 0195 ............................................. 84
Ethics Commission--Fund No. 0223 ............................................. 86
Finance, Division of--Fund No. 0203 ............................................. 84
General Services, Division of--Fund No. 0230 ............................................. 85
Prosecuting Attorneys’ Institute, West Virginia-- Fund No. 05787 ............................................. 88
Public Defender Service--Fund No. 0226 ............................................. 87
Public Employees Grievance Board -- Fund No. 0220 ............................................. 86
Public Employees Insurance Agency -- Fund No. 02089 ............................................. 87
Purchasing, Division of--Fund No. 0210 ............................................. 85
Real Estate Division-- Fund No. 0610 ............................................. 89
Uniform State Laws, Commission on-- Fund No. 0214 ............................................. 86

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Coal Mine Health and Safety, Board of-- Fund No.0280 ............................................. 95
Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee--Fund No.0285 ............................................. 95
Commerce, Department of -- Office of the Secretary-- Fund No. 0606 ............................................. 96
Development Office, West Virginia -- Fund No. 0256 ............................................. 91
Energy, Division of -- Fund No. 0612 ............................................. 96
Forestry, Division of--Fund No. 0250 ............................................. 89
Geological and Economic Survey-- Fund No. 0253 ............................................. 90
Labor, Division of--Fund No. 0260 ............................................. 93
Miners’ Health, Safety and Training, Division of--Fund No. 0277 ............................................. 94
Natural Resources, Division of-- Fund No. 0265 ............................................. 94
Tourism, Division of--Fund No. 0246 .................................. 89
WorkForce WV--Fund No. 0572 .................................... 96

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
State Board of Education--Division of Educational Performance Audits--Fund No. 0573 .................................. 103
State Board of Education--Vocational Division--Fund No. 0390 ......................................................... 102
State Department of Education--Aid for Exceptional Children--Fund No. 0314 .................................. 100
State Department of Education--Fund No. 0313 ................................................................. 98
State Department of Education--School Lunch Program--Fund No. 0303 ........................................ 97
State Department of Education--State Aid to Schools--Fund No. 0317 ........................................ 101
State FFA-FHA Camp and Conference Center--Fund No. 0306 ........................................ 97
West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and the Blind--Fund No. 0320 ........................................ 103

EDUCATION AND THE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF
Culture and History, Division of--Fund No. 0293 ................................................................. 104
Educational Broadcasting Authority--Fund No. 0300 ................................................................. 106
Education and the Arts, Department of--Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 0294 .................................. 104
Library Commission--Fund No. 0296 ................................................................. 106
State Board of Rehabilitation--Division of Rehabilitation Services--Fund No. 0310 .................................. 107

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF
Air Quality Board--Fund No. 0550 ................................................................. 109
Environmental Protection, Division of--Fund No. 0273 ................................................................. 108
Environmental Quality Board--Fund No. 0270 ................................................................. 108

EXECUTIVE
Agriculture, Department of--Fund No. 0131 ................................................................. 78
Agriculture, Department of--Agricultural Awards--Fund No. 0136 ................................................................. 80
Agriculture, Department of--Meat Inspection--Fund No. 0135 ................................................................. 80
Agriculture, Department of--West Virginia Agricultural Land Protection Authority--Fund No. 0607 ................................................................. 81
Attorney General--Fund No. 0150 ................................................................. 81
Auditor's Office--General Administration--Fund No. 0116 ................................................................. 77
Governor's Office--Fund No. 0101 ................................................................. 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Fund No.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governor's Office--Civil Contingent Fund--</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor's Office--Custodial Fund--</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State--Fund No. 0155</td>
<td>0155</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Election Commission--Fund No. 0160</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer's Office--Fund No. 0126</td>
<td>0126</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Conservation Agency--Fund No. 0132</td>
<td>0132</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated Medical Service Fund--</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Human Resources, Department of--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 0400</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Division of--Central Office--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund No. 0407</td>
<td>0407</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Division of--West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment--Fund No. 0561</td>
<td>0561</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services, Division of--Fund No. 0403</td>
<td>0403</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Commission--Fund No. 0416</td>
<td>0416</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Community and Technical College Education -- Fund No. 0596</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Policy Commission-- Administration--Fund No. 0589</td>
<td>0589</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Policy Commission-- System Control Account--Fund No. 0586</td>
<td>0586</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUDICIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court--General Judicial--</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Delegates--Fund No. 0170</td>
<td>0170</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Expenses--Fund No. 0175</td>
<td>0175</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate--Fund No. 0165</td>
<td>0165</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant General--Military Fund--</td>
<td>0605</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjutant General--State Militia--</td>
<td>0433</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections, Division of--Central Office--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund No. 0446</td>
<td>0446</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections, Division of--Correctional Units--</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund No. 0450</td>
<td>0450</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Commission--Fund No. 0436</td>
<td>0436</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Division of--Fund No. 0443</td>
<td>0443</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency/Service</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Justice and Community Services, Division of--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0546</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Services, Division of--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0570</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Affairs and Public Safety, Department of--</td>
<td>Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 0430</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole Board, West Virginia--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0440</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective Services, Division of--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0585</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police, West Virginia--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0453</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs, Division of--</td>
<td>Fund No. 0456</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs, Division of--Veterans Home--Fund No. 0460</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 0465</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Occupational Licenses --</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Athletic Commission--Fund No. 0523</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Budget Office--Fund No. 0595</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Appeals, West Virginia Office of--Fund No. 0593</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Division--Fund No. 0470</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENIOR SERVICES, BUREAU OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Services, Bureau of--Fund No. 0420</td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics Commission--Fund No. 0582</td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Port Authority--Fund No. 0581</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transit, Division of--Fund No. 0510</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Rail Authority--Fund No. 0506</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

§2. Appropriations from state road fund.

| TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF            |             |               |
| Highways, Division of--Fund No. 9017     |             | 143           |
| Motor Vehicles, Division of--Fund No. 9007 |         | 142           |

§3. Appropriations from other funds.

| ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF            |             |               |
| Administration, Department of--Office of the |             |               |
| Secretary--Employee Pension and Health Care |             |               |
| Benefit Fund--Fund No. 2044               |             | 151           |
| Information Services and Communications, Division of--Fund No. 2220 | 152           |
| Personnel, Division of--Fund No. 2440     |             | 152           |
| Prosecuting Attorneys' Institute, West Virginia--Fund No. 2521 | 153           |
| Technology, Office of--Fund No. 2531      |             | 153           |

| COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF                  |             |               |
| Development Office, West Virginia – Broadband |             |               |
| Development Fund – Fund No. 3174          |             | 155           |
Development Office, West Virginia -- Department of Commerce Marketing and Communications
  Operating Fund--Fund No. 3002 ........................................... 155
Energy, Division of--Energy Assistance--
  Fund No. 3010 .................................................................. 159
Energy, Division of--Office of Coal Field Development--
  Community Development--Fund No. 3011 .............................. 160
Forestry, Division of--Fund No. 3081 .................................. 154
Forestry, Division of--Severance Tax
  Operations--Fund No. 3084 ................................................ 154
Forestry, Division of--Timbering Operations
  Enforcement Fund--Fund No. 3082 ....................................... 154
Geological and Economic Survey--Fund No. 3100 .................... 154
Labor, Division of--Amusement Rides/Amusement
  Attraction Safety Fund--Fund No. 3192 ............................ 156
Labor, Division of--Contractor Licensing Board
  Fund--Fund No. 3187 ......................................................... 155
Labor, Division of--Crane Operator Certification
  Fund--Fund No. 3191 .......................................................... 156
Labor, Division of--Elevator Safety Act--
  Fund No. 3188 .................................................................. 156
Labor, Division of -- State Manufactured Housing
  Administration Fund -- Fund No. 3195 ............................... 156
Labor, Division of--Weights and Measures Fund--
  Fund No. 3196 .................................................................. 157
Miners’ Health, Safety and Training Fund--
  Fund No. 3355 ................................................................. 159
Natural Resources, Division of--Fund No. 3200 ................... 157
Natural Resources, Division of--Game, Fish
  and Aquatic Life Fund--Fund No. 3202 ............................ 158
Natural Resources, Division of--Nongame Fund--
  Fund No. 3203 .................................................................. 158
Natural Resources, Division of--Planning and Development Division--Fund No. 3205 ................................. 158
Natural Resources, Division of--Whitewater
  Advertising and Promotion Fund--
  Fund No. 3256 .................................................................. 159
Natural Resources, Division of--Whitewater
  Study and Improvement Fund--Fund No. 3253 .................... 158

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
  State Board of Education--Strategic Staff
  Development--Fund No. 3937 .............................................. 160
State Department of Education--FFA-FHA
  Conference Center--Fund No. 3960 ................................. 161
State Department of Education--School Building
  Authority--Fund No. 3959 .................................................. 160

EDUCATION AND THE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF
  Culture and History, Division of--Public
  Records and Preservation Revenue Account --
  Fund No. 3542 .................................................................. 162
Office of the Secretary--Lottery Education Fund
  Interest Earnings Control Account--Fund No. 3508 .......................... 161
State Board of Rehabilitation--Division of
  Rehabilitation Services--West Virginia
  Rehabilitation Center--Special Account--
  Fund No. 8664 .................................................. 162

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Air Pollution Control Fund -- Fund No. 3336 .................................. 166
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Air Pollution Education and Environment
    Fund--Fund No. 3024 ........................................... 163
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Environmental Laboratory Certification
    Fund--Fund No. 3340 ........................................... 166
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Hazardous Waste Emergency and
    Response Fund -- Fund No. 3331 .................................. 165
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Hazardous Waste Management Fund--
    Fund No. 3023 .................................................. 163
  Environmental Protection, Division of --
    Litter Control Fund -- Fund No. 3486 .................................. 167
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Mining
    and Reclamation Operations Fund--
    Fund No. 3324 .................................................. 164
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Mountaintop
    Removal Fund--Fund No. 3490 ..................................... 167
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Oil and Gas Operating Permit
    and Processing Fund--Fund No. 3323 .................................. 164
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Oil
    and Gas Operating Permits--Fund No. 3322 .................................. 164
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Recycling Assistance Fund--Fund No. 3487 .................................. 167
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Solid
    Waste Enforcement Fund--Fund No. 3333 .................................. 166
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Solid
    Waste Reclamation and Environmental
    Response Fund--Fund No. 3332 ...................................... 165
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Special
    Reclamation Fund--Fund No. 3321 ...................................... 163
  Environmental Protection, Division of--Stream
    Restoration Fund--Fund No. 3349 ...................................... 167
  Environmental Protection, Division of--
    Underground Storage Tanks Administrative
    Fund--Fund No. 3325 .......................................... 164
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission--
  Fund No. 3371 .................................................... 168
Solid Waste Management Board--Fund No. 3288 .................................... 162
EXECUTIVE
Agriculture, Department of--Agricultural Fees
Fund--Fund No. 1401 ........................................... 148
Agriculture, Department of--Donated Food Fund--
Fund No. 1446 ..................................................... 149
Agriculture, Department of--Farm Operating
Fund--Fund No. 1412 .............................................. 149
Agriculture, Department of--Integrated Predation
Management Fund -- Fund No. 1465 ............................. 149
Agriculture, Department of--General John McCausland
Memorial Farm--Fund No. 1409 ................................. 149
Agriculture, Department of--West Virginia Rural
Rehabilitation Program--Fund No. 1408 ........................... 148
Attorney General--Anti-Trust Enforcement--
Fund No. 1507 ..................................................... 150
Attorney General--Preneed Funeral Guarantee Fund--
Fund No. 1514 ..................................................... 150
Attorney General--Preneed Funeral Regulation Fund--
Fund No. 1513 ..................................................... 150
Auditor’s Office--Land Operating Fund--
Fund No. 1206 ..................................................... 145
Auditor’s Office--Local Government Purchasing
Card Expenditure Fund--Fund No. 1224 ......................... 146
Auditor’s Office--Office of the Chief Inspector--
Fund No. 1235 ..................................................... 147
Auditor’s Office--Purchasing Card Administration
Fund--Fund No. 1234 .............................................. 147
Auditor’s Office--Securities Regulation Fund--
Fund No. 1225 ..................................................... 146
Auditor’s Office--Technology Support and Acquisition--
Fund No. 1233 ..................................................... 147
Secretary of State--General Administrative Fees
Account--Fund No. 1617 ......................................... 151
Secretary of State--Service Fees and Collection
Account--Fund No. 1612 ......................................... 151
Treasurer’s Office--College Prepaid Tuition
and Savings Program --Administrative Account--
Fund No. 1301 ..................................................... 148
Treasurer’s Office--Technology Support and
Acquisition--Fund No. 1329 ..................................... 148

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
Family Protection Services Board--Domestic
Violence Legal Services Fund--Fund No. 5455 ..................... 175
Health Care Authority, West Virginia--Health Care Cost
Review Fund -- Fund No. 5375 .................................. 172
Health Care Authority, West Virginia--Health
Information Network Account--Fund No. 5380 .................. 173
Health Care Authority, West Virginia--Revolving Loan Fund--Fund No. 5382 .............................................................. 173

Health, Division of--Health Facility Licensing--Fund No. 5172 .............................................................. 170

Health, Division of--Hepatitis B Vaccine-- Fund No. 5183 .............................................................. 171

Health, Division of--Hospital Services Revenue Account (Special Fund) (Capital Improvement, Renovation and Operations)--Fund No. 5156 .............................................................. 169

Health, Division of--Laboratory Services-- Fund No. 5163 .............................................................. 170

Health, Division of--Lead Abatement Fund-- Fund No. 5204 .............................................................. 171

Health, Division of--Tobacco Control Special Fund--Fund No. 5218 .............................................................. 172

Health, Division of--Tobacco Settlement Expenditure Fund--Fund No. 5124 .............................................................. 168

Health, Division of--Vital Statistics-- Fund No. 5144 .............................................................. 168

Health, Division of--West Virginia Birth to Three Fund--Fund No. 5214 .............................................................. 171

Human Services, Division of--Child Support Enforcement--Fund No. 5094 .............................................................. 174

Human Services, Division of--Health Care Provider Tax--Fund No. 5090 .............................................................. 173

Human Services, Division of--James "Tiger" Morton Catastrophic Illness Fund--Fund No. 5454 .............................................................. 175

Human Services, Division of--Medical Services Trust Fund--Fund No. 5185 .............................................................. 174

Human Service, Division of--WV Works Separate State College Program Fund--Fund No. 5467 .............................................................. 175

Human Service, Division of--WV Works Separate State Two -- Parent Program Fund--Fund No. 5468 .............................................................. 175

HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher Education Policy Commission--Marshall University Lane Sale Account--Fund No. 4270 .............................................................. 192

Higher Education Policy Commission--Registration Fee-- Capital Improvement and Bond Retirement Fund--Fund No. 4902 .............................................................. 190

Higher Education Policy Commission--Tuition Fee-- Capital Improvement and Bond Retirement Fund--Fund No. 4903 .............................................................. 191

Higher Education Policy Commission--Tuition Fee-- Revenue Bond Construction Fund--Fund No. 4906 .............................................................. 191

Higher Education Policy Commission--West Virginia University Health Sciences Center--Fund No. 4179 .............................................................. 192

WV Council for Community and Technical College Education -- Fund No. 4732 .............................................................. 193
JUDICIAL
Supreme Court - Family Court Fund--Fund No. 1763 ..................... 145

LEGISLATIVE
Crime Victims Compensation Fund--
Fund No. 1731 ............................................... 144

MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF
Corrections, West Virginia Division of--Parolee
Supervision Fees--Fund No. 6362 ................................ 177
Corrections, West Virginia Division of--West
Virginia Community Corrections Fund--
Fund No. 6386 ............................................. 180
Criminal Justice Services--Court Security
Fund--Fund No. 6804 ......................................... 181
Fire Commission--Fire Marshal Fees--
Fund No. 6152 ............................................. 180
Homeland Security and Emergency Management --
Interoperable Radio Project--Fund No. 6295 ..................... 176
Law Enforcement, Safety and Emergency Worker
Funeral Expense Payment Fund--Fund No. 6003 ..................... 176
Regional Jail and Correctional Facility
Authority Fund No. 6675 ..................................... 179
State Armory Board--General Armory Fund--
Fund No. 6057 ............................................. 176
State Police, West Virginia--Bail Bond
Enforcer Fund--Fund No. 6532 ................................ 179
State Police, West Virginia--Central Abuse Registry
Fund--Fund No. 6527 ......................................... 179
State Police, West Virginia--Drunk Driving Prevention
Fund--Fund No. 6513 ......................................... 177
State Police, West Virginia--Motor Vehicle Inspection
Fund--Fund No. 6501 ......................................... 177
State Police, West Virginia--Surplus Real Property
Proceeds Fund--Fund No. 6516 ................................ 178
State Police, West Virginia--Surplus Transfer
Account--Fund No. 6519 ....................................... 178
Veterans Affairs, Division of--Veterans' Facilities
Support Fund -- Fund No. 6703 ................................ 179
Veterans Affairs, Division of--Veterans
Home--Fund No. 6754 ......................................... 180

MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Barbers and Cosmetologists, Board of--
Fund No. 5425 .............................................. 193
Examiners for Speech--Language Pathology and
Audiology, West Virginia Board of--
Fund No. 8646 .............................................. 197
Hospital Finance Authority--Fund No. 5475 ................. 193
Licensed Dietitians, West Virginia Board of--
Fund No. 8680 .............................................. 197
Licensed Practical Nurses, West Virginia State Board
of Examiners for--Fund No. 8517 ......................... 194
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency/Commission</th>
<th>Fund No.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massage Therapy Licensure</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Board of</td>
<td>9070</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>8623</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission--Consumer Advocate--</td>
<td>8627</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission--Gas Pipeline Division</td>
<td>8624</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission--Motor Carrier Division</td>
<td>8625</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Commission</td>
<td>8635</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Professional Nurses, West Virginia Board of Examiners for</td>
<td>8520</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care, West Virginia Board of</td>
<td>8676</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasury Investments, Board of</td>
<td>9152</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency/Commission</th>
<th>Fund No.</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Beverage Control Administration</td>
<td>7352</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol Beverage Control Administration--Wine License Special Fund</td>
<td>7351</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking, Division of</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Fund No. 7152</td>
<td></td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Consumer Advocate--</td>
<td>7151</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Examination Revolving Fund</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Self-Insured Employer Guaranty Risk Pool</td>
<td>7164</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Self-Insured Employer Security Risk Pool</td>
<td>7165</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Workers’ Compensation Old Fund</td>
<td>7162</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner--Workers’ Compensation Uninsured Employers’ Fund</td>
<td>7163</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery Commission--Revenue Center Construction Fund</td>
<td>7209</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Bond Commission--Fund No. 7253</td>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Secretary--State Debt Reduction Fund</td>
<td>7007</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing Commission--Administration and Promotion Fund</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing Commission--Administration, Promotion and Education Fund</td>
<td>7307</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing Commission--General Administration--</td>
<td>7305</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racing Commission--Relief Fund--Fund No. 7300</td>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Budget Office--Public Employees Insurance Reserve Fund</td>
<td>7400</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Division--Cemetery Company Account--</td>
<td>7071</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
§4. Appropriations from lottery net profits.

APPROPRIATIONS

Tax Division – Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity
  Standard and Fire Protection Act Fund –
  Fund No. 7092 ............................................... 183

Tax Division–Special Audit and Investigative
  Unit–Fund No. 7073 .......................................... 182

Tax Division–Special District Excise Tax
  Administration Fund--Fund No. 7086 .......................... 182

Tax Division--Wine Tax Administration Fund--
  Fund No. 7087 ............................................... 183

SENIOR SERVICES, BUREAU OF

  Senior Services, Bureau of--Community Based Service
  Fund--Fund No. 5409 ......................................... 190

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

  Highways, Division of--A. James Manchin Fund--
  Fund No. 8319 ............................................... 189

  Motor Vehicles, Division of--Dealer Recovery
  Fund--Fund No. 8220 ......................................... 189

  Motor Vehicles, Division of--Motor Vehicle Fees
  Fund--Fund No. 8223 ......................................... 189

  Public Port Authority--Special Railroad and
  Intermodal Enhancement Fund--Fund No. 8254 ............... 189

§4. Appropriations from lottery net profits.

APPROPRIATIONS

  Community and Technical College Capital Improvement
  Fund--Fund No. 4908 ......................................... 215

  Culture and History, Division of--Lottery Education
  Fund--Fund No. 3534 ......................................... 202

  Development Office, West Virginia--Division of
  Tourism--Fund No. 3067 ....................................... 199

  Education and the Arts, Department of--Office of the
  Secretary--Control Account--Lottery Education
  Fund-Fund No. 3508 ........................................... 201

  Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service
  Fund--Fund No. 2252 ......................................... 199

  Education, State Department of--Fund No. 3951 ............... 200

  Education, State Department of--School
  Building Authority--Debt Service Fund--
  Fund No. 3963 ............................................... 201

  Higher Education Policy Commission--Lottery
  Education--Higher Education Policy Commission--
  Fund No. 4925 ............................................... 215

  Library Commission--Lottery Education Fund--
  Fund No. 3559 ............................................... 213

  Natural Resources, Division of--Fund No. 3267 ............... 200

  Senior Services, Bureau of--Fund No. 5405 ..................... 214
§5. Appropriations from state excess lottery revenue fund.

APPROPRIATIONS

Corrections, Division of--Correctional Units--
Fund No. 6283 .............................................. 224
Development Office--Fund No. 3170 .............................. 222
Economic Development Authority--Economic
Development Project Fund--Fund No. 9065 ......................... 219
Education Improvement Fund--Fund No. 4295 ....................... 218
Education, State Department of--Fund No. 3517 ..................... 222
Finance, Division of--Fund No. 2208 ................................ 221
Governor’s Office--Fund No. 1046 ................................ 221
Health, Division of--Central Office--Fund No. 5219 .................. 224
Higher Education Improvement Fund--Fund No. 4297 ................. 220
Higher Education Policy Commission--Fund No. 4932 ................ 223
Joint Expenses--Fund No. 1736 .................................. 221
Lottery Commission--Excess Lottery Revenue
Fund Surplus--Fund No. 7208 .................................. 220
Lottery Commission--General Purpose Account--
Fund No. 7206 ............................................... 218
Lottery Commission--Refundable Credit--Fund No. 7207 ............... 218
Military Affairs and Public Safety, Department
of--Fund No. 6005 ............................................. 224
Racing Commission .............................................. 225
School Building Authority--Fund No. 3514 ............................ 219
State Park Improvement Fund--Fund No. 3277 ........................ 220
West Virginia Infrastructure Council--Fund No. 3390 .................. 219

§6. Appropriations of federal funds.

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Children’s Health Insurance Agency--Fund No. 8838 .................. 229
Prosecuting Attorney’s Institute--West Virginia--
Fund No. 8834 ............................................... 228

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Development Office, West Virginia--
Fund No. 8705 .............................................. 229
Energy, Division of--Fund No. 8892 ................................ 231
Forestry, Division of--Fund No. 8703 ................................ 229
Geological and Economic Survey--Fund No. 8704 ....................... 229
Labor, Division of--Fund No. 8706 ................................ 230
Miners’ Health, Safety and Training, Division of--
Fund No. 8709 ................................................ 230
Natural Resources, Division of--Fund No. 8707 ........................ 230
Workforce WV--Fund No. 8835 .................................... 230

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
State Board of Education--Vocational Division--
Fund No. 8714 .................................................. 232
State Department of Education--Fund No. 8712 ....................... 231
State Department of Education--Aid for Exceptional Children--Fund No. 8715 ........................................ 232
State Department of Education--School Lunch Program--Fund No. 8713 ........................................... 231
WV School for the Deaf and the Blind -- Fund No. 8716 ................................................................. 232

EDUCATION AND THE ARTS, DEPARTMENT OF
Culture and History, Division of--Fund No. 8718 ................................................................. 233
Educational Broadcasting Authority--Fund No. 8721 ............................................................... 233
Education and the Arts, Department of--Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 8841 .......................... 232
Library Commission--Fund No. 8720 .................................................. 233
Rehabilitation, State Board of--Division of Rehabilitation Services--Fund No. 8734 .................. 233
Rehabilitation, State Board of--Division of Rehabilitation Services--Disability Determination Services--Fund No. 8890 ................. 234

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF
Environmental Protection, Division of--Fund No. 8708 .......................................................... 234

EXECUTIVE
Agriculture, Department of--Fund No. 8736 ................................................................. 227
Agriculture, Department of--Land Protection Authority--Fund No. 8896 .............................. 228
Agriculture, Department of--Meat Inspection--Fund No. 8737 .................................................. 227
Agriculture, Department of--State Soil Conservation Committee--Fund No. 8783 ......................... 228
Governor’s Office--American Recovery and Reinvestment Act--Fund No. 8701 ........................ 226
Governor’s Office--American Recovery and Reinvestment Act -- NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Grant Fund -- Fund No. 8717 227
Governor’s Office--Commission for National and Community Service--Fund No. 8800 ............... 227
Governor’s Office--Office of Economic Opportunity--Fund No. 8797 ......................................... 227
Secretary of State--State Election Fund --Fund No. 8854 ........................................................... 228

HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
Consolidated Medical Service Fund--Fund No. 8723 ................................................................. 234
Health, Division of--Central Office--Fund No. 8802 ................................................................. 235
Health, Division of--West Virginia Safe Drinking Water Treatment--Fund No. 8824 ...................... 235
Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS 67

Human Services, Division of--Fund No. 8722 ........................................ 236
Human Rights Commission--Fund No. 8725 ........................................ 235
West Virginia Health Care Authority--
   Fund No. 8851 .......................................................... 235

LEGISLATIVE
Crime Victims Compensation Fund--
   Fund No. 8738 .......................................................... 225

JUDICIAL
Supreme Court--Consolidated Federal Funds--
   Fund No. 8867 .......................................................... 226

MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF
Adjutant General--State Militia--
   Fund No. 8726 .......................................................... 236
Corrections, Division of--Fund No. 8836 ........................................ 237
Criminal Justice Services, Division of--
   Fund No. 8803 .......................................................... 238
Emergency Services, Office of--Fund No. 8727 ................................ 237
Fire Commission--Fund No. 8819 ................................................ 238
Office of the Secretary--Fund No. 8876 ...................................... 236
State Police, West Virginia--Fund No. 8741 .................................. 237
Veterans Affairs, Division of--Fund No. 8858 ................................ 237
Veterans Affairs, Division of--Veterans Home--Fund No. 8728 .......... 237

MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Coal Heritage Highway Authority--Fund No. 8861 ......................... 241
National Coal Heritage Area Authority--
   Fund No. 8869 .......................................................... 240
Public Service Commission--Gas Pipeline Division--Fund No. 8744 .... 240
Public Service Commission--Motor Carrier Division--Fund No. 8743 .... 240

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Insurance Commission--Fund No. 8883 ...................................... 238
Tax Division--Consolidated Federal Fund--
   Fund No. 8899 .......................................................... 238

SENIOR SERVICES, BUREAU OF
Senior Services, Bureau of--Fund No. 8724 ................................ 240

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Motor Vehicles, Division of--Fund No. 8787 ................................ 239
Public Port Authority--Fund No. 8830 ...................................... 239
Public Transit, Division of--Fund No. 8745 ................................ 239
State Rail Authority--Fund No. 8733 .................................... 239
§7. Appropriations from federal block grants.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Criminal Justice Services, Division of--Juvenile Accountability Incentive--Fund No. 8829 .......................... 244
Development Office, West Virginia--Community Development--Fund No. 8746 ........................................ 241
Energy, Division of--Energy and Conservation-- Fund No. 8702 ............................................................. 242
Governor's Office--Office of Economic Opportunity--Fund No. 8799 ....................................................... 241
Health, Division of--Abstinence Education Program--Fund No. 8825 ......................................................... 243
Health, Division of--Community Mental Health Services--Fund No. 8794 .................................................... 243
Health, Division of--Maternal and Child Health--Fund No. 8750 .............................................................. 242
Health, Division of--Preventive Health-- Fund No. 8753 ............................................................................ 242
Health, Division of--Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment--Fund No. 8793 ................................. 242
Human Services, Division of--Child Care and Development--Fund No. 8817 .............................................. 244
Human Services, Division of--Energy Assistance--Fund No. 8755 ............................................................... 243
Human Services, Division of--Social Services-- Fund No. 8757 ................................................................... 243
Human Services, Division of--Temporary Assistance Needy Families--Fund No. 8816 ................................. 243
Workforce West Virginia--Workforce Investment Act-- Fund No. 8749 ....................................................... 242

§8. Awards for claims against the State.


Finance, Division of .............................................................. 245

§10. Special Revenue Appropriations.

§11. State Improvement Fund Appropriations

§12. Specific funds and collection accounts


§15. Appropriations for local governments.

§16. Total appropriations.

§17. General school fund.

**Section 1. Appropriations from general revenue.** — From the State Fund, General Revenue, there are hereby appropriated conditionally upon the fulfillment of the provisions set forth in Article 2, Chapter 11B the following amounts, as itemized, for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.
The appropriations for the Senate for the fiscal year 2010 are to remain in full force and effect and are hereby reappropriated to June 30, 2011. Any balances so reappropriated may be transferred and credited to the fiscal year 2011 accounts.

Upon the written request of the Clerk of the Senate, the auditor shall transfer amounts between items of the total appropriation in order to protect or increase the efficiency of the service.

The Clerk of the Senate, with the approval of the president, is authorized to draw his or her requisitions upon
the auditor, payable out of the Current Expenses and Contingent Fund of the senate, for any bills for supplies and services that may have been incurred by the senate and not included in the appropriation bill, for supplies and services incurred in preparation for the opening, the conduct of the business and after adjournment of any regular or extraordinary session, and for the necessary operation of the Senate offices, the requisitions for which are to be accompanied by bills to be filed with the auditor.

The Clerk of the Senate, with the written approval of the President, or the President of the Senate shall have authority to employ such staff personnel during any session of the Legislature as shall be needed in addition to staff personnel authorized by the Senate resolution adopted during any such session. The Clerk of the Senate, with the written approval of the President, or the President of the Senate shall have authority to employ such staff personnel between sessions of the Legislature as shall be needed, the compensation of all staff personnel during and between sessions of the Legislature, notwithstanding any such Senate resolution, to be fixed by the President of the Senate. The Clerk is hereby authorized to draw his or her requisitions upon the auditor for the payment of all such staff personnel for such services, payable out of the appropriation for Compensation and Per Diem of Officers and Employees or Current Expenses and Contingent Fund of the Senate.

For duties imposed by law and by the Senate, the Clerk of the Senate shall be paid a monthly salary as provided by the Senate resolution, unless increased between sessions under the authority of the president, payable out of the appropriation for Compensation and Per Diem of Officers and Employees or Current Expenses and Contingent Fund of the Senate.

The distribution of the blue book shall be by the office of the Clerk of the Senate and shall include seventy-five copies
for each member of the Legislature and two copies for each
classified and approved high school and junior high or
middle school and one copy for each elementary school
within the state.

2—House of Delegates

Fund 0170 FY 2011 Org 2200

1 Compensation of Members (R) ....... 003 $ 3,000,000
2 Compensation and Per Diem of Officers
3 and Employees (R) ................. 005 700,000
4 Current Expenses and Contingent
5 Fund (R) ................................ 021 3,954,031
6 Expenses of Members (R) ........... 399 1,700,000
7 BRIM Premium (R) ................. 913 50,000
8 Total ................................. $ 9,404,031

The appropriations for the House of Delegates for the
fiscal year 2010 are to remain in full force and effect and are
hereby reappropriated to June 30, 2011. Any balances so
reappropriated may be transferred and credited to the fiscal
year 2011 accounts.

Upon the written request of the Clerk of the House of
Delegates, the auditor shall transfer amounts between items
of the total appropriation in order to protect or increase the
efficiency of the service.

The Clerk of the House of Delegates, with the approval of
the Speaker, is authorized to draw his or her requisitions
upon the auditor, payable out of the Current Expenses and
Contingent Fund of the House of Delegates, for any bills for
supplies and services that may have been incurred by the
House of Delegates and not included in the appropriation bill,
for bills for services and supplies incurred in preparation for
the opening of the session and after adjournment, and for the
necessary operation of the House of Delegates’ offices, the
requisitions for which are to be accompanied by bills to be filed with the auditor.

The Speaker of the House of Delegates, upon approval of the House committee on rules, shall have authority to employ such staff personnel during and between sessions of the Legislature as shall be needed, in addition to personnel designated in the House resolution, and the compensation of all personnel shall be as fixed in such House resolution for the session, or fixed by the Speaker, with the approval of the House committee on rules, during and between sessions of the Legislature, notwithstanding such House resolution. The Clerk of the House of Delegates is hereby authorized to draw requisitions upon the auditor for such services, payable out of the appropriation for the Compensation and Per Diem of Officers and Employees or Current Expenses and Contingent Fund of the House of Delegates.

For duties imposed by law and by the House of Delegates, including salary allowed by law as keeper of the rolls, the Clerk of the House of Delegates shall be paid a monthly salary as provided in the House resolution, unless increased between sessions under the authority of the Speaker, with the approval of the House committee on rules, and payable out of the appropriation for Compensation and Per Diem of Officers and Employees or Current Expenses and Contingent Fund of the House of Delegates.

3—Joint Expenses

(WV Code Chapter 4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 0175 FY 2011 Org 2300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Joint Committee on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Government and Finance (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Legislative Printing (R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Legislative Rule-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Review Committee (R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The appropriations for the joint expenses for the fiscal year 2010 are to remain in full force and effect and are hereby reappropriated to June 30, 2011. Any balances so reappropriated may be transferred and credited to the fiscal year 2011 accounts.

Upon the written request of the Clerk of the Senate, with the approval of the President of the Senate, and the Clerk of the House of Delegates, with the approval of the Speaker of the House of Delegates, and a copy to the Legislative Auditor, the auditor shall transfer amounts between items of the total appropriation in order to protect or increase the efficiency of the service.

The appropriation for the Tax Reduction and Federal Funding Increased Compliance (TRAFFIC) (fund 0175, activity 642) is intended for possible general state tax reductions or the offsetting of any reductions in federal funding for state programs.

**JUDICIAL**

*4—Supreme Court — General Judicial*

Fund 0180 FY 2011 Org 2400

1 Personal Services (R) ............... 001 $ 66,799,069
2 Annual Increment (R) ............... 004 870,250
3 Employee Benefits (R) ............... 010 21,498,841
The appropriations to the supreme court of appeals for the fiscal years 2009 and 2010 are to remain in full force and effect and are hereby reappropriated to June 30, 2011 with the exception of fund 0180, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($2,000,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010. Any balances so reappropriated may be transferred and credited to the fiscal year 2011 accounts.

This appropriation shall be administered by the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court of Appeals, who shall draw requisitions for warrants in payment in the form of payrolls, making deductions therefrom as required by law for taxes and other items.

The appropriations for the Judges’ Retirement System (activity 110) and Retirement Systems - Unfunded Liability (activity 775) are to be transferred to the consolidated public retirement board, in accordance with the law relating thereto, upon requisition of the Administrative Director of the Supreme Court of Appeals.

**EXECUTIVE**

5—Governor’s Office

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0101 FY 2011 Org 0100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$2,405,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Governor</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$735,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Economic Opportunity</td>
<td>034</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$125,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$1,026,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO HELP (R)</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$501,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Governors’ Association</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$60,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States Energy Board</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$28,732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Governors’ Association</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$156,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P20 Jobs Cabinet</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$5,283,328</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0101, activity 099), GO HELP (fund 0101, activity 116), JOBS Fund (fund 0101, activity 665), and Pharmaceutical Cost Management Council (fund 0101, activity 796) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0101, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($169,607) and fund 0101, fiscal year 2010, activity 116 ($17,796) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

6—Governor’s Office —

Custodial Fund

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0102 FY 2011 Org 0100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>$597,099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0102, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure
during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0102, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($21,210) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

Funds are to be used for current general expenses, including compensation of employees, household maintenance, cost of official functions and additional household expenses occasioned by such official functions.

7—Governor's Office —
Civil Contingent Fund

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0105 FY 2011 Org 0100

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriation for Business and Economic Development Stimulus — Surplus (fund 0105, activity 084), Civil Contingent Fund — Total (fund 0105, activity 114), May 2009 Flood Recovery — Surplus (fund 0105, activity 236), Civil Contingent Fund — Total — Surplus (fund 0105, activity 238), Civil Contingent Fund — Surplus (fund 0105, activity 263), Business and Economic Development Stimulus (fund 0105, activity 586), and Civil Contingent Fund (fund 0105, activity 614) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

From this appropriation there may be expended, at the discretion of the Governor, an amount not to exceed $1,000 as West Virginia’s contribution to the interstate oil compact commission.

The above appropriation is intended to provide contingency funding for accidental, unanticipated, emergency or unplanned events which may occur during the fiscal year and is not to be expended for the normal day-to-day operations of the governor’s office.
**8—Auditor’s Office — General Administration**

(WV Code Chapter 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 0116 FY 2011 Org 1200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services .......... 001 $ 2,264,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Salary of Auditor .......... 002 95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Annual Increment .......... 004 47,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Employee Benefits .......... 010 777,614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Unclassified (R) .......... 099 458,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 BRIM Premium .......... 913 15,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Total .................. $ 3,658,485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0116, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0116, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($125,793) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

**9—Treasurer’s Office**

(WV Code Chapter 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 0126 FY 2011 Org 1300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services .......... 001 $ 1,963,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Salary of Treasurer .......... 002 95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Annual Increment .......... 004 23,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Employee Benefits .......... 010 641,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Unclassified (R) .......... 099 694,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Abandoned Property Program .......... 118 250,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Personal Finance Education Program for 21st Century Skills .......... 313 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Tuition Trust Fund (R) .......... 692 144,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 BRIM Premium .......... 913 30,809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11 Total ................................ $ 3,844,639

12 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0126, activity 099) and Tuition Trust Fund (fund 0126, activity 692) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0126, fiscal year 2010, activity 692 ($27,547) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

10—Department of Agriculture

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 0131 FY 2011 Org 1400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$ 4,073,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary of Commissioner</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>101,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>1,739,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Identification Program</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>203,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Farm Museum</td>
<td>055</td>
<td>104,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>782,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy Moth Program (R)</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>1,524,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Farmers Market</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Fly Control (R)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>721,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donated Foods Program</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predator Control (R)</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan Farmers Market</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>44,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Research</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>75,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology Program (R)</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>162,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorefield Agriculture Center (R)</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>1,178,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>130,202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-H Camp Improvements</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>*0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 18 from $650,000 to $0. The total does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.
Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0131, activity 099), Gypsy Moth Program (fund 0131, activity 119), Black Fly Control (fund 0131, activity 137), Predator Control (fund 0131, activity 470), Microbiology Program (fund 0131, activity 785), and Moorefield Agriculture Center (fund 0131, activity 786) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($266,337), fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 119 ($52,000), fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 137 ($32,340), fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 470 ($8,800), fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 785 ($42,600) and fund 0131, fiscal year 2010, activity 786 ($19,500) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

A portion of the Unclassified appropriation may be transferred to a special revenue fund for the purpose of matching federal funds for marketing and development activities.

From the above appropriation for WV Food Banks (activity 969), the full appropriation shall be allocated to the Huntington Food Bank and the Mountaineer Food Bank in Braxton County.

11—West Virginia Conservation Agency

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 0132 FY 2011 Org 1400
### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td>$502,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td></td>
<td>$221,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td></td>
<td>$442,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Soil Conservation Projects (R)</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,263,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Marlinton Flood Wall (R)</td>
<td>757</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,954,262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0132, activity 099), Soil Conservation Projects (fund 0132, activity 120), and Marlinton Flood Wall (fund 0132, activity 757) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0132, fiscal year 2010, activity 120 ($453,621) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

#### 12—Department of Agriculture — Meat Inspection

(WV Code Chapter 19)

**Fund 0135 FY 2011 Org 1400**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700,433</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Any part or all of this appropriation may be transferred to a special revenue fund for the purpose of matching federal funds for the above-named program.

#### 13—Department of Agriculture — Agricultural Awards

(WV Code Chapter 19)

**Fund 0136 FY 2011 Org 1400**
Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS

1. Programs & Awards for 4-H Clubs
2. and FFA/FHA .......................... 577  $ 15,000
3. Commissioner’s Awards and Programs.  737  43,650
4. Total .................................. $ 58,650

14—Department of Agriculture —
West Virginia Agricultural Land Protection Authority

(WV Code Chapter 8A)

Fund 0607 FY 2011 Org 1400

1. Unclassified - Total (R) .............. 096  $ 102,743

2. Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation
3. for Unclassified - Total (fund 0607, activity 096) at the close
4. of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for
5. expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of
6. fund 0607, fiscal year 2010, activity 096 ($3,677) which shall

15—Attorney General

(WV Code Chapters 5, 14, 46A and 47)

Fund 0150 FY 2011 Org 1500

1. Personal Services (R) ............... 001  $ 2,230,679
2. Salary of Attorney General ........... 002  95,000
3. Annual Increment ..................... 004  58,175
4. Employee Benefits (R) ............... 010  986,811
5. Unclassified (R) ...................... 099  680,357
7. BRIM Premium ....................... 913  118,590
8. Total ................................. $ 4,487,576

9. Any unexpended balances remaining in the above
10. appropriations for Personal Services (fund 0150, activity
11 Appropriations (Ch. 8)

1001), Employee Benefits (fund 0150, activity 010),
Unclassified (fund 0150, activity 099), and Agency Client
Revolving Liquidity Pool (fund 0150, activity 362) at the
close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for
expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of
fund 0150, fiscal year 2010, activity 001 ($158,115) which
shall expire on June 30, 2010.

18 When legal counsel or secretarial help is appointed by the
attorney general for any state spending unit, this account
shall be reimbursed from such spending units specifically
appropriated account or from accounts appropriated by
general language contained within this bill: Provided, That
the spending unit shall reimburse at a rate and upon terms
agreed to by the state spending unit and the attorney general:
Provided, however, That if the spending unit and the attorney
general are unable to agree on the amount and terms of the
reimbursement, the spending unit and the attorney general
shall submit their proposed reimbursement rates and terms to
the Governor for final determination.

16—Secretary of State

(WV Code Chapters 3, 5 and 59)

Fund 0155 FY 2011 Org 1600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Personal Services</th>
<th>001</th>
<th>$684,299</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Salary of Secretary of State</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>275,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>202,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>15,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,280,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations
for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0155, activity 097) and
Unclassified (fund 0155, activity 099) at the close of the
fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0155, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($42,142) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

17—State Election Commission

(WV Code Chapter 3)

Fund 0160 FY 2011 Org 1601

| Unclassified — Total            | 096 | $ 9,761 |

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

18—Department of Administration — Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Fund 0186 FY 2011 Org 0201

| Personal Services              | 001 | $ 437,200 |
| Annual Increment               | 004 | 3,026     |
| Employee Benefits              | 010 | 130,218   |
| Unclassified                   | 099 | 116,553   |
| Financial Advisor (R)          | 304 | 200,000   |
| Lease Rental Payments          | 516 | 16,000,000|
| Design-Build Board             | 540 | 19,068    |
| BRIM Premium                   | 913 | 3,990     |
| Total                          |     | $16,910,055|

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Financial Advisor (fund 0186, activity 304) and Debt Reduction (fund 0186, activity 635) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.
The appropriation for Lease Rental Payments shall be disbursed as provided by W.Va. Code §31-15-6b.

19—Consolidated Public Retirement Board

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0195 FY 2011 Org 0205

The division of highways, division of motor vehicles, public service commission and other departments, bureaus, divisions, or commissions operating from special revenue funds and/or federal funds shall pay their proportionate share of the retirement costs for their respective divisions. When specific appropriations are not made, such payments may be made from the balances in the various special revenue funds in excess of specific appropriations.

20—Division of Finance

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 0203 FY 2011 Org 0209

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$82,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$1,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$32,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$120,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAAP Project (R)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>$670,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>$4,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$911,641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for GAAP Project (fund 0203, activity 125) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0203, fiscal year 2010, activity 125 ($47,421) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.
### 21—Division of General Services

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

**Fund 0230 FY 2011 Org 0211**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,466,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>626,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>626,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fire Service Fee</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Preservation and Maintenance of Statues and Monuments on Capitol Grounds</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>112,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,933,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the above appropriation for Preservation and Maintenance of Statues and Monuments on Capitol Grounds (activity 371), the Division shall consult the Culture and History and Capitol Building Commission in all aspects of planning, assessment, maintenance and restoration.

### 22-Division of Purchasing

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

**Fund 0210 FY 2011 Org 0213**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$710,848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>274,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>144,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>6,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,147,872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The division of highways shall reimburse the Unclassified appropriation (fund 2031, activity 099) within the division of

23-Commission on Uniform State Laws

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 0214 FY 2011 Org 0217

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 46,550
2 To pay expenses for members of the commission on uniform state laws.

24-West Virginia Public Employees Grievance Board

(WV Code Chapter 6C)

Fund 0220 FY 2011 Org 0219

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 650,070
2 Annual Increment ................. 004 9,097
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010 191,387
4 Unclassified ..................... 099 135,443
5 BRIM Premium .................... 913 3,885
6 Total ........................... $ 989,882

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0220, activity 097) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

25-Ethics Commission

(WV Code Chapter 6B)

Fund 0223 FY 2011 Org 0220
### Ch. 8] Appropriations 87

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$662,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>2,788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$665,694</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 26-Public Defender Services

(WV Code Chapter 29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$655,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>241,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>474,222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Appointed Counsel Fees and Public Defender Corporations (R)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>30,439,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>4,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$31,826,606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the above appropriation for Appointed Counsel Fees and Public Defender Corporations (fund 0226, activity 127) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

#### 27-Committee for the Purchase of Commodities and Services from the Handicapped

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$5,055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 28-Public Employees Insurance Agency

(WV Code Chapter 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The above appropriation may be transferred to a special revenue fund and shall be utilized by the West Virginia Public Employee's Insurance Agency for the purposes of offsetting benefit changes in plan year 2010 and to offset the aggregate premium cost-sharing percentage requirements between employers and employees. Such amount shall not be included in the calculation of the plan year aggregate premium cost-sharing percentages between employers and employees.

The division of highways, division of motor vehicles, bureau of employment programs, public service commission and other departments, bureaus, divisions, or commissions operating from special revenue funds and/or federal funds shall pay their proportionate share of the public employees health insurance cost for their respective divisions.

29-West Virginia Prosecuting Attorneys Institute

(WV Code Chapter 7)

Fund 0557 FY 2011 Org 0228

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Medical Examinations (R)</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>$138,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Funds/Grant Match (R)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>$97,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$235,887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Forensic Medical Examinations (fund 0557, activity 683) and Federal Funds/Grant Match (fund 0557, activity 749) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0557, fiscal year 2010, activity 683 ($8,376) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.
30-Children’s Health Insurance Agency

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0588 FY 2011 Org 0230

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$10,425,628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

31-Real Estate Division

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 0610 FY 2011 Org 0233

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$612,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$616,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

32-Division of Tourism

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

Fund 0246 FY 2011 Org 0304

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Tourism - Special Projects (fund 0246, activity 859) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33-Division of Forestry

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 0250 FY 2011 Org 0305

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$2,520,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Annual Increment ................... 004 68,900
3 Employee Benefits .............. 010 961,532
4 Unclassified ................... 099 656,549
5 BRIM Premium .................. 913 141,742
6 Total .............................. $ 4,349,623

Out of the above appropriation a sum may be used to match federal funds for cooperative studies or other funds for similar purposes.

34-Geological and Economic Survey

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 0253 FY 2011 Org 0306

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 1,275,095
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 38,380
3 Employee Benefits .............. 010 413,409
4 Unclassified ...................... 099 300,850
5 Mineral Mapping System (R) ...... 207 1,413,772
6 BRIM Premium .................... 913 20,228
7 Total ................................ $ 3,461,734

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Mineral Mapping System (fund 0253, activity 207) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0253, fiscal year 2010, activity 207 ($109,803) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

The above Unclassified appropriation includes funding to secure federal and other contracts and may be transferred to a special revolving fund (fund 3105, activity 099) for the purpose of providing advance funding for such contracts.
**35-West Virginia Development Office**

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

**Fund 0256 FY 2011 Org 0307**

| 1 | Personal Services                      | 001 | $ 3,330,652 |
| 2 | Annual Increment                       | 004 | 78,732      |
| 3 | Employee Benefits                      | 010 | 1,089,054   |
| 4 | ARC-WV Home of Your Own Alliance       | 048 | 36,480      |
| 5 | Southern WV Career Center              | 071 | 448,476     |
| 6 | Unclassified                           | 099 | *1,711,758  |
| 7 | Partnership Grants (R)                 | 131 | 605,150     |
| 8 | National Youth Science Camp            | 132 | 190,000     |
| 9 | Local Economic Development             |     |             |
| 10| Partnerships (R)                       | 133 | 1,705,440   |
| 11| ARC Assessment                         | 136 | 152,585     |
| 12| Mid-Atlantic Aerospace Complex (R)     | 231 | 161,226     |
| 13| Guaranteed Work Force Grant (R)        | 242 | 1,049,264   |
| 14| Mingo County Surface Mine Project      | 296 | 125,000     |
| 15| Robert C. Byrd Institute for Advanced/ |     |             |
| 16| Flexible Manufacturing - Technology    |     |             |
| 17| Outreach and Programs for Environmental| |             |
| 18| and Advanced Technologies              | 367 | 474,058     |
| 19| Advantage Valley                       | 389 | 67,762      |
| 20| Chemical Alliance Zone                 | 390 | 45,600      |
| 21| WV High Tech Consortium                | 391 | 215,034     |
| 22| Regional Contracting Assistance Center | 418 | 200,000     |
| 23| Highway Authorities                    | 431 | 791,435     |
| 24| Charleston Farmers Market              | 476 | 91,200      |
| 25| International Offices (R)              | 593 | 629,867     |
| 26| Small Business Development (R)         | 703 | 200,000     |
| 27| WV Manufacturing Extension             |     |             |
| 28| Partnership                            | 731 | 131,328     |

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 6 from $1,886,758 to $1,711,758.*
29 Polymer Alliance ...................... 754 104,880
30 Regional Councils ..................... 784 401,280
31 Mainstreet Program ..................... 794 184,439
32 National Institute of Chemical Studies 805 64,296
33 Local Economic Development Assistance (R) 819 7,677,000
36 I-79 Development Council ........ 824 *23,750
37 BRIM Premium .......................... 913 26,096
38 Hatfield McCoy Recreational Trail .... 960 228,000
39 Hardwood Alliance Zone .............. 992 8,851
40 Total ................................. $ 22,475,543

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Tourism — Unclassified — Surplus (fund 0256, activity 075), Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0256, activity 097), Partnership Grants (fund 0256, activity 131), Local Economic Development Partnerships (fund 0256, activity 133), Mid-Atlantic Aerospace Complex (fund 0256, activity 231), Guaranteed Work Force Grant (fund 0256, activity 242), Local Economic Development Assistance — Surplus (fund 0256, activity 266), Industrial Park Assistance (fund 0256, activity 480), Leverage Technology and Small Business Development Program (fund 0256, activity 525), International Offices (fund 0256, activity 593), Small Business Development (fund 0256, activity 703), Local Economic Development Assistance (fund 0256, activity 819), Economic Development Assistance (fund 0256, activity 900), and Mining Safety Technology (fund 0256, activity 945) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0256, fiscal year 2010, activity 133 ($46,999) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 36 from $45,600 to $23,750. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.
The above appropriation to Local Economic Development Partnerships (activity 133) shall be used by the West Virginia development office for the award of funding assistance to county and regional economic development corporations or authorities participating in the certified development community program developed under the provisions of W.Va. Code §5B-2-14. The West Virginia development office shall award the funding assistance through a matching grant program, based upon a formula whereby funding assistance may not exceed $34,000 per county served by an economic development or redevelopment corporation or authority.

From the above appropriation for Highway Authorities (fund 0256, activity 431), $115,187 is for King Coal Highway Authority; $115,187 is for Coal Field Expressway Authority; $92,150 is for Coal Heritage Highway Authority; $92,150 is for Coal Heritage Area Authority; $46,075 is for Little Kanawha River Parkway; $82,935 is for Midland Trail Scenic Highway Association; $52,525 is for Shawnee Parkway Authority; $92,150 is for Corridor G Regional Development Authority; $57,000 is for Corridor H Authority; and $46,076 is for Route 2 168 Highway Authority.

36-Division of Labor

(WV Code Chapters 21 and 47)

Fund 0260 FY 2011 Org 0308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,711,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>31,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>734,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>820,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>47,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,344,448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 37-Division of Natural Resources

(WV Code Chapter 20)

**Fund 0265 FY 2011 Org 0310**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$9,038,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$312,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$3,530,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$625,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter Control Conservation Officers</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>$156,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Mud River Flood Control</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>$177,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>$2,860,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>$293,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$16,995,659</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Land Purchase (fund 0265, activity 761) and Fish Hatchery Improvements (fund 0265, activity 825) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

Any revenue derived from mineral extraction at any state park shall be deposited in a special revenue account of the division of natural resources, first for bond debt payment purposes and with any remainder to be for park operation and improvement purposes.

### 38-Division of Miners' Health, Safety and Training

(WV Code Chapter 22)

**Fund 0277 FY 2011 Org 0314**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$6,188,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$83,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$2,321,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$1,773,867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 WV Diesel Equipment Commission</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>68,134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,436,119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included in the above appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0277, activity 099) is $500,000 for the fourth year of Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College Mine Rescue and Rapid Response Team.

#### 39-Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety

(WV Code Chapter 22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$121,353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>33,125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 WV Mine Technology Force</td>
<td>066</td>
<td>115,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>29,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 WV Diesel Equipment Commission</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>37,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Board of Miners Training and Certification</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>48,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$385,548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 40-Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee

(WV Code Chapter 22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$48,750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mine Safety Technology Task Force</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Coal Forum</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>29,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Coal Forum (activity 664) is to expend funds from its appropriation on technical, environmental and coal education programs.
### 41-WorkForce West Virginia

(WV Code Chapter 23)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line 1</th>
<th>Line 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0572</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0323</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>95,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42-Department of Commerce - Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line 1</th>
<th>Line 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0606</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0327</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>1,442,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 43-Division of Energy

(WV Code Chapter 5H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line 1</th>
<th>Line 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0328</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,717,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>3,298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLERK'S NOTE:* 1 The Governor reduced the amount in Item 42, line 1, from $2,492,440 to $1,442,440. 2 He also deleted the language on lines 2 through 7. 3 He reduced the amount in Item 43, line 1, from $1,754,204 to $1,717,704.
Total .................................. $ 1,757,502

From the above appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0612, activity 099) $693,500 is for West Virginia University and *$693,500 is for Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College for the Mine Training and Energy Technologies Academy.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

*M44-State Department of Education -
School Lunch Program*

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0303 FY 2011 Org 0402

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$247,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$5,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$82,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$2,109,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,444,184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*M45-State FFA-FHA Camp and Conference Center*

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0306 FY 2011 Org 0402

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$625,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$21,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$211,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$182,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 6 from $730,000 to $693,500. The total in Item 43 does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.*
5 BRIM Premium ................. 913 $21,694
6 Total .......................... $1,062,041

46-State Department of Education

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0313 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Personal Services .............. 001 $3,484,742
2 Annual Increment .............. 004 51,424
3 Employee Benefits .............. 010 1,034,344
4 Unclassified (R) .............. 099 3,050,000
5 34/1000 Waiver .............. 139 160,000
6 Increased Enrollment ......... 140 4,410,000
7 Safe Schools .................. 143 4,439,240
8 Teacher Mentor (R) ........... 158 842,034
9 National Teacher Certification (R) .. 161 400,000
10 Technology Repair and Modernization 298 951,003
11 HVAC Technicians ............ 355 474,501
12 Early Retirement Notification
13 Incentive .................. 366 275,000
14 MATH Program .............. 368 396,251
15 Assessment Programs ........ 396 2,529,284
16 21st Century Fellows ... 507 297,188
17 English as a Second Language .... 528 *0
18 Teacher Reimbursement .... 573 297,188
19 Hospitality Training .......... 600 342,034
20 Low Student Enrollment Allowance 615 400,000
21 Hi-Y Youth in Government . . . . . 616 94,000
22 High Acuity Special Needs (R) . . 634 240,000
23 Foreign Student Education ... 636 96,447
24 State Teacher of the Year .... 640 45,100
25 Principals Mentorship ........ 649 79,250

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 17 from $550,000 to $0. The total does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Pilot Program of Structured In-School Alternatives</td>
<td>826 96,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>21st Century Innovation Zones</td>
<td>876 435,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Student Enrichment Program</td>
<td>879 6,152,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>21st Century Learners (R)</td>
<td>886 2,587,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913 267,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>High Acuity Health Care Needs Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>920 1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>School Nurse Funding</td>
<td>921 584,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>21st Century Assessment and Professional Development</td>
<td>931 4,457,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>WV Commission on Holocaust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>935 15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Allowance for Extraordinary Sustained Growth</td>
<td>943 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Regional Education Service Agencies</td>
<td>972 3,990,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Sparse Population Allocation</td>
<td>973 210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Educational Program Allowance</td>
<td>996 237,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 45,372,837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above appropriation includes the state board of education and their executive office.

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0313, activity 099), Teacher Mentor (fund 0313, activity 158), National Teacher Certification (fund 0313, activity 161), High Acuity Special Needs (fund 0313, activity 634), and 21st Century Learners (fund 0313, activity 886) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0313, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($82,803), fund 0313, fiscal year 2010, activity 158 ($28,500), fund 0313, fiscal year 2010, activity 161 ($400,000) and fund 0313, fiscal year 2010, activity 886 ($200,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.
From the above appropriation for Sparse Population Allocation (activity 973), funding shall be provided in the same manner as in Fiscal Year 2010. It shall be available to those counties whose population falls at or below 2.5 students per square mile and which have more than 650 square miles for transportation purposes.

From the above appropriation for Educational Program Allowance (activity 996), $95,100 shall be expended for Webster County Board of Education for Hacker Valley and $142,651 for the Randolph County Board of Education for Pickens School.

From the above appropriation for Low Student Enrollment Allowance (activity 615), funds shall be allocated to county boards of education in accordance with the former provisions of W.Va. Code §18-9A-22.

The above appropriation for Hospitality Training (activity 600), shall be allocated only to entities that have a plan approved for funding by the Department of Education, at the funding level determined by the State Superintendent of Schools. Plans shall be submitted to the State Superintendent of Schools to be considered for funding.

47-State Department of Education - Aid for Exceptional Children
(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0314 FY 2011 Org 0402

| 1 | Special Education - Counties | 159 | $7,271,757 |
| 2 | Special Education - Institutions | 160 | 3,666,319 |
| 3 | Education of Juveniles Held in Predispositional Juvenile Detention Centers | 302 | 593,216 |
Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS 101

6 Education of Institutionalized
7 Juveniles and Adults (R) ... 472 $15,862,209
8 Total ....................... $27,393,501

9 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation
10 for Education of Institutionalized Juveniles and Adults (fund
11 0314, activity 472) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is
12 hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year
13 2011 with the exception of fund 0314, fiscal year 2010,
14 activity 472 ($673,500) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

15 From the above appropriations, the superintendent shall
16 have authority to expend funds for the costs of special
17 education for those children residing in out-of-state
18 placements.

48-State Department of Education -
State Aid to Schools

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0317 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Other Current Expenses ............. 022 $148,725,799
2 Advanced Placement ................. 053 243,221
3 Professional Educators .............. 151 769,598,895
4 Service Personnel ................... 152 278,510,155
5 Fixed Charges ...................... 153 102,681,817
6 Transportation ...................... 154 70,840,880
7 Administration ...................... 155 23,045,378
8 Improved Instructional Programs ... 156 38,528,618
9 21st Century Strategic Technology
10 Learning Growth ................... 936 5,528,470
11 Basic Foundation Allowances ...... 1,437,703,233
12 Less Local Share ........................ (382,404,864)
13 Total Basic State Aid .............. 1,055,298,369
14 Public Employees’ Insurance
15 Matching ............................ 012 223,138,798
### Appropriations

16 Teachers’ Retirement System .... 019 57,912,000
17 School Building Authority ..... 453 23,313,425
18 Retirement Systems - Unfunded
19 Liability .......................... 775 323,249,497
20 Total ........................ $ 1,682,912,089

The above appropriation for the State Aid to Schools shall be supplemented with additional funding provided under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 to maintain the public education state aid to schools funding formula for fiscal year 2011.

### 49-State Board of Education - Vocational Division

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

**Fund 0390 FY 2011 Org 0402**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,046,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>23,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>339,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,226,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Products - Forestry Vocational Program</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>57,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Yanni Vocational Program</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>142,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Aid</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>17,630,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Basic Education</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>3,932,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Modernization</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>956,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical &amp; Secondary Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvement Staff</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>296,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED Testing (R)</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>583,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFA Grant Awards</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>12,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Engineering Academy Program</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>286,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$26,535,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for GED Testing (fund 0390, activity 339) at the close of the
fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

50-State Board of Education -
Division of Education Performance Audits

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0573 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 432,998
2 Annual Increment .............. 004 5,196
3 Employee Benefits ............. 010 107,359
4 Unclassified .................. 099 163,899
5 Total ..................... $ 709,452

51-West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and the Blind

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 0320 FY 2011 Org 0403

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 8,105,042
2 Annual Increment .............. 004 8,606
3 Employee Benefits ............. 010 2,616,708
4 Unclassified .................. 099 1,864,531
5 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R) 755 62,500
6 BRIM Premium ................ 913 59,087
7 Total ..................... $ 12,716,474

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0320, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.
### 53-Division of Culture and History

#### (WV Code Chapter 29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0293</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Personal Services</th>
<th>001</th>
<th>$2,626,190</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>59,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>981,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,112,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Culture and History Programming</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>292,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7 Historical Highway Marker Program (R) ................. 844 75,185
8 BRIM Premium ........................................... 913 33,677
9 Total ................................................... $ 5,280,820

10 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0293, activity 097), Unclassified (fund 0293, activity 099), Capital Outlay, Repairs and Equipment (fund 0293, activity 589) ***

*** Capital Outlay, Repairs and Equipment — Surplus (fund 0293, activity 677), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0293, activity 755), and Historical Highway Marker Program (fund 0293, activity 844) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0293, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($59,337) and fund 0293, fiscal year 2010, activity 755 ($84,282) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

24 The Unclassified appropriation includes funding for the arts funds, department programming funds, grants, fairs and festivals and Camp Washington Carver and shall be expended only upon authorization of the division of culture and history and in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 5A, Article 3, and Chapter 12 of the Code.

30 All federal moneys received as reimbursement to the division of culture and history for moneys expended from the general revenue fund for the arts fund and historical preservation are hereby reappropriated for the purposes as originally made, including personal services, current expenses and equipment.

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor deleted a portion of language on lines 14 through 15.
From the above appropriation for Unclassified (activity 099), $100,000 shall be used for the Sesquicentennial Celebration.

54-Library Commission

(WV Code Chapter 10)

Fund 0296 FY 2011 Org 0433

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$991,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>37,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>359,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>292,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Services to Blind &amp; Handicapped</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>183,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>15,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,879,229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

55-Educational Broadcasting Authority

(WV Code Chapter 10)

Fund 0300 FY 2011 Org 0439

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$3,195,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>71,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>1,230,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>616,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Mountain Stage</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>41,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,505,553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0300, activity 097), Unclassified (fund 0300, activity 099) and Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0300, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for
expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0300, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($142,404) and fund 0300, fiscal year 2010, activity 755 ($47,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

56-State Board of Rehabilitation -
Division of Rehabilitation Services

(WV Code Chapter 18)

Fund 0310 FY 2011 Org 0932

1 Personal Services ......................... 001 $ 7,414,605
2 Annual Increment ......................... 004 166,317
3 Independent Living Services (R) .... 009 209,810
4 Employee Benefits ...................... 010 3,016,299
5 Unclassified ............................... 099 502,066
6 Workshop Development ............... 163 1,424,307
7 Supported Employment Extended
8 Services ................................. 206 46,296
9 Ron Yost Personal Assistance Fund 407 313,698
10 Employment Attendant Care
11 Program ................................. 598 156,065
12 BRIM Premium ......................... 913 67,033
13 Total ................................. $13,316,496

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Independent Living Services (fund 0310, activity 009), and Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0310, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0310, fiscal year 2010, activity 755 ($100,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriation for Workshop Development (activity 163), funds shall be used exclusively with the private non-profit community rehabilitation program organizations known as work centers or sheltered workshops.
The appropriation shall also be used to continue the support of the program, services, and individuals with disabilities currently in place at those 31 organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

57-Environmental Quality Board

(WV Code Chapter 20)

Fund 0270 FY 2011 Org 0311

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 73,982
2 Annual Increment ............... 004 390
3 Employee Benefits .............. 010 20,177
4 Unclassified .................. 099 48,245
5 BRIM Premium ............... 913 684
6 Total ..................... $ 143,478

58-Division of Environmental Protection

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 0273 FY 2011 Org 0313

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 3,339,332
2 Annual Increment ............... 004 70,954
3 Employee Benefits .............. 010 1,173,503
4 Water Resources Protection and Management ........... 068 574,200
5 Unclassified .................. 099 840,614
6 Dam Safety .................... 607 211,267
7 West Virginia Stream Partners Program ................... 637 77,396
8 WV Contribution to River Commissions ............... 776 148,485
9 Office of Water Resources Non-Enforcement Activity ...... 855 1,189,193
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0273, activity 097) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during FY 2011.

A portion of the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0273, activity 099) and Dam Safety (fund 0273, activity 607) may be transferred to the special revenue fund Dam Safety Rehabilitation Revolving Fund (fund 3025) for the state deficient dams rehabilitation assistance program.

59-Air Quality Board

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 0550 FY 2011 Org 0325

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unclassified</th>
<th>BRIM Premium</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>0913</td>
<td>$98,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>$100,367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES

60-Department of Health and Human Resources - Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Fund 0400 FY 2011 Org 0501

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Unclassified</th>
<th>Women's Commission (R)</th>
<th>Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>$209,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$176,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$245,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$631,176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for the Women's Commission (fund 0400, activity 191) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0400, fiscal year 2010, activity 191 ($6,220) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

61-Division of Health - Central Office

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 0407 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 Personal Services ............................ 001 $ 7,861,672
2 Annual Increment ............................ 004 207,144
3 Employee Benefits ........................... 010 3,390,663
4 Chief Medical Examiner ..................... 045 4,684,143
5 Unclassified ................................. 099 5,193,262
6 State Aid for Local and
7 Basic Public Health Services ............ 184 16,626,686
8 Safe Drinking Water Program ............ 187 516,556
9 Women, Infants and Children ............. 210 65,060
10 Early Intervention ......................... 223 3,307,043
11 Cancer Registry ............................. 225 209,440
12 ABCA Tobacco Retailer Education
13 Program - Transfer ......................... 239 200,000
14 CARDIAC Project ........................... 375 *475,000
15 State EMS Technical Assistance ........ 379 1,423,729
16 Statewide EMS Program Support (R) .... 383 930,038
17 Primary Care Centers - Mortgage
18 Finance ..................................... 413 719,072
19 Black Lung Clinics ........................ 467 198,646
20 Center for End of Life ....................... 545 250,000

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 14 from $500,000 to $475,000.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Women's Right to Know</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Pediatric Dental Services</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>151,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Vaccine for Children</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>443,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Adult Influenza Vaccine</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tuberculosis Control</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>244,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Maternal &amp; Child Health Clinics, Clinicians and Medical Contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>&amp; Fees (R)</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>7,223,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Epidemiology Support</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>1,683,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Primary Care Support</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>8,849,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Health Right Free Clinics</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>3,749,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>2,125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Healthy Lifestyles (R)</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>168,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Emergency Response Entities - Special Projects (R)</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>*744,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Osteoporosis and Arthritis Prevention</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>256,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Diabetes Education Fund</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Tobacco Education Program (R)</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>5,667,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>211,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>State Trauma and Emergency Care</td>
<td>918</td>
<td>1,821,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 79,813,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 79,813,559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Statewide EMS Program Support (fund 0407, activity 383), Maternal and Child Health Clinics, Clinicians and Medical Contracts and Fees (fund 0407, activity 575), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0407, activity 755), Healthy Lifestyles (fund 0407, activity 778), Emergency Response Entities - Special Projects (fund 0407, activity 822), Assistance to Primary Health Care Centers Community Health Foundation (fund 0407, activity 845) and

*Clerk's Note: The Governor reduced the amount on line 35 from $784,000 to $744,800. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.*
Tobacco Education Program (fund 0407, activity 906) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0407, fiscal year 2010, activity 383 ($32,885) and fund 0407, fiscal year 2010, activity 822 ($26,656) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriation for Unclassified (activity 099), an amount not less than $100,000 is for the West Virginia Cancer Coalition; $50,000 shall be expended for the West Virginia Aids Coalition; $100,000 is for Adolescent Immunization Education; and $50,000 is for Hospital Hospitality House of Huntington.

From the above appropriation for Maternal and Child Health Clinics, Clinicians and Medical Contracts and Fees (fund 0407, activity 575) $250,000 is for the West Virginia University Center for Excellence in Women's Health; and $400,000 shall be transferred to the Breast and Cervical Cancer Diagnostic Treatment Fund.

The above appropriation for ABCA Tobacco Retailer Education Program - Transfer (activity 239) shall be transferred to the Alcohol Beverage Control Administration (fund 7352, org 0708) for expenditure.

Included in the above appropriation for Primary Care Centers - Mortgage Finance is $47,500 for the mortgage payment for the Lincoln Primary Care Center, Inc.; $50,483 for the mortgage payment for the Monroe Health Center; $40,436 for the mortgage payment for Roane County Family Health Care, Inc.; $45,600 for the mortgage payment for the Primary Care Systems (Clay); $19,000 for the mortgage payment for the Belington Clinic; $28,500 for the mortgage payment for the Tri-County Health Clinic; $14,250 for the mortgage payment for Valley Health Care (Randolph); $55,632 for the mortgage payment for Valley Health
Systems, Inc. (Woman’s Place and Harts Health Clinic); $7,600 for the mortgage payment for Northern Greenbrier Health Clinic; $12,061 for the mortgage payment for the Women’s Care, Inc. (Putnam); $23,750 for the mortgage payment for the Preston-Taylor Community Health Centers, Inc.; $19,000 for the mortgage payment for the North Fork Clinic (Pendleton); $38,000 for the mortgage payment for the Pendleton Community Care; $36,480 for the mortgage payment for Clay-Battelle Community Health Center; $31,920 for the mortgage payment for Mountaineer Health Clinic in Paw Paw; $12,350 for the mortgage payment for the St. George Medical Clinic; $26,600 for the mortgage payment for the Bluestone Health Center; $42,750 for the mortgage payment for Wheeling Health Right; $45,600 for the mortgage payment for the Minnie Hamilton Health Care Center, Inc.; $51,300 for the mortgage payment for the Shenandoah Valley Medical Systems, Inc.; $42,750 for the mortgage payment for the Change, Inc.; and $27,510 for the mortgage payment for the Wirt County Health Services Association.

**62-Consolidated Medical Service Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 16)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0525</td>
<td></td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001 $667,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004 14,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010 285,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099 6,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Special Olympics</td>
<td>208 26,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 Behavioral Health Program -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>219 62,279,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Family Support Act</td>
<td>221 1,093,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 Institutional Facilities Operations (R)</td>
<td>335 85,860,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755 950,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11 Colin Anderson Community Placement (R) .................. 803 664,000
12 Renaissance Program .................................. 804 194,000
13 BRIM Premium ........................................... 913 1,088,070
14 Total .................................................... $153,630,146

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Behavioral Health Program - Unclassified (fund 0525, activity 219), Institutional Facilities Operations (fund 0525, activity 335), Capital Outlay (fund 0525, activity 511), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0525, activity 755), and Colin Anderson Community Placement (fund 0525, activity 803) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0525, fiscal year 2010, activity 219 ($5,180,547) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

The secretary shall, within fifteen days after the close of the six-month period of said fiscal year, file with the legislative auditor and the department of revenue an itemized report of expenditures made during the preceding six-month period.

Included in the above appropriation for Behavioral Health Program - Unclassified (fund 0525, activity 219) is $100,000 for the Four Angels Substance Abuse Treatment Project development.

From the above appropriation to Institutional Facilities Operations, together with available funds from the division of health - hospital services revenue account (fund 5156, activity 335), on July 1, 2010, the sum of $160,000 shall be transferred to the department of agriculture - land division as

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 12 from $1,164,000 to $664,000. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.
advance payment for the purchase of food products; actual
payments for such purchases shall not be required until such
credits have been completely expended.

Additional funds have been appropriated in fund 5156,
fiscal year 2011, organization 0506, for the operation of the
institutional facilities. The secretary of the department of
health and human resources is authorized to utilize up to ten
percent of the funds from the Institutional Facilities
Operations line item to facilitate cost effective and cost
saving services at the community level.

63-Division of Health -
West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 0561 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment
2 Revolving Fund - Transfer ...... 689 $ 700,000

The above appropriation for Drinking Water Treatment
Revolving Fund - Transfer shall be transferred to the West
Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund or
appropriate bank depository and the Drinking Water
Treatment Revolving - Administrative Expense Fund as
provided by Chapter 16 of the Code.

64-Human Rights Commission

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 0416 FY 2011 Org 0510

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 735,925
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 19,912
3 Employee Benefits ................. 010 264,281
4 Unclassified ........................ 099 261,293
5 BRIM Premium ........................ 913 9,311
6 Total ................................ $ 1,290,722

65-Division of Human Services

(WV Code Chapters 9, 48 and 49)

Fund 0403 FY 2011 Org 0511

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$ 26,491,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>771,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>11,656,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$15,165,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Child Care Development</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>$767,709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Medical Services Contracts and Office of Managed Care</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>$3,273,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Medical Services (R)</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>226,471,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>$74,147,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Family Preservation Program</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>1,565,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Family Resource Networks (R)</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>1,905,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Legal Services Fund</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>James &quot;Tiger&quot; Morton Catastrophic Illness Fund</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>695,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>MR/DD Waiver</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>87,753,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Child Protective Services Case Workers</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>17,643,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>OSCAR and RAPIDS</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>5,055,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Title XIX Waiver for Seniors</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced amounts in Item 65: 1 on line 4 from $15,365,257 to $15,165,257; 2 on line 5 from $1,267,709 to $767,709; 3 on line 7 from $2,335,469 to $1,835,469; 4 on line 9 from $75,586,872 to $74,147,057; 5 on line 20 from $7,550,534 to $2,000,000.*
Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21 WV Teaching Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Tertiary/Safety Net</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>6,356,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Specialized Foster Care</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>365,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Child Welfare System</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>*1,669,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 In-Home Family Education</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 WV Works Separate State Program</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>*4,750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Child Support Enforcement</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>*6,001,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Medicaid Auditing</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>604,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Temporary Assistance for Needy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Families/Maintenance of Effort</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>22,969,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Child Care Maintenance of Effort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Effort Match</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>5,693,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 Child and Family Services</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>2,850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Grants for Licensed Domestic Violence Programs and Statewide Prevention</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>11,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Medical Services Administrative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Costs</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>14,413,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 Indigent Burials (R)</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>834,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Rural Hospitals Under 150 Beds</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>2,596,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Children’s Trust Fund - Transfer</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$558,378,471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

43

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Medical Services (fund 0403, activity 189), Family Resource Networks (fund 0403, activity 274), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0403, activity 755), and Indigent Burials (fund 0403, activity 851) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0403, fiscal year 2010, activity 189 ($14,970,364) and fund 0403, fiscal year 2010, activity 274 ($1,200,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

*Clerk’s Note: The Governor reduced amounts in Item 65: 6 on line 24 from $2,644,588 to $1,699,501; 7 on line 26 from $5,000,000 to $4,750,000; and 8 on line 27 from $6,774,541 to $6,001,426. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.
The above appropriation for James “Tiger” Morton Catastrophic Illness Fund (activity 455) shall be transferred to the James “Tiger” Morton Catastrophic Illness Fund (fund 5454) as provided by Article 5Q, Chapter 16 of the Code.

The above appropriation for Domestic Violence Legal Services Fund (activity 384) shall be transferred to the Domestic Violence Legal Services Fund (fund 5455).

Notwithstanding the provisions of Title I, section three of this bill, the secretary of the department of health and human resources shall have the authority to transfer funds within the above account: Provided, That no more than five percent of the funds appropriated to one line item may be transferred to other line items: Provided, however, That no funds from other line items shall be transferred to the personal services line item.

From the above appropriation for Child Support Enforcement (fund 0403, activity 705) an amount not to exceed $300,000 may be transferred to a local banking depository to be utilized to offset funds determined to be uncollectible.

From the above appropriation for the Grants for Licensed Domestic Violence Programs and Statewide Prevention (activity 750), $500,000 shall be divided equally and distributed among the fourteen (14) licensed programs and the West Virginia Coalition Against Domestic Violence (WVCADV).

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Grants for Licensed Domestic Violence Programs and Statewide Prevention (activity 750), shall be distributed according to the formula established by the Family Protection Services Board.
The secretary shall have authority to expend funds for the educational costs of those children residing in out-of-state placements, excluding the costs of special education programs.

The above appropriation for Children’s Trust Fund - Transfer (activity 951) shall be transferred to the Children’s Fund (fund 5469, org 0511).

From the WV Works Separate State Program (activity 698), $1,150,000 shall be transferred to the WV WORKS Separate State College Program Fund, and $3,600,000 shall be transferred to the WV WORKS Separate State Two Parent Families Program Fund.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY

66-Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety - Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Fund 0430 FY 2011 Org 0601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>099</th>
<th>469</th>
<th>913</th>
<th>953</th>
<th>951</th>
<th>939</th>
<th>0511</th>
<th>0430</th>
<th>0601</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fusion Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Homeland State Security Administrative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Agency (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0430, activity 099), Fusion Center (fund 0430, activity 469), Capital Outlay (fund 0430, activity 511), WV Fire and EMS Survivor Benefit (fund 0430, activity 939) and Homeland State Security Administrative
12 Agency (fund 0430, activity 953), at the close of the fiscal
day 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during
the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0430, fiscal
year 2010, activity 939 ($150,000) which shall expire on
June 30, 2010.

67-Adjutant General -
State Militia

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 0433 FY 2011 Org 0603

1 Personal Services ....................... 001 $ 0
2 Annual Increment ....................... 004 0
3 Employee Benefits ..................... 010 0
4 Unclassified (R) ....................... 099 17,849,357
5 Mountaineer ChalleNGe Academy . 709 0
6 Capital Outlay and Maintenance ... 755 0
7 BRIM Premium .......................... 913 0
8 Total ................................. $17,849,357

9 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation
for Unclassified (fund 0433, activity 099) at the close of the
fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure
during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0433, 
fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($1,146,721) which shall expire
on June 30, 2010.

15 From the above appropriation for Unclassified (fund
0433, activity 099) an amount up to $1,652,768 is for the
Mountaineer ChalleNGe Academy and, an amount not less
than $1,000,000 is for Capital Outlay and Maintenance.

19 From the above appropriation an amount approved by the
adjutant general and the secretary of military affairs and
public safety may be transferred to the State Armory Board
for operation and maintenance of National Guard Armories.
### 68-Adjutant General - Military Fund

(WV Code Chapter 15)

**Fund 0605 FY 2011 Org 0603**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified — Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 69-West Virginia Parole Board

(WV Code Chapter 62)

**Fund 0440 FY 2011 Org 0605**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$183,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>228,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>221,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Salaries of Members of West Virginia Parole Board</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>405,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>4,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,053,309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 70-Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management

(WV Code Chapter 15)

**Fund 0443 FY 2011 Org 0606**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$409,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>159,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>255,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Radiological Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Federal Funds/Grant Match (R)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>681,666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7 Mine and Industrial Accident Rapid Response Call Center ........ 781 503,407
8 Early Warning Flood System (R) ..................... 877 531,344
9 BRIM Premium ........................................ 913 20,336
10 WVU Charleston Poison Control Hotline ..................... 944 596,100
11 Disaster Mitigation ................................... 952 100,000
12 Total .................................................. $ 3,296,187

13 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0443, activity 099), Federal Funds/Grant Match (fund 0443, activity 749), and Early Warning Flood System (fund 0443, activity 877) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0443, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($18,351) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

71-Division of Corrections - Central Office

(WV Code Chapters 25, 28, 49 and 62)

Fund 0446 FY 2011 Org 0608

1 Personal Services ............................... 001 $ 423,953
2 Annual Increment ................................. 004 7,235
3 Employee Benefits ............................... 010 131,543
4 Unclassified ....................................... 099 115,673
5 Total ............................................... $ 678,404

6 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Management Information System (fund 0446, activity 398) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Fund 0450 FY 2011 Org 0608</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$378,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Protection Act (R)</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>931,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,041,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston Work Release</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>1,510,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley Correctional Center</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>983,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Work Release</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>885,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Center</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>4,494,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huttonsville Correctional Center</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>19,877,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Correctional Facility</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>6,690,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inmate Medical Expenses (R)</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>24,226,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruntytown Correctional Center</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>6,844,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payments to Federal, County and/or Regional Jails (R)</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>20,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections Academy</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>1,249,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsburg Correctional Center</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>3,275,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole Services</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>2,863,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Services</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>3,081,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R)</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell County Correctional Center</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>1,949,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens Correctional Facility</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>6,474,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley Work Release</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's Correctional Facility</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>12,130,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmar Correctional Facility</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>4,195,414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio County Correctional Facility</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>1,570,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Olive Correctional Facility</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>19,011,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakin Correctional Facility</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>7,954,407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>829,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$154,451,172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Children’s Protection Act (fund 0450, activity 090), Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0450, activity 097), Inmate Medical Expenses (fund 0450, activity 535), Payments to Federal, County and/or Regional Jails (fund 0450, activity 555), and Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0450, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0450, fiscal year 2010, activity 090 ($750,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

The commissioner of corrections shall have the authority to transfer between line items appropriated to the individual correctional units above and may transfer funds from the individual units to Payments to Federal, County and/or Regional Jails (fund 0450, activity 555) or Inmate Medical Expenses (fund 0450, activity 535).

From the above appropriation to Unclassified, on July 1, 2010, the sum of $300,000 shall be transferred to the department of agriculture - land division as advance payment for the purchase of food products; actual payments for such purchases shall not be required until such credits have been completely expended.

73-West Virginia State Police

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 0453 FY 2011 Org 0612

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$43,164,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>269,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>7,928,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Children’s Protection Act</td>
<td>090</td>
<td>854,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>9,717,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vehicle Purchase</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>521,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Barracks Lease Payments</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>246,478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8 Communications and
9 Other Equipment (R) ............ 558  877,864
10 Trooper Retirement Fund ........ 605  5,909,067
11 Handgun Administration Expense . 747  73,934
12 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R) 755  250,000
13 Retirement Systems - Unfunded
14 Liability ...................... 775  23,605,000
15 Automated Fingerprint
16 Identification System .......... 898  652,070
17 BRIM Premium ................. 913  5,418,504
18 Total ......................... $ 99,488,750

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Communications and Other Equipment (fund 0453, activity 558), and Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0453, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0453, fiscal year 2010, activity 558 ($210,600) and fund 0453, fiscal year 2010, activity 755 ($100,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriation for Personal Services, an amount not less than $25,000 shall be expended to offset the costs associated with providing police services for the West Virginia State Fair.

74-Division of Veterans’ Affairs

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 0456  FY 2011  Org 0613

1 Personal Services ............... 001  $ 1,194,096
2 Annual Increment ............... 004  28,440
3 Employee Benefits ............. 010  485,563
4 Unclassified ................... 099  282,903
5 Veterans’ Field Offices ........ 228  168,345
126  APPROPRIATIONS  [Ch. 8

6 Veterans’ Nursing Home ........... 286  6,602,932
7 Veterans’ Toll Free Assistance Line 328  5,015
8 Veterans’ Reeducation Assistance (R) 329  131,604
9 Veterans’ Grant Program (R) ........ 342  150,000
10 Veterans’ Grave Markers ........... 473  15,750
11 Veterans’ Transportation .......... 485  625,000
12 Memorial Day Patriotic Exercise ... 697  20,000
13 Educational Opportunities for
14    Children of Deceased Veterans (R) 854  25,000
15 BRIM Premium ....................... 913  23,860
16 Total ............................... $ 9,758,508

17 Any unexpended balances remaining in the
18 appropriations for Veterans’ Reeducation Assistance (fund
19 0456, activity 329), Veterans’ Grant Program (fund 0456,
20 activity 342), Women’s Veterans’ Monument (fund 0456,
21 activity 385), Veterans’ Bonus (fund 0456, activity 483), and
22 Educational Opportunities for Children of Deceased Veterans
23 (fund 0456, activity 854) at the close of the fiscal year 2010
24 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal
25 year 2011 with the exception of fund 0456, fiscal year 2010,
26 activity 329 ($137,433) and fund 0456, fiscal year 2010,
27 activity 342 ($30,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

28 The above appropriation for Veterans’ Nursing Home
29 (fund 0456, activity 286) may be transferred to the Veterans
30 Facilities Support Fund (fund 6703, org 0613) at the
31 discretion of the director of the Division of Veterans’ Affairs.

75-Division of Veterans’ Affairs -
Veterans’ Home

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 0460  FY 2011  Org 0618

1 Personal Services ........................ 001  $ 704,951
Ch. 8]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPROPRIATIONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment ..............</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits .............</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified .................</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Total .....................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

76-Fire Commission

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 0436 FY 2011 Org 0619

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ............</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

77-Division of Justice and Community Service

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 0546 FY 2011 Org 0620

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services ..............</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment ..............</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits .............</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified ..................</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Child Advocacy Centers (R) ....</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Community Corrections (R) ......</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Statistical Analysis Program ...</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 BRIM Premium ..................</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Total ........................</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Child Advocacy Centers (fund 0546, activity 458), and Community Corrections (fund 0546, activity 561) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0546, fiscal year 2010, activity

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount in Item 77, line 5, from $1,500,834 to $1,250,834. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.
From the above appropriation for Child Advocacy Centers (fund 0546, activity 458), the division may retain an amount not to exceed four percent of the total appropriation for administrative purposes.

78-Division of Juvenile Services

(WV Code Chapter 49)

Fund 0570 FY 2011 Org 0621

1 Jones Building Treatment Center (R) 261 $ 1,500,000
2 Statewide Reporting Centers (R) ... 262 3,813,621
3 Robert L. Shell Juvenile Center ... 267 2,005,270
4 Central Office ....................... 701 2,228,642
5 Capital Outlay and Maintenance (R) 755 250,000
6 Gene Spadaro Juvenile Center ... 793 2,105,700
7 BRIM Premium .................... 913 96,187
8 WV Industrial Home for Youth (R) . 979 10,838,621
9 Honey Rubenstein Center (R) ...... 980 5,367,921
10 Eastern Regional Juvenile Center .. 981 1,764,841
11 Northern Regional Juvenile Center . 982 1,344,737
12 North Central Regional
13 Juvenile Center ................. 983 1,881,470
14 Southern Regional Juvenile Center . 984 1,931,780
15 Tiger Morton Center ............ 985 2,075,217
16 Donald R. Kuhn Juvenile Center . 986 4,091,235
17 J.M. “Chick” Buckbee
18 Juvenile Center ................. 987 1,988,524
19 Total ............................. $43,283,766

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Jones Building Treatment Center (fund 0570, activity 261), Statewide Reporting Centers (fund 0570, activity 262), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0570,
activity 755), WV Industrial Home for Youth (fund 0570, activity 979), and Honey Rubenstein Center (fund 0570, activity 980) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0570, fiscal year 2010, activity 262 ($778,000), fund 0570, fiscal year 2010, activity 979 ($250,000) and fund 0570, fiscal year 2010, activity 980 ($725,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriations, on July 1, 2010, the sum of $50,000 shall be transferred to the department of agriculture - land division as advance payment for the purchase of food products; actual payments for such purchases shall not be required until such credits have been completely expended.

The director of juvenile services shall have the authority to transfer between line items appropriated to the individual juvenile centers above.

79-Division of Protective Services

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Fund 0585 FY 2011 Org 0622

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,348,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>38,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>553,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>313,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>9,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,263,889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Equipment (fund 0585, activity 070) and Unclassified (fund 0585, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0585,
fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($79,470) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

80-Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 0465 FY 2011 Org 0701

1 Unclassified - Total (R) .......... 096 $828,483

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified - Total (fund 0465, activity 096) and Unclassified (fund 0465, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

81-Tax Division

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 0470 FY 2011 Org 0702

1 Personal Services (R) ............ 001 $13,109,606
2 Annual Increment ................ 004 322,206
3 Employee Benefits (R) .......... 010 5,237,457
4 Unclassified (R) ................. 099 8,047,417
5 GIS Development Project (R) ... 562 150,000
6 Multi State Tax Commission ...... 653 77,958
7 BRIM Premium ................... 913 14,420
8 Total ............................ $ 26,959,064

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Personal Services (fund 0470, activity 001), Employee Benefits (fund 0470, activity 010), Tax Technology Upgrade (fund 0470, activity 094), Unclassified
(fund 0470, activity 099), Integrated Tax Accounting System (fund 0470, activity 292), GIS Development Project (fund 0470, activity 562), and Remittance Processor (fund 0470, activity 570) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0470, fiscal year 2010, activity 001 ($815,840) and fund 0470, fiscal year 2010, activity 010 ($200,000) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

82-State Budget Office

(WV Code Chapter 11B)

Fund 0595 FY 2011 Org 0703

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$843,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pay Equity Reserve</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>3,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,097,257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0595, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0595, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($40,543) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

83-West Virginia Office of Tax Appeals

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 0593 FY 2011 Org 0709

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$648,935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>3,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$652,101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0593, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0593, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($12,900) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

84-Division of Professional and Occupational Licenses - State Athletic Commission

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 0523 FY 2011 Org 0933

1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 85,723

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

85-State Rail Authority

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 0506 FY 2011 Org 0804

1 Unclassified (R) ...................... 099 $ 3,385,589
2 BRIM Premium ...................... 913 186,413
3 Total .............................. $ 3,572,002

From the above appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0506, activity 099), $1,000,000 shall be used to establish a state plan for transportation and local rail service; and $30,000 shall be expended for improvements at the Duffield Station.

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0506, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0506,
fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($91,845) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

86-Division of Public Transit

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 0510 FY 2011 Org 0805

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fund 0510 FY 2011</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$1,669,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Federal Funds/Grant Match (R)</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>$1,116,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,786,009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0510, activity 099), and Federal Funds/Grant Match (fund 0510, activity 749) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0510, fiscal year 2010, activity 749 ($99,710) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

87-Public Port Authority

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 0581 FY 2011 Org 0806

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fund 0581 FY 2011</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$398,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>$2,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$401,185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0581, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0581, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($14,214) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.
### 88-Aeronautics Commission

(WV Code Chapter 29)

**Fund 0582 FY 2011 Org 0807**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>099</th>
<th>234</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,213,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Civil Air Patrol</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
<td>$155,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
<td>$1,368,688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 0582, activity 099) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0582, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($48,886) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriation for Unclassified, the sum of $120,000 shall be distributed equally to each of the twelve local Civil Air Patrol Squadrons.

### BUREAU OF SENIOR SERVICES

**89-Bureau of Senior Services**

(WV Code Chapter 29)

**Fund 0420 FY 2011 Org 0508**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Total - Surplus (fund 0420, activity 284) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.</td>
<td>$1,368,688</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGHER EDUCATION

**90-West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education - Control Account**
**APPROPRIATIONS**

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

**Fund 0596 FY 2011 Org 0420**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New River Community and Technical College</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>$5,248,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Council for Community and Technical Education (R)</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>853,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern West Virginia Community and Technical College</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>1,906,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>3,737,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>7,985,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Northern Community and Technical College</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>7,120,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia University Parkersburg</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>8,942,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridgemont Community and Technical College</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>3,607,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountwest Community and Technical College</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>5,464,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and Technical College Improvements</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>*0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College Workforce Development (R)</td>
<td>878</td>
<td>918,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Ridge Community and Technical College</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>2,737,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Transition Program (R)</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>323,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Advance Workforce Development (R)</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>3,644,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Program Development (R)</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>2,261,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierpont Community and Technical College</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>7,683,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64,533,970</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 23 from $2,100,000 to $0. The total does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.*
Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified - Surplus (fund 0596, activity 097), Equipment - Surplus (fund 0596, activity 341), West Virginia Council for Community and Technical Education (fund 0596, activity 392), Community College Workforce Development (fund 0596, activity 878), College Transition Program (fund 0596, activity 887), West Virginia Advance Workforce Development (fund 0596, activity 893), and Technical Program Development (fund 0596, activity 894) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0596, fiscal year 2010, activity 392 ($29,728) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

From the above appropriation for the Community College Workforce Development (fund 0596, activity 878), $200,000 shall be expended on the Mine Training Program in Southern West Virginia.

The institutions operating with special revenue funds and/or federal funds shall pay their proportionate share of the Board of Risk and Insurance Management total insurance premium cost for their respective institutions.

*Clerk's Note: The Governor deleted language on lines 45 through 55.
### Appropriations

#### 91-Higher Education Policy Commission - Administration - Control Account

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 0589 FY 2011 Org 0441

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>$2,175,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Higher Education Grant Program</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>34,160,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WVNET</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>1,914,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PROMISE Scholarship — Transfer</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>19,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HEAPS Grant Program (R)</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>5,004,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>18,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$62,474,354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 0589, activity 099), Vice Chancellor for Health Sciences - Rural Health Initiative Program and Site Support (fund 0589, activity 595), Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 0589, activity 755), and HEAPS Grant Program (fund 0589, activity 867) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0589, fiscal year 2010, activity 099 ($74,191) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

18 The above appropriation for Higher Education Grant Program (activity 164) shall be transferred to the Higher Education Grant Fund (fund 4933, org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-5-3.

22 The above appropriation for PROMISE Scholarship - Transfer (activity 800) shall be transferred to the PROMISE

---

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount in Item 91, line 1 from $2,375,573 to $2,175,573. The total does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.*
Scholarship Fund (fund 4296, org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-7-7.

**92-Higher Education Policy Commission - System - Control Account**

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 0586  FY 2011  Org 0442

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>WVU School of Health Science -</td>
<td>056</td>
<td>$2,415,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Eastern Division</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,901,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>School of Osteopathic Medicine</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>11,388,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marshall Medical School</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>15,970,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WVU—School of Health Sciences</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>2,427,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>WVU School of Health Sciences -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charleston Division</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rural Health Outreach Programs (R)</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>570,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>School of Osteopathic Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>BRIM Subsidy</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>160,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Bluefield State College</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>5,882,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Concord University</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>9,175,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fairmont State University</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>15,611,661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Glenville State College</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>5,974,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shepherd University</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>10,153,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>West Liberty University</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>8,440,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Virginia State University</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>9,877,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Marshall University</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>49,551,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Marshall University Medical School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>BRIM Subsidy</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>932,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>West Virginia University</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>104,489,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>West Virginia University School of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jackson’s Mill</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>West Virginia University Institute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>for Technology</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>7,836,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Appropriation Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Vista E-Learning (R)</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>274,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>State Priorities - Brownfield Professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Development (R)</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>739,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Rural Health Initiative - Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Schools Support</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>438,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Higher Education Improvements</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>*0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>West Virginia State University Land</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Grant Match</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1,752,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>West Virginia University -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Potomac State</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>4,211,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$277,262,113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Rural Health Outreach Programs (fund 0586, activity 377), Marshall School of Medicine - Surplus (fund 0586, activity 452), WVUIT-ABET Accreditation (fund 0586, activity 454), Vista E-Learning (fund 0586, activity 519), and State Priorities-Brownfield Professional Development (fund 0586, activity 531) at the close of fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 with the exception of fund 0347, fiscal year 2010, activity 377, organization 0471 ($6,919), fund 0343, fiscal year 2010, activity 377, organization 0463 ($6,919), fund 0348, fiscal year 2010, activity 519, organization 0471 ($10,007), fund 0348, fiscal year 2010, activity 531, organization 0471 ($13,442) and fund 0344, fiscal year 2010, activity 531, organization 0463 ($13,442) which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

Included in the appropriation for WVU — School of Health Sciences and Marshall Medical School are $943,080 and $295,477, respectively, for Graduate Medical Education which may be transferred to the Department of Health and Human Resources’ Medical Service Fund (fund 5084) for the purpose of matching federal or other funds to be used in

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount on line 32 from $600,000 to $0. The total does NOT reflect the reduction made by the Governor.*
support of graduate medical education, subject to approval of
the Vice-Chancellor for Health Sciences and the Secretary of
the Department of Health and Human Resources. If approval
is denied, the funds may be utilized by the respective
institutions for expenditure on graduate medical education.

Included in the above appropriation for WVU — School
of Health Sciences is $900,000 for the Blanchette Rockefeller
Project.

Included in the above appropriation for Glenville State
College is $200,000 for a 17 county consortium between the
County School Systems and Glenville State.

Included in the above appropriation for West Virginia
University is $34,500 for the Marshall and WVU Faculty and
Course Development International Study Project; $246,429
for the WVU Law School — Skills Program; $300,000 for
the WVU Coal and Energy Research Bureau to be expended
in consultation with the Board of Coal Mine Health and
Safety, the Mine Safety Technology Task Force, and the DEP
Advisory Council; $19,714 for the WVU College of
Engineering and Mineral Resources—Diesel Training —
Transfer; $82,500 for the WVU — Sheep Study; $500,000
for the Mining Engineering Program; $500,000 for the Center
for Multiple Sclerosis Program; $550,000 for the Davis
College of Forestry Agriculture and Consumer Sciences of
which $112,500 is to be used for Morgantown Farms;
$112,500 is to be used for Raymond Memorial Farm;
$112,500 is to be used for Reedsville Farm; and $112,500 is
to be used for Kerneysville Farm; $200,000 for Reedsville
Arena and Jackson's Mill Arena; $80,000 for a Landscape
Architect at Davis College of Forestry Agriculture and
Consumer Sciences; $100,000 for the WVU — Soil Testing
Program; $100,000 for a veterinarian; $50,000 for the WVU
Cancer Study; $220,000 for the WVU Petroleum Engineering
Program; $150,000 for the WV Alzheimer Disease Register
and $100,000 for the rifle team.
Included in the above appropriation for Marshall Medical School is $417,351 for the Marshall University Forensic Lab and $275,061 for the Marshall University Center for Rural Health.

Included in the above appropriation for Marshall University is $181,280 for the Marshall University-Southern WV CTC 2+2 Program and $100,000 for the Luke Lee Listening Language & Learning Lab.

Included in the above appropriation for Concord University is $100,000 for the Geographic Alliance.

Included in the above appropriation for Shepherd University is $100,000 for the Gateway Program.

From the above appropriation for Rural Health Outreach Programs (activity 377) includes rural health activities and programs; rural residency development and education; and rural outreach activities. These funds shall be dispersed equally among the three (3) medical schools.

From the above appropriation for WVU - Potomac State is $50,000 for maintenance, repairs and equipment, $75,000 for Potomac State Farms for maintenance, repairs, and equipment and $82,500 for the Potomac State Equine Program.

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor deleted language on lines 117 through 125.
The institutions operating from special revenue funds and/or federal funds shall pay their proportionate share of the Board of Risk and Insurance Management total insurance premium cost for their respective institutions.

From the above appropriations to the respective medical schools, the line items for BRIM subsidies funding shall be paid to the Board of Risk and Insurance Management as a general revenue subsidy against the “Total Premium Billed” to each institution as part of the full cost of their malpractice insurance coverage.

Total TITLE II, Section 1 - General Revenue

(INCLUDING CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE) $3,741,680,000

Sec. 2. Appropriations from state road fund. - From the state road fund there are hereby appropriated conditionally upon the fulfillment of the provisions set forth in Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code the following amounts, as itemized, for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

93-DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(WV Code Chapters 17, 17A, 17B, 17C, 17D, 20 and 24A)

Fund 9007 FY 2011 Org 0802

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>State Road Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001 $14,623,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004 321,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010 5,226,796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>17,657,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>37,828,717</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 94-Division of Highways

(WV Code Chapters 17 and 17C)

Fund 9017 FY 2011 Org 0803

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt Service</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>$50,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>320,096,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, Contract Paving and Secondary Road Maintenance</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>70,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Repair and Replacement</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>40,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Revolving</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Revolving</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Operations</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>56,400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Construction</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>125,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Federal Aid Programs</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>325,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Programs</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>115,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonfederal Aid Construction</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Litter Control</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>1,699,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus II</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>140,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>65,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,352,895,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above appropriations are to be expended in accordance with the provisions of chapters seventeen and seventeen-c of the code.

The commissioner of highways shall have the authority to operate revolving funds within the state road fund for the operation and purchase of various types of equipment used directly and indirectly in the construction and maintenance of roads and for the purchase of inventories and materials and supplies.
There is hereby appropriated within the above items sufficient money for the payment of claims, accrued or arising during this budgetary period, to be paid in accordance with sections seventeen and eighteen, article two, chapter fourteen of the code.

It is the intent of the Legislature to capture and match all federal funds available for expenditure on the Appalachian highway system at the earliest possible time. Therefore, should amounts in excess of those appropriated be required for the purposes of Appalachian programs, funds in excess of the amount appropriated may be made available upon recommendation of the commissioner and approval of the governor. Further, for the purpose of Appalachian programs, funds appropriated to line items may be transferred to other line items upon recommendation of the commissioner and approval of the governor.

Total TITLE II, Section 2 - State Road Fund

(Including claims against the state) $1,392,289,000

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds. - From the funds designated there are hereby appropriated conditionally upon the fulfillment of the provisions set forth in Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code the following amounts, as itemized, for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

LEGISLATIVE

95-Crime Victims Compensation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 14)

Fund 1731 FY 2011 Org 2300
### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>$286,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>109,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>135,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Loss Claim Payment Fund (R)</td>
<td>3,390,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,927,978</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Economic Loss Claim Payment Fund (fund 1731, activity 334) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

### JUDICIAL

96-Supreme Court - Family Court Fund

(WV Code Chapter 51)

Fund 1763 FY 2011 Org 2400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXECUTIVE

97-Auditor’s Office - Land Operating Fund

(WV Code Chapters 11A, 12 and 36)

Fund 1206 FY 2011 Org 1200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>$286,431</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
There is hereby appropriated from this fund, in addition to the above appropriation, the necessary amount for the expenditure of funds other than personal services or employee benefits to enable the division to pay the direct expenses relating to land sales as provided in chapter eleven-a of the West Virginia Code.

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of fees and collections as provided by law.

---

98-Auditor’s Office -
Local Government Purchasing Card Expenditure Fund

(WV Code Chapter 6)

Fund 1224 FY 2011 Org 1200

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 154,922

99-Auditor’s Office -
Securities Regulation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 32)

Fund 1225 FY 2011 Org 1200

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 1,164,662
2 Annual Increment ................. 004 18,316
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010 469,696
4 Unclassified .................... 099 1,471,122
5 Total .......................... $ 3,123,796
### 100-Auditor's Office - Technology Support and Acquisition Fund

(WV Code Chapter 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 1233 FY 2011 Org 1200</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096</td>
<td>$ 400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Fifty percent of the deposits made into this fund shall be transferred to the Treasurer's Office - Technology Support and Acquisition Fund (fund 1329, org 1300) for expenditure for the purposes described in W.Va. Code §12-3-10c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101-Auditor's Office - Purchasing Card Administration Fund

(WV Code Chapter 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 1234 FY 2011 Org 1200</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096</td>
<td>$ 4,204,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 102-Auditor's Office - Office of the Chief Inspector

(WV Code Chapter 6)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 1235 FY 2011 Org 1200</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services ............... 001</td>
<td>$ 2,421,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment ............... 004</td>
<td>39,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits ............... 010</td>
<td>888,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified ..................... 099</td>
<td>815,915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Total ................................</td>
<td>$ 4,165,832</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 103-Treasurer’s Office -
**College Prepaid Tuition and Savings Program**
**Administrative Account**

(WV Code Chapter 18)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Unclassified - Total | 096 | $1,402,462 |

### 104-Treasurer’s Office -
**Technology Support and Acquisition Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Unclassified - Total | 096 | $475,000 |

### 105-Department of Agriculture -
**Agriculture Fees Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Unclassified - Total | 096 | $3,583,867 |

### 106-Department of Agriculture -
**West Virginia Rural Rehabilitation Program**

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Personal Services | 001 | $53,384 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,046,251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

107-Department of Agriculture -
General John McCausland Memorial Farm

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 1409 FY 2011 Org 1400

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$210,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 The above appropriation shall be expended in accordance with Article 26, Chapter 19 of the Code.

108-Department of Agriculture -
Farm Operating Fund

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 1412 FY 2011 Org 1400

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,508,544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

109-Department of Agriculture -
Donated Food Fund

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 1446 FY 2011 Org 1400

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4,546,778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

110-Department of Agriculture -
Integrated Predation Management Fund
### Appropriations

(WV Code Chapter 7)

**Fund 1465 FY 2011 Org 1400**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**111-Attorney General - Antitrust Enforcement**

(WV Code Chapter 47)

**Fund 1507 FY 2011 Org 1500**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$262,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$81,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$156,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$502,983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**112-Attorney General - Preneed Burial Contract Regulation Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 47)

**Fund 1513 FY 2011 Org 1500**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$262,818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**113-Attorney General - Preneed Funeral Guarantee Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 47)

**Fund 1514 FY 2011 Org 1500**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$901,135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 114-Secretary of State -
Service Fees and Collection Account

(WV Code Chapters 3, 5, and 59)

Fund 1612 FY 2011 Org 1600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>68,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>881,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 115-Secretary of State -
General Administrative Fees Account

(WV Code Chapters 3, 5 and 59)

Fund 1617 FY 2011 Org 1600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>467,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>834,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Technology Improvements</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,267,351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

### 116-Department of Administration -
Office of the Secretary
Employee Pension and Health Care Benefit Fund

(WV Code Chapter 18)

Fund 2044 FY 2011 Org 0201
1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 32,772,000

2 The above appropriation for Unclassified - Total (fund 2044, activity 096) shall be transferred to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board - West Virginia Teachers' Retirement System Employers Accumulation Fund (fund 2601).

117-Division of Information Services and Communications

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 2220 FY 2011 Org 0210

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$16,326,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$342,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$5,659,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$15,551,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$37,879,817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of collections made by the division of information services and communications as provided by law.

10 Each spending unit operating from the general revenue fund, from special revenue funds or receiving reimbursement for postage from the federal government shall be charged monthly for all postage meter service and shall reimburse the revolving fund monthly for all such amounts.

118-Division of Personnel

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 2440 FY 2011 Org 0222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th></th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2,763,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>72,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>991,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,207,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,034,523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of fees collected by the division of personnel.

119-West Virginia Prosecuting Attorneys Institute

(WV Code Chapter 7)

Fund 2521 FY 2011 Org 0228

|   | Unclassified - Total (R) | 096 | $ 550,092 |

2. Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Total (fund 2521, activity 096, fiscal year 2010) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

120-Office of Technology - Chief Technology Officer Administration Fund

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 2531 FY 2011 Org 0231

|   | Unclassified - Total | 096 | $ 1,881,795 |

2. From the above fund, the provisions of W.Va. Code §11B-2-18 shall not operate to permit expenditures in excess of the funds authorized for expenditure herein.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

121-Division of Forestry
### 122-Division of Forestry - Timbering Operations Enforcement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 3081 FY 2011 Org 0305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified ...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Total .....................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 123-Division of Forestry - Severance Tax Operations

(WV Code Chapter 11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 3082 FY 2011 Org 0305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 124-Geological and Economic Survey-Geological and Analytical Services Fund

(WV Code Chapter 29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 3100 FY 2011 Org 0306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Employee Benefits ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Unclassified ...............</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The above appropriation shall be used in accordance with W.Va. Code §29-2-4.

125-West Virginia Development Office -
Department of Commerce
Marketing and Communications Operating Fund

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

Fund 3002 FY 2011 Org 0307

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 3,018,485

126-West Virginia Development Office -
Broadband Deployment Fund

(WV Code Chapter 31)

Fund 3174 FY 2011 Org 0307

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 5,000,000

127-Division of Labor -
Contractor Licensing Board Fund

(WV Code Chapter 21)

Fund 3187 FY 2011 Org 0308

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 1,095,009
2 Annual Increment ................. 004 14,434
3 Employee Benefits ................. 010 406,734
4 Unclassified ..................... 099 623,950
5 Total ........................... $ 2,140,127
128-Division of Labor - Elevator Safety Act

(WV Code Chapter 21)

Fund 3188 FY 2011 Org 0308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$80,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$1,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$29,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$74,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$185,842</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

129-Division of Labor - Crane Operator Certification Fund

(WV Code Chapter 21)

Fund 3191 FY 2011 Org 0308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$136,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

130-Division of Labor - Amusement Rides and Amusement Attraction Safety Fund

(WV Code Chapter 21)

Fund 3192 FY 2011 Org 0308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$107,066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

131-Division of Labor - State Manufactured Housing Administration Fund

(WV Code Chapter 21)

Fund 3195 FY 2011 Org 0308
Ch. 8] APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$102,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$46,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$28,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>$3,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$183,854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

132-Division of Labor -
Weights and Measures Fund

(WV Code Chapter 47)

Fund 3196 FY 2011 Org 0308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

133-Division of Natural Resources

(WV Code Chapter 20)

Fund 3200 FY 2011 Org 0310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Resources</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>$5,493,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>$1,303,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Improvements and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Purchase (R)</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>$1,373,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>$5,493,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,663,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7 The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from
8 a special revenue fund out of fees collected by the division of
9 natural resources.
10 Any unexpended balances remaining in the
11 appropriations for Capital Improvements and Land Purchase
12 (fund 3200, activity 248) at the close of the fiscal year 2010
13 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal
14 year 2011.
### 134-Division of Natural Resources - Game, Fish and Aquatic Life Fund

(WV Code Chapter 20)

**Fund 3202 FY 2011 Org 0310**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 135-Division of Natural Resources - Nongame Fund

(WV Code Chapter 20)

**Fund 3203 FY 2011 Org 0310**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$704,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$9,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$275,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$322,567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,311,741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 136-Division of Natural Resources - Planning and Development Division

(WV Code Chapter 20)

**Fund 3205 FY 2011 Org 0310**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$130,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$46,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$222,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400,936</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 137-Division of Natural Resources - Whitewater Study and Improvement Fund
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$135,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**138-Division of Natural Resources - Whitewater Advertising and Promotion Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 20)

Fund 3253 FY 2011 Org 0310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**139-Miners’ Health, Safety and Training Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 22A)

Fund 3355 FY 2011 Org 0314

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$339,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$126,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>WV Mining Extension Service</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$3,591,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Mine Safety Technology Task Force</td>
<td>061</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,208,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Disaster Mitigation (fund 3355, activity 952) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

**140-Division of Energy - Energy Assistance**
Fund 3010 FY 2011 Org 0328

1 Energy Assistance — Total ....... 647 $ 300,000

141-Division of Energy -
Office of Coal Field Community Development

Fund 3011 FY 2011 Org 0328

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 835,111

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

142-State Board of Education -
Strategic Staff Development

Fund 3937 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 900,000

143-State Department of Education -
School Building Authority

Fund 3959 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Personal Services ............... 001 $ 794,074
2 Annual Increment ............... 004 9,120
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010 276,409
4 Unclassified ................... 099 271,715
5 Total .......................... $ 1,351,318
6 The above appropriation for the administrative expenses
7 of the school building authority shall be paid from the interest
8 earnings on debt service reserve accounts maintained on
9 behalf of said authority.

144-State Department of Education -
FFA-FHA Camp and Conference Center

(WV Code Chapter 18)

Fund 3960 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 830,000
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 13,000
3 Employee Benefits ................. 010 279,050
4 Unclassified ..................... 099 827,950
5 Total ........................... $ 1,950,000

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND THE ARTS

145-Office of the Secretary -
Lottery Education Fund Interest Earnings -
Control Account

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 3508 FY 2011 Org 0431

1 Governor’s Honor Academy ...... 478 $ 100,000
2 EPSCoR (R) ..................... 571 359,368
3 Literacy Project (R) .............. 899 350,000
4 Total .......................... $ 809,368

5 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation
6 for EPSCoR (fund 3508, activity 571), Educational
7 Enhancements (fund 3508, activity 695), and Literacy Project
(fund 3508, activity 899) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

146-Division of Culture and History –
Public Records and Preservation Revenue Account

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 3542 FY 2011 Org 0432

1 Unclassified – Total ............... 096  $ 800,000

147-State Board of Rehabilitation -
Division of Rehabilitation Services -
West Virginia Rehabilitation Center -
Special Account

(WV Code Chapter 18)

Fund 8664 FY 2011 Org 0932

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096  $ 2,905,360

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

148-Solid Waste Management Board

(WV Code Chapter 22C)

Fund 3288 FY 2011 Org 0312

1 Personal Services ................. 001  $ 577,384
2 Annual Increment ................. 004  7,320
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010  183,919
4 Unclassified ..................... 099  1,792,680
5 Total ............................ $ 2,561,303
### 149-Division of Environmental Protection - Hazardous Waste Management Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

**Fund 3023 FY 2011 Org 0313**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$314,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$5,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$119,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$159,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$599,192</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 150-Division of Environmental Protection - Air Pollution Education and Environment Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

**Fund 3024 FY 2011 Org 0313**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$314,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$129,974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$558,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,006,541</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 151-Division of Environmental Protection - Special Reclamation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

**Fund 3321 FY 2011 Org 0313**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$933,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$11,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$351,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$16,667,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$17,963,733</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
152-Division of Environmental Protection -
Oil and Gas Reclamation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3322 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$674,360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

153-Division of Environmental Protection -
Oil and Gas Operating Permit and Processing Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3323 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,037,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$9,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$368,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$874,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,289,614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

154-Division of Environmental Protection -
Mining and Reclamation Operations Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3324 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$3,685,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$65,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$1,543,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$3,204,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,498,456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

155-Division of Environmental Protection -
Underground Storage Tank
Administrative Fund
APPROPRIATIONS

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3325 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$269,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$90,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$196,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$559,272</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

156-Division of Environmental Protection - Hazardous Waste Emergency Response Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3331 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$438,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$171,659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$635,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,252,382</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

157-Division of Environmental Protection - Solid Waste Reclamation and Environmental Response Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3332 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$554,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$6,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$187,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$4,022,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4,770,863</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPROPRIATIONS

#### 158-Division of Environmental Protection - Solid Waste Enforcement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3333 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,901,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$31,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$743,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$1,210,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,886,419</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 159-Division of Environmental Protection - Air Pollution Control Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3336 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$4,116,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$49,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$1,337,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$2,307,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,811,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 160-Division of Environmental Protection - Environmental Laboratory Certification Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3340 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$160,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$56,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$151,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$370,052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 161-Division of Environmental Protection - Stream Restoration Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3349 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$7,244,023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 162-Division of Environmental Protection - Litter Control Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3486 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 163-Division of Environmental Protection - Recycling Assistance Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3487 FY 2011 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$381,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>132,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>2,256,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,772,748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 164-Division of Environmental Protection - Mountaintop Removal Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 3490 FY 2011 Org 0313
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$768,322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$11,785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$281,953</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$492,090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,554,150</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**165-Oil and Gas Conservation Commission —**

Special Oil and Gas Conservation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22C)

**Fund 3371 FY 2011 Org 0315**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$115,814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$2,976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$37,262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$73,206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$229,258</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES**

**166-Division of Health -**

Tobacco Settlement Expenditure Fund

(WV Code Chapter 4)

**Fund 5124 FY 2011 Org 0506**

1 Any unexpended balance remaining in the above appropriation for Tobacco Education Program (fund 5124, activity 906) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

**167-Division of Health -**

Vital Statistics
(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5144 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 Personal Services ..................... 001 $ 600,428
2 Annual Increment ..................... 004 15,190
3 Employee Benefits ................... 010 252,216
4 Unclassified ......................... 099 673,288
5 Total ................................. $ 1,541,122

168-Division of Health -
Hospital Services Revenue Account
(Special Fund)
(Capital Improvement, Renovation and Operations)

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5156 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 Institutional Facilities
2 Operations (R) ...................... 335 $ 38,874,567
3 Medical Services Trust Fund -
4 Transfer (R) ....................... 512 25,300,000
5 Total ................................. $ 64,174,567

6 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation
7 for hospital services revenue account at the close of the fiscal
8 year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the
9 fiscal year 2011, except for fund 5156, fiscal year 2010,
10 activity 040 which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

11 The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from
12 the hospital services revenue account special fund created by
13 W.Va. Code §16-1-13, and shall be used for operating
14 expenses and for improvements in connection with existing
15 facilities and bond payments.
The secretary of the department of health and human resources is authorized to utilize up to ten percent of the funds from the appropriation for Institutional Facilities Operations line to facilitate cost effective and cost saving services at the community level.

Necessary funds from the above appropriation may be used for medical facilities operations, either in connection with this account or in connection with the line item designated Institutional Facilities Operations in the consolidated medical service fund (fund 0525, fiscal year 2011, organization 0506).

From the above appropriation to Institutional Facilities Operations, together with available funds from the consolidated medical services fund (fund 0525, activity 335) on July 1, 2010, the sum of $160,000 shall be transferred to the department of agriculture - land division as advance payment for the purchase of food products; actual payments for such purchases shall not be required until such credits have been completely expended.

169-Division of Health -
Laboratory Services

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5163  FY 2011  Org 0506

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

170-Division of Health -
Health Facility Licensing
### 171-Division of Health - Hepatitis B Vaccine

(WV Code Chapter 16)

| 1  | Personal Services           | 001 | $423,536 |
| 2  | Annual Increment            | 004 | 8,936    |
| 3  | Employee Benefits           | 010 | 162,176  |
| 4  | Unclassified                | 099 | 185,626  |
| 5  | Total                       |     | $780,274 |

### 172-Division of Health - Lead Abatement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 16)

| 1  | Personal Services           | 001 | $61,049  |
| 2  | Annual Increment            | 004 | 2,247    |
| 3  | Employee Benefits           | 010 | 23,871   |
| 4  | Unclassified                | 099 | 2,621,540|
| 5  | Total                       |     | $2,708,707|

### 173-Division of Health - West Virginia Birth to Three Fund

(WV Code Chapter 16)

| 1  | Unclassified - Total        | 096 | $40,000  |
### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$486,967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>5,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>205,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>24,192,437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,891,177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

174-Division of Health - Tobacco Control Special Fund

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5218 FY 2011 Org 0506

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified—Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

175-West Virginia Health Care Authority — Health Care Cost Review Fund

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5375 FY 2011 Org 0507

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$2,148,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>31,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>690,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hospital Assistance</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>3,192,945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,663,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above appropriation is to be expended in accordance with and pursuant to the provisions of Article 29B, Chapter 16 of the Code and from the special revolving fund designated health care cost review fund.

The Health Care Authority is authorized to transfer up to $1,500,000 from this fund to the West Virginia Health Information Network Account (fund 5380) as authorized per W.Va. Code §16-29G-4.
### 176-West Virginia Health Care Authority -
**West Virginia Health Information Network Account**

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5380 FY 2011 Org 0507

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Amount</th>
<th>Total FY 2011 Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>099</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Technology Infrastructure Network</td>
<td>$3,500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 177-West Virginia Health Care Authority -
**Revolving Loan Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Fund 5382 FY 2011 Org 0507

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Amount</th>
<th>Total FY 2011 Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 178-Division of Human Services -
**Health Care Provider Tax**

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 5090 FY 2011 Org 0511

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Amount</th>
<th>Total FY 2011 Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Medical Services</td>
<td>$152,750,473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>789</td>
<td>Medical Services Administrative Costs</td>
<td>$412,639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$153,163,112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the above appropriation for Medical Services Administrative Costs (fund 5090, activity 789), $200,000 shall be transferred to the tax division per W.Va. Code §11-27-32 and the remainder shall be transferred to a special revenue account in the treasury for use by the department of health and human resources for administrative purposes. The remainder of all moneys deposited in the fund shall be
transferred to the West Virginia medical services fund (fund 5084).

179-Division of Human Services - Child Support Enforcement

(WV Code Chapter 48A)

Fund 5094 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified - Total (R) .............. 096 $ 44,287,194

2 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Total (fund 5094, activity 096) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011, except for fund 5094, activity 096, fiscal year 2007 which shall expire on June 30, 2010.

180-Division of Human Services - Medical Services Trust Fund

(WV Code Chapter 9)

Fund 5185 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Medical Services ..................... 189 $ 30,556,594
2 Medical Services Administrative Costs 789 536,433
3 Total .............................. $ 31,093,027

4 The above appropriation to Medical Services shall be used to provide state match of Medicaid expenditures as defined and authorized in subsection (c) of W.Va. Code §9-4A-2a. Expenditures from the fund are limited to the following: payment of backlogged billings, funding for services to future federally mandated population groups and payment of the required state match for medicaid.
11 disproportionate share payments. The remainder of all 
12 moneys deposited in the fund shall be transferred to the 
13 division of human services accounts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Division of Human Services - James &quot;Tiger&quot; Morton Catastrophic Illness Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5454</td>
<td>FY 2011</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Family Protection Services Board - Domestic Violence Legal Services Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5455</td>
<td>FY 2011</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Division of Human Services - West Virginia Works Separate State College Program Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5467</td>
<td>FY 2011</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Division of Human Services - West Virginia Works Separate State Two-Parent Program Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5467</td>
<td>FY 2011</td>
<td>0511</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY

**185-Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety - Office of the Secretary - Law-Enforcement, Safety and Emergency Worker Funeral Expense Payment Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 15)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 6003 FY 2011 Org 0603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ............. 096 $ 25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**186-State Armory Board - General Armory Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 15)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 6057 FY 2011 Org 0603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ............. 096 $ 600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**187-Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management - West Virginia Interoperable Radio Project**

(WV Code Chapter 24)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 6295 FY 2011 Org 0606</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total (R) ............. 096 $ 2,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Total (fund 6295, activity 096) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

188-West Virginia Division of Corrections - Parolee Supervision Fees

(WV Code Chapter 62)

Fund 6362 FY 2011 Org 0608

1 Personal Services .................. 001 $ 275,000
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 2,070
3 Employee Benefits ................. 010 88,812
4 Unclassified ...................... 099 376,923
5 Total ............................ $ 742,805

189-West Virginia State Police - Motor Vehicle Inspection Fund

(WV Code Chapter 17C)

Fund 6501 FY 2011 Org 0612

1 Personal Services .................. 001 $ 768,367
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 32,340
3 Employee Benefits ................. 010 255,938
4 Unclassified ...................... 099 415,165
5 BRIM Premium ..................... 913 302,432
6 Total ............................ $ 1,774,242

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of fees collected for inspection stickers as provided by law.

190-West Virginia State Police - Drunk Driving Prevention Fund
The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of receipts collected pursuant to sections nine-a and sixteen, article fifteen, chapter eleven of the code and paid into a revolving fund account in the state treasury.

191-West Virginia State Police - Surplus Real Property Proceeds Fund

192-West Virginia State Police - Surplus Transfer Account

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified (fund 6519, fiscal year 2009, activity 099) at
the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

193-West Virginia State Police - Central Abuse Registry Fund

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 6527 FY 2011 Org 0612

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

194-West Virginia State Police - Bail Bond Enforcer Fund

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 6532 FY 2011 Org 0612

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

195-Division of Veterans' Affairs - Veterans' Facilities Support Fund

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 6703 FY 2011 Org 0613

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

196-Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority

(WV Code Chapter 31)

Fund 6675 FY 2011 Org 0615
180 APPROPRIATIONS [Ch. 8

1 Personal Services ......................... 001 $ 1,374,952
2 Annual Increment ............................ 004 21,860
3 Employee Benefits ........................... 010 442,958
4 Debt Service ................................. 040 9,000,000
5 Unclassified ................................. 099 545,235
6 Total ...................................... $ 11,385,005

197-Division of Veterans’ Affairs -
WV Veterans’ Home -
Special Revenue Operating Fund

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 6754 FY 2011 Org 0618

1 Unclassified - Total ....................... 096 $ 466,000

198-Fire Commission -
Fire Marshal Fees

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 6152 FY 2011 Org 0619

1 Personal Services ......................... 001 $ 1,815,193
2 Annual Increment ............................ 004 31,024
3 Employee Benefits ........................... 010 647,548
4 Unclassified ................................. 099 1,447,562
5 BRIM Premium ............................... 913 58,013
6 Total ...................................... $ 3,999,340

7 Any unexpended cash balance remaining in fund 6152 at
8 the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby available for
9 expenditure as part of the fiscal year 2011 appropriation.

199-Division of Criminal Justice Services -
WV Community Corrections Fund
(WV Code Chapter 62)

Fund 6386 FY 2011 Org 0620

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 2,010,348

200-Criminal Justice Services -
 Court Security Fund

(WV Code Chapter 51)

Fund 6804 FY 2011 Org 0620

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 1,500,000

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

201-Division of Banking

(WV Code Chapter 31A)

Fund 3041 FY 2011 Org 0303

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 1,674,727
2 Annual Increment ................. 004 23,000
3 Employee Benefits ............ 010 529,976
4 Unclassified ................. 099 916,095
5 Total ................. $ 3,143,798

202–Office of the Secretary -
 State Debt Reduction Fund

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 7007 FY 2011 Org 0701

1 Unclassified - Total - Transfer ...... 402 $31,584,000
2 The above appropriation for Unclassified - Total - Transfer shall be transferred to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board - West Virginia Teachers’ Retirement System Employers Accumulation Fund (fund 2601).

203-Tax Division -
Cemetery Company Account

(WV Code Chapter 35)

Fund 7071 FY 2011 Org 0702

| 1 Personal Services                  | 001 | $ 17,244 |
| 2 Annual Increment                    | 004 | 370     |
| 3 Employee Benefits                   | 010 | 5,845   |
| 4 Unclassified                         | 099 | 7,717   |
| 5 Total                                |     | $ 31,176 |

204-Tax Division -
Special Audit and Investigative Unit

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 7073 FY 2011 Org 0702

| 1 Personal Services                  | 001 | $ 869,551 |
| 2 Annual Increment                    | 004 | 23,100   |
| 3 Employee Benefits                   | 010 | 331,342  |
| 4 Unclassified                         | 099 | 255,847  |
| 5 Total                                |     | $ 1,479,840 |

205-Tax Division -
Special District Excise Tax Administration Fund

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 7086 FY 2011 Org 0702
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096  $ 51,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206-Tax Division -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wine Tax Administration Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund 7087 FY 2011 Org 0702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096  $ 255,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207-Tax Division -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Standard and Fire Prevention Act Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 47)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund 7092 FY 2011 Org 0702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096  $ 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208-State Budget Office -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Employees Insurance Reserve Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 11B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund 7400 FY 2011 Org 0703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Public Employees Insurance Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fund — Transfer</td>
<td>903  $ 6,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The above appropriation for Public Employees Insurance Reserve Fund — Transfer shall be transferred to the Medical Services Trust Fund (fund 5185, org 0511) for expenditure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209-Insurance Commissioner -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Examination Revolving Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fund 7150 FY 2011 Org 0704

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$510,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>6,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>158,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>1,476,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,152,011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

210-Insurance Commissioner - Consumer Advocate

### Fund 7151 FY 2011 Org 0704

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$379,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>134,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>277,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$797,515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

211-Insurance Commissioner

### Fund 7152 FY 2011 Org 0704

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$16,205,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>376,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>6,990,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>14,163,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$37,736,314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of collections of fees and charges as provided by law.
212-Insurance Commissioner –
Workers' Compensation Old Fund

(WV Code Chapter 23)
Fund 7162 FY 2011 Org 0704
1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 550,000,000

213-Insurance Commissioner –
Workers' Compensation Uninsured Employers’ Fund

(WV Code Chapter 23)
Fund 7163 FY 2011 Org 0704
1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 27,000,000

214-Insurance Commissioner –
Self-Insured Employer Guaranty Risk Pool

(WV Code Chapter 23)
Fund 7164 FY 2011 Org 0704
1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 5,000,000

215-Insurance Commissioner –
Self-Insured Employer Security Risk Pool

(WV Code Chapter 23)
Fund 7165 FY 2011 Org 0704
1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 10,000,000

216-Lottery Commission -
Revenue Center Construction Fund
217-Municipal Bond Commission

(WV Code Chapter 13)

Fund 7253 FY 2011 Org 0706

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 163,463
2 Annual Increment .................. 004  5,332
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010  70,089
4 Unclassified ..................... 099  86,497
5 Total ............................ $ 325,381

218-Racing Commission - Relief Fund

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 7300 FY 2011 Org 0707

1 Medical Expenses - Total .......... 245 $ 57,000

2 The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of collections of license fees and fines as provided by law.

5 No expenditures shall be made from this account except for hospitalization, medical care and/or funeral expenses for persons contributing to this fund.

219-Racing Commission - Administration and Promotion
### APPROPRIATIONS

(WV Code Chapter 19)

**Fund 7304 FY 2011 Org 0707**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$123,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>32,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>82,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$240,138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**220-Racing Commission - General Administration**

(WV Code Chapter 19)

**Fund 7305 FY 2011 Org 0707**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$2,225,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>25,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>583,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>614,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,448,852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**221-Racing Commission - Administration, Promotion and Education Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 19)

**Fund 7307 FY 2011 Org 0707**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$770,996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**222-Alcohol Beverage Control Administration - Wine License Special Fund**

(WV Code Chapter 60)

**Fund 7351 FY 2011 Org 0708**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$112,338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 3,780
3 Employee Benefits .................. 010 50,468
4 Unclassified ....................... 099 140,324
5 Total .......................... $ 306,910

6 To the extent permitted by law, four classified exempt
7 positions shall be provided from Personal Services line item
8 for field auditors.

223-Alcohol Beverage Control Administration

(WV Code Chapter 60)

Fund 7352 FY 2011 Org 0708

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 3,683,360
2 Annual Increment ................. 004 98,092
3 Employee Benefits ............... 010 1,629,154
4 Unclassified ..................... 099 3,030,048
5 Total ........................ $ 8,440,654

6 From the above appropriation an amount shall be used for
7 the Tobacco/Alcohol Education Program.

8 The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from
9 a special revenue fund out of liquor revenues.

10 The above appropriation includes the salary of the
11 commissioner and the salaries, expenses and equipment of
12 administrative offices, warehouses and inspectors.

13 There is hereby appropriated from liquor revenues, in
14 addition to the above appropriation, the necessary amount for
15 the purchase of liquor as provided by law.
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

224-Division of Motor Vehicles - Dealer Recovery Fund

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 8220 FY 2011 Org 0802

  1 Unclassified - Total 096 $ 189,000

225-Division of Motor Vehicles - Motor Vehicle Fees Fund

(WV Code Chapter 17B)

Fund 8223 FY 2011 Org 0802

  1 Unclassified - Total 096 $ 6,517,699

226-Division of Highways - A. James Manchin Fund

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 8319 FY 2011 Org 0803

  1 Unclassified - Total 096 $ 3,000,000

227-Public Port Authority - Special Railroad and Intermodal Enhancement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 8254 FY 2011 Org 0806

  1 Unclassified - Total 096 $ 2,500,000
### BUREAU OF SENIOR SERVICES

228-Bureau of Senior Services -
*Community Based Service Fund*

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 5409 FY 2011 Org 0508

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGHER EDUCATION

229-Higher Education Policy Commission -
*System -
Registration Fee Capital Improvement Fund*
*(Capital Improvement and Bond Retirement Fund)*

Control Account

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18B)

Fund 4902 FY 2011 Org 0442

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Debt Service</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>$4,805,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General Capital Expenditures (R)</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,305,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for General Capital Expenditures (fund 4902, activity 306, fiscal year 2010) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

8. The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special capital improvements fund created in W.Va. Code §18B-10-8. Projects are to be paid on a cash basis and made available on July 1 of each year.
12 The above appropriations, except for debt service, may be transferred to special revenue funds for capital improvement projects at the institutions.

230-Higher Education Policy Commission -
System -
Tuition Fee Capital Improvement Fund
(Capital Improvement and Bond Retirement Fund)
Control Account

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18B)

Fund 4903 FY 2011 Org 0442

1 Debt Service .................. 040 $23,429,974
2 General Capital Expenditures ..... 306 3,000,000
3 Facilities Planning
4 and Administration (R) ........ 386 414,056
5 Total ..................... $26,844,030

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Facilities Planning and Administration (fund 4903, activity 386) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special capital improvement fund created in W.Va. Code §18B-10-8. Projects are to be paid on a cash basis and made available on July 1.

The above appropriations, except for debt service, may be transferred to special revenue funds for capital improvement projects at the institutions.

231-Higher Education Policy Commission -
Tuition Fee Revenue Bond Construction Fund

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18B)
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The appropriation shall be paid from available unexpended cash balances and interest earnings accruing to the fund. The appropriation shall be expended at the discretion of the Higher Education Policy Commission and the funds may be allocated to any institution within the system.

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the unexpended proceeds of revenue bonds previously issued pursuant to W.Va. Code §18-12B-8, which have since been refunded.

232-Higher Education Policy Commission -
West Virginia University -
West Virginia University Health Sciences Center
(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18B)

Unclassified - Total (R) .............. 096 $15,812,292

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

233-Higher Education Policy Commission -
Marshall University -
Marshall University Land Sale Account
(WV Code Chapter 18B)
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

234-WV Council for Community and Technical College Education - West Virginia Northern Community and Technical College - WVNCC Land Sale Account

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 4732 FY 2011 Org 0489

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

235-Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists

(WV Code Chapters 16 and 30)

Fund 5425 FY 2011 Org 0505

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$275,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$584,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of collections made by the board of barbers and cosmetologists as provided by law.

236-Hospital Finance Authority

(WV Code Chapter 16)
### Fund 5475 FY 2011 Org 0509

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$48,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>$20,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$28,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$98,775</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of fees and collections as provided by Article 29A, Chapter 16 of the Code.

### 237-WV State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8517 FY 2011 Org 0906**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$381,443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 238-WV Board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8520 FY 2011 Org 0907**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$927,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 239-Public Service Commission

(WV Code Chapter 24)

**Fund 8623 FY 2011 Org 0926**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$8,348,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>$161,734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of collection for special license fees from public service corporations as provided by law.

The Public Service Commission is authorized to spend up to $500,000, from surplus funds in this account, to meet the expected deficiencies in the Motor Carrier Division (fund 8625, org 0926) due to the amendment and reenactment of W.Va. Code §24A-3-1 by Enrolled House Bill Number 2715, Regular Session, 1997.

240-Public Service Commission -
Gas Pipeline Division —
Public Service Commission Pipeline Safety Fund

(WV Code Chapter 24B)

Fund 8624 FY 2011 Org 0926

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of receipts collected for or by the public service commission pursuant to and in the exercise of regulatory authority over pipeline companies as provided by law.
241-Public Service Commission -  
Motor Carrier Division  

(WV Code Chapter 24A)  

Fund 8625 FY 2011 Org 0926  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$1,552,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>49,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>532,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>679,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,813,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of receipts collected for or by the public service commission pursuant to and in the exercise of regulatory authority over motor carriers as provided by law.

242-Public Service Commission -  
Consumer Advocate  

(WV Code Chapter 24)  

Fund 8627 FY 2011 Org 0926  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$533,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>165,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>286,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>BRIM Premium</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>4,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$999,109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from a special revenue fund out of collections made by the public service commission.

243-Real Estate Commission
### APPROPRIATIONS

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8635 FY 2011 Org 0927**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal Services</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>$368,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Increment</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Benefits</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>118,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>309,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$805,528</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid out of collections of license fees as provided by law.

244-WV Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8646 FY 2011 Org 0930**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$114,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

245-WV Board of Respiratory Care

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8676 FY 2011 Org 0935**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$112,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

246-WV Board of Licensed Dietitians

(WV Code Chapter 30)

**Fund 8680 FY 2011 Org 0936**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$20,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
247-Massage Therapy Licensure Board
(WV Code Chapter 30)

Fund 8671 FY 2011 Org 0938

1 Unclassified - Total .............. 096 $ 125,578

248-Board of Medicine
(WV Code Chapter 30)

Fund 9070 FY 2011 Org 0945

1 Unclassified - Total .............. 096 $ 1,251,299

249-Board of Treasury Investments
(WV Code Chapter 12)

Fund 9152 FY 2011 Org 0950

1 Unclassified - Total .............. 096 $ 1,266,707

There is hereby appropriated from this fund, in addition to the above appropriation, the amount of funds necessary for the Board of Treasury Investments to pay the fees and expenses of custodians, fund advisors and fund managers for the Consolidated fund of the State as provided in Article 6C, Chapter 12 of the Code.

The total amount of the appropriation shall be paid from the special revenue fund out of fees and collections as provided by law.

Total TITLE II, Section 3 - Other Funds

(Including claims against the state) $ 1,456,817,902
Sec. 4. Appropriations from lottery net profits. - Net profits of the lottery are to be deposited by the director of the lottery to the following accounts in the amounts indicated. The director of the lottery shall prorate each deposit of net profits in the proportion the appropriation for each account bears to the total of the appropriations for all accounts.

After first satisfying the requirements for Fund 2252, Fund 3963, and Fund 4908 pursuant to W.Va. Code §29-22-18, the director of the lottery shall make available from the remaining net profits of the lottery any amounts needed to pay debt service for which an appropriation is made for Fund 9065, Fund 4297, and Fund 3514 and is authorized to transfer any such amounts to Fund 9065, Fund 4297, and Fund 3514 for that purpose. Upon receipt of reimbursement of amounts so transferred, the director of the lottery shall deposit the reimbursement amounts to the following accounts as required by this section.

250-Ed cation, Arts, Sciences and Tourism - Debt Service Fund

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 2252 FY 2011 Org 0211

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Lottery Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt Service - Total</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

251-West Virginia Development Office - Division of Tourism

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

Fund 3067 FY 2011 Org 0304
200 APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tourism - Telemarketing Center</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>$82,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>WV Film Office</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>333,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tourism - Advertising (R)</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>2,938,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tourism - Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>3,919,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,273,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Capitol Complex - Capital Outlay (fund 3067, activity 417), Tourism - Advertising (fund 3067, activity 618), Tourism - Unclassified (fund 3067, activity 662), and Tourism - Special Projects (fund 3067, activity 859) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

252-Division of Natural Resources

(WV Code Chapter 20)

Fund 3267 FY 2011 Org 0310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$2,237,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Picketts Fort State Park</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Non-Game Wildlife (R)</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>411,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>State Parks and Recreation Advertising (R)</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>548,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,317,408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Gypsy Moth Suppression Program for State Parks (fund 3267, activity 017), Unclassified (fund 3267, activity 099), Capital Outlay - Parks (fund 3267, activity 288), Non-Game Wildlife (fund 3267, activity 527), and State Parks and Recreation Advertising (fund 3267, activity 619) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

253-State Department of Education
### Fund 3951 FY 2011 Org 0402

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Budget Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$3,950,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBI Checks</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>115,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Replacement</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>783,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Program (R)</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>3,410,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Century Technology Infrastructure Network Tools</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>22,015,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Support (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $30,274,941

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 3951, activity 099), Assessment Program (fund 3951, activity 396), Student Enrichment Programs (fund 3951, activity 879), and 21st Century Technology Infrastructure Network Tools and Support (fund 3951, activity 933) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

### Fund 3963 FY 2011 Org 0402

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Budget Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt Service - Total</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>$18,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

254-State Department of Education -
School Building Authority -
Debt Service Fund

(WV Code Chapter 18)

255-Department of Education and the Arts -
Office of the Secretary -
Control Account -
Lottery Education Fund
### APPROPRIATIONS

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

#### Fund 3508 FY 2011 Org 0431

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>FY 2011 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified (R)</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission for National and Community Service</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>$435,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Programs (R)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$80,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Readiness (R)</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>$182,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenger Learning Center</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>$118,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide STEM 21st Century Academy</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$1,087,155</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Unclassified (fund 3508, activity 099), Arts Programs (fund 3508, activity 500), and College Readiness (fund 3508, activity 579) at the close of fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

---

#### 256-Division of Culture and History - Lottery Education Fund

(WV Code Chapter 29)

#### Fund 3534 FY 2011 Org 0432

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>FY 2011 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Huntington Symphony</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>*$90,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Celebration</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>*$10,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified</td>
<td>099</td>
<td>*$630,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairs and Festivals</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>*$2,010,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archeological Curation/Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements (R)</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>$51,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation Grants (R)</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>$557,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Public Theater</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>*$180,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-County Fair Association</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>*$22,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Tyler Moore Center for the Study of the Civil War</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>*$54,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Greenbrier Valley Theater</td>
<td>423,135,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Theater Arts of West Virginia</td>
<td>464,265,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Marshall Artists Series</td>
<td>518,54,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Grants for Competitive Arts Program (R)</td>
<td>624,1,021,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>West Virginia State Fair</td>
<td>657,47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Contemporary American Theater Festival</td>
<td>811,90,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Independence Hall</td>
<td>812,45,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mountain State Forest Festival</td>
<td>864,63,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WV Symphony</td>
<td>907,90,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wheeling Symphony</td>
<td>908,90,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Appalachian Children’s Chorus</td>
<td>916,90,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$5,751,934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Archeological Curation/Capital Improvements (fund 3534, activity 246), Historic Preservation Grants (fund 3534, activity 311), Grants for Competitive Arts Program (fund 3534, activity 624), and Project ACCESS (fund 3534, activity 865) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the following amounts in Item 256:
  - line 1 from $95,000 to $90,250
  - line 2 from $10,800 to $10,260
  - line 4 from $646,644 to $630,198 and deleting the “(R)”
  - line 5 from $2,090,571 to $2,010,518 and deleting the “(R)”
  - line 9 from $190,000 to $180,500
  - line 10 from $23,750 to $22,562
  - line 12 from $57,000 to $54,150
  - line 13 from $142,500 to $135,375
  - line 15 from $57,000 to $54,150
  - line 18 from $50,000 to $47,500
  - line 20 from $95,000 to $90,250
  - line 21 from $47,500 to $45,125
  - line 22 from $66,500 to $63,175
  - line 23 from $95,000 to $90,250
  - line 24 from $95,000 to $90,250
  - line 25 from $95,000 to $90,250

The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.

***CLERK’S NOTE: Language on lines 35 through 394 was deleted by the Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK'S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK'S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
CLERK'S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394

**CLERK’S NOTE: All language deleted by Governor.**

395
396
397
398

***

Any Fairs & Festival awards shall be funded in addition to, and not in lieu of, individual grant allocations derived from the Arts Council and the Cultural Grant Program allocations.

257-Library Commission -
Lottery Education Fund

(WV Code Chapter 10)

Fund 3559 FY 2011 Org 0433

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Books and Films</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Services to Libraries</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Grants to Public Libraries</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Digital Resources</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Libraries - Special Projects (R)</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Infomine Network</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$11,221,427

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the following amounts in Item 257: line 1 from $450,000 to $427,500. line 3 from $8,348,884 to $7,931,440. line 5 from $800,000 to $744,800. The total does NOT reflect the reductions made by the Governor.*
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Libraries-Special Projects (fund 3559, activity 625) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

258-Bureau of Senior Services - Lottery Senior Citizens Fund

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 5405 FY 2011 Org 0508

1 Personal Services ................. 001 $ 137,542
2 Annual Increment .................. 004 2,800
3 Employee Benefits ................ 010 61,900
4 Unclassified ...................... 099 332,380
5 Local Programs Service Delivery
6 Costs .......................... 200 2,475,250
7 Silver Haired Legislature .......... 202 20,000
8 Area Agencies Administration ..... 203 38,684
9 Senior Citizen Centers and
10 Programs (R) .................... 462 *2,470,000
11 Transfer to Division of Human Services
12 for Health Care and Title XIX Waiver
13 for Senior Citizens ............. 539 31,822,578
14 Roger Tompkins Alzheimers Respite
15 Care .......................... 643 1,794,215
16 Regional Aged and Disabled
17 Resource Center ................ 767 935,000
18 Senior Services Medicaid Transfer 871 8,670,000
19 Legislative Initiatives for the Elderly 904 10,000,000
20 Long Term Care Ombudsman ...... 905 321,325
21 BRIM Premium .................. 913 7,243
22 In-Home Services and Nutrition
23 for Senior Citizens ............ 917 4,500,000

*Clerk's Note: The Governor reduced the amount on line 10 from $2,600,000 to $2,470,000.
24 West Virginia Helpline .......... 006 $ 142,500
25 West Virginia Elder Watch ...... 934 0
26 Total ............................ $ 63,968,917

27 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Senior Citizen Centers and Programs (fund 5405, activity 462), at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

28 The above appropriation for Transfer to Division of Human Services for Health Care and Title XIX Waiver for Senior Citizens along with the federal moneys generated thereby shall be used for reimbursement for services provided under the program.

259-Community and Technical College —
Capital Improvement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 4908 FY 2011 Org 0442

1 Debt Service - Total*2 ........................ 310 $ 5,000,000

2 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Capital Outlay and Improvements - Total (fund 4908, activity 847) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

260-Higher Education Policy Commission -
Lottery Education -
Higher Education Policy Commission -
Control Account

(WV Code Chapters 18B and 18C)

*CLERK’S NOTE: The Governor reduced the amount 1 on line 24 from $250,000 to $142,500. 2 He also deleted the “(R)” in Item 259, line 1. The total does NOT reflect the reduction by the Governor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Appropriation Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Marshall Medical School -</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>$427,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHI Program and Site Support (R)</td>
<td>035</td>
<td>1,175,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WVU Health Sciences -</td>
<td>036</td>
<td>2,213,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RHI Program and Site Support (R)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>169,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RHI Program and Site Support -</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>96,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Higher Education Grant Program (R)</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>859,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tuition Contract Program (R)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>1,020,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Minority Doctoral Fellowship (R)</td>
<td>041</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Underwood—Smith Scholarship Program - Student Awards (R)</td>
<td>042</td>
<td>141,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Health Sciences Scholarship (R)</td>
<td>043</td>
<td>251,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Vice Chancellor for Health Sciences — Rural Health Residency Program (R)</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>249,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>MA Public Health Program and Health Science Technology (R)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>57,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Marshall University Graduate</td>
<td>046</td>
<td>22,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>WV Engineering, Science, and Technology Scholarship Program (R)</td>
<td>047</td>
<td>470,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Health Sciences Career</td>
<td>048</td>
<td>347,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Opportunities Program (R)</td>
<td>049</td>
<td>1,278,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>HSTA Program (R)</td>
<td>050</td>
<td>1,915,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>WV Autism Training Center (R)</td>
<td>051</td>
<td>265,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Center for Excellence in Disabilities (R)</td>
<td>052</td>
<td>$11,112,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations at the close of fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.
The above appropriation for Underwood-Smith Scholarship Program - Student Awards (activity 167) shall be transferred to the Underwood-Smith Teacher Scholarship Fund (fund 4922, org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-4-1.

The above appropriation for WV Engineering, Science, and Technology Scholarship Program (activity 868) shall be transferred to the West Virginia Engineering, Science and Technology Scholarship Fund (fund 4928, org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-6-1.

The above appropriation for Higher Education Grant Program (activity 164) shall be transferred to the Higher Education Grant Fund (fund 4933, Org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-5-3.

Total TITLE II, Section 4 - Lottery Revenue $167,007,000

Sec. 5. Appropriations from state excess lottery revenue fund. - In accordance with W.Va. Code §29-22-18a, the following appropriations shall be deposited and disbursed by the director of the lottery to the following accounts in this section in the amounts indicated.

After first funding the appropriations required by W.V. Code §29-22-18a, the director of the lottery shall provide funding from the state excess lottery revenue fund for the remaining appropriations in this section to the extent that funds are available. In the event that revenues to the state excess lottery revenue fund are not sufficient to meet all the appropriations made pursuant to this section, then the director of the lottery shall first provide the necessary funds to meet the appropriation for Fund 7208, activity 482 of this section; next, to provide the funds necessary for Fund 3517, activity 775 of this section; next, to provide the funds necessary for Fund 7208, activity 095 of this section; next, to provide the funds necessary for Fund 3517, activity 978 of this section.
218 APPROPRIATIONS [Ch. 8

19 Allocation of the funds for each appropriation shall be
20 allocated in succession before any funds are provided for the
21 next subsequent appropriation.

261-Lottery Commission -
Refundable Credit

Fund 7207 FY 2011 Org 0705

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Lottery Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total - Transfer . . . . . 402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2        | The above appropriation for Unclassified - Total - Transfer (activity 402) shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund to provide reimbursement for the refundable credit allowable under W.Va. Code §11-21-21. The amount of the required transfer shall be determined solely by the state tax commissioner and shall be completed by the director of the lottery upon the commissioner's request.

262-Lottery Commission -
General Purpose Account

Fund 7206 FY 2011 Org 0705

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Lottery Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total - Transfer . . . . . 402</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2        | The above appropriation for Unclassified - Total - Transfer (activity 402) shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund as determined by the director of the lottery.

263-Education Improvement Fund

Fund 4295 FY 2011 Org 0441
1 Unclassified - Total - Transfer ...... 402 $ 29,000,000

2 The above appropriation for Unclassified - Total - Transfer (activity 402) shall be transferred to the PROMISE Scholarship Fund (fund 4296, org 0441) established by W.Va. Code §18C-7-7.

6 The Legislature has explicitly set a finite amount of available appropriations and directed the administrators of the Program to provide for the award of scholarships within the limits of available appropriations.

264-Economic Development Authority -
Economic Development Project Fund

Fund 9065 FY 2011 Org 0944

1 Debt Service - Total ................. 310 $ 19,000,000

2 Pursuant to W.Va. Code §29-22-18a, subsection (f), excess lottery revenues are authorized to be transferred to the lottery fund as reimbursement of amounts transferred to the economic development project fund pursuant to section four of this title and W.Va. Code §29-22-18, subsection (f).

265-School Building Authority

Fund 3514 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 19,000,000

266-West Virginia Infrastructure Council

Fund 3390 FY 2011 Org 0316

1 Unclassified - Total - Transfer ...... 402 $ 40,000,000

267-Higher Education Improvement Fund

Fund 4297 FY 2011 Org 0441

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 15,000,000

268-State Park Improvement Fund

Fund 3277 FY 2011 Org 0310

1 Unclassified - Total (R) ............ 096 $ 5,000,000

2 **
3
4
5
6
7

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

8 Appropriations to the State Park Improvement Fund are not to be expended on personal services or employee benefits.

269-Lottery Commission - Excess Lottery Revenue Fund Surplus

Fund 7208 FY 2011 Org 0705

1 Teachers' Retirement Savings Realized 095 $ 32,772,000
2 Unclassified - Transfer ............. 482 62,900,000

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor deleted the language in Item 268, on line 2 through 4.
3 Total .............................. $ 95,672,000

4 The above appropriation for Unclassified - Transfer (fund 7208, activity 482) shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund.

7 The above appropriation for Teachers' Retirement Savings Realized (fund 7208, activity 095) shall be transferred to the Employee Pension and Health Care Benefit Fund (fund 2044).

270—Joint Expenses

(WV Code Chapter 4)

Fund 1736 FY 2011 Org 2300

1 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Tax Reduction and Federal Funding Increased Compliance (TRAFFIC) - Lottery Surplus (fund 1736, activity 929) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

271—Governor's Office

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 1046 FY 2011 Org 0100

1 Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Publication of Papers and Transition Expenses — Lottery Surplus (fund 1046, activity 066) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

272-Division of Finance

(WV Code Chapter 5A)
Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Enterprise Resource Planning System Planning Project (fund 2208, activity 087) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The above appropriation for Enterprise Resource Planning System Planning Project, activity 087, shall be expended upon consultation with the executive and legislative branches.

273—West Virginia Development Office

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Recreational Grants or Economic Development Loans (fund 3170, activity 253), Economic Development Assistance (fund 3170, activity 900), and Connectivity Research and Development - Lottery Surplus (fund 3170, activity 923) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The above appropriation to Connectivity Research and Development - Lottery Surplus shall be used by the West Virginia Development Office for the coordinated development of technical infrastructure in areas where expanded resources and technical infrastructure may be expected or required pursuant to the provisions of W.Va. Code §5A-6-4.

274-State Department of Education
Fund 3517 FY 2011 Org 0402

1 Retirement Systems-Unfunded
2 Liability .......................... 775 $ 89,597,503
3 School Access Safety ........... 978 5,000,000
4 Total .............................. $ 94,597,503

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Student Enrichment Program (fund 3517, org 0402) at the close of fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The above appropriation for Retirement Systems - Unfunded Liability (fund 3517, activity 775) shall be transferred to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board-West Virginia Teachers' Retirement System Employers Accumulation Fund (fund 2601).

The above appropriation for School Access Safety (fund 3517, activity 978), shall be transferred to the School Access Safety Fund (fund 3516).

275—Higher Education Policy Commission - Administration - Control Account

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

*Clerk's Note: The Governor deleted language in Item 274, line 17 through 20.
Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Advanced Technology Centers (fund 4932, activity 028), and HEAPS Grant Program (fund 4932, activity 867) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

276—Division of Health —  
Central Office

(WV Code Chapter 16)

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 5219, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

277—Department of Military Affairs and  
Public Safety -  
Office of the Secretary

(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Interoperable Communications System (fund 6005, activity 303) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

278—Division of Corrections -  
Correctional Units

(WV Code Chapters 25, 28, 49 and 62)
Any unexpended balances remaining in the appropriations for Capital Outlay, Repairs and Equipment (fund 6283, activity 589), and Capital Outlay and Maintenance (fund 6283, activity 755) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 are hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

279—Racing Commission -

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Special Breeders Compensation

(WVC §29-22-18a, subsection (l)) . . . . $2,000,000

Sec. 6. Appropriations of federal funds. - In accordance with Article 11, Chapter 4 of the Code from federal funds there are hereby appropriated conditionally upon the fulfillment of the provisions set forth in Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code the following amounts, as itemized, for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

LEGISLATIVE

280-Crime Victims Compensation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 14)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096 $ 3,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUDICIAL**

281-Supreme Court

Fund 8867 FY 2011 Org 2400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096 $ 5,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXECUTIVE**

282-Governor’s Office - 
*American Recovery and Reinvestment Act*

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 8701 FY 2011 Org 0100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891 $ 266,468,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above appropriation for Federal Economic Stimulus shall be used in accordance with regulations and guidelines provided by the U.S. Department of Education which include restoring funding levels in the public education funding formula and higher education institutions.

283-Governor’s Office - 
*ARRA NTIA Broadband Infrastructure Grant Fund*

(WV Code Chapter 5)

Fund 8717 FY 2011 Org 0100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891 $126,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 284-Governor's Office -
### Office of Economic Opportunity

(WV Code Chapter 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8797 FY 2011 Org 0100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total .......... 096 $ 7,272,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Federal Economic Stimulus ...... 891 $ 25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total ........................ $ 32,272,541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 285-Governor's Office -
### Commission for National and Community Service

(WV Code Chapter 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8800 FY 2011 Org 0100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total .......... 096 $ 5,662,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Federal Economic Stimulus ...... 891 $ 323,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total ........................ $ 5,986,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 286-Department of Agriculture

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8736 FY 2011 Org 1400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total .......... 096 $ 5,019,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Federal Economic Stimulus ...... 891 $ 716,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total ........................ $ 5,735,826</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 287-Department of Agriculture -
### Meat Inspection

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8737 FY 2011 Org 1400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288-Department of Agriculture - State Conservation Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289-Department of Agriculture - Land Protection Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290-Secretary of State - State Election Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

### 293-Division of Forestry

(WV Code Chapter 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8703 FY 2011 Org 0305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 294-Geological and Economic Survey

(WV Code Chapter 29)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8704 FY 2011 Org 0306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Federal Economic Stimulus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total ......................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 295-West Virginia Development Office

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund 8705 FY 2011 Org 0307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total ......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
296-Division of Labor

(WV Code Chapters 21 and 47)

Fund 8706 FY 2011 Org 0308

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 566,143

297-Division of Natural Resources

(WV Code Chapter 20)

Fund 8707 FY 2011 Org 0310

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 10,519,696

298-Division of Miners’ Health, Safety and Training

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 8709 FY 2011 Org 0314

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 605,548

299-WorkForce West Virginia

(WV Code Chapter 23)

Fund 8835 FY 2011 Org 0323

1 Unclassified ......................... 099 $ 512,657
2 Reed Act 2002—Unemployment Compensation ................. 622 $ 2,850,000
4 Reed Act 2002—Employment Services ......................... 630 $ 1,650,000
Pursuant to the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 1103, Section 903 of the Social Security Act, as amended, and the provisions of W.Va. Code §21A-9-9, the above appropriation to Unclassified shall be used by WorkForce West Virginia for the specific purpose of administration of the state's unemployment insurance program or job service activities, subject to each and every restriction, limitation or obligation imposed on the use of the funds by those federal and state statutes.

300-Division of Energy

(WV Code Chapter 5B)

Fund 8892 FY 2011 Org 0328

| Unclassified - Total | 096 | $1,505,435 |
| Federal Economic Stimulus | 891 | $27,000,000 |
| Total | | $28,505,435 |

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

301-State Department of Education

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

Fund 8712 FY 2011 Org 0402

| Unclassified - Total | 096 | $225,000,000 |
| Federal Economic Stimulus | 891 | $53,000,000 |
| Total | | $278,000,000 |

302-State Department of Education - School Lunch Program

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)
### APPROPRIATIONS

**Fund 8713 FY 2011 Org 0402**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>096</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$115,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$115,450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

303- *State Board of Education*  
*Vocational Division*

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

**Fund 8714 FY 2011 Org 0402**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>096</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

304- *State Department of Education*  
*Aid for Exceptional Children*

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

**Fund 8715 FY 2011 Org 0402**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>096</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$106,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>60,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$166,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

305- *West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and the Blind*

(WV Code Chapters 18 and 18A)

**Fund 8716 FY 2011 Org 0403**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>096</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$320,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND THE ARTS**

306- *Department of Education and the Arts - Office of the Secretary*
### Fund 8841 FY 2011 Org 0431

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$325,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$375,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 307-Division of Culture and History

(WV Code Chapter 29)

### Fund 8718 FY 2011 Org 0432

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$2,233,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td><strong>$300,000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$2,533,324</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 308-Library Commission

(WV Code Chapter 10)

### Fund 8720 FY 2011 Org 0433

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$1,950,351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 309-Educational Broadcasting Authority

(WV Code Chapter 10)

### Fund 8721 FY 2011 Org 0439

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$1,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 310-State Board of Rehabilitation - Division of Rehabilitation Services

(WV Code Chapter 18)
### APPROPRIATIONS [Ch. 8]

**Fund 8734 FY 2011 Org 0932**

| 1. Unclassified - Total               | 096 | $32,224,316 |
| 2. Federal Economic Stimulus          | 891 | $4,808,444  |
| 3. Total                              |     | $37,032,760 |

311-State Board of Rehabilitation - Division of Rehabilitation Services - Disability Determination Services

(WV Code Chapter 18)

**Fund 8890 FY 2011 Org 0932**

| 1. Unclassified - Total               | 096 | $21,731,781 |

**DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

312-Division of Environmental Protection

(WV Code Chapter 22)

**Fund 8708 FY 2011 Org 0313**

| 1. Unclassified - Total               | 096 | $153,334,192 |
| 2. Federal Economic Stimulus          | 891 | $48,947,000  |
| 3. Total                              |     | $202,281,192 |

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES**

313-Consolidated Medical Service Fund

(WV Code Chapter 16)

**Fund 8723 FY 2011 Org 0506**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>FY 2011</th>
<th>Org</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>314-Division of Health - Central Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315-Division of Health - West Virginia Safe Drinking Water Treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316-West Virginia Health Care Authority</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317-Human Rights Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(WV Code Chapter 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
318-Division of Human Services
(WV Code Chapters 9, 48 and 49)

Fund 8722 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified .............................. 099 $ 155,854,516
2 Medical Services ...................... 189 1,950,000,000
3 Medical Services Administrative 789 66,082,651
4 Costs ................................. 891 128,279,584
5 Federal Economic Stimulus ....... $ 2,300,216,751
6 Total ................................ $ 2,300,216,751

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY

319-Office of the Secretary
(WV Code Chapter 5F)

Fund 8876 FY 2011 Org 0601

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $25,002,304

320-Adjutant General - State Militia
(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 8726 FY 2011 Org 0603

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $96,633,010
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ....... 891 $4,535,000
3 Total ................................. $ 101,168,010
321-Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 8727 FY 2011 Org 0606

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 21,255,931

322-Division of Corrections

(WV Code Chapters 25, 28, 49 and 62)

Fund 8836 FY 2011 Org 0608

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 110,000

323-West Virginia State Police

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 8741 FY 2011 Org 0612

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 12,266,939

2 Federal Economic Stimulus ......... 891 485,386

3 Total ................................ $ 12,752,325

324-Division of Veterans’ Affairs

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 8858 FY 2011 Org 0613

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 11,200,000

325-Division of Veterans’ Affairs - Veterans’ Home
APPROPRIATIONS  [Ch. 8

(WV Code Chapter 9A)

Fund 8728 FY 2011 Org 0618

1 Unclassified - Total ............ 096 $ 1,774,230

326-Fire Commission

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 8819 FY 2011 Org 0619

1 Unclassified - Total ............ 096 $ 80,000

327-Division of Criminal Justice Services

(WV Code Chapter 15)

Fund 8803 FY 2011 Org 0620

1 Unclassified - Total ............ 096 $ 11,304,778
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ........ 891 5,910,000
3 Total ...................... $ 17,214,778

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

328-Tax Division -
Consolidated Federal Fund

(WV Code Chapter 11)

Fund 8899 FY 2011 Org 0702

1 Unclassified - Total ............ 096 $ 10,000

329-Insurance Commissioner

(WV Code Chapter 33)
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

330-Division of Motor Vehicles

(WV Code Chapter 17B)

Fund 8883 FY 2011 Org 0704

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 4,200,000

331-State Rail Authority

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 8787 FY 2011 Org 0802

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 18,167,668

332-Division of Public Transit

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 8745 FY 2011 Org 0805

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 15,381,392
2 Federal Economic Stimulus .......... 891 6,000,000
3 Total ................................ $21,381,392

333-Public Port Authority

(WV Code Chapter 17)

Fund 8830 FY 2011 Org 0806
1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 1,562,171
2 Federal Economic Stimulus .......... 891 796,248
3 Total ................................... $ 2,358,419

336-Public Service Commission -
Gas Pipeline Division

(WV Code Chapter 24B)

1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 282,370

337-National Coal Heritage Area Authority

(WV Code Chapter 29)
Sec. 7. Appropriations from federal block grants. - The following items are hereby appropriated from federal block grants to be available for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

339-Governor’s Office - Office of Economic Opportunity Community Services

Fund 8799 FY 2011 Org 0100

1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 9,632,952
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ....... 891 5,597,000
3 Total ................................ 15,229,952

340-West Virginia Development Office - Community Development

Fund 8746 FY 2011 Org 0307

1 Unclassified - Total ................. 096 $ 38,351,067
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ....... 891 5,000,000
3 Total ................................ 43,351,067
### Appropriations

#### 341-WorkForce West Virginia - Workforce Investment Act

**Fund 8749 FY 2011 Org 0323**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$25,030,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>7,555,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,586,106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 342-Division of Energy - Energy and Conservation

**Fund 8702 FY 2011 Org 0328**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Federal Economic Stimulus</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>$10,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 343-Division of Health - Maternal and Child Health

**Fund 8750 FY 2011 Org 0506**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$10,974,424</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 344-Division of Health - Preventive Health

**Fund 8753 FY 2011 Org 0506**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$2,244,387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 345-Division of Health - Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment

**Fund 8793 FY 2011 Org 0506**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2011 Org</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>096</td>
<td>$11,586,339</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
346-Division of Health -
Community Mental Health Services

Fund 8794 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096 $ 3,345,285

347-Division of Health -
Abstinence Education Program

Fund 8825 FY 2011 Org 0506

1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096 $ 500,000

348-Division of Human Services -
Energy Assistance

Fund 8755 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096 $40,000,000

349-Division of Human Services -
Social Services

Fund 8757 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096 $16,046,624

350-Division of Human Services -
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

Fund 8816 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified - Total .................. 096 $130,250,890
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ........... 891 $30,000,000
3 Total .............................. $160,250,890
351-Division of Human Services -
Child Care and Development

Fund 8817 FY 2011 Org 0511

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 40,022,445
2 Federal Economic Stimulus ........ 891 6,523,500
3 Total ................................ $ 46,545,945

352-Division of Criminal Justice Services -
Juvenile Accountability Incentive

Fund 8829 FY 2011 Org 0620

1 Unclassified - Total ............... 096 $ 500,000
2 Total TITLE II, Section 7 -
3 Federal Block Grants .............. $393,161,019

1 Sec. 8. Awards for claims against the state. – There are
2 hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2011, from the fund as
3 designated, in the amounts as specified, general revenue
4 funds in the amount of $2,170,152, special revenue funds in
5 the amount of $81,311, and state road funds in the amount of
6 $1,565,283 for payment of claims against the state.

1 Sec. 9. Appropriations from state excess lottery
2 revenue surplus accrued. - The following item is hereby
3 appropriated from the state excess lottery revenue fund,
4 and is to be available for expenditure during the fiscal year
5 2011 out of surplus funds only, as determined by the
6 director of lottery, accrued from the fiscal year ending June
7 30, 2010, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in
8 this section.
It is the intent and mandate of the Legislature that the following appropriation be payable only from surplus accrued from the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010.

In the event that surplus revenues available from the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, are not sufficient to meet the appropriation made pursuant to this section, then the appropriation made pursuant to this section shall be made to the extent that surplus funds are available.

353-Division of Finance

(WV Code Chapter 5A)

Fund 2208 FY 2011 Org 0209

Enterprise Resource Planning System -
Lottery Surplus ............... 798 $ 0

Sec. 10. Special revenue appropriations. - There are hereby appropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011 appropriations made by general law from special revenues which are not paid into the state fund as general revenue under the provisions of W.Va. Code §12-2-2: Provided, That none of the money so appropriated by this section shall be available for expenditure except in compliance with and in conformity to the provisions of articles two and three, chapter twelve and article two, chapter eleven-b of the code, unless the spending unit has filed with the director of the budget and the legislative auditor prior to the beginning of each fiscal year:

(a) An estimate of the amount and sources of all revenues accruing to such fund;

(b) A detailed expenditure schedule showing for what purposes the fund is to be expended.
In addition to the preceding provisions, from the unexpended balance remaining in Fund 3078, the Courtesy Patrol Fund, at the close of the fiscal year 2010, the State Auditor shall transfer $1,000,000 to Fund 3072, the Tourism Promotion Fund.

Sec. 11. State improvement fund appropriations. - Bequests or donations of nonpublic funds, received by the governor on behalf of the state during the fiscal year 2011, for the purpose of making studies and recommendations relative to improvements of the administration and management of spending units in the executive branch of state government, shall be deposited in the state treasury in a separate account therein designated state improvement fund.

*CLERK'S NOTE: The Governor deleted language on line 22 through 38.
There are hereby appropriated all moneys so deposited during the fiscal year 2011 to be expended as authorized by the governor, for such studies and recommendations which may encompass any problems of organization, procedures, systems, functions, powers or duties of a state spending unit in the executive branch, or the betterment of the economic, social, educational, health and general welfare of the state or its citizens.

**Sec. 12. Specific funds and collection accounts.** - A fund or collection account which by law is dedicated to a specific use is hereby appropriated in sufficient amount to meet all lawful demands upon the fund or collection account and shall be expended according to the provisions of Article 3, Chapter 12 of the Code.

**Sec. 13. Appropriations for refunding erroneous payment.** - Money that has been erroneously paid into the state treasury is hereby appropriated out of the fund into which it was paid, for refund to the proper person.

When the officer authorized by law to collect money for the state finds that a sum has been erroneously paid, he or she shall issue his or her requisition upon the auditor for the refunding of the proper amount. The auditor shall issue his or her warrant to the treasurer and the treasurer shall pay the warrant out of the fund into which the amount was originally paid.

**Sec. 14. Sinking fund deficiencies.** - There is hereby appropriated to the governor a sufficient amount to meet any deficiencies that may arise in the mortgage finance bond insurance fund of the West Virginia housing development fund which is under the supervision and control of the municipal bond commission as provided by W.Va. Code §31-18-20b, or in the funds of the municipal bond
commission because of the failure of any state agency for either general obligation or revenue bonds or any local taxing district for general obligation bonds to remit funds necessary for the payment of interest and sinking fund requirements. The governor is authorized to transfer from time to time such amounts to the municipal bond commission as may be necessary for these purposes.

The municipal bond commission shall reimburse the state of West Virginia through the governor from the first remittance collected from the West Virginia housing development fund or from any state agency or local taxing district for which the governor advanced funds, with interest at the rate carried by the bonds for security or payment of which the advance was made.

Sec. 15. Appropriations for local governments. - There are hereby appropriated for payment to counties, districts and municipal corporations such amounts as will be necessary to pay taxes due counties, districts and municipal corporations and which have been paid into the treasury:

(a) For redemption of lands;

(b) By public service corporations;

(c) For tax forfeitures.

Sec. 16. Total appropriations. - Where only a total sum is appropriated to a spending unit, the total sum shall include personal services, annual increment, employee benefits, current expenses, repairs and alterations, equipment and capital outlay, where not otherwise specifically provided and
Sec. 17. General school fund. - The balance of the proceeds of the general school fund remaining after the payment of the appropriations made by this act is appropriated for expenditure in accordance with W.Va. Code §18-9A-16.

TITLE III - ADMINISTRATION.

§1. Appropriations conditional. - The expenditure of the appropriations made by this act, except those appropriations made to the legislative and judicial branches of the state government, are conditioned upon the compliance by the spending unit with the requirements of Article 2, Chapter 11B of the Code.

Where spending units or parts of spending units have been absorbed by or combined with other spending units, it is the intent of this act that appropriations and reappropriations shall be to the succeeding or later spending unit created, unless otherwise indicated.

Sec. 2. Constitutionality. - If any part of this act is declared unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, its decision shall not affect any portion of this act which remains, but the remaining portion shall be in full force and effect as if the portion declared unconstitutional had never been a part of the act.
AN ACT making a supplementary appropriation of federal funds out of the Treasury from the balance of federal moneys remaining unappropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to the Crime Victims Compensation Fund, fund 8738, fiscal year 2010, organization 2300, to the Department of Education and the Arts - Division of Culture and History, fund 8718, fiscal year 2010, organization 0432, and to the Department of Environmental Protection - Division of Environmental Protection, fund 8708, fiscal year 2010, organization 0313, all supplementing and amending the appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010.

WHEREAS, The Governor has established that there remains an unappropriated balance in the Crime Victims Compensation Fund, fund 8738, fiscal year 2010, organization 2300, the Department of Education and the Arts - Division of Culture and History, fund 8718, fiscal year 2010, organization 0432, and the Department of Environmental Protection - Division of Environmental Protection, fund 8708, fiscal year 2010, organization 0313, which are hereby appropriated by the terms of this supplementary appropriation bill; therefore
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the total appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 8738, fiscal year 2010, organization 2300, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:

TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 6. Appropriations of federal funds.

LEGISLATIVE

280-Crime Victims Compensation Fund

(WV Code Chapter 14)

Fund 8738 FY 2010 Org 2300

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>$1,336,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And that the total appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 8718, fiscal year 2010, organization 0432, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:

Sec. 6. Appropriations of federal funds.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND THE ARTS

306-Division of Culture and History

(WV Code Chapter 29)

Fund 8718 FY 2010 Org 0432
And that the total appropriation for fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 8708, fiscal year 2010, organization 0313, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:

TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 6. Appropriations of federal funds.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

311—Division of Environmental Protection

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 8708 FY 2010 Org 0313

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unclassified - Total . . . . . . . 096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The purpose of this supplementary appropriation bill is to supplement and increase items of appropriation in the aforesaid accounts for the designated spending units for expenditure during the fiscal year 2010.
WHEREAS, The Governor has established that there remains an unappropriated balance in the Department of Agriculture - Agriculture Fees Fund, fund 1401, fiscal year 2010, organization 1400, the Department of Health and Human Resources - Division of Health - Vital Statistics, fund 5144, fiscal year 2010, organization 0506, the Department of Health and Human Resources - Division of Human Services - West Virginia Works Separate State Two-Parent Program Fund, fund 5468, fiscal year 2010, organization 0511, the Department of Revenue - Racing Commission - General Administration, fund 7305, fiscal year 2010, organization 0707, the Bureau of Senior Services - Community Based Service Fund, fund 5409, fiscal year 2010, organization 0508, the Higher Education Policy Commission - Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund, fund 4908, fiscal year 2010, organization 0442, and the Higher Education Policy Commission - West Liberty University - West Liberty University Land Sale Account, fund 4566, fiscal year 2010, organization 0488, which are hereby appropriated by the terms of this supplementary appropriation bill; therefore

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the total appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 1401, fiscal year 2010, organization 1400, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:

TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.

EXECUTIVE

104-Department of Agriculture—
Agriculture Fees Fund

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 1401 FY 2010 Org 1400
### TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

**Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

167-Division of Health-
Vital Statistics

(WV Code Chapter 16)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Personal Services</td>
<td>$ 257,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Annual Increment</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Employee Benefits</td>
<td>90,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Unclassified</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And that the total appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 5468, fiscal year 2010, organization 0511, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:
TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

184-Division of Human Services—
West Virginia Works Separate State Two-Parent Program Fund

(WV Code Chapter 9)

Fund 5468 FY 2010 Org 0511

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified - Total</td>
<td>$1,800,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And that the total appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 7305 fiscal year 2010, organization 0707, be supplemented and amended to read as follows:

TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

219-Racing Commission -
General Administration

(WV Code Chapter 19)

Fund 7305 FY 2010 Org 0707
And that the total appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010, to fund 5409, fiscal year 2010, organization 0508, be supplemented and amended by increasing an existing item of appropriation as follows:

**TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.**

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.

**BUREAU OF SENIOR SERVICES**

227-Bureau of Senior Services—
Community Based Service Fund

(WV Code Chapter 22)

Fund 5409 FY 2010 Org 0508

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>096</td>
<td>620,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And that chapter ten, Acts of the Legislature, regular session, 2009, known as the Budget Bill, be supplemented and amended by adding to Title II, section three thereof, the following:
Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.

HIGHER EDUCATION

230a—Higher Education Policy Commission—Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 4908 FY 2010 Org 0442

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Capital Improvements - Total (R)</td>
<td>$ 80,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be paid from the bond proceeds from the sale of the 2009 Series A Community and Technical Colleges Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds and anticipated interest earnings.

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Capital Improvements - Total (fund 4908, activity 958) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

And that chapter ten, Acts of the Legislature, regular session, 2009, known as the Budget Bill, be supplemented and amended by adding to Title II, section three thereof, the following:

TITLE II — APPROPRIATIONS.

Sec. 3. Appropriations from other funds.
HIGHER EDUCATION

232a-Higher Education Policy Commission—
West Liberty University—
West Liberty University Land Sale Account

(WV Code Chapter 18B)

Fund 4566 FY 2010 Org 0488

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Unclassified - Total (R)</td>
<td>096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 153,367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total amount of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of additional real property or technology, or for capital improvements at the institution.

Any unexpended balance remaining in the appropriation for Unclassified - Total (fund 4566, activity 096) at the close of the fiscal year 2010 is hereby reappropriated for expenditure during the fiscal year 2011.

The purpose of this supplementary appropriation bill is to supplement, decrease and increase existing items of appropriation and to provide for new items of appropriation to be established in the budget act for the designed spending units for expenditure during the fiscal year 2010.
CHAPTER 11

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 3152 - By Delegates Caputo, Ashley, White, Kominar and Campbell)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new article, designated §30-20A-1, §30-20A-2, §30-20A-3, §30-20A-4, §30-20A-5, §30-20A-6 and §30-20A-7, all relating to athletic trainers; providing definitions; restricting the use of certain titles; setting forth powers and duties of the board; setting forth rulemaking authority; providing for registration of athletic trainers; establishing registration criteria; establishing renewal requirements; and allowing for disciplinary actions.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §30-20A-1, §30-20A-2, §30-20A-3, §30-20A-4, §30-20A-5, §30-20A-6 and §30-20A-7, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 20A. ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

§30-20A-1. Definitions.
§30-20A-2. Title protection.
§30-20A-4. Rulemaking authority.
§30-20A-5. Requirements for registration.
§30-20A-6. Renewal requirements.
§30-20A-7. Due process procedures; grounds for disciplinary action.
§30-20A-1. Definitions.

1 As used in this article:

2 (1) "Applicant" means any person making application for
3 an original or renewal registration to act as an athletic trainer
4 under the provisions of this article.

5 (2) "Board" means the West Virginia Board of Physical
6 Therapy established under article twenty of this chapter.

7 (3) "Registrant" means a person registered as an athletic
8 trainer under the provisions of this article.

9 (4) "Registration" means a registration issued by the
10 board to practice athletic training.

§30-20A-2. Title protection.

1 (a) A person may not advertise or represent himself or
2 herself as an athletic trainer in this state and may not use the
3 initials "AT", the words "registered athletic trainer" or
4 "athletic trainer", or any other words, abbreviations, titles or
5 insignia that indicates, implies or represents that he or she is
6 an athletic trainer, unless he or she is registered by the board.

7 (b) Nothing contained in this article shall be construed as
8 preventing any person, firm, partnership or corporation from
9 practicing athletic training, in any manner desired.

10 (c) Nothing in this article may be construed to prohibit or
11 otherwise limit the use of the term "athletic trainer" in
12 secondary school settings by persons who were practicing
13 athletic training under a West Virginia Board of Education
14 Athletic Certification, provided the practice is in accordance
15 with Board of Education policy in effect prior to July 1, 2011.

1. The board has the following powers and duties:

2. (1) Establish procedures for submitting, approving and denying applications for registration;

3. (2) Investigate alleged violations of the provisions of this article;

4. (3) Establish a fee schedule;

5. (4) Issue, renew, deny, suspend, revoke or reinstate a registration;

6. (5) Determine disciplinary action and issue orders;

7. (6) Institute appropriate legal action for the enforcement of the provisions of this article; and

8. (7) Maintain an accurate registry of the names and addresses of registrants.

§30-20A-4. Rule-making authority.

1. The board shall propose rules for legislative approval, in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, to implement the provisions of this article, including:

2. (1) Procedures for the issuance and renewal of a registration;

3. (2) A fee schedule;

4. (3) Procedures for denying, suspending, revoking, reinstating or limiting the registration of a registrant; and
§30-20A-5. Requirements for registration.

(a) To be eligible for registration by the board as an athletic trainer, an applicant shall:

(1) Submit an application in the form prescribed by the board;

(2) Submit a current certification from the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification or successor organization; and

(3) Pay the required fee.

(b) The board shall issue a registration to an applicant satisfying all the requirements in subsection (a) of this section: Provided, That the board may deny an application for registration if the applicant:

(1) Has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude;

(2) Is an alcohol or drug abuser as these terms are defined in section eleven, article one-a, chapter twenty-seven of this code: Provided, That the board may take into consideration that an applicant in an active recovery process, which may, in the discretion of the board, be evidenced by participation in a twelve-step program or other similar group or process;

(3) Has been convicted of fraudulent, false, misleading or deceptive advertising;

(4) Has been convicted for wrongfully prescribing medicines or drugs, or practicing any licensed profession without legal authority;
(5) Has had a registration or other authorization revoked, suspended, restricted or other disciplinary action taken by the proper authorities of another jurisdiction;

(6) Is incapacitated by a physical or mental disability which is determined by a physician to render further practice by the applicant inconsistent with competency and ethic requirements; or

(7) Has been convicted of sexual abuse or sexual misconduct.

(c) In determining whether an application should be denied for any of the reasons set forth in subsection (b), the board may consider:

(1) How recently the conduct occurred;

(2) The nature of the conduct and the context in which it occurred; and

(3) Any other relevant conduct of the applicant.

(d) A registration issued by the board is valid for two years from the date it was issued.

§30-20A-6. Renewal requirements.

(a) A registrant may apply to renew his or her registration by submitting an application for renewal in the form prescribed by the board and paying the renewal fee. The renewal application must be signed by the applicant.

(b) A renewal of registration issued by the board is valid for two years from the date it was issued.
(c) The board may deny an application for renewal for any reason which would justify the denial of an original application for a registration.

§30-20A-7. Due process procedures; grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The board may, after notice and opportunity for hearing, suspend, restrict or revoke a registration of, impose probationary conditions upon or take disciplinary action against, any registrant if the board determines the registrant:

(1) Is grossly negligent in the practice of athletic training;

(2) Obtained a registration by fraud, misrepresentation or concealment of material facts; engaged in the practice of athletic training under a false or assumed name; or impersonated another registrant of a like or different name; or

(3) Has violated any of the provisions of subsection (b), section five of this article.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a) of this section, disciplinary action may include:

(1) Reprimand;

(2) Probation;

(3) Administrative fines;

(4) Practicing under supervision or other restriction;

(5) Requiring the registrant to report to the board for periodic interviews for a specified period of time; or

(6) Other corrective action as determined by the board.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §6-9-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to allowing audits to be published electronically with notice to the proper authorities.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §6-9-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. SUPERVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICES.

§6-9-7. Examinations into affairs of local public offices; penalties.

(a) The chief inspector has the power by himself or herself, or by any person appointed, designated or approved by the chief inspector to perform the service, to examine into all financial affairs of every local governmental office or political subdivision and all boards, commissions, authorities, agencies or other offices created under authority thereof. An examination shall be made annually, if required, to comply with the Single Audit Act and when otherwise required by
law or contract. When that act does not apply, unless otherwise required by law or by contract, the examination shall be made at least once a year, if practicable. Furthermore, the chief inspector shall furnish annually to the Legislature a list of each local government office or political subdivision and all boards, commissions, authorities, agencies or other offices created under authority thereof and the year of its most recent completed audit.

(b) When required for compliance with regulations for federal funds received or expended by county boards of education the chief inspector or his or her designee, including any certified public accountant approved by the chief inspector shall conduct and issue an audit report within the time specified in controlling federal regulations. Examinations of other local governments shall be conducted and audit or review reports issued in accordance with uniform procedures of the chief inspector.

(c) A county board of education may elect, by May 1 of the fiscal year to be audited, to have its annual examination performed by a certified public accountant approved by the chief inspector to perform the examinations. When this election is made, a copy of the order of the county board making the election shall be filed with the chief inspector and the State Board of School Finance. The county board of education is allowed to contract with any certified public accountant on the chief inspector’s then current list of approved certified public accountants, unless the State Board of School Finance or the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the board is located timely submits to the chief inspector a written request for the examination to be performed by the chief inspector or a person appointed by the chief inspector, or the chief inspector determines that a special or unusual situation exists. The county board shall follow the audit bid procurement procedures established by the chief inspector in obtaining the audit.
(d) The chief inspector shall, at least annually, prepare a list of certified public accountants approved by the chief inspector to perform examinations of local governments. Names shall be added to or deleted from that list in accordance with uniform procedures of the chief inspector. When each list or updated list is issued, the chief inspector shall promptly file a copy of the list in the State Register and send a copy to the State Board of Education, the State Board of School Finance and to local governments who request a copy.

(e) A county board of education, when procuring the services of a certified public accountant on the chief inspector's list, shall follow the procurement standards prescribed by the grants management common rule, OMB Circular A-102 "Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments" in effect for the fiscal year being examined, or in any replacement circular or regulation of the office of management and budget and in addition shall follow those standards as determined by the office of chief inspector.

(f) The approved independent certified public accountant making examinations under this section shall comply with requirements of this section applicable to examinations performed by the chief inspector, including applicable requirements of the federal government and uniform procedures of the chief inspector applicable to examinations of county boards of education.

(1) Upon completion of the certified public accountant’s examination and audit or review report, the certified public accountant shall promptly send two copies of the certified report to the county board of education who shall file one copy with the Federal Audit Clearing House. The certified public accountant shall send one copy of the certified report to the State Board of School Finance, and one copy to the chief inspector.
If any examination discloses misfeasance, malfeasance or nonfeasance in office on the part of any public officer or employee, the certified public accountant shall submit his or her recommendation to the chief inspector regarding the legal action the approved certified public accountant considers appropriate, including, but not limited to, whether criminal prosecution or civil action to effect restitution is appropriate, and three additional copies of the certified audit report. After review of the recommendations and the audit report, the chief inspector shall proceed as provided in subsection (n) of this section. For purposes of this section and section thirteen, article nine-b, chapter eighteen of this code, a certified audit report of an approved certified public accountant shall be treated in the same manner as a report of the chief inspector.

(g) On every examination, inquiry shall be made as to the financial conditions and resources of the agency having jurisdiction over the appropriations and levies disbursed by the office and whether the requirements of the Constitution and statutory laws of the state and the ordinances and orders of the agency have been properly complied with and also inquire into the methods and accuracy of the accounts and such other matters of audit and accounting as the chief inspector may prescribe.

(h) If a local government office is not subject to a single audit requirement under federal regulations or if it is not otherwise required by law or contract to undergo an annual audit and its expenditures from all sources are less than $300,000 during the fiscal year the chief inspector may choose to perform either a review or audit on the local government office and may in his or her discretion determine the frequency of such review or audit.

(i) The chief inspector or any authorized assistant may issue subpoenas and compulsory process, direct the service
thereof by any sheriff, compel the attendance of witnesses
and the production of books and papers at any designated
time and place, selected in their respective county, and
administer oaths.

(j) If any person refuses to appear before the chief
inspector or his or her authorized assistant when required to
do so, refuses to testify on any matter or refuses to produce
any books or papers in his or her possession or under his or
her control, he or she is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon
conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than $100 and
imprisoned in jail not more than six months.

(k) A person convicted of willful false swearing in an
examination is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction
thereof, shall be fined not more than $100 and imprisoned in
jail not more than six months.

(l) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a copy of
the certified report of each examination shall be filed in the
office of the commissioner, chief inspector with the
governing body of the local government and with other
offices as prescribed in uniform procedures of the chief
inspector.

(m) If any examination discloses misfeasance,
malfeasance or nonfeasance in office on the part of any
public officer or employee, a certified copy of the report shall
be published electronically by the chief inspector with notice
of the publishing sent in writing to the proper legal authority
of the agency, the prosecuting attorney of the county wherein
the agency is located and with the Attorney General for such
legal action as is proper. At the time the certified audit report
is published, the chief inspector shall notify the proper legal
authority of the agency, the prosecuting attorney and the
Attorney General in writing of his or her recommendation as
to the legal action that the chief inspector considers proper,
whether criminal prosecution or civil action to effect restitution, or both.

(n) If the proper legal authority or prosecuting attorney, within nine months of receipt of the certified audit report and recommendations, refuses, neglects or fails to take efficient legal action by a civil suit to effect restitution or by prosecuting criminal proceedings to a final conclusion, in accordance with the recommendations, the chief inspector may institute the necessary proceedings or participate therein and prosecute the proceedings in any court of the state to a final conclusion.

(o) A local government that is not a county board of education may elect, by May 1 of the fiscal year to be audited, to have its annual examination performed by a certified public accountant approved by the chief inspector to perform the examinations. When this election is made, a copy of the order of the governing body making the election shall be filed with the chief inspector. An electing local government is allowed to contract with any certified public accountant on the chief inspector's then current list of approved certified public accountants, unless the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the local government is located timely submits to the chief inspector a written request for the examination to be performed by the chief inspector or a person appointed by the chief inspector, or the chief inspector determines that a special or unusual situation exists: Provided, That the audit of a local government may be performed by the chief inspector at his or her discretion. The local government shall follow the audit bid procurement procedures established by the chief inspector in obtaining the audit: Provided, however, That the chief inspector may elect to conduct the audit of a local unit of government with one or more members of his or her audit staff where, in the opinion of the chief inspector, a special or unusual situation exists.
CHAPTER 13

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4285 - By Delegates Moore, Walters, Reynolds and Azinger)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §31-17-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and to amend and reenact §31-17A-2, §31-17A-3, §31-17A-4, §31-17A-6, §31-17A-9, §31-17A-12 and §31-17A-13 of said code, all relating to the licensing of residential mortgage brokers, lenders and loan originators by the Division of Banking; definitions; allowing the Commissioner of Banking to reduce or waive application fees, bond amounts and net worth requirements of bona-fide nonprofit business entities, including community housing development organizations; providing that mortgage loan originators may be employed by or under contract with only one mortgage broker or lender at any time; allowing the commissioner to reduce or waive the application fees for mortgage loan originators employed by bona fide nonprofit organizations or other community housing development organizations; providing that a mortgage loan originator license may not be transferred or assigned and that a mortgage loan originator changing employers must provide thirty days prior notice to the commissioner and pay a fee of $50; increasing the amount of prelicensing education required for loan originators from twenty to twenty-two hours; providing that prelicensing education courses and requirements and continuing education courses for mortgage loan originators may be approved by the
division of banking; providing a procedure for the commissioner to follow whenever taking an enforcement action under article seventeen-a of this code; allowing any person not licensed as a mortgage lender or broker under article seventeen of chapter thirty-one of this code or article four of chapter forty-six-a of this code to register with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and provide a surety bond in the appropriate amount for any mortgage loan originators it employs; and allowing the commissioner to reduce or waive the bond amounts imposed by article seventeen-a for mortgage loan originators employed by bona fide nonprofit corporations or other bona fide nonprofit business entities, including community housing development organizations, if the commissioner determines that such action would not violate any applicable law.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31-17-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, and that §31-17A-2, §31-17A-3, §31-17A-4, §31-17A-6, §31-17A-9, §31-17A-12 and §31-17A-13, of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article
17. West Virginia Residential Mortgage Lender, Broker and Servicer Act.
17A. West Virginia Safe Mortgage Licensing Act.

ARTICLE 17. WEST VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDER, BROKER AND SERVICER ACT.

§31-17-4. Applications for licenses; requirements; bonds; fees; renewals; waivers and reductions; per loan fee.

(a) In connection with an application for licensing as a mortgage lender or mortgage broker, the applicant shall, at a minimum, furnish to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry information concerning the applicant’s identity, including:
(1) Fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a state, national and international criminal history background check; and

(2) Personal history and experience in a form prescribed by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the commissioner, including the submission of authorization for the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the commissioner to obtain:

(A) An independent credit report obtained from a consumer reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act; and

(B) Information related to any administrative, civil or criminal findings by any governmental jurisdiction.

(b) In order to reduce the points of contact which the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain for purposes of this article, the commissioner may use the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or its designated vendor as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing information to the Department of Justice or any governmental agency.

(c) In order to reduce the points of contact which the commissioner may have to maintain, for purposes of this article, the commissioner may use the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source so directed by the commissioner.

(d) Application for a lender’s or broker’s license shall each year be submitted under oath, in the form prescribed by the commissioner, and shall contain the full name and address of the applicant and, if the applicant is a partnership,
limited liability company or association, of every member thereof, and, if a corporation, of each officer, director and owner of ten percent or more of the capital stock thereof and further information as the commissioner may reasonably require. Background and credit checks shall be conducted in accordance with this section for any officer, director or owner, directly or indirectly, of ten percent or more of the capital stock of a corporation or any member of a limited liability or partnership with, directly or indirectly, a ten percent or greater ownership interest. Any application shall also disclose the location at which the business of lender or broker is to be conducted.

(e) At the time of making application for a lender’s license, the applicant therefor shall:

(1) If a foreign corporation, submit a certificate from the Secretary of State certifying that the applicant is registered with the Secretary of State to transact business in this state;

(2) Submit proof that he or she has available for the operation of the business at the location specified in the application net worth of at least $250,000;

(3) File with the commissioner a bond in favor of the state for the benefit of consumers or for a claim by the commissioner for an unpaid civil administrative penalty or an unpaid examination invoice in the amount of $100,000 for licensees with West Virginia annual loan originations of $0 to $3 million, $150,000 for West Virginia annual loan originations greater than $3 million and up to $10 million, and $250,000 for West Virginia annual loan originations over $10 million in a form and with conditions as the commissioner may prescribe and executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state: \textit{Provided}, That lender licensees who service West Virginia mortgage loans shall file with the commissioner a bond under the same conditions listed above in the amount of $200,000;
(4) Pay to the commissioner a license fee of $1,250 plus the actual cost of fingerprint processing and the processing fees assessed by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. If the commissioner shall determine that an investigation outside this state is required to ascertain facts or information relative to the applicant or information set forth in the application, the applicant may be required to advance sufficient funds to pay the estimated cost of the investigation. An itemized statement of the actual cost of the investigation outside this state shall be furnished to the applicant by the commissioner and the applicant shall pay or shall have returned to him or her, as the case may be, the difference between his or her payment in advance of the estimated cost and the actual cost of the investigation; and

(5) Submit a full and complete disclosure of any litigation or unresolved complaint filed by a governmental authority or class action lawsuit on behalf of consumers relating to the operation of the license applicant.

(f) At the time of making application for a broker’s license, the applicant therefor shall:

(1) If a foreign corporation, submit a certificate from the Secretary of State certifying that the applicant is registered with the Secretary of State to transact business in this state;

(2) Submit proof that he or she has available for the operation of the business at the location specified in the application net worth of at least $10,000;

(3) File with the commissioner a bond in favor of the state for the benefit of consumers or for a claim by the commissioner for an unpaid civil administrative penalty or an unpaid examination invoice in the amount of $50,000 for licensees with West Virginia loan originations of $0 to $3 million, $75,000 for West Virginia loan originations greater
103 than $3 million and up to $10 million, and $100,000 for West
104 Virginia loan originations over $10 million in a form and
105 with conditions as the commissioner may prescribe and
106 executed by a surety company authorized to do business in
107 this state: Provided, That the bond must be in the amount of
108 $150,000 before a broker may participate in a table-funded
109 residential mortgage loan;

110 (4) Pay to the commissioner a license fee of $350 plus the
111 actual cost of fingerprint processing and the processing fees
112 assessed by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and
113 Registry; and

114 (5) Submit a full and complete disclosure of any litigation
115 or unresolved complaint filed by a governmental authority or
116 class action lawsuit on behalf of consumers relating to the
117 operation of the license applicant.

118 (g) The aggregate liability of the surety on any bond
119 given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall in no
120 event exceed the amount of the bond.

121 (h) Nonresident lenders and brokers licensed under this
122 article by their acceptance of the license acknowledge that
123 they are subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of West
124 Virginia and the service of process pursuant to section one
125 hundred thirty-seven, article two, chapter forty-six-a of this
126 code and section thirty-three, article three, chapter fifty-six of
127 this code.

128 (i) The commissioner may elect to reduce or waive the
129 application fees, bond amounts and net worth requirements
130 imposed by this section for bona fide nonprofit corporations
131 or other bona fide nonprofit business entities, including
132 community housing development organizations, whose
133 residential mortgage lending or brokering activities provide
134 housing primarily to households or persons below the HUD-
established median income for their area of residence. Any waiver of fees or other costs under this paragraph shall not be construed as a waiver of the duty to comply with all other provisions of this article.

(j) Every broker and lender licensee shall pay a fee of $5 for each residential mortgage loan originated, made or brokered in a calendar year. This fee shall be paid annually for the benefit of the Division of Banking and remitted with the report required pursuant to subsection (b), section eleven of this article for loans made, brokered or originated during the previous calendar year. If a licensee ceases operation, it shall remit any fees due since the last reporting period when it relinquishes its license.

(k) If a claim for a consumer restitution is pending on a bond required pursuant to this section when the commissioner makes a claim for a civil administrative penalty or an unpaid examination invoice, the consumer claim shall be resolved before any payments may be made for an unpaid penalty or examination invoice.

ARTICLE 17A. WEST VIRGINIA SAFE MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT.

§31-17A-2. Definitions.
§31-17A-3. License and registration required.
§31-17A-4. State license application and issuance.
§31-17A-6. Prelicensing and relicensing education of loan originators.
§31-17A-12. Enforcement authorities, violations and penalties.

§31-17A-2. Definitions.

As used in this article:

(a) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Banking of this state;
(b) "Depository institution" has the same meaning as in section three of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and includes any federally insured credit union; and,

(c) "Division" means the West Virginia Division of Banking;

(d) "Federal banking agencies" means the board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, the National Credit Union Administration and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;

(e) "Immediate family member" means a spouse, child, sibling, parent, grandparent or grandchild. This includes stepparents, stepchildren, stepsiblings and adoptive relationships;

(f) "Individual" means a natural person; and,

(g) "Loan processor or underwriter" means an individual who performs clerical or support duties as an employee at the direction of and subject to the supervision and instruction of a person licensed or exempt from licensing under article seventeen of this chapter.

(1) For purposes of this paragraph, "clerical or support duties" may include subsequent to the receipt of an application:

(A) The receipt, collection, distribution and analysis of information common for the processing or underwriting of a residential mortgage loan; and,

(B) Communicating with a consumer to obtain the information necessary for the processing or underwriting of a loan, to the extent that such communication does not
include offering or negotiating loan rates or terms, or
counseling consumers about residential mortgage loan rates
or terms; or

(2) An individual engaging solely in loan processor or
underwriter activities shall not represent to the public,
through advertising or other means of communicating or
providing information, including the use of business cards,
stationery, brochures, signs, rate lists or other promotional
items, that such individual can or will perform any of the
activities of a mortgage loan originator;

(h) "Mortgage loan originator" means an individual who
for compensation or gain or in the expectation of
compensation or gain takes a residential mortgage loan
application or offers or negotiates terms of a residential
mortgage loan and is sponsored by a mortgage lender, broker
or regulated consumer lender licensed by the Division of
Banking.

"Mortgage loan originator" does not include:

(1) An individual engaged solely as a loan processor or
underwriter except as otherwise provided in section three of
this article;

(2) A person or entity that only performs real estate
brokerage activities and is licensed or registered in
accordance with West Virginia law, unless the person or
entity is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker or other
mortgage loan originator or by any agent of such lender,
mortgage broker or other mortgage loan originator;

(3) A person or entity solely involved in extensions of
credit relating to timeshare plans, as that term is defined in
Section 101(53D) of Title 11, United States Code; or
(4) A manufactured or modular home retailer employee who performs purely administrative or clerical tasks and who receives only the customary salary or commission from the employer in connection with the sales transaction;

(i) "Real estate brokerage activity" means any activity that involves offering or providing real estate brokerage services to the public, including:

(1) Acting as a real estate salesperson or real estate broker for a buyer, seller, lessor or lessee of real property;

(2) Bringing together parties interested in the sale, purchase, lease, rental or exchange of real property;

(3) Negotiating, on behalf of any party, any portion of a contract relating to the sale, purchase, lease, rental or exchange of real property other than in connection with providing financing with respect to any such transaction;

(4) Engaging in any activity for which a person engaged in the activity is required to be registered or licensed as a real estate agent or real estate broker under any applicable law; and

(5) Offering to engage in any activity, or act in any capacity, described in subsection (1), (2), (3) or (4) of this section;

(j) "Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry" means a mortgage licensing system developed and maintained by the Conference of State Bank Supervisors and the American Association of Residential Mortgage Regulators for the licensing and registration of mortgage brokers and lenders licensed pursuant to article seventeen of this chapter and mortgage loan originators licensed pursuant to this article;
(k) "Nontraditional mortgage product" means any mortgage product other than a fixed rate mortgage;

(l) "Person" means a natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, partnership or association;

(m) "Registered mortgage loan originator" means any individual who:

(i) Meets the definition of mortgage loan originator and is an employee of:

(A) A depository institution;

(B) A subsidiary that is:

(i) Owned and controlled by a depository institution; and

(ii) Regulated by a federal banking agency; or

(C) An institution regulated by the Farm Credit Administration; and

(2) Is registered with, and maintains a unique identifier through, the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry;

(n) "Residential mortgage loan" means any loan primarily for personal, family or household use that is secured by a mortgage, deed of trust or other equivalent consensual security interest on a dwelling as defined in Section 103(v) of the Truth in Lending Act or residential real estate upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling;

(o) "Residential real estate" means any real property located in West Virginia, upon which is constructed or intended to be constructed a dwelling; and
Ch. 13] BANKS AND BANKING 283

(p) "Unique identifier" means a number or other identifier assigned by protocols established by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

§31-17A-3. License and registration required.

(a) An individual, unless specifically exempted under subsection (c) of this section, shall not engage in the business of a mortgage loan originator with respect to any dwelling located in this state without first obtaining and maintaining annually a license under this article. Each licensed mortgage loan originator must register with and maintain a valid unique identifier issued by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. A Mortgage loan originator licensed under this article may be employed by, or under contract to provide mortgage loan originator services for, only one entity licensed or exempt from licensing under article seventeen of this chapter at any time.

(b) To facilitate an orderly transition to licensing and minimize disruption in the mortgage marketplace, the effective date for subsection (a) of this section:

(1) For all individuals other than individuals described in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be January 31, 2010; and

(2) For all individuals licensed as mortgage loan originators before July 1, 2009, shall be January 1, 2011.

(c) The following are exempt from this article:

(1) Registered Mortgage Loan Originators, when acting for an entity described in subdivision (11), section two of this article;

(2) Any individual who offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan with or on behalf of an immediate family member of the individual;
(3) Any individual who offers or negotiates terms of a residential mortgage loan secured by a dwelling that served as the individual's residence; and

(4) A licensed attorney who negotiates the terms of a residential mortgage loan on behalf of a client as an ancillary matter to the attorney's representation of the client, unless the attorney is compensated by a lender, a mortgage broker or other mortgage loan originator or by any agent of such lender, mortgage broker or other mortgage loan originator.

(d) A loan processor or underwriter who is an independent contractor may not engage in the activities of a loan processor or underwriter unless such independent contractor loan processor or underwriter obtains and maintains a license under subsection (a) of this section. Each independent contractor loan processor or underwriter licensed as a mortgage loan originator must have and maintain a valid unique identifier issued by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(e) To implement an orderly and efficient licensing and transition process, the commissioner may establish interim policies and procedures for licensing and acceptance of applications as follows:

(1) Mortgage loan originators employed by or under exclusive contract to licensed mortgage brokers after the effective date of this article shall submit an application on a form prescribed by the commissioner, including all necessary information, fees and authorizations for investigation as the commissioner may determine necessary, and must meet the standards for licensure set forth in this article. Any license issued under this subdivision and any license current as of the effective date of this article will expire on December 31, 2010: Provided, That notwithstanding the licensing requirements under this section, an individual acting
exclusively as an employee of a servicer who is engaging in
loss mitigation efforts with respect to an existing mortgage
transaction serviced by his or her employer is not required to
meet the education, testing, background and licensing
standards of this article until July 1, 2011, to the extent that
this extension of time is not denied by guideline, rule,
regulation or interpretive letter issued by the United States
Department of Housing and Urban Development. In the
event this extension of time is denied, such individuals shall
apply for a license under this section within ninety days of
the denial; and

(2) Mortgage loan originators employed by or under
exclusive contract to licensed mortgage lenders and regulated
consumer lenders shall comply with this article and submit
all applications through the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing
System and Registry on or before January 31, 2010.

§31-17A-4. State license application and issuance.

(a) Applicants for a license must apply in a form as
prescribed by the commissioner. Each form shall contain
content as set forth by instruction or procedure of the
commissioner and may be changed or updated as necessary by
the commissioner in order to carry out the purposes of this
article. The application must be submitted with an application
fee of $50 plus the actual cost of fingerprint processing,
together with any processing fee assessed by the Nationwide
Mortgage Licensing System and Registry. The commissioner
may elect to reduce or waive the application fees for mortgage
loan originators employed by bona fide nonprofit organizations
or other community housing development organizations that
serve the housing needs of households or persons below the
HUD-established median income for their area of residence.
Any waiver of fees or other costs under this paragraph shall
not be construed as a waiver of the duty to comply with all
other provisions of this article.
(b) The commissioner is authorized to establish relationships or contracts with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or other entities designated by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry to collect and maintain records and process transaction fees or other fees related to licensees or other persons subject to this article.

(c) In connection with an application for licensing as a mortgage loan originator, the applicant shall, at a minimum, furnish to the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry information concerning the applicant's identity, including:

(1) Fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a state, national and international criminal history background check; and

(2) Personal history and experience in a form prescribed by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the commissioner, including the submission of authorization for the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and the commissioner to obtain:

(A) An independent credit report obtained from a consumer reporting agency described in Section 603(p) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act; and

(B) Information related to any administrative, civil or criminal findings by any governmental jurisdiction.

(d) To reduce the points of contact which the Federal Bureau of Investigation may have to maintain, the commissioner may use the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or its designated vendor as a channeling agent for requesting information from and distributing
information to the Department of Justice or any governmental agency.

(e) To reduce the points of contact which the commissioner may have to maintain, the commissioner may use the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry as a channeling agent for requesting and distributing information to and from any source so directed by the commissioner.

(f) Nonresident mortgage loan originators licensed under this article by their acceptance of the license acknowledge that they are subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of West Virginia and the service of process pursuant to section one hundred thirty-seven, article two, chapter forty-six-a of this code and section thirty-three, article three, chapter fifty-six of this code.

(g) The Commissioner may grant a provisional license to a mortgage loan originator who has met all other requirements for licensing under this article but: (1) has not passed a test regarding West Virginia mortgage laws and regulations required for licensure: Provided, That the provisionally licensed mortgage loan originator takes and passes that test within sixty days of the test becoming available; or (2) for whom the Commissioner has not received the results of a criminal background check despite the good faith effort of the applicant to provide in a timely manner the information necessary to obtain a criminal background check.

§31-17A-6. Prelicensing and relicensing education of loan originators.

(a) To meet the prelicensing education requirement, a person must complete at least twenty-two hours of education approved in accordance with subsection (b) of this section, which shall include at least:
(1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;

(2) Three hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection and fair lending issues;

(3) Two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace; and

(4) Two hours of training related to West Virginia mortgage and consumer laws or issues.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a) of this section, prelicensing education courses shall be reviewed and approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Division based upon reasonable standards. Review and approval of a prelicensing education course shall include review and approval of the course provider.

(c) Nothing in this section precludes any prelicensing education course, as approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Division, that is provided by the employer of the applicant or an entity which is affiliated with the applicant by an agency contract, or any subsidiary or affiliate of such employer or entity.

(d) Prelicensing education may be offered either in a classroom, online or by any other means approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.

(e) The prelicensing education requirements approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Division in subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) subsection (a) of this section for any state shall be accepted as credit towards completion of prelicensing education requirements in West Virginia.

(f) A person previously licensed under this article subsequent to July 1, 2009, applying to be licensed again
must prove that they have completed all of the continuing education requirements for the year in which the license was last held.


(a) To meet the annual continuing education requirements, a licensed mortgage loan originator must complete at least eight hours of education approved in accordance with subsection (b) of this section, which shall include at least:

(1) Three hours of federal law and regulations;

(2) Two hours of ethics, which shall include instruction on fraud, consumer protection and fair lending issues;

(3) Two hours of training related to lending standards for the nontraditional mortgage product marketplace; and

(4) One hour of West Virginia law or regulations.

(b) For purposes of subsection (a) of this section, continuing education courses shall be reviewed and approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry or the Division based upon reasonable standards. Review and approval of a continuing education course shall include review and approval of the course provider.

(c) Nothing in this section precludes any education course, as approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, that is provided by the employer of the mortgage loan originator or an entity which is affiliated with the mortgage loan originator by an agency contract, or any subsidiary or affiliate of the employer or entity.

(d) Continuing education may be offered either in a classroom, online or by any other means approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry.
(e) A licensed mortgage loan originator:

(1) Except for subsection (b), section eight of this article and subsection (i) of this section, may only receive credit for a continuing education course in the year in which the course is taken; and

(2) May not take the same approved course in the same or successive years to meet the annual requirements for continuing education.

(f) A licensed mortgage loan originator who is an approved instructor of an approved continuing education course may receive credit for the licensed mortgage loan originator’s own annual continuing education requirement at the rate of two hours credit for every one hour taught.

(g) A person having successfully completed the education requirements approved by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry in subdivisions (1), (2) and (3), subsection (a) of this section for any state shall be accepted as credit towards completion of continuing education requirements in West Virginia.

(h) A licensed mortgage loan originator who subsequently becomes unlicensed must complete the continuing education requirements for the last year in which the license was held prior to issuance of a new or renewed license.

(i) A person meeting the renewal requirements of subsections (a)(1) and (3) of section eight may make up any deficiency in continuing education as established by the commissioner.

§31-17A-12. Enforcement authorities, violations and penalties.
(a) To ensure the effective supervision and enforcement of this article, the commissioner may:

(1) Deny, suspend, revoke, condition or decline to renew a license issued under this article for a violation of this article or rules or order or directive entered under this article;

(2) Deny, suspend, revoke, condition or decline to renew a license if an applicant or licensee fails at any time to meet the requirements of section five or eight of this article, or withholds information or makes a material misstatement in an application for a license or renewal of a license;

(3) Order restitution against persons subject to this article for violations of this article;

(4) Impose civil administrative penalties on persons subject to this article pursuant to subsections (b), (c) and (d) of this section; and

(5) Issue orders or directives under this article as follows:

(A) Order or direct persons subject to this article to cease and desist from conducting business, including immediate temporary orders to cease and desist;

(B) Order or direct persons subject to this article to cease any harmful activities or violations of this article, including immediate temporary orders to cease and desist;

(C) Enter immediate temporary orders to cease business under a license or interim license issued pursuant to the authority granted under section three if the commissioner determines that such license was erroneously issued or the licensee is currently in violation of this article; and

(D) Order or direct such other affirmative action as the commissioner deems necessary.
(b) The commissioner may impose a civil administrative penalty on a mortgage loan originator or person subject to this article if the commissioner finds, on the record after notice and opportunity for hearing, that such mortgage loan originator or person subject to this article has violated or failed to comply with any requirement of this article or any rule prescribed by the commissioner under this article or order issued under authority of this article.

(c) The maximum amount of penalty for each act or omission described in subsection (b) of this section shall be $25,000.

(d) Each violation or failure to comply with any directive or order of the commissioner is a separate and distinct violation or failure.

(e) If the commissioner takes any enforcement action under this article, he or she shall enter an order to that effect and shall cause a copy of that order to be served in person or by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in any other manner in which process in a civil action in this state may be served, on the applicant or licensee. The commissioner shall also submit a copy of the order for publication in the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry when that functionality of the system becomes available. An applicant or licensee adversely affected by an order may request an appeal and shall be provided a hearing as provided in section fourteen, article seventeen of this chapter.


(a) Each mortgage loan originator must be covered by a surety bond in accordance with this section in favor of the state for the benefit of consumers or for a claim by the commissioner for an unpaid civil administrative penalty or unpaid examination invoice. If the mortgage loan originator
is an employee or exclusive agent of a person subject to this article, article seventeen of this chapter, or article four, chapter forty-six-a of this code, the surety bond of that person may be used in lieu of the mortgage loan originator’s individual surety bond requirement. Any person not subject to licensing as a mortgage lender or broker under article seventeen, chapter thirty-one of this code or article four, chapter forty-six-a of this code that employs a mortgage loan originator licensed under this article may elect to register with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry and provide a surety bond in the appropriate amount for the mortgage loan originator employed.

(1) The surety bond must provide coverage for each mortgage loan originator in an amount as prescribed in subsection (b) of this section.

(2) The surety bond shall be in a form as prescribed by the commissioner.

(3) The commissioner may promulgate rules with respect to the requirements for such surety bonds as are necessary to accomplish the purposes of this article.

(b) The penal sum of the surety bond shall be maintained in an amount as required by article seventeen of this chapter for licensed mortgage lenders and brokers or article four, chapter forty-six-a of this code for regulated consumer lenders.

(c) When an action is commenced on a licensee’s bond or any bond covering the activities of a licensee under this article, the commissioner may require the filing of a new bond.

(d) Immediately upon recovery upon any action on a bond covering any licensee under this article, a new bond shall be filed.
(e) The commissioner may elect to reduce or waive the bond amounts imposed by this section for mortgage loan originators employed by bona fide nonprofit corporations or other bona fide nonprofit business entities, including community housing development organizations, or any agency or instrumentality of this state, federal, county or municipal government whose residential mortgage lending or brokering activities provide housing primarily to households or persons below the HUD-established median income for their area of residence if the commissioner determines that a reduction or waiver would not violate any applicable law. Any waiver of fees or other costs under this paragraph shall not be construed as a waiver of the duty to comply with all other provisions of this article.

CHAPTER 14

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4630 - By Delegates J. Miller and Andes)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §31-17-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to refunding of appraisal fees collected by lenders, brokers and mortgage loan originators licensed by the Commissioner of Banking; providing that in the event a loan is not made, the licensee is not required to refund an appraisal fee that is collected and paid to an unrelated third-party appraiser unless required to be refunded pursuant to federal law.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §31-17-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 17. WEST VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LENDER, BROKER AND SERVICER ACT.

§31-17-8. Maximum interest rate on subordinate loans; prepayment rebate; maximum points, fees and charges; overriding of federal limitations; limitations on lien documents; prohibitions on primary and subordinate mortgage loans; civil remedy.

(a) The maximum rate of finance charges on or in connection with any subordinate mortgage loan may not exceed eighteen percent per year on the unpaid balance of the amount financed.

(b) A borrower shall have the right to prepay his or her debt, in whole or in part, at any time and shall receive a rebate for any unearned finance charge, exclusive of any points, investigation fees and loan origination fees, which rebate shall be computed under the actuarial method.

(c) Except as provided by section one hundred nine, article three, chapter forty-six-a of this code and by subsection (g) of this section, no additional charges may be made, nor may any charge permitted by this section be assessed unless the loan is made: Provided, That in the event the loan is not made, the licensee is not required to refund an appraisal fee that is collected from a loan applicant by the licensee and paid to an unrelated third-party appraiser unless the fee is required to be refunded pursuant to federal law.

(d) Where loan origination fees, investigation fees or points have been charged by the licensee, the charges may not be imposed again in any refinancing of that loan or any
additional loan on that property made within twenty-four months thereof, unless the new loan has a reasonable, tangible net benefit to the borrower considering all of the circumstances, including the terms of both the new and the refinanced loans, the cost of the new loan and the borrower's circumstances. The licensee shall document this benefit in writing on a form prescribed by the commissioner and maintain such documentation in the loan file. To the extent this subdivision overrides the preemption on limiting points and other charges on first lien residential mortgage loans contained in the United States Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980, 12 U.S.C. §1735f-7a, the state law limitations contained in this section shall apply.

(e) Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a delinquent charge or “late charge” may be charged on any installment made ten or more days after the regularly scheduled due date in accordance with section one hundred twelve or one hundred thirteen, article three, chapter forty-six-a of this code, whichever is applicable. The charge may be made only once on any one installment during the term of the primary or subordinate mortgage loan.

(f) Hazard insurance may be required by the lender. The charges for any insurance shall not exceed the standard rate approved by the Insurance Commissioner for the insurance. Proof of all insurance in connection with primary and subordinate mortgage loans subject to this article shall be furnished to the borrower within thirty days from and after the date of application therefor by the borrower.

(g) Except for fees for services provided by unrelated third parties for appraisals, inspections, title searches and credit reports, no application fee may be allowed whether or not the mortgage loan is consummated; however, the borrower may be required to reimburse the licensee for actual
expenses incurred by the licensee in a purchase money transaction after acceptance and approval of a mortgage loan proposal made in accordance with the provisions of this article which is not consummated because of:

(1) The borrower's willful failure to close the loan; or

(2) The borrower's false or fraudulent representation of a material fact which prevents closing of the loan as proposed.

(h) No licensee shall make, offer to make, accept or offer to accept any primary or subordinate mortgage loan except on the terms and conditions authorized in this article.

(i) No licensee shall induce or permit any borrower to become obligated to the licensee under this article, directly or contingently, or both, under more than one subordinate mortgage loan at the same time for the purpose or with the result of obtaining greater charges than would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of this article.

(j) No instrument evidencing or securing a primary or subordinate mortgage loan shall contain:

(1) Any power of attorney to confess judgment;

(2) Any provision whereby the borrower waives any rights accruing to him or her under the provisions of this article;

(3) Any requirement that more than one installment be payable in any one installment period, or that the amount of any installment be greater or less than that of any other installment, except for the final installment which may be in a lesser amount, or unless the loan is structured as a revolving line of credit having no set final payment date;
(4) Any assignment of or order for the payment of any salary, wages, commissions or other compensation for services, or any part thereof, earned or to be earned;

(5) A requirement for compulsory arbitration which does not comply with federal law; or

(6) Blank or blanks to be filled in after the consummation of the loan. A borrower must be given a copy of every signed document executed by the borrower at the time of closing.

(k) No licensee shall charge a borrower or receive from a borrower money or other valuable consideration as compensation before completing performance of all services the licensee has agreed to perform for the borrower unless the licensee also registers and complies with all requirements set forth for credit service organizations in article six-c, chapter forty-six-a of this code, including all additional bonding requirements as may be established therein.

(l) No licensee shall make or broker revolving loans secured by a primary or subordinate mortgage lien for the retail purchase of consumer goods and services by use of a lender credit card.

(m) In making any primary or subordinate mortgage loan, no licensee may, and no primary or subordinate mortgage lending transaction may, contain terms which:

(1) Collect a fee not disclosed to the borrower; collect any attorney fee at closing in excess of the fee that has been or will be remitted to the attorney; collect a fee for a product or service where the product or service is not actually provided; misrepresent the amount charged by or paid to a third party for a product or service; or collect duplicate fee or points to act as both broker and lender for the same mortgage
loan, however, fees and points may be divided between the 
broker and the lender as they agree, but may not exceed the 
total charges otherwise permitted under this article: 
Provided, That the fact of any fee, point or compensation is 
disclosed to the borrower consistent with the solicitation 
representation made to the borrower;

(2) Compensate, whether directly or indirectly, coerce or 
imintimidate an appraiser for the purpose of influencing the 
independent judgment of the appraiser with respect to the 
value of real estate that is to be covered by a deed of trust or 
is being offered as security according to an application for a 
primary or subordinate mortgage loan;

(3) Make or assist in making any primary or subordinate 
mortgage loan with the intent that the loan will not be repaid 
and that the lender will obtain title to the property through 
foreclosure: Provided, That this subdivision shall not apply 
to reverse mortgages obtained under the provisions of article 
twenty-four, chapter forty-seven of this code;

(4) Require the borrower to pay, in addition to any 
periodic interest, combined fees, compensation, or points of 
any kind to the lender and broker to arrange, originate, 
evaluate, maintain or service a loan secured by any 
encumbrance on residential property that exceed, in the 
aggregate, six percent of the loan amount financed, including 
any yield spread premium paid by the lender to the broker: 
Provided, That reasonable closing costs, as defined in section 
one hundred two, article one, chapter forty-six-a of this code, 
payable to unrelated third parties may not be included within 
this limitation: Provided, however, That no yield spread 
premium is permitted for any loan for which the annual 
percentage rate exceeds eighteen percent per year on the 
unpaid balance of the amount financed: Provided further, 
 That if no yield spread premium is charged, the aggregate of 
fees, compensation or points can be no greater than five
percent of the loan amount financed. The financing of the fees and points are permissible and, where included as part of the finance charge, does not constitute charging interest on interest. To the extent that this section overrides the preemption on limiting points and other charges on first lien residential mortgage loans contained in the United States Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980, 12 U.S.C. §1735f-7a, the state law limitations contained in this section applies;

(5) Secure a primary or subordinate mortgage loan by any security interest in personal property unless the personal property is affixed to the residential dwelling or real estate;

(6) Allow or require a primary or subordinate mortgage loan to be accelerated because of a decrease in the market value of the residential dwelling that is securing the loan;

(7) Require terms of repayment which do not result in continuous monthly reduction of the original principal amount of the loan: Provided, That the provisions of this subdivision may not apply to reverse mortgage loans obtained under article twenty-four, chapter forty-seven of this code, home equity, open-end lines of credit, bridge loans used in connection with the purchase or construction of a new residential dwelling or commercial loans for multiple residential purchases;

(8) Secure a primary or subordinate mortgage loan in a principal amount that, when added to the aggregate total of the outstanding principal balances of all other primary or subordinate mortgage loans secured by the same property, exceeds the fair market value of the property on the date that the latest mortgage loan is made. For purposes of this paragraph, a broker or lender may rely upon a bona fide written appraisal of the property made by an independent third-party appraiser, duly licensed or certified by the West
CHAPTER 15

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4291 - By Delegates Moore, Walters, Reynolds and Azinger)

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §31A-2-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to criminal background investigations for applicants seeking approval to engage in certain banking activities under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Banking; eliminating the requirement that the investigations be done through both the West Virginia State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation; providing that applicants provide fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation or any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a state, national or international criminal history check.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31A-2-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. DIVISION OF BANKING.

§31A-2-4. Jurisdiction of commissioner; powers, etc., of division transferred to commissioner; powers and duties of commissioner.

(a) Subject to the powers vested in the board by article three of this chapter, the commissioner has supervision and jurisdiction over state banks, regulated consumer lenders, residential mortgage lenders and brokers licensed pursuant to article seventeen, chapter thirty-one of this code, credit unions and all other persons now or hereafter made subject to his or her supervision or jurisdiction. All powers, duties, rights and privileges vested in the division are hereby vested in the commissioner. He or she shall be the chief executive officer of the Division of Banking and is responsible for the division’s organization, services and personnel and for the orderly and efficient administration, enforcement and execution of the provisions of this chapter and all laws vesting authority or powers in or prescribing duties or functions for the division or the commissioner.

(b) The commissioner shall:

(1) Maintain an office for the division and there keep a complete record of all the division’s transactions, of the financial conditions of all financial institutions and records of the activities of other persons as the commissioner considers important. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, heretofore or hereafter enacted, the records relating to the financial condition of any financial institution and any information contained in the records shall be confidential for
the use of the commissioner and authorized personnel of the Division of Banking. No person shall divulge any information contained in any records except as authorized in this subdivision in response to a valid subpoena or subpoena duces tecum issued pursuant to law in a criminal proceeding or in a civil enforcement action brought by the state or federal regulatory authorities. Subpoenas shall first be directed to the commissioner, who shall authorize disclosure of relevant records and information from the records for good cause, upon imposing terms and conditions considered necessary to protect the confidential nature of the records, the financial integrity of the financial institution or the person to which the records relate, and the legitimate privacy interests of any individual named in the records. Conformity with federal procedures shall be sought where the institution maintains federal deposit insurance. The commissioner has and may exercise reasonable discretion as to the time, manner and extent the other records in his or her office and the information contained in the records are available for public examination;

(2) Require all financial institutions to comply with all the provisions of this chapter and other applicable laws, or any rule promulgated or order issued thereunder;

(3) Investigate all alleged violations of this chapter and all other laws which he or she is required to enforce and of any rule promulgated or order issued thereunder; and

(4) Require a criminal background investigation, including requiring fingerprints for submission to the Federal Bureau of Investigation or any governmental agency or entity authorized to receive such information for a state, national or international criminal history check, of each: (A) Applicant seeking approval to charter and/or control a state bank, state credit union, or a foreign bank state agency or representative office; (B) applicant seeking a license to engage in the
business of money transmission, currency exchange, or other
activity regulated under article two, chapter thirty-two-a of
this code; (C) applicant subject to the commissioner’s
supervision seeking a license to engage in the business of
regulated consumer lending, mortgage lending or brokering;
and (D) Division of Banking financial institutions regulatory
employee applicant: Provided, That where the applicant is a
company or entity already subject to supervision and
regulation by the federal reserve board or other federal bank,
thrift or credit union regulator, or is a direct or indirect
subsidiary of a company or entity subject to the supervision
and regulation, or where the applicant is a company subject
to the supervision and regulation of the federal securities and
exchange commission whose stock is publicly traded on a
registered exchange or through the national association of
securities dealers automated quotation system, or the
applicant is a direct or indirect subsidiary of such a company,
the investigation into criminal background is not required.
The provisions of this subdivision are not applicable to
applicants seeking interim bank charters organized solely for
the purpose of facilitating the acquisition of another bank
pursuant to section five, article four of this chapter:
Provided, however, That where a nonexempt applicant under
this subdivision is not a natural person, the principals of the
applicant are subject to the requirements of this subdivision.
As used in this subdivision, the term “principals” means the
chief executive officer, regardless of title, managing partner
if a partnership, members of the organizing group if no chief
executive officer has yet been appointed, trustee or other
person controlling the conduct of the affairs of a licensee. A
person controlling ten percent or more of the stock of any
corporate applicant shall be considered to be a principal
under this provision.

(c) In addition to all other authority and powers vested in
the commissioner by provisions of this chapter and other
applicable laws, the commissioner may:
(1) Provide for the organization of the division and the procedures and practices of the division and implement the procedures and practices by the promulgation of rules and forms as appropriate and the rules shall be promulgated in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code;

(2) Employ, direct, discipline, discharge and establish qualifications and duties for all personnel for the division, including, but not limited to, examiners, assistant examiners, conservators and receivers, establish the amount and condition of bonds for the personnel he or she considers appropriate and pay the premiums on the bonds and, if he or she elects, have all personnel subject to and under the classified service of the state personnel division;

(3) Cooperate with organizations, agencies, committees and other representatives of financial institutions of the state in connection with schools, seminars, conferences and other meetings to improve the responsibilities, services and stability of the financial institutions;

(4) In addition to the examinations required by section six of this article, inspect, examine and audit the books, records, accounts and papers of all financial institutions at such times as circumstances in his or her opinion may warrant;

(5) Call for and require any data, reports and information from financial institutions under his or her jurisdiction, at such times and in such form, content and detail considered necessary by him or her in the faithful discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities in the supervision of the financial institutions;

(6) Subject to the powers vested in the board by article three of this chapter, supervise the location, organization, practices and procedures of financial institutions and, without
limitation on the general powers of supervision of financial institutions, require financial institutions to:

(A) Maintain their accounts consistent with rules prescribed by the commissioner and in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices;

(B) Observe methods and standards which he or she may prescribe for determining the value of various types of assets;

(C) Charge off the whole or any part of an asset which at the time of his or her action could not lawfully be acquired;

(D) Write down an asset to its market value;

(E) Record or file writings creating or evidencing liens or other interests in property;

(F) Obtain financial statements from prospective and existing borrowers;

(G) Obtain insurance against damage and loss to real estate and personal property taken as security;

(H) Maintain adequate insurance against other risks as he or she may determine to be necessary and appropriate for the protection of depositors and the public;

(I) Maintain an adequate fidelity bond or bonds on its officers and employees;

(J) Take other action that in his or her judgment is required of the institution in order to maintain its stability, integrity and security as required by law and all rules promulgated by him or her; and

(K) Verify any or all asset or liability accounts;
(7) Subject to the powers vested in the board by article three of this chapter, receive from any person or persons and consider any request, petition or application relating to the organization, location, conduct, services, policies and procedures of any financial institution and to act on the request, petition or application in accordance with any provisions of law applicable thereto;

(8) In connection with the investigations required by subdivision (3), subsection (b) of this section, issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, administer oaths, examine persons under oath, and hold and conduct hearings. Any subpoenas or subpoenas duces tecum shall be issued, served and enforced in the manner provided in section one, article five, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code. Any person appearing and testifying at a hearing may be accompanied by an attorney employed by him or her;

(9) Issue declaratory rulings in accordance with the provisions of section one, article four, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code;

(10) Study and survey the location, size and services of financial institutions, the geographic, industrial, economic and population factors affecting the agricultural, commercial and social life of the state and the needs for reducing, expanding or otherwise modifying the services and facilities of financial institutions in the various parts of the state and compile and keep current data thereon to aid and guide him or her in the administration of the duties of his or her office;

(11) Implement all of the provisions of this chapter, except the provisions of article three of this chapter, and all other laws which he or she is empowered to administer and enforce by the promulgation of rules in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code;

(12) Implement the provisions of chapter forty-six-a of this code applicable to consumer loans and consumer credit
sales by the promulgation of rules in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code as long as the rules do not conflict with any rules promulgated by the state’s Attorney General;

(13) Foster and encourage a working relationship between the Division of Banking and financial institutions, credit, consumer, mercantile and other commercial and finance groups and interests in the state in order to make current appraisals of the quality, stability and availability of the services and facilities of financial institutions;

(14) Provide to financial institutions and the public copies of the West Virginia statutes relating to financial institutions, suggested drafts of bylaws commonly used by financial institutions and any other forms and printed materials found by him or her to be helpful to financial institutions, their shareholders, depositors and patrons and make reasonable charges for the copies;

(15) Delegate the powers and duties of his or her office, other than the powers and duties excepted in this subdivision, to qualified division personnel who shall act under the direction and supervision of the commissioner and for whose acts he or she is responsible, but the commissioner may delegate to the deputy commissioner of banking and to no other division personnel the following powers, duties and responsibilities, all of which are hereby granted to and vested in the commissioner and for all of which the commissioner also is responsible. The commissioner shall:

(A) Order any person to cease violating any provision or provisions of this chapter or other applicable law or any rule promulgated or order issued thereunder;

(B) Order any person to cease engaging in any unsound practice or procedure which may detrimentally affect any financial institution or depositor of the financial institution;
(C) Revoke the certificate of authority, permit or license of any financial institution except a banking institution in accordance with the provisions of section thirteen of this article; and

(D) Accept an assurance in writing that the person will not in the future engage in the conduct alleged by the commissioner to be unlawful, which could be subject to an order under the provisions of this chapter. This assurance of voluntary compliance shall not be considered an admission of violation for any purpose, except that if a person giving the assurance fails to comply with its terms, the assurance is prima facie evidence that prior to this assurance the person engaged in conduct described in the assurance;

(16) Seek and obtain civil administrative penalties against any person who violates this chapter, the rules issued pursuant to this chapter, or any orders lawfully entered by the commissioner or board of banking and financial institutions in an amount not more than five thousand dollars per day for each violation: Provided, That all of the pertinent provisions of article five, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code shall apply to any assessment of a penalty under this subsection;

(17) Receive from state banking institutions applications to change the locations of their principal offices and to approve or disapprove these applications;

(18) Expend funds in order to promote consumer awareness and understanding of issues related to residential mortgage lending; and

(19) Take other action as he or she may consider necessary to enforce and administer the provisions of this chapter, except the provisions of article three of this chapter, and all other laws which he or she is empowered to administer and enforce and apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for appropriate orders, writs, processes and remedies.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §31A-4-26 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to restrictions against the borrowing of money or the acceptance of credit by employees of the Division of Banking from institutions regulated by the division; clarifying and amending such restrictions; prohibiting the direct or indirect borrowing of any sum of money from a state chartered depository institution by an employee of the division who engages in certain review and regulatory activities with regard to state chartered depository institutions; prohibiting the direct or indirect borrowing of any sum of money from a state licensed nondepository institution by an employee of the division who engages in certain review and regulatory activities with regard to state licensed nondepository institutions; and prohibiting the commissioner, deputy commissioner and in-house counsel of the division from directly or indirectly borrowing any sum of money from any entity that is under the jurisdiction of the division.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31A-4-26 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:
ARTICLE 4. BANKING INSTITUTIONS AND SERVICES
GENERALLY.

§31A-4-26. Limitation on loans and extensions of credit; limitation on investments; loans to executive officers and directors of banks and employees of the banking department; exceptions; valuation of securities.

(a) (1) The total loans and extensions of credit made by a state-chartered banking institution to any one person or common enterprise and not fully secured, as determined in a manner consistent with subdivision (2) of this subsection, may not exceed fifteen percent of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of that state-chartered banking institution initially determined for the period such loan or extension of credit is made.

(2) Where the total loans and extensions of credit by a state-chartered banking institution to any one person or common enterprise are fully secured by readily marketable collateral having a market value, as determined by reliable and continuously available price quotations, at least equal to the outstanding amount of such loans and extensions, then the bank may provide such loans or extensions of up to ten percent of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of that state-chartered banking institution initially determined for the period such loan or extension is made. This limitation shall be separate from and in addition to the limitation contained in subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(3) For the purposes of this subsection:

(A) The term “loans and extensions of credit” includes all direct or indirect advances of funds to a person made on the basis of any obligation of that person to repay the funds or repayable from specific property pledged by or on behalf of
the person and to the extent specified by the Commissioner of Banking, the terms also include any liability of a state-chartered banking institution to advance funds to or on behalf of a person pursuant to a contractual commitment;

(B) The term “person” includes an individual, partnership, sole proprietorship, society, association, firm, institution, company, public or private corporation, not-for-profit corporation, state, governmental agency, bureau, department, division or instrumentality, political subdivision, county commission, municipality, trust, syndicate, estate or any other legal entity whatsoever, formed, created or existing under the laws of this state or any other jurisdiction;

(C) The term “unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus” means the amount of total equity capital outstanding as indicated in the bank’s most recent quarterly report of condition and income as filed with the Commissioner of Banking pursuant to section nineteen of this article, plus the amount of the allowance for loan losses, minus the amount of goodwill or other nonmarketable intangible assets included in the quarterly report pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles. Unrealized gains and losses on the bank’s securities and loan portfolios shall be included in the calculation of total equity capital to the extent required by generally accepted accounting principles and applicable federal or state law, rule or regulation; and

(D) The term “common enterprise” includes, but is not limited to, persons and entities who are so related by business or otherwise that the expected source of repayment on the loan or extension of credit is substantially the same for each person or entity.

(4) The limitations contained in this subsection are subject to the following exceptions:
(A) Loans or extensions of credit arising from the discount of commercial or business paper evidencing an obligation to the person negotiating it with recourse are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(B) The purchase of bankers' acceptances of the kind described in section thirteen of the Federal Reserve Act and issued by other banks are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(C) Loans and extensions of credit having a term of ten months or less and secured by bills of lading, warehouse receipts or similar documents transferring or securing title to readily marketable staples are subject to a limitation of twenty percent of unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus in addition to the general limitations set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection, provided the market value of the staples securing each additional loan or extension of credit at all times equals or exceeds one hundred fifteen percent of the outstanding amount of such loan or extension of credit. The staples shall be fully covered by insurance whenever it is customary to insure the staples. If collateral values of the staples fall below the levels required herein, to the extent that the loan is no longer in conformance with its collateral requirements and exceeds the general fifteen percent limitation, the loan must be brought into conformance within five business days, except where judicial proceedings, regulatory actions or other extraordinary occurrences prevent the bank from taking action;

(D) Loans or extensions of credit secured by bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness or Treasury bills of the United States or by other such obligations fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States or by bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness which are general obligations of the State of West Virginia or by other such obligations fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the
State of West Virginia are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(E) Loans or extensions of credit to or secured by unconditional takeout commitments or guarantees of any department, agency, bureau, board, commission or establishment of the United States or of the State of West Virginia or any corporation wholly owned directly or indirectly by the United States are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(F) Loans or extensions of credit secured by a segregated deposit account in the lending bank are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(G) Loans or extensions of credit to any banking institution or to any receiver, conservator or other agent in charge of the business and property of such banking institution or other federally insured depository institution, when the loans or extensions of credit are approved by the Commissioner of Banking, are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus;

(H) (i) Loans and extensions of credit arising from the discount of negotiable or nonnegotiable installment consumer paper which carries a full recourse endorsement or unconditional guarantee by the person or common enterprise transferring the paper are subject under this section to a maximum limitation equal to twenty-five percent of such unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus, notwithstanding the collateral requirements set forth in subdivision (2) of this subsection;

(ii) If the bank’s files or the knowledge of its officers of the financial condition of each maker of consumer paper is reasonably adequate and an officer of the bank designated for that purpose by the board of directors of the bank certifies in
writing that the bank is relying primarily upon the
responsibility of each maker for payment of such loans or
extensions of credit and not upon any full or partial recourse
derendorsement or guarantee by the transferor, the limitations of
this section as to the loans or extensions of credit of each
such maker are the sole applicable loan limitations;

(I) (i) Loans and extensions of credit secured by shipping
documents or instruments transferring or securing title
covering livestock or giving a lien on livestock when the
market value of the livestock securing the obligation is not at
any time less than one hundred fifteen percent of the face
amount of the note covered shall be subject under this section
to a maximum limitation equal to twenty-five percent of the
unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus, notwithstanding
the collateral requirements set forth in subdivision (2) of this
subsection;

(ii) Loans and extensions of credit which arise from the
discount by dealers in livestock of paper given in payment for
livestock, which paper carries a full recourse endorsement or
unconditional guarantee of the seller and which are secured
by the livestock being sold, are subject under this section to
a limitation of twenty-five percent of the unimpaired capital
and unimpaired surplus, notwithstanding the collateral
requirements set forth in subdivision (2) of this subsection;

(iii) If collateral values of the livestock documents,
instruments or discount paper fall below the levels required
herein, to the extent that the loan is no longer in conformance
with its collateral requirements and exceeds the general
fifteen percent limitation, the loan must be brought into
conformance within thirty business days, except where
judicial proceedings, regulatory actions or other
extraordinary occurrences prevent the bank from taking
action;
(J) Loans or extensions of credit to the Student Loan Marketing Association are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus; and

(K) Loans or extensions of credit to a corporation owning the property in which that state-chartered banking institution is located, when that state-chartered banking institution has an unimpaired capital and surplus of not less than one million dollars or when approved in writing by the Commissioner of Banking, are not subject to any limitation based on capital and surplus.

(5) (A) The Commissioner of Banking may prescribe rules to administer and carry out the purposes of this subsection including rules to define or further define terms used in this subsection and to establish limits or requirements other than those specified in this subsection for particular classes or categories of loans or extensions of credit;

(B) The Commissioner of Banking may also prescribe rules to deal with loans or extensions of credit, which were not in violation of this section prior to the effective date of this article, but which will be in violation of this section upon the effective date of this article; and

(C) The Commissioner of Banking may also determine when a loan putatively made to a person is, for purposes of this subsection, attributed to another person.

(b) (1) Except as hereinafter provided or otherwise permitted by law, nothing herein contained authorizes the purchase by a state-chartered banking institution for its own account of any shares of stock of any corporation: Provided, That a state-chartered banking institution may purchase and sell securities and stock without recourse, solely upon the order and for the account of customers.
(2) The total amount of investment securities of any one obligor or maker held by a state-chartered banking institution for its own account may not exceed that percentage of the unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of that state-chartered banking institution as is permitted for investment by national banks or for any federally insured depository institution.

(3) For purposes of this subsection:

(A) The term "investment securities" means a marketable obligation in the form of a stock, bond, note or debenture commonly regarded as an investment security and that is salable under ordinary circumstances with reasonable promptness at a fair value. "Derivative security" means a type of investment security involving a financial contract whose value depends on the values of one or more underlying assets or indexes of asset values. The term "derivative" refers inter alia to financial contracts such as collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs"), forwards, futures, forward rate agreements, swaps, options and caps/floors/collars whose primary purpose is to transfer price risks associated with fluctuations in asset values;

(B) The term "person" includes any individual, partnership, sole proprietorship, society, association, firm, institution, company, public or private corporation, not-for-profit corporation, state, governmental agency, bureau, department, division or instrumentality, political subdivision, county commission, municipality, trust, syndicate, estate or any other legal entity whatsoever, formed, created or existing under the laws of this state or any other jurisdiction; and

(C) The term "unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus" has the same meaning as set forth in subsection (a) of this section.
(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, a state-chartered banking institution may invest its funds in any investment authorized for national banking associations or for any other federally insured depository institution. The investments by state-chartered banking institutions shall be on the same terms and conditions applicable to national banking associations or any other federally insured depository institution: *Provided, That:* (i) The purchase of investment securities under this subdivision may be made only when in the bank's prudent judgment, which judgment may be based in part on estimates which it believes to be reliable, there is adequate evidence that the obligor will be able to perform all it undertakes to perform in connection with the securities, including all debt service requirements, and that the securities may be sold with reasonable promptness at a price that corresponds to their fair value; and (ii) the purchase conforms to the requirement of subdivision (5) of this subsection. The Commissioner of Banking may, from time to time, provide notice to state-chartered banking institutions of authorized investments under this paragraph.

(5) The purchase of investment securities, including derivative securities, in which the investment characteristics are considered distinctly or predominantly speculative, or the purchase of such securities that are in default, whether as to principal or interest, is prohibited. The proper management of interest rate risk through the use of derivative or other investment securities may not be held a speculative purpose.

(6) The Commissioner of Banking may prescribe rules to administer and carry out the purposes of this subsection, including rules to define or further define terms used in this subsection and to establish limits or requirements other than those specified in this subsection for particular classes or categories of investment securities.
(c) If there is a material decline of unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus of a state-chartered bank during any quarterly reporting period of more than twenty percent from that amount reported in the bank's most recent report of income and condition, or where there is a decrease of more than thirty percent in any twelve-month period, the bank shall review its outstanding loans, extensions of credit and investments and report to the Commissioner of Banking those loans, extensions and investments that exceed the limitations of this section using the bank's current reevaluated unimpaired capital and unimpaired surplus. The report shall detail the bank's position in each such loan, extension of credit and investment. The commissioner may, within his or her discretion, require that such loans, extensions of credit and investments be brought into conformity with the bank's current reevaluated legal lending and investment limitation.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, in order to ensure a bank's safety and soundness, the Commissioner of Banking retains the authority to direct any state-chartered bank to recalculate its lending and investment limits at more frequent intervals than otherwise provided herein and to require all outstanding loans, extensions of credit and investments be brought into conformance with the reevaluated limitations. In such cases, the commissioner will provide the bank a written notice explaining briefly the specific reasons why the determination was made to require the more frequent calculations.

(e) Loans to directors or executive officers are subject to the following limitations:

(1) A director or executive officer of any banking institution may not borrow, directly or indirectly, from a banking institution with which he or she is connected any sum of money without the prior approval of a majority of the
board of directors or discount committee of the banking institution, or of any duly constituted committee whose duties include those usually performed by a discount committee. The approval shall be by resolution adopted by a majority vote of the board or committee, exclusive of the director or executive officer to whom the loan is made.

(2) If any director or executive officer of any bank owns or controls a majority of the stock of any corporation, or is a partner in any partnership, a loan to the corporation or partnership constitutes a loan to the director or officer.

(3) For purposes of this subsection, an "executive officer" means:

(A) A person who participates or has authority to participate, other than in the capacity of a director, in major policy-making functions of the company or bank, regardless of any official title, salary or other compensation. The chairman of the board, the president, every vice president, the cashier, the secretary and the treasurer of a company or bank are considered executive officers unless the officer is excluded, by resolution of the board of directors or by the bylaws of the bank or company from participation, other than in the capacity of director, in major policy-making functions of the bank or company and the officer does not actually participate therein.

(B) An executive officer of a company of which the bank is a subsidiary, and any other subsidiary of that company, unless the executive officer of the subsidiary is excluded, by name or by title, from participation in major policy-making functions of the bank by resolutions of the boards of directors of both the subsidiary and the bank and does not actually participate in such major policy-making functions.

(f) An employee of the Division of Banking whose regulatory activities involve participation in an examination,
audit, visitation, review, investigation or any other particular matter involving depository institutions chartered by the division may not borrow, directly or indirectly, any sum of money from a state-chartered bank or state-chartered credit union. An employee of the Division of Banking whose regulatory activities involve participation in an examination, audit, visitation, review, investigation or any other particular matter involving nondepository institutions licensed by the division may not borrow, directly or indirectly, any sum of money from a nondepository entity that is licensed by the division. The commissioner, deputy commissioner and in-house legal counsel of the Division of Banking may not borrow, directly or indirectly, any sum of money from any entity that is under the jurisdiction of the division.

(g) Securities purchased by a state-chartered banking institution shall be entered upon the books of the bank at actual cost. For the purpose of calculating the undivided profits applicable to the payment of dividends, securities may not be valued at a valuation exceeding their present cost as determined by amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles, that is, by charging to profit and loss a sum sufficient to bring them to par at maturity: Provided, That securities held for trade or permissible marketable equity securities and any other types of debt securities which pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles are to be carried on the bank’s books at fair market value shall have the unrealized market appreciation and depreciation included in the income and capital as permitted by generally accepted accounting principles.

(h) The market value of securities purchased and loans extended by a state-chartered banking institution shall be reported in all public reports and quarterly reports to the commissioner pursuant to section nineteen of this article in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and any applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.
CHAPTER 17

(H. B. 4037 - By Mr. Speaker, Mr. Thompson, and Delegate Armstead)
[By Request of the Executive]

[Passed February 25, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 8, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new article, designated §13-4-1 and §13-4-2, all relating generally to federal subsidy bonds and bond financing; defining terms; authorizing certain bond issuers to receive and use credit payments with respect to federal subsidy bonds; and exempting the bonds from taxation.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §13-4-1 and §13-4-2, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. FEDERAL SUBSIDY BONDS.

§13-4-1. Definitions.
§13-4-2. Authority to issue federal subsidy bonds; election of credit payments; treatment of federal subsidy payments; exemption from taxation.

§13-4-1. Definitions.

1 Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, as used in this article:
(1) "Federal subsidy bonds" means any state or local government bonds authorized for sale under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for which a credit payment is available to the issuer or its designee. Certain Build America Bonds authorized under Section 1531 of Title I of Division B of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5, 123 Stat. 115 (2009), codified at Section 54AA(g) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, are federal subsidy bonds.

(2) "Credit payment" means any payment to an issuer of federal subsidy bonds or its designee authorized under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code to offset a portion of the interest paid on the bonds. Periodic credit payments received from the United States Secretary of the Treasury, as described in Section 6431(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, are credit payments.

(3) "Government entity" means the State of West Virginia, including any department, division, agency, bureau, board, commission, office or authority thereof, any political subdivision of the State of West Virginia including, but not limited to, any county, municipality or school district, and any other entity authorized by the provisions of this code to issue bonds, notes or other debt obligations.

(4) "General revenue bond" means a bond, note or other debt obligation issued by a government entity for which the government entity has pledged the full faith and credit, including a limited pledge, of such government entity to the repayment of the obligation.

(5) "Special revenue bond" means a bond, note or other debt obligation issued by a government entity for which the government entity pledges a dedicated revenue stream or other security interest to secure the repayment of the obligation.
§13-4-2. Authority to issue federal subsidy bonds; election of credit payments; treatment of federal subsidy payments; exemption from taxation.

(a) A government entity authorized to issue bonds, notes or other debt obligations under the provisions of this code may issue federal subsidy bonds in the manner, and subject to the requirements, limitations and conditions, set forth in the provisions of the code that authorize the government entity to issue such bonds, notes or other debt obligations. This section may not be construed to grant bonding authority to any government entity or to expand the bonding authority of any government entity.

(b) A government entity that issues federal subsidy bonds may elect to receive credit payments.

(c) Credit payments shall be treated as special revenue in the case of special revenue bonds issued by a government entity or as general revenue in the case of general revenue bonds issued by a government entity. A government entity may use credit payments to pay future debt service on the federal subsidy bonds or for any other purpose allowable by law.

(d) Federal subsidy bonds issued by a government entity under this section shall be exempt from tax in the manner, and subject to the requirements, limitations and conditions, set forth in the provisions of this code that authorize the government entity to issue bonds, notes or other debt obligations.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §29-1-8a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §37-13A-1, §37-13A-2 and §37-13A-5 of said code; to amend said code by adding a new section, designated §37-13A-7; and to amend and reenact §61-8-14 of said code, all relating to the access to and protection of cemeteries; clarifying procedures for protection of graves and burial sites; clarifying requirements and procedures for access to cemeteries and grave sites located on private land; clarifying conduct subject to criminal sanctions as it relates to the crime of disinterment of a dead body or damage to a cemetery.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §29-1-8a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §37-13A-1, §37-13A-2 and §37-13A-5 of said code be amended and reenacted; that said code be amended by adding a new section, designated §37-13A-7; and that §61-8-14 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
29. Miscellaneous Boards and Officers.
37. Real Property.
61. Crimes and Their Punishment.
CHAPTER 29. MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 1. DIVISION OF CULTURE AND HISTORY.

§29-1-8a. Protection of human skeletal remains, grave artifacts and grave markers; permits for excavation and removal; penalties.

(a) Legislative findings and purpose. --

The Legislature finds that there is a real and growing threat to the safety and sanctity of unmarked human graves in West Virginia and the existing laws of the state do not provide equal or adequate protection for all such graves. As evident by the numerous incidents in West Virginia which have resulted in the desecration of human remains and vandalism to grave markers, there is an immediate need to protect the graves of earlier West Virginians from such desecration. Therefore, the purpose of this article is to assure that all human burials be accorded equal treatment and respect for human dignity without reference to ethnic origins, cultural backgrounds, or religious affiliations.

The Legislature also finds that those persons engaged in the scientific study or recovery of artifacts which have been acquired in accordance with the law are engaged in legitimate and worthy scientific and educational activities. Therefore, this legislation is intended to permit the appropriate pursuit of those lawful activities.

Finally, this legislation is not intended to interfere with the normal activities of private property owners, farmers, or those engaged in the development, mining or improvement of real property.

(b) Definitions.--

For the purposes of this section:
(1) “Human skeletal remains” means the bones, teeth, hair or tissue of a deceased human body;

(2) “Unmarked grave” means any grave or location where a human body or bodies have been buried or deposited for at least fifty years and the grave or location is not in a publicly or privately maintained cemetery or in the care of a cemetery association, or is located within such cemetery or in such care and is not commonly marked;

(3) “Grave artifact” means any items of human manufacture or use that are associated with the human skeletal remains in a grave;

(4) “Grave marker” means any tomb, monument, stone, ornament, mound, or other item of human manufacture that is associated with a grave;

(5) “Person” means any individual, partnership, firm, society, association, trust, corporation, other business entity or any agency, unit or instrumentality of federal, state or local government;

(6) “Disturb” means the excavating, removing, exposing, defacing, mutilating, destroying, molesting, or desecrating in any way of human skeletal remains, unmarked graves, grave artifacts or grave markers;

(7) “Native American tribe” means any Indian tribe, band, nation, or organized group or community which is recognized as eligible for the special programs and services provided by the United States to Indians because of their status as Indians;

(8) “Cultural affiliation” means the relationship of shared group identity which can be reasonably traced historically or prehistorically between a present day group and an identifiable earlier group;
(9) "Lineal descendants" means any individuals tracing his or her ancestry directly or by proven kinship; and

(10) "Proven kinship" means the relationship among people that exists because of genetic descent, which includes racial descent.

(c) Acts prohibited; penalties; exceptions. --

(1) No person may excavate, remove, destroy, or otherwise disturb any historic or prehistoric ruins, burial grounds, archaeological site, or human skeletal remains, unmarked grave, grave artifact or grave marker of historical significance unless such person has a valid permit issued to him or her by the Director of the Historic Preservation Section: Provided, That the supervising archaeologist of an archaeological investigation being undertaken in compliance with the federal Archaeological Resources Protection Act (Public Law 96-95 at 16 USC 470(aa)) and regulations promulgated thereunder is not required to obtain such permit, but shall notify the Director of the Historic Preservation Section that such investigation is being undertaken and file reports as are required of persons issued a permit under this section: Provided, however, That projects being undertaken in compliance with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, or subsection (a), section five of this article are not required to obtain such permit for excavation, removal, destruction or disturbance of historic or prehistoric ruins or archaeological sites.

(2) A person who, either by himself or herself or through an agent, intentionally excavates, removes, destroys or otherwise disturbs any historic or prehistoric ruins, burial grounds or archaeological site, or unmarked grave, grave artifact or grave marker of historical significance without first having been issued a valid permit by the Director of the Historic Preservation Section, or who fails to comply with the terms and conditions of such permit, is guilty of a
91 misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not
92 less than $100 nor more than $500, confined in jail for not
93 more than six months, or both fined and confined.

94 (3) A person who, either by himself or herself or through
95 an agent, intentionally excavates, removes, destroys or
96 otherwise disturbs human skeletal remains of historical
97 significance without first having been issued a valid permit
98 by the Director of the Historic Preservation Section, or who
99 fails to comply with the terms and conditions relating to
100 disinterment or displacement of human skeletal remains of
101 such permit, is guilty of the felony of disinterment or
102 displacement of a dead human body or parts thereof under
103 section fourteen, article eight, chapter sixty-one of this code
104 and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a state
105 correctional facility not more than five years.

106 (4) A person who intentionally withholds information
107 about the excavation, removal, destruction, or other
108 disturbance of any historic or prehistoric ruins, burial
109 grounds, archaeological site, or human skeletal remains,
110 unmarked grave, grave artifact or grave marker of historical
111 significance is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction
112 thereof, shall be fined not more than $100, or confined in jail
113 not more than ten days, or both fined and confined.

114 (5) A person who, either by himself or herself or through
115 an agent, offers for sale or exchange any human skeletal
116 remains, grave artifact or grave marker obtained in violation
117 of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon
118 conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor
119 more than $5,000 or confined in jail not more than one year,
120 or both fined and confined.

121 (6) Each instance of excavation, removal, destruction,
122 disturbance or offering for sale or exchange under
123 subdivisions (1) through (5) of this subsection shall constitute
124 a separate offense.
(7) It is a complete defense in a prosecution under this section if the defendant can prove by a preponderance of evidence that the alleged acts were accidental or inadvertent and that reasonable efforts were made to preserve the remains accidentally disturbed or discovered, and that the accidental discovery or disturbance was properly reported.

(8) This subsection does not apply to actions taken in the performance of official law-enforcement duties.

(d) Notification of discovery of human skeletal remains in unmarked locations. --

Upon the discovery of human skeletal remains, grave artifact or grave marker in an unmarked grave on any publicly or privately owned property, the person making such discovery shall immediately cease any activity which may cause further disturbance, make a reasonable effort to protect the area from further disturbance and notify the county sheriff within forty-eight hours of the discovery and its location. If the human remains, grave artifact or grave marker appear to be from an unmarked grave, the sheriff shall promptly, and prior to any further disturbance or removal of the remains, notify the Director of the Historic Preservation Section. The director shall cause an on-site inspection of the disturbance to be made to determine the potential for archaeological significance of the site: Provided, That when the discovery is made by an archaeological investigation permitted under state or federal law, the supervising archaeologist shall notify the Director of the Historic Preservation Section directly.

If the Director of the Historic Preservation Section determines that the site has no archaeological significance, the removal, transfer and disposition of the remains shall be subject to the provisions of article thirteen, chapter thirty-seven of this code, and the director shall notify the circuit court of the county wherein the site is located.
If the Director of the Historic Preservation Section determines that the site has a potential for archaeological significance, the director shall take such action as is reasonable, necessary and prudent, including consultation with appropriate private or public organizations, to preserve and advance the culture of the state in accordance with the powers and duties granted to the director, including the issuance of a permit for the archaeological excavation or removal of the remains. If the director determines that the issuance of a permit for the archaeological excavation or removal of the remains is not reasonable, necessary or prudent, the director shall provide written reasons to the applicant for not issuing the permit.

(e) Issuance of permits. --

Prior to the issuance of a permit for the disturbance of human skeletal remains, grave artifacts, or grave markers, the director of historic preservation shall convene and chair an ad hoc committee to develop permit conditions. The committee shall be comprised of the chair and six or eight members representing known or presumed lineal descendants, private and public organizations which have cultural affiliation to the presumed contents of the site, the Council for West Virginia Archaeology and the West Virginia Archaeological Society. In the case of Native American sites, the membership of the committee shall be comprised of the chair and six or eight members representing the Council for West Virginia Archaeology, the West Virginia Archaeological Society, and known or presumed lineal descendants, preferably with cultural affiliation to tribes that existed in the geographic area that is now West Virginia.

In the case of a site of less than five acres, which is owned by an individual or partnership, the ad hoc committee must be formed within thirty days of application for same by the property owner, must meet within sixty days of such application, and must render a decision within ninety days of such application.
All such permits shall at a minimum address the following conditions: (1) The methods by which lineal descendants of the deceased are notified prior to the disturbance; (2) the respectful manner in which the remains, artifacts or markers are to be removed and handled; (3) scientific analysis of the remains, artifacts or markers and the duration of those studies; (4) the way in which the remains may be reburied in consultation with any lineal descendants, when available; (5) methods for the respectful curation of recovered items; and (6) such other conditions as the director may deem necessary. Expenses accrued in meeting the permit conditions shall be borne by the permit applicant, except in cases where the deceased descendants or sponsors are willing to share or assume the costs. A permit to disturb human skeletal remains, grave artifacts or grave markers will be issued only after alternatives to disturbance and other mitigative measures have been considered.

In addition, a person applying for a permit to excavate or remove human skeletal remains, grave artifacts, grave markers, or any historic or prehistoric features of archaeological significance may provide to the ad hoc committee information he or she deems appropriate and shall:

(1) Provide a detailed statement to the Director of the Historic Preservation Section giving the reasons and objectives for excavation or removal and the benefits expected to be obtained from the contemplated work;

(2) Provide data and results of any excavation, study or collection in annual reports to the Director of the Historic Preservation Section and submit a final report to the director upon completion of the excavation;

(3) Obtain the prior written permission of the owner if the site of such proposed excavation is on privately owned land; and
(4) Provide any additional information the ad hoc committee deems necessary in developing the permit conditions.

The permits shall be issued for a period of two years and may be renewed at expiration. The permits are not transferable but other persons who have not been issued a permit may work under the direct supervision of the person holding the permit. The person or persons to whom a permit was issued must carry the permit while exercising the privileges granted and must be present at the site whenever work is being done.

Notwithstanding any other penalties to which a person may be subject under this section for failing to comply with the terms and conditions of a permit, the permit of a person who violates any of the provisions of this subsection shall be revoked.

As permits are issued, the Director of the Historic Preservation Section shall maintain a catalogue of unmarked grave locations throughout the state.

(f) Property tax exemption for unmarked grave sites. --

To serve as an incentive for the protection of unmarked graves, the owner, having evidence of the presence of unmarked graves on his or her property, may apply to the Director of the Historic Preservation Section for a determination as to whether such is the case. Upon making such a determination in the affirmative, the Director of the Historic Preservation Section shall provide written certification to the landowner that the site containing the graves is a cemetery and as such is exempt from property taxation upon presentation of the certification to the county assessor. The area of the site to receive property tax exempt status shall be determined by the Director of the Historic Preservation Section. Additionally, a property owner may
establish protective easements for the location of unmarked graves.

(g) Additional provisions for enforcement; civil penalties; rewards for information. --

(1) The prosecuting attorney of the county in which a violation of any provision of this section is alleged to have occurred may be requested by the Director of the Historic Preservation Section to initiate criminal prosecutions or to seek civil damages, injunctive relief and any other appropriate relief. The Director of the Historic Preservation Section shall cooperate with the prosecuting attorney in resolving such allegations.

(2) Persons convicted of any prohibited act involving the excavation, removal, destruction, disturbance or offering for sale or exchange of historic or prehistoric ruins, burial grounds, archaeological site, human skeletal remains, unmarked grave, grave artifact or grave marker under the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2), subsection (c) of this section shall also be liable for civil damages to be assessed by the prosecuting attorney in consultation with the Director of the Historic Preservation Section.

Civil damages may include:

(i) Forfeiture of any and all equipment used in disturbing the protected unmarked graves or grave markers;

(ii) Any and all costs incurred in cleaning, restoring, analyzing, accessioning and curating the recovered material;

(iii) Any and all costs associated with recovery of data, and analyzing, publishing, accessioning and curating materials when the prohibited activity is so extensive as to preclude the restoration of the unmarked burials or grave markers;
(iv) Any and all costs associated with restoring the land to its original contour or the grave marker to its original condition;

(v) Any and all costs associated with reinterment of the human skeletal remains; and

(vi) Any and all costs associated with the determination and collection of the civil damages.

When civil damages are recovered, the proceeds, less the costs of the prosecuting attorney associated with the determination and collection of such damages, shall be deposited into the Endangered Historic Properties Fund and may be expended by the Commissioner of Culture and History for archaeological programs at the state level, including the payment of rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons violating the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2), subsection (c) of this section.

(3) The Commissioner of Culture and History is authorized to offer and pay rewards of up to $1,000 from funds on deposit in the Endangered Historic Properties Fund for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons who violate the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2), subsection (c) of this section.

(h) Disposition of remains and artifacts not subject to reburial. --

All human skeletal remains and grave artifacts found in unmarked graves on public or private land, and not subject to reburial, under the provisions of subsection (e) of this section, are held in trust for the people of West Virginia by the state and are under the jurisdiction of the Director of Historic Preservation. All materials collected and not reburied through this section shall be maintained with dignity and respect for the people of the state under the care of the West Virginia State Museum.
CHAPTER 37. REAL PROPERTY.

ARTICLE 13A. GRAVES LOCATED UPON PRIVATELY OWNED LANDS.

§37-13A-1. Access of certain persons to cemeteries and graves located on private land.

§37-13A-1. Access of certain persons to cemeteries and graves located on private land.

(a) Any authorized person who wishes to visit a cemetery or grave site located on privately owned land and for which no public ingress or egress is available, shall have the right to reasonable ingress or egress for the purposes described in subsection (b) after providing the owner of the privately owned land with reasonable notice as defined in section two of this article.

(b) The right of access to cemeteries or grave sites provided in subsection (a) shall be during reasonable hours and only for the purposes of:

(1) Visiting graves;

(2) Maintaining the grave site or cemetery;

(3) Burying a deceased person in a cemetery plot by those granted rights of burial to that plot; and

(4) Conducting genealogy research.

(c) (1) The access route to the cemetery or grave site may be designated by the landowner if no traditional access route is obviously visible by a view of the property. If no traditional access route is obviously visible by a view of the property, the landowner is not required to incur any expense in improving a designated access route.
(2) Unless the property owner has caused a traditional access route to the cemetery or grave site to be unusable or unavailable, the property owner is not required to make any improvements to their property to satisfy the requirement of providing reasonable ingress and egress to a cemetery or burial site pursuant to this section.

(d) A property owner who is required to permit authorized persons reasonable ingress and egress for the purpose of visiting a cemetery or grave site and who acts in good faith and in a reasonable manner pursuant to this section is not liable for any personal injury or property damage that occurs in connection with the access to the cemetery or grave site.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or modify the power or authority of a court in any action of law or equity to order the disinterment and removal of the remains from a cemetery and interment in a suitable location.


In this article:

(1) “Authorized person” means:

(A) A family member, close friend or descendant of a deceased person;

(B) A cemetery plot owner; or

(C) A person engaged in genealogy research.

(2) “Governmental subdivision” means any county commission or municipality.

(3) “Reasonable ingress and egress” or “reasonable access” means access to the cemetery or grave site within ten days of the receipt of written notice of the intent to visit the
cemeteries If the property owner cannot provide reasonable access to the cemetery or grave on the desired date, the property owner shall provide reasonable alternative dates when the property owner can provide access within five days of the receipt of the initial notice.

(4) “Reasonable notice” means written notice of the date and time the authorized person intends to visit the cemetery or grave site delivered to the property owner at least ten days prior to the date of the intended visit.


(a) An authorized person denied reasonable access under the provisions of this article, including the denial of permission to use vehicular access, may institute a proceeding in the circuit court of the county in which the cemetery or grave site is located to enjoin the owner of the private lands on which the cemetery or grave site is located, or his or her agent, from denying the authorized person reasonable ingress and egress to the cemetery or grave site for the purposes set forth in this article. In granting relief, the court may set the frequency of access, hours and duration of the access.

(b) The court or the judge thereof may issue a preliminary injunction in any case pending a decision on the merits of any application filed without requiring the filing of a bond or other equivalent security.


If a governmental subdivision is notified of the existence of a cemetery, or a marked grave site that is not located in a dedicated cemetery, within its jurisdiction, the governmental subdivision shall, as soon as is practicable, notify the owner of the land upon which the cemetery or burial site is located of the cemetery’s or grave site’s existence and location. The governmental subdivision shall, upon notification of grave
site location, document the location. Data collected shall be
deposited with the Division of Culture and History. The
notification shall include an explanation of the provisions of
this article.

CHAPTER 61. CRIMES AND THEIR PUNISHMENT.

ARTICLE 8. CRIMES AGAINST CHASTITY, MORALITY
AND DECENCY.

§61-8-14. Disinterment or displacement of dead body or part
thereof; damage to cemetery or graveyard; penalties;
damages in civil action.

(a) Any person who unlawfully and intentionally disinters
or displaces a dead human body, or any part of a dead human
body, placed or deposited in any vault, mausoleum or any
temporary or permanent burial place, removes personal
effects of the decedent removes or damages caskets,
surrounds, outer burial containers, or any other device used
in making the original burial; transports unlawfully removed
human remains from the cemetery; or knowingly receives
unlawfully removed human remains from the cemetery is
guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be
confined in a state correctional facility for a determinate
sentence of not more than five years.

(b)(1) Any person who intentionally desecrates any tomb,
plot, monument, memorial, or marker in a cemetery, or any
gate, door, fence, wall, post, or railing, or any enclosure for
the protection of a cemetery or any property in a cemetery,
graveyard, mausoleum or other designated human burial site
is guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof,
shall be fined not more than $2,000, or confined in jail not
more than one year, or both fined and confined.

(2) Any person who intentionally and without legal right
destroys, cuts, breaks, removes, or injures any building,
statuary, ornamentation, landscape contents, including a tree,
section, "desecrate" means destroying, cutting, mutilating, effacing, injuring, tearing down, removing, defacing, damaging or otherwise physically mistreating in a way that a reasonable person knows will outrage the sensibilities of persons likely to observe or discover his or her actions.

CHAPTER 19

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4248 - By Delegates Wells, Reynolds, Manypenny and Lawrence)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §29-19-2, §29-19-5 and §29-19-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to the solicitation of charitable funds; defining the terms “audit” and “financial review”; including other methods of communications in the definition of the term “solicitation”; raising the threshold for exemption from filing audits and registering; and requiring financial reviews for charitable organization raising between $100,000 and $200,000 in contributions.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §29-19-2, §29-19-5 and §29-19-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 19. SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE FUNDS ACT.


1 §29-19-5. Registration of charitable organizations; fee.

1 §29-19-6. Certain persons and organizations exempt from registration.


1 As used in this article:

2 (1) “Audit” means the systematic examination of records and documents and the securing of other evidence by confirmation, physical inspection, or otherwise, that includes a written assurance that financial statements and reports are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

2 (2) “Charitable organization” means a person who is or holds itself out to be a benevolent, educational, philanthropic, humane, patriotic, religious or eleemosynary organization, or any person who solicits or obtains contributions solicited from the public for charitable purposes, or any person who in any manner employs any appeal for contributions which may be reasonably interpreted to suggest that any part of those contributions will be used for charitable purposes. A chapter, branch, area, office or similar affiliate or any person soliciting contributions within the state for a charitable organization which has its principal place of business outside the state is a charitable organization for the purposes of this article.

2 (3) “Contribution” means the promise or grant of any money or property of any kind or value.

2 (4) “Financial review” means an examination of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting
principles issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, in which a certified public accountant has a reasonable basis for expressing limited assurance that the reviewed statements are free of material misstatements or false or missing information and are found to be accurate, complete and fairly presented to meet the requirements of the generally accepted accounting principles.

(5) "Solicit" and "solicitation" means the request or appeal, directly or indirectly, for any contribution on the plea or representation that the contribution will be used for a charitable purpose, including, without limitation, the following methods of requesting a contribution:

(A) Any oral or written request;

(B) Any announcement to the press, over the radio or television, or by telephone, electronic mail or messaging, electronic bulletin board, or Internet technology, concerning an appeal or campaign to which the public is requested to make a contribution for any charitable purpose connected therewith;

(C) The distribution, circulation, posting or publishing of any handbill, written advertisement or other publication which directly or by implication seeks to obtain public support; or

(D) The sale of, offer or attempt to sell, any advertisement, advertising space, subscription, ticket or any service or tangible item in connection with which any appeal is made for any charitable purpose or where the name of any charitable or civic organization is used or referred to in an appeal as an inducement or reason for making the sale, or when or where in connection with the sale, any statement is made that the whole or any part of the proceeds from the sale will be donated to any charitable purpose.
“Solicitation”, as defined herein, occurs when the request is made, at the place the request is received, whether or not the person making the request actually receives any contribution.

(6) “Federated fund-raising organization” means a federation of independent charitable organizations which have voluntarily joined together, including, but not limited to, a united fund or community chest, for purposes of raising and distributing money for and among themselves and where membership does not confer operating authority and control of the individual agencies upon the federated group organization.

(7) “Parent organization” is that part of a charitable organization which coordinates, supervises or exercises control over policy, fund raising and expenditures, or assists, receives funds from or advises one or more chapters, branches or affiliates in the state.

(8) “Person” means any individual, organization, trust, foundation, group, association, partnership, corporation, society or any combination of them.

(9) “Professional fund-raising counsel” means any person who for a flat fixed fee under a written agreement plans, conducts, manages, carries on, advises or acts as a consultant, whether directly or indirectly, in connection with soliciting contributions for, or on behalf of any charitable organization but who actually solicits no contributions as a part of the services. A bona fide salaried officer or employee of a charitable organization maintaining a permanent establishment within the state is not a professional fund-raising counsel.

(10) “Professional solicitor” means any person who, for a financial or other consideration, solicits contributions for, or on behalf of a charitable organization, whether the
solicitation is performed personally or through that person’s agents, servants or employees specially employed by, or for a charitable organization, who are engaged in the solicitation of contributions under the direction of that person, or a person who plans, conducts, manages, carries on, advises or acts as a consultant to a charitable organization in connection with the solicitation of contributions but does not qualify as “professional fund-raising counsel” within the meaning of this article. A bona fide salaried officer or employee of a charitable organization maintaining a permanent establishment within the state is not a professional solicitor.

No attorney, investment counselor or banker, who advises any person to make a contribution to a charitable organization, is considered, as the result of the advice, a professional fund-raising counsel or a professional solicitor.

§29-19-5. Registration of charitable organizations; fee.

(a) Every charitable organization, except as provided in section six of this article, which intends to solicit contributions, donations or grants within this state or to have funds solicited or received on its behalf shall, prior to any solicitation, file a registration statement with the Secretary of State upon forms prescribed by him or her which shall be good for one full year and which shall be refiled in the next and each following year in which the charitable organization is engaged in solicitation activities. If an organization discontinues solicitation at any time after its last registration filing, then it shall file a registration statement reflecting its activities during its last fiscal year in which solicitation in West Virginia took place. It is the duty of the president, chairman or principal officer of the charitable organization to file the statements required under this article. The statements shall be sworn to and shall contain the following information:

(1) The name of the organization and the purpose for which it was organized;
(2) The principal address of the organization and the address of any offices in this state. If the organization does not maintain an office, the name and address of the person having custody of its financial records;

(3) The names and addresses of any chapters, branches or affiliates in this state;

(4) The place where and the date when the organization was legally established and the form of its organization;

(5) The names and addresses of the officers, directors, trustees and the principal salaried executive staff officer;

(6) A copy of a balance sheet and a statement or report of income and expenses for the organization’s immediately preceding fiscal year or a financial statement reporting information showing the kind and amount of funds raised during the preceding fiscal year, the costs and expenses incidental to the fundraising and showing how the funds were disbursed or allocated for the same fiscal year: Provided, That in addition to the financial documents required by this subdivision:

(A) Charitable organizations raising more than $200,000 per year in contributions, excluding grants from governmental agencies or private foundations, shall submit a report of an audit by an independent certified public accountant, and

(B) Charitable organizations raising more than $100,000 per year but less than $200,001 per year in contributions, excluding grants from governmental agencies or private foundations, shall submit a statement of financial review by an independent certified public accountant. Organizations are required to report the amount of money received in the state and the amount spent in the state for charitable purposes;
(7) A copy of any determination of the organization's tax
exempt status under the provisions of 26 U.S.C. §501(c)(3)
and a copy of the last filed Internal Revenue Service Form
990 and Schedule A for every charitable organization and
any parent organization;

(8) Whether the organization intends to solicit
contributions, donations or grants from the public directly or
have other solicitation done on its behalf by others;

(9) Whether the organization is authorized by any other
governmental authority to solicit contributions, donations or
grants and whether it is or has ever been enjoined by any
court from soliciting contributions;

(10) The general purpose or purposes for which the
contributions to be solicited shall be used;

(11) The name or names under which it intends to solicit
contributions;

(12) The names of the individuals or officers of the
organization who will have final responsibility for the
custody of the contributions;

(13) The names of the individuals or officers of the
organization responsible for the final distribution of the
contributions; and

(14) Copies of all contract documentation from
professional fund-raising counsels and professional solicitors
as provided in subsection (d), section seven of this article.

(b) Each chapter, branch or affiliate, except an
independent member agency of a federated fund-raising
organization, may separately report the information required
by this section or report the information to its parent
organization which shall then furnish the information
regarding its West Virginia affiliates, chapters and branches
in a consolidated form to the Secretary of State. An
independent member agency of a federated fund-raising
organization, as defined in section two of this article, shall
comply with the provisions of this article independently.
Each organization shall file a separate registration form for
each name under which funds will be solicited.

(c) The registration forms and any other documents
prescribed by the Secretary of State shall be signed by an
authorized officer or by an independent public accountant
and by the chief fiscal officer of the charitable organization
and shall be verified under oath.

(d) Every charitable organization receiving less than $1
million during any year which submits an independent
registration to the Secretary of State shall pay an annual
registration fee of $15; every charitable organization
collecting more than $1 million during one year which
submits an independent registration to the Secretary of State
shall pay an annual registration fee of $50; and a parent
organization filing on behalf of one or more chapters,
branches or affiliates or a single organization filing under
different names shall pay a single annual registration fee of
$50 for itself and the chapters, branches or affiliates included
in the registration statement. All fees and moneys collected
by the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of this
article shall be deposited by the Secretary of State as follows:
One-half shall be deposited in the state General Revenue
Fund and one-half shall be deposited in the services fees and
collections account established by section two, article one,
chapter fifty-nine of this code for the operation of the office
of the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall
dedicate sufficient resources from that fund or other funds to
provide the services required in this article.
(e) For good cause shown, the Secretary of State may extend the due date for the annual filing of a registration statement or report by a charitable organization or a professional fundraiser for a period not to exceed ninety days. During that period, the previously filed registration statement or report of the charitable organization which has been granted the extension remains in effect.

(f) In addition to the registration fee required by this section, a charitable organization or professional fundraiser, or both, which fails to file a registration statement or report by the original or extended due date for filing as required by this section shall, for each month or part of the month thereafter in which the registration statement or report is not filed, pay an additional fee of $25: Provided, That the total amount of the additional fees for a registration statement or report required to be filed in any one year may not exceed $500. All fees and moneys collected by the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of this article shall be deposited by the Secretary of State as follows: One-half shall be deposited in the state General Revenue Fund and one-half shall be deposited in the service fees and collections account established by section two, article one, chapter fifty-nine of this code for the operation of the Office of the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall dedicate sufficient resources from that fund or other funds to provide the services required in this article.

§29-19-6. Certain persons and organizations exempt from registration.

The following charitable organizations are not required to file an annual registration statement with the Secretary of State:

1. Educational institutions, the curriculums of which, in whole or in part, are registered or approved by the State
Board of Education, either directly or by acceptance of accreditation by an accrediting body recognized by the State Board of Education; and any auxiliary associations, foundations and support groups which are directly responsible to the educational institutions;

(2) Persons requesting contributions for the relief of any individual specified by name at the time of the solicitation when all of the contributions collected without any deductions whatsoever are turned over to the named beneficiary for his or her use;

(3) Hospitals and licensed nursing homes which are nonprofit and charitable;

(4) Organizations which solicit only within the membership of the organization by the members thereof: Provided, That the term “membership” does not include those persons who are granted a membership upon making a contribution as the result of solicitation. For the purpose of this section, “member” means a person having membership in a nonprofit corporation, or other organization, in accordance with the provisions of its articles of incorporation, bylaws or other instruments creating its form and organization; and having bona fide rights and privileges in the organization, including the right to vote, to elect officers, directors and issues, to hold office or otherwise as ordinarily conferred on members of the organizations;

(5) Churches, synagogues, associations or conventions of churches, religious orders or religious organizations that are an integral part of a church which qualifies as tax exempt under the provisions of 26 U.S.C. §501(c)(3) and which qualifies as being exempt from filing an annual return under the provisions of 26 U.S.C. §6033;

(6) Any person, firm, corporation or organization that sponsors a single fund-raising event for the benefit of a
named charitable organization where all or part of the funds collected are donated to the named charitable organization:  

*Provided,* That the named charitable organization receiving the funds is registered pursuant to this article, reports each of these donations individually and certifies that no funds were withheld by the organization that solicited the funds;

(7) Any charitable organization that does not employ a professional solicitor or fundraiser and does not intend to solicit and receive and does not actually raise or receive contributions, donations or grants from the public in excess of $25,000 during a calendar year.

Charitable organizations which do not intend to solicit and receive contributions, donations or grants in excess of $25,000, but do receive in excess of that amount from the public, shall file the annual registration statement within thirty days after contributions are in excess of $25,000.

---

**CHAPTER 20**

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4164 - By Delegates Hatfield, Perdue, Brown, Guthrie, Campbell, Wells, Wooton, Marshall, Mahan and Givens)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 28, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §49-7-35, relating to the creation of a pilot program for the placement of children four to ten years of age in foster care.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §49-7-35, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

§49-7-35. Pilot program for the placement of children four to ten years of age in foster care; requirements.

(a) This section shall be known as “Jacob’s Law.”

(b) The Legislature finds that:

(1) The needs of young children are not always adequately addressed when the Department of Health and Human Resources is required to take custody of them;

(2) Often the behavior of young children taken from their homes pose special challenges for the department and other individuals who are charged with their care;

(3) The department must take extraordinary precautions to prevent serious emotional damage to these children; and

(4) The department has resources within the department that can be redirected to meet many of the needs of the program required by this section.

(c) The department shall choose four regions in which to implement a two-year pilot program to address children ages four through ten immediately after removal from their homes by the Child Protective Service Division due to child abuse and neglect and who, by the nature of their removal, are in crisis.

(d) The program shall:
(1) Include early intervention for children in crisis;

(2) Provide for the development of a short-term and an ongoing long-term plan for each child;

(3) Provide that each child is evaluated for emotional and physical trauma and other medical, educational, dental and other needs, in a timely manner;

(4) Require that each child be assigned an independent advocate through the community advocacy programs as staff or volunteers are made available; and

(e) The plans required by subsection (d) of this section shall:

(1) Address abandonment, separation anxiety, post traumatic stress and other emotional and physical needs of the child;

(2) Be developed by appropriately trained professional staff;

(3) Require the participation of a child care agency, the Department of Education, community programs and other appropriate agencies providing services to children ages four through ten; and

(4) Be developed to meet the ongoing emotional needs of each child.

(f) The short-term plan required by subsection (d) of this section shall address the child’s needs for the first thirty days under the department’s supervision.

(g) During the initial evaluation period, and when the child is being placed into foster care, the department shall when possible place the child into an enhanced specialized foster care home. Providers offering enhanced specialized
50 foster care homes shall include crisis intervention staffed with trained and educated professional individuals and specialized training on how to manage a child’s reaction to trauma and the crisis of being removed from the custody of a parent, parents or other guardians, with emphasis on the child’s emotional needs. This program shall limit the number of children in one location to three foster children at a time. A greater number is permitted if all of the children are siblings.

(h) After a short-term and long-term plan is developed, the department shall:

(1) Provide the foster family with training and education in the plan;

(2) Evaluate the child and foster parent or parents on the interaction between the child and parents;

(3) Train the foster parent on how to respond to the child’s emotional crisis and how to understand the child’s crisis reactive behavior; and

(4) Evaluate the foster family on its understanding of the need for this early intervention and the need for appropriate crisis management.

(i) The providers of enhanced specialized foster care services shall:

(1) Create and train a team to provide crisis intervention;

(2) Provide a call system for the enhanced specialized foster parents and the child so that the enhanced specialized foster parents or the child can speak to a team member or other appropriately trained professional during a crisis; and

(3) Require a crisis team member to visit the home if unable to adequately resolve the crisis over the telephone and
to do a follow up visit within two days to meet with the
enhanced specialized foster parents and child, individually,
to determine the crisis was satisfactorily resolved.

(j) The department shall develop a system to evaluate the
pilot program for outcomes and standards of care and report
back to public, private and community partners. In addition
the evaluation shall be reported to the Joint Committee on
Government and Finance or other designated committees
every six months for two years. The evaluation shall be
contracted by the department through an external entity who
shall:

(1) Establish measurable outcomes for purposes of
evaluation;

(2) Collect, analyze and report data quarterly and
annually;

(3) Identify trends and make recommendations for
program improvement;

(4) Conduct an analysis of the impact of the pilot
program on the child’s emotional stability including the
number of placements that the child experiences and the
basis for required moves;

(5) Provide technical assistance and training to the pilot
program;

(6) Provide leadership in the development of data
collection and outcome reporting models;

(7) Provide feedback for quality improvement to those
responsible for the pilot program; and

(8) Monitor, research and present best practices through
everyday communication and training opportunities.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §48-9-205 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to requiring a permanent
parenting plan to contain a provision concerning the custody of
a child if either parent, as a member of the National Guard, a
reserve component or an active duty component, is mobilized,
deployed or called to active duty.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §48-9-205 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. ALLOCATION OF CUSTODIAL
RESPONSIBILITY AND DECISION-
MAKING RESPONSIBILITY OF
CHILDREN.

§48-9-205. Permanent parenting plan.

(a) A party seeking a judicial allocation of custodial
responsibility or decision-making responsibility under this
article shall file a proposed parenting plan with the court.
Parties may file a joint plan. A proposed plan shall be
verified and shall state, to the extent known or reasonably
disposable by the filing party or parties:
(1) The name, address and length of residence of any adults with whom the child has lived for one year or more, or in the case of a child less than one year old, any adults with whom the child has lived since the child’s birth;

(2) The name and address of each of the child’s parents and any other individuals with standing to participate in the action under section one hundred three of this article;

(3) A description of the allocation of care taking and other parenting responsibilities performed by each person named in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection during the twenty-four months preceding the filing of an action under this article;

(4) A description of the work and child-care schedules of any person seeking an allocation of custodial responsibility, and any expected changes to these schedules in the near future;

(5) A description of the child’s school and extracurricular activities;

(6) A description of any of the limiting factors as described in section two hundred nine of this article that are present, including any restraining orders against either parent to prevent domestic or family violence, by case number and jurisdiction;

(7) Required financial information; and

(8) A description of the known areas of agreement and disagreement with any other parenting plan submitted in the case.

The court shall maintain the confidentiality of any information required to be filed under this section when the person giving that information has a reasonable fear of
domestic abuse and disclosure of the information would
increase that fear.

(b) The court shall develop a process to identify cases in
which there is credible information that child abuse or
neglect, as defined in section three, article one, chapter forty-nine of this code, or domestic violence as defined in section
two hundred two, article twenty-seven of this chapter has
occurred. The process shall include assistance for possible
victims of domestic abuse in complying with subdivision (6),
subsection (a) of this section, and referral to appropriate
resources for safe shelter, counseling, safety planning,
information regarding the potential impact of domestic abuse
on children and information regarding civil and criminal
remedies for domestic abuse. The process shall also include
a system for ensuring that jointly submitted parenting plans
that are filed in cases in which there is credible information
that child abuse or domestic abuse has occurred receive the
court review that is mandated by subsection (b), section two
hundred one of this article.

(c) Upon motion of a party and after consideration of the
evidence, the court shall order a parenting plan consistent
with the provisions of sections two hundred six, two hundred
seven, two hundred eight and two hundred nine of this article,
containing:

(1) A provision for the child’s living arrangements and
each parent’s custodial responsibility, which shall include
either:

(A) A custodial schedule that designates in which
parent’s home each minor child will reside on given days of
the year; or

(B) A formula or method for determining such a schedule
in sufficient detail that, if necessary, the schedule can be
enforced in subsequent proceedings by the court;
(2) An allocation of decision-making responsibility as to significant matters reasonably likely to arise with respect to the child;

(3) A provision consistent with section two hundred two of this article for resolution of disputes that arise under the plan, and remedies for violations of the plan; and

(4) A plan for the custody of the child should one or both of the parents as a member of the National Guard, a reserve component or an active duty component be mobilized, deployed or called to active duty.

(d) A parenting plan may, at the court's discretion, contain provisions that address matters that are expected to arise in the event of a party's relocation, or provide for future modifications in the parenting plan if specified contingencies occur.

CHAPTER 22

(S. B. 610 - By Senators Helmick, McCabe, Bowman, Edgell, D. Facemire, Fanning, Green, Prezioso, Unger, Wells, White, Boley, K. Facemyer, Guills and Sypolt)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §49-2B-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to child care services; providing requirements for out-of-school time programs; exempting certain programs; requiring registration of certain programs; requiring licensed or registered child care centers to
have an annually updated written plan for evacuation in the event of an emergency; providing for plan requirements; providing for plan distribution and availability requirements; and making the evacuation plan a point of investigation before a new license is received."

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §49-2B-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2B. DUTIES OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHILD WELFARE.

*§49-2B-3. Licensure, certification, approval and registration requirements.

1 (a) Any person, corporation or child welfare agency, other than a state agency, which operates a residential child care center shall obtain a license from the department.

2 (b) Any residential child care facility, day care center or any child-placing agency operated by the state shall obtain approval of its operations from the secretary: Provided, That this requirement does not apply to any juvenile detention facility or juvenile correctional facility operated by or under contract with the Division of Juvenile Services, created pursuant to section two, article five-e of this chapter, for the secure housing or holding of juveniles committed to its custody. The facilities and placing agencies shall maintain the same standards of care applicable to licensed facilities, centers or placing agencies of the same category.

3 (c) Any family day care facility which operates in this state, including family day care facilities approved by the

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 349 (Chapter 23) which passed prior to this act.
department for receipt of funding, shall obtain a statement of certification from the department.

(d) Every family day care home which operates in this state, including family day care homes approved by the department for receipt of funding, shall obtain a certificate of registration from the department.

(e) This section does not apply to:

(1) A kindergarten, preschool or school education program which is operated by a public school or which is accredited by the state Department of Education, or any other kindergarten, preschool or school programs which operate with sessions not exceeding four hours per day for any child;

(2) An individual or facility which offers occasional care of children for brief periods while parents are shopping, engaging in recreational activities, attending religious services or engaging in other business or personal affairs;

(3) Summer recreation camps operated for children attending sessions for periods not exceeding thirty days;

(4) Hospitals or other medical facilities which are primarily used for temporary residential care of children for treatment, convalescence or testing;

(5) Persons providing family day care solely for children related to them;

(6) Any juvenile detention facility or juvenile correctional facility operated by or under contract with the Division of Juvenile Services, created pursuant to section two, article five-e of this chapter, for the secure housing or holding of juveniles committed to its custody.

(7) Any out-of-school time program that has been awarded a grant by the West Virginia Department of Education to provide out-of-school time programs to
kindergarten through twelfth grade students when the program is monitored by the West Virginia Department of Education; or

(8) Any out-of-school time program serving children six years of age or older and meets all of the following requirements, or is an out-of-school time program that is affiliated and in good standing with a national Congressionally chartered organization and meets all of the following requirements:

(i) The program is located in a facility that meets all fire and health codes;

(ii) The program performs background checks on all volunteers and staff;

(iii) The program's primary source of funding is not from fees for service; and,

(iv) The program has a formalized monitoring system in place.

(f) The secretary is authorized to issue an emergency rule relating to conducting a survey of existing facilities in this state in which children reside on a temporary basis in order to ascertain whether they should be subject to licensing under this article or applicable licensing provisions relating to behavioral health treatment providers.

(g) Any informal family child care home or relative family child care home may voluntarily register and obtain a certificate of registration from the department.

(h) All facilities or programs that provide out-of-school time care shall register with the department upon commencement of operations and on an annual basis thereafter. The department shall obtain information such as
the name of the facility or program, the description of the
services provided and any other information relevant to the
determination by the department as to whether the facility or
program meets the criteria for exemption under this section.

(i) Any child care service that is licensed or receives a
certificate of registration shall have a written plan for
evacuation in the event of fire, natural disaster or other
threatening situation that may pose a health or safety hazard
to the children in the child care service.

(1) The plan shall include, but not be limited to:

(A) A designated relocation site and evacuation;

(B) Procedures for notifying parents of the relocation and
ensuring family reunification;

(C) Procedures to address the needs of individual
children including children with special needs;

(D) Instructions relating to the training of staff or the
reassignment of staff duties, as appropriate;

(E) Coordination with local emergency management
officials; and

(F) A program to ensure that appropriate staff are familiar
with the components of the plan.

(2) A child care service shall update the evacuation plan
by December 31, of each year. If a child care service fails to
update the plan, no action shall be taken against the child care
service’s license or registration until notice is provided and
the child care service is given thirty days after the receipt of
notice to provide an updated plan.
(3) A child care service shall retain an updated copy of the plan for evacuation and shall provide notice of the plan and notification that a copy of the plan will be provided upon request to any parent, custodian or guardian of each child at the time of the child’s enrollment in the child care service and when the plan is updated.

(4) All child care centers and family child care facilities shall provide the plan and each updated copy of the plan to the Director of the Office of Emergency Services in the county where the center or facility is located.

CHAPTER 23

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 349 - By Senators Palumbo, Browning, McCabe, Foster, Laird, Wells, Stollings and D. Facemire)

[Passed March 5, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §49-2B-3 and §49-2B-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to requiring licensed or registered child care centers to have an annually updated written plan for evacuation in the event of an emergency; providing for plan requirements; providing for plan distribution and availability requirements; and making the evacuation plan a point of investigation before a new license is received.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §49-2B-3 and §49-2B-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 2B. DUTIES OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHILD WELFARE.

§49-2B-3. Licensure, certification, approval and registration requirements.

§49-2B-8. Application for license or approval.

*§49-2B-3. Licensure, certification, approval and registration requirements.

1 (a) Any person, corporation or child welfare agency, other than a state agency, which operates a residential child care facility, a child-placing agency or a day care center shall obtain a license from the department.

2 (b) Any residential child care facility, day care center or any child-placing agency operated by the state shall obtain approval of its operations from the secretary: Provided, That this requirement does not apply to any juvenile detention facility or juvenile correctional facility operated by or under contract with the Division of Juvenile Services, created pursuant to section two, article five-e of this chapter, for the secure housing or holding of juveniles committed to its custody. The facilities and placing agencies shall maintain the same standards of care applicable to licensed facilities, centers or placing agencies of the same category.

3 (c) Any family day care facility which operates in this state, including family day care facilities approved by the department for receipt of funding, shall obtain a statement of certification from the department.

4 (d) Every family day care home which operates in this state, including family day care homes approved by the department for receipt of funding, shall obtain a certificate of registration from the department.

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 610 (Chapter 22) which passed subsequent to this act.
(e) This section does not apply to:

(1) A kindergarten, preschool or school education program which is operated by a public school or which is accredited by the state Department of Education, or any other kindergarten, preschool or school programs which operate with sessions not exceeding four hours per day for any child;

(2) An individual or facility which offers occasional care of children for brief periods while parents are shopping, engaging in recreational activities, attending religious services or engaging in other business or personal affairs;

(3) Summer recreation camps operated for children attending sessions for periods not exceeding thirty days;

(4) Hospitals or other medical facilities which are primarily used for temporary residential care of children for treatment, convalescence or testing;

(5) Persons providing family day care solely for children related to them; or

(6) Any juvenile detention facility or juvenile correctional facility operated by or under contract with the Division of Juvenile Services, created pursuant to section two, article five-e of this chapter, for the secure housing or holding of juveniles committed to its custody.

(f) The secretary is hereby authorized to issue an emergency rule relating to conducting a survey of existing facilities in this state in which children reside on a temporary basis in order to ascertain whether they should be subject to licensing under this article or applicable licensing provisions relating to behavioral health treatment providers.

(g) Any informal family child care home or relative family child care home may voluntarily register and obtain a certificate of registration from the department.
(h) Any child care service that is licensed or receives a certificate of registration shall have a written plan for evacuation in the event of fire, natural disaster or other threatening situation that may pose a health or safety hazard to the children in the child care service.

(1) The plan shall include, but not be limited to:

(A) A designated relocation site and evacuation;

(B) Procedures for notifying parents of the relocation and ensuring family reunification;

(C) Procedures to address the needs of individual children including children with special needs;

(D) Instructions relating to the training of staff or the reassignment of staff duties, as appropriate;

(E) Coordination with local emergency management officials; and

(F) A program to ensure that appropriate staff are familiar with the components of the plan.

(2) A child care service shall update the evacuation plan by December 31, of each year. If a child care service fails to update the plan, no action shall be taken against the child care service’s license or registration until notice is provided and the child care service is given thirty days after the receipt of notice to provide an updated plan.

(3) A child care service shall retain an updated copy of the plan for evacuation and shall provide notice of the plan and notification that a copy of the plan will be provided upon request to any parent, custodian or guardian of each child at the time of the child’s enrollment in the child care service and when the plan is updated.
§49-2B-8. Application for license or approval.

(a) Any person or corporation or any governmental agency intending to act as a child welfare agency shall apply for a license, approval or registration certificate to operate child care facilities regulated by this article. Applications for licensure, approval or registration shall be made separately for each child care facility to be licensed, approved, certified or registered.

(b) The secretary shall prescribe forms and reasonable application procedures including, but not limited to, fingerprinting of applicants and other persons responsible for the care of children for submission to the State Police and, if necessary, to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal history record checks.

(c) Before issuing a license, or approval, the secretary shall investigate the facility, program and persons responsible for the care of children. The investigation shall include, but not be limited to, review of resource need, reputation, character and purposes of applicants, a check of personnel criminal records, if any, and personnel medical records, the financial records of applicants, review of the facilities emergency evacuation plan and consideration of the proposed plan for child care from intake to discharge.

(d) Before a home registration is granted, the secretary shall make inquiry as to the facility, program and persons responsible for the care of children. The inquiry shall include self-certification by the prospective home of compliance with standards including, but not limited to:
28    (1) Physical and mental health of persons present in the
29    home while children are in care;
30   
31   (2) Criminal and child abuse or neglect history of persons
32    present in the home while children are in care;
33   
34   (3) Discipline;
35   
36   (4) Fire and environmental safety;
37   
38   (5) Equipment and program for the children in care;
39   
40   (6) Health, sanitation and nutrition.
41   
42   (e) Further inquiry and investigation may be made as the
43    secretary may direct.
44   
45   (f) The secretary shall make a decision on each
46    application within sixty days of its receipt and shall provide
47    to unsuccessful applicants written reasons for the decision.
48

CHAPTER 24

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 669 - By Senators
Kessler, Foster, Prezioso and Plymale)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §49-5-11 and §49-5-13d of the Code of
West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to juvenile
proceedings; providing circuit court judges the option to refer
truant juveniles to be supervised by his or her probation office in
judicial circuits that operate a truancy program; allowing
municipalities to operate teen courts; clarifying jurisdiction and procedures for teen courts; authorizing the establishment of additional mandatory municipal court fees to support a municipal teen court; and providing for supervision of juveniles referred by teen courts.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §49-5-11 and §49-5-13d of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. JUVENILE PROCEEDINGS.

§49-5-11. Adjudication for alleged status offenders and delinquents; mandatory initial disposition of status offenders.

§49-5-13d. Teen court program.

§49-5-11. Adjudication for alleged status offenders and delinquents; mandatory initial disposition of status offenders.

At the outset of an adjudicatory hearing, the court shall inquire of the juvenile whether he or she wishes to admit or deny the allegations in the petition. The juvenile may elect to stand mute, in which event the court shall enter a general denial of all allegations in the petition.

(a) If the respondent juvenile admits the allegations of the petition, the court shall consider the admission to be proof of the allegations if the court finds: (1) The respondent fully understands all of his or her rights under this article; (2) the respondent voluntarily, intelligently and knowingly admits all facts requisite for an adjudication; and (3) the respondent in his or her admission has not set forth facts which constitute a defense to the allegations.

(b) If the respondent juvenile denies the allegations, the court shall dispose of all pretrial motions and the court or jury shall proceed to hear evidence.
(c) If the allegations in a petition alleging that the juvenile is delinquent are admitted or are sustained by proof beyond a reasonable doubt, the court shall schedule the matter for disposition pursuant to section thirteen of this article.

(d) If the allegations in a petition alleging that the juvenile is a status offender are admitted or sustained by clear and convincing proof, the court shall refer the juvenile to the department of health and human resources for services, pursuant to section eleven-a of this article and order the department to report back to the court with regard to the juvenile’s progress at least every ninety days or until the court, upon motion or sua sponte, orders further disposition under section eleven-a of this article or dismisses the case from its docket: Provided, That in a judicial circuit operating its own truancy program, a circuit judge may in lieu of referring truant juveniles to the department, order that the juveniles be supervised by his or her probation office.

(e) If the allegations in a petition are not sustained by proof as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section, the petition shall be dismissed and the juvenile shall be discharged if he or she is in custody.

(f) Findings of fact and conclusions of law addressed to all allegations in the petition shall be stated on the record or reduced to writing and filed with the record or incorporated into the order of the court.

§49-5-13d. Teen court program.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this article to the contrary, in any county or municipality that chooses to institute a teen court program in accordance with the provisions of this section, any juvenile who is alleged to have committed a status offense or an act of delinquency which would be a misdemeanor if committed by an adult or in the case of a violation of a
municipal ordinance, an offense over which municipal courts have concurrent jurisdiction, and who is otherwise subject to the provisions of this article may be given the option of proceeding in the teen court program as an alternative to the filing of a formal petition under section seven of this article or proceeding to a disposition as provided by section eleven-a or thirteen of this article, as the case may be. The decision to extend the option to enter the teen court program as an alternative procedure shall be made by the circuit or municipal court if the court finds that the offender is a suitable candidate for the program. No juvenile may enter the teen court program unless he or she and his or her parent or guardian consent. Any juvenile who does not successfully cooperate in and complete the teen court program and any disposition imposed therein shall be returned to the circuit court for further disposition as provided by section eleven-a or thirteen of this article, as the case may be or return to a municipal court for further disposition for cases originating in circuit court consistent with any applicable ordinance.

(b) The following provisions apply to all teen court programs:

(1) The judge for each teen court proceeding shall be an acting or retired circuit court judge or an active member of the West Virginia State Bar, who serves on a voluntary basis.

(2) Any juvenile who selects the teen court program as an alternative disposition shall agree to serve thereafter on at least two occasions as a teen court juror.

(3) Volunteer students from grades seven through twelve of the schools within the county shall be selected to serve as defense attorney, prosecuting attorney, court clerk, bailiff and jurors for each proceeding.

(4) Disposition in a teen court proceeding shall consist of requiring the juvenile to perform sixteen to forty hours of community service, the duration and type of which shall be
determined by the teen court jury from a standard list of available community service programs provided by the county juvenile probation system and a standard list of alternative consequences that are consistent with the purposes of this article. The performance of the juvenile shall be monitored by the county juvenile probation system for cases originating in the circuit court's jurisdiction, or municipal teen court coordinator or other designee for cases originating in the municipal court's jurisdiction. The juvenile shall also perform at least two sessions of teen court jury service and, if considered appropriate by the circuit court judge or teen court judge, participate in an education program. Nothing in this section may be construed so as to deny availability of the services provided under section eleven-a of this article to juveniles who are otherwise eligible for such service.

(c) The rules for administration, procedure and admission of evidence shall be determined by the chief circuit judge or teen court judge, but in no case may the court require a juvenile to admit the allegation against him or her as a prerequisite to participation in the teen court program. A copy of these rules shall be provided to every teen court participant.

(d) Each county or municipality that operates, or wishes to operate, a teen court program as provided in this section is hereby authorized to adopt a mandatory fee of up to five dollars to be assessed as provided in this subsection. Municipal courts may assess a fee pursuant to the provisions of this section upon authorization by the city council of the municipality. Assessments collected by the clerk of the court pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited into an account specifically for the operation and administration of a teen court program. The clerk of the court of conviction shall collect the fees established in this subsection and shall remit the fees to the teen court program.

Any mandatory fee established by a county commission or city council in accordance with the provisions of this subsection shall be paid by the defendant on a judgment of guilty or a plea
of nolo contendere for each violation committed in the county or municipality of any felony, misdemeanor or any local ordinance, including traffic violations and moving violations but excluding municipal parking ordinances. Municipalities operating teen courts are authorized to use fees assessed in municipal court pursuant to this subsection for operation of a teen court in their municipality.

CHAPTER 25

(S. B. 636 - By Senators Prezioso, Jenkins and Foster)

[Passed March 10, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §49-7-34 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to reconstituting the Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §49-7-34 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

§49-7-34. Commission to Study Residential Placement of Children.

(a) The Legislature finds that the state’s current system of serving children and families in need of or at risk of needing social, emotional and behavioral health services is
fragmented. The existing categorical structure of government
programs and their funding streams discourages
collaboration, resulting in duplication of efforts and a waste
of limited resources. Children are usually involved in
multiple child-serving systems, including child welfare,
juvenile justice and special education. More than ten percent
of children presently in care are presently in out-of-state
placements. Earlier efforts at reform have focused on quick
fixes for individual components of the system at the expense
of the whole. It is the purpose of this section to establish a
mechanism to achieve systemic reform by which all of the
state’s child-serving agencies involved in the residential
placement of at-risk youth jointly and continually study and
improve upon this system and make recommendations to
their respective agencies and to the Legislature regarding
funding and statutory, regulatory and policy changes. It is
further the Legislature’s intent to build upon these
recommendations to establish an integrated system of care for
at-risk youth and families that makes prudent and
cost-effective use of limited state resources by drawing upon
the experience of successful models and best practices in this
and other jurisdictions, which focuses on delivering services
in the least restrictive setting appropriate to the needs of the
child, and which produces better outcomes for children,
families and the state.

(b) There is hereby created within the Department of
Health and Human Resources the Commission to Study the
Residential Placement of Children. The commission consists
of the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human
Resources, the Commissioner of the Bureau for Children and
Families, the Commissioner for the Bureau for Behavioral
Health and Health Facilities, the Commissioner for the
Bureau for Medical Services, the State Superintendent of
Schools, a representative of local educational agencies, the
Director of the Office of Institutional Educational Programs,
the Director of the Office of Special Education Programs and Assurance, the Director of the Division of Juvenile Services and the Executive Director of the Prosecuting Attorney’s Institute. At the discretion of the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals, circuit and family court judges and other court personnel, including the Administrator of the Supreme Court of Appeals and the Director of the Juvenile Probation Services Division, may serve on the commission. These statutory members may further designate additional persons in their respective offices who may attend the meetings of the commission if they are the administrative head of the office or division whose functions necessitate their inclusion in this process. In its deliberations, the commission shall also consult and solicit input from families and service providers.

(c) The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources shall serve as chair of the commission, which shall meet on a quarterly basis at the call of the chair.

(d) At a minimum, the commission shall study:

(1) The current practices of placing children out-of-home and into in-residential placements, with special emphasis on out-of-state placements;

(2) The adequacy, capacity, availability and utilization of existing in-state facilities to serve the needs of children requiring residential placements;

(3) Strategies and methods to reduce the number of children who must be placed in out-of-state facilities and to return children from existing out-of-state placements, initially targeting older youth who have been adjudicated delinquent;

(4) Staffing, facilitation and oversight of multidisciplinary treatment planning teams;
(5) The availability of and investment in community-based, less restrictive and less costly alternatives to residential placements;

(6) Ways in which up-to-date information about in-state placement availability may be made readily accessible to state agency and court personnel, including an interactive secure web site;

(7) Strategies and methods to promote and sustain cooperation and collaboration between the courts, state and local agencies, families and service providers, including the use of inter-agency memoranda of understanding, pooled funding arrangements and sharing of information and staff resources;

(8) The advisability of including “no-refusal” clauses in contracts with in-state providers for placement of children whose treatment needs match the level of licensure held by the provider;

(9) Identification of in-state service gaps and the feasibility of developing services to fill those gaps, including funding;

(10) Identification of fiscal, statutory and regulatory barriers to developing needed services in-state in a timely and responsive way;

(11) Ways to promote and protect the rights and participation of parents, foster parents and children involved in out-of-home care;

(12) Ways to certify out-of-state providers to ensure that children who must be placed out-of-state receive high quality services consistent with this state’s standards of licensure and rules of operation; and
(13) Any other ancillary issue relative to foster care placement.

(e) On or before December 1, 2010, the commission shall report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resources Accountability its conclusions and recommendations, including an implementation plan whereby:

(1) Out-of-state placements shall be reduced by at least ten percent per year and by at least fifty percent within three years;

(2) Child-serving agencies shall develop joint operating and funding proposals to serve the needs of children and families that cross their jurisdictional boundaries in a more seamless way;

(3) Steps shall be taken to obtain all necessary federal plan waivers or amendments in order for agencies to work collaboratively while maximizing the availability of federal funds;

(4) Agencies shall enter into memoranda of understanding to assume joint responsibilities;

(5) System of care components and cooperative relationships shall be incrementally established at the local, state and regional levels, with links to existing resources, such as family resource networks and regional summits, wherever possible; and

(6) Recommendations for changes in fiscal, statutory and regulatory provisions are included for legislative action.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new article, designated §49-11-1, §49-11-2, §49-11-3, §49-11-4, §49-11-5, §49-11-6, §49-11-7, §49-11-8, §49-11-9 and §49-11-10, all relating to establishing the Caregivers Consent Act; defining terms; setting parameters of caregiver’s consent for minor’s health care; detailing duties of health care facilities or practitioners; stating requirements for affidavits of caregiver consent; providing for revocation or termination of consent; limiting liability for good faith reliance on affidavit; stating exceptions to applicability; creating a criminal penalty for false statement; and establishing rule-making authority.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §49-11-1, §49-11-2, §49-11-3, §49-11-4, §49-11-5, §49-11-6, §49-11-7, §49-11-8, §49-11-9 and §49-11-10, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11. CAREGIVERS CONSENT ACT.
§49-11-1. Short title.

This article may be cited as the Caregivers Consent Act.

§49-11-2. Definitions.

As used in this article:

(1) “Caregiver” means any person who is at least eighteen years of age and:

(A) Is related by blood, marriage or adoption to the minor, but who is not the legal custodian or guardian of the minor; or

(B) Has resided with the minor continuously during the immediately preceding period of six months or more.

(2) “Health care and treatment” means:

(A) Developmental screening;

(B) Mental health screening;

(C) Mental health treatment;

(D) Ordinary and necessary medical and dental examination and treatment;
(E) Preventive care including ordinary immunizations, tuberculin testing and well-child care; and

(F) Non-emergency diagnosis and treatment: Provided, That non-emergency diagnosis and treatment does not include an abortion.


(a) Except for minor children placed under the custody of the Department of Health and Human Resources pursuant to proceedings established by this chapter, a caregiver who possesses and presents a notarized affidavit pursuant to section five of this article may consent on behalf of a minor to health care and treatment.

(b) Examination and treatment shall be prescribed by or under the supervision of a physician, advanced practice nurse, dentist or mental health professional licensed to practice in the state.

§49-11-4. Duty of health care facility or practitioner.

The decision of a caregiver who possesses and presents a notarized affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor's health care pursuant to section five of this article shall be honored by a health care facility or practitioner unless the health care facility or practitioner has actual knowledge that a parent, legal custodian or guardian of a minor has made a contravening decision to consent to or to refuse medical treatment for the minor.

§49-11-5. Affidavit of caregiver consent.

An affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor's health care shall include the following:
(1) The caregiver’s name and current home address;

(2) The caregiver’s birth date;

(3) The relationship of the caregiver to the minor;

(4) The minor’s name;

(5) The minor’s birth date;

(6) The length of time the minor has resided with the caregiver;

(7) The caregiver’s signature under oath affirming the truth of the matter asserted in the affidavit;

(8) The signature of the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian consenting to the caregiver’s authority over the minor’s health care: Provided, That the signature of the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian is not necessary if the affidavit includes the following: (A) a statement that the caregiver has attempted, but has been unable to obtain, the signature of the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian; (B) a statement that the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian has not refused to give consent for health care and treatment of the minor child; and (C) a description, in detail, of the attempts the caregiver made to obtain the signature of the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian; and

(9) A statement, as follows:

“General Notices:

This declaration does not affect the rights of the minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian regarding the care, custody and control of the minor, other than with respect to
health care, and does not give the caregiver legal custody of
the minor.

This affidavit is valid for one year unless the minor no
longer resides in the caregiver’s home. Furthermore, the
minor’s parent, guardian or legal custodian may at any time
rescind this affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor’s health
care by providing written notification of the rescission to the
appropriate health care professional.

A person who relies in good faith on this affidavit of
caregiver consent for a minor’s health care has no obligation
to conduct any further inquiry or investigation and shall not
be subject to civil or criminal liability or to professional
disciplinary action because of that reliance.”

§49-11-6. Revocation and termination of consent.

(a) The affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor’s health
care is superseded by written notification from the minor’s
parent, guardian or legal custodian to the health care
professionals providing services to the minor that the
affidavit has been rescinded.

(b) The affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor’s health
care is valid for one year unless the minor no longer resides
in the caregiver’s home or a parent, guardian or legal
custodian revokes his or her approval by written notification
to the health care professionals providing services to the
minor that the affidavit has been rescinded. If a parent,
guardian or legal custodian revokes approval, the caregiver
shall notify any health care provider or health service plans
with which the minor has been involved through the
caregiver.

§49-11-7. Good faith reliance on affidavit.
(a) Any person who relies in good faith on the affidavit of caregiver consent for a minor’s health care:

(1) Has no obligation to conduct any further inquiry or investigation; and

(2) Is not subject to civil or criminal liability or to professional disciplinary action because of the reliance.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section apply even if medical treatment is provided to a minor in contravention of a decision of a parent, legal custodian or guardian of the minor who signed the affidavit if the person providing care has no actual knowledge of the decision of the parent, legal custodian or guardian.

§49-11-8. Exceptions to applicability.


A person who knowingly makes a false statement in an affidavit under this article is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000.

§49-11-10. Rule-making authority.

The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources is authorized to propose rules necessary to implement the provisions of this article for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.
CHAPTER 27

(H. B. 4373 - By Delegates Cann, Eldridge, Guthrie, Hatfield, Lawrence, Mahan, Manypenny, Michael, C. Miller, Perdue and Phillips)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §5-16B-6d of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, regarding the eligibility of uninsured children to receive insurance under the Children’s Health Insurance Program; eliminating the period of potential ineligibility of an uninsured child to receive insurance under the Children’s Health Insurance Program if they were previously insured by an employer sponsored insurance plan.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §5-16B-6d of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 16B. WEST VIRGINIA CHILDREN’S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

§5-16B-6d. Modified benefit plan implementation.

(a) Upon approval by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the board shall implement a benefit plan for uninsured children of families with income between two hundred and three hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

(b) The benefit plans offered pursuant to this section shall include services determined to be appropriate for children, but may vary from those currently offered by the board.
(c) The board shall structure the benefit plans for this expansion to include premiums, coinsurance or copays and deductibles. The board shall develop the cost sharing features in such a manner as to keep the program fiscally stable without creating a barrier to enrollment. Such features may include different cost-sharing features within this group based upon the percentage of the federal poverty level.

(d) Provider reimbursement schedules shall be no lower than the reimbursement provided for the same services under the plans offered in article sixteen of this chapter.

(e) All provisions of this article are applicable to this expansion unless expressly addressed in this section.

(f) Nothing in this section may be construed to require any appropriation of State General Revenue Funds for the payment of any benefit provided pursuant to this section, except for the state appropriation used to match the federal financial participation funds. In the event that federal funds are no longer authorized for participation by individuals eligible at income levels above two hundred percent, the board shall take immediate steps to terminate the expansion provided for in this section and notify all enrollees of such termination. In the event federal appropriations decrease for the programs created pursuant to Title XXI of the Social Security Act of 1997, the board is directed to make those decreases in this expansion program before making changes to the programs created for those children whose family income is less than two hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

(g) The board is directed to report no less than quarterly to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resources Accountability on the development, implementation and progress of the expansion authorized in this section.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §59-1-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to increasing the amount circuit clerks may charge for copies.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §59-1-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. FEES AND ALLOWANCES.

§59-1-11. Fees to be charged by clerk of circuit court.

(a) The clerk of a circuit court shall charge and collect for services rendered by the clerk the following fees which shall be paid in advance by the parties for whom services are to be rendered:

(1) For instituting any civil action under the Rules of Civil Procedure, any statutory summary proceeding, any extraordinary remedy, the docketing of civil appeals or any other action, cause, suit or proceeding, $145, of which $30 of that amount shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code and $10 shall be deposited in the special revenue account created in section six hundred
three, article twenty-six, chapter forty-eight of this code to provide legal services for domestic violence victims;

(2) For instituting an action for medical professional liability, $260, of which $10 of that amount shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code;

(3) Beginning on and after July 1, 1999, for instituting an action for divorce, separate maintenance or annulment, $135;

(4) For petitioning for the modification of an order involving child custody, child visitation, child support or spousal support, $85; and

(5) For petitioning for an expedited modification of a child support order, $35.

(b) In addition to the foregoing fees, the following fees shall likewise be charged and collected:

(1) For preparing an abstract of judgment, $5;

(2) For any transcript, copy or paper made by the clerk for use in any other court or otherwise to go out of the office, for each page, seventy-five cents;

(3) For issuing a suggestion and serving notice to the debtor by certified mail, $25;

(4) For issuing an execution, $25;

(5) For issuing or renewing a suggestee execution and serving notice to the debtor by certified mail, $25;

(6) For vacation or modification of a suggestee execution, $1;
(7) For docketing and issuing an execution on a transcript of judgment from magistrate court, $3;

(8) For arranging the papers in a certified question, writ of error, appeal or removal to any other court, $10, of which $5 of that amount shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code;

(9) For postage and express and for sending or receiving decrees, orders or records, by mail or express, three times the amount of the postage or express charges;

(10) For each subpoena, on the part of either plaintiff or defendant, to be paid by the party requesting the same, 50¢;

(11) For additional service (plaintiff or appellant) where any case remains on the docket longer than three years, for each additional year or part year, $20; and

(12) For administering funds deposited into a federally insured interest-bearing account or interest-bearing instrument pursuant to a court order, $50, to be collected from the party making the deposit. A fee collected pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid into the general county fund.

(c) The clerk shall tax the following fees for services in any criminal case against any defendant convicted in such court:

(1) In the case of any misdemeanor, $85; and

(2) In the case of any felony, $105, of which $10 of that amount shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code.
The clerk of a circuit court shall charge and collect a fee of $25 per bond for services rendered by the clerk for processing of criminal bonds and the fee shall be paid at the time of issuance by the person or entity set forth below:

1. For cash bonds, the fee shall be paid by the person tendering cash as bond;
2. For recognizance bonds secured by real estate, the fee shall be paid by the owner of the real estate serving as surety;
3. For recognizance bonds secured by a surety company, the fee shall be paid by the surety company;
4. For ten-percent recognizance bonds with surety, the fee shall be paid by the person serving as surety; and
5. For ten-percent recognizance bonds without surety, the fee shall be paid by the person tendering ten percent of the bail amount.

In instances in which the total of the bond is posted by more than one bond instrument, the above fee shall be collected at the time of issuance of each bond instrument processed by the clerk and all fees collected pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code. Nothing in this subsection may be construed as authorizing the clerk to collect the above fee from any person for the processing of a personal recognizance bond.

The clerk of a circuit court shall charge and collect a fee of $10 for services rendered by the clerk for processing of bailpiece and the fee shall be paid by the surety at the time of issuance. All fees collected pursuant to this subsection
shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code.

(f) No clerk shall be required to handle or accept for disbursement any fees, cost or amounts of any other officer or party not payable into the county treasury except on written order of the court or in compliance with the provisions of law governing such fees, costs or accounts.

CHAPTER 29

(H. B. 4416 - By Delegates Marshall, Iaquinta, Craig, Manchin, Evans and Anderson)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 26, 2010.]

AN ACT finding and declaring certain claims against the state and its agencies to be moral obligations of the state, and directing the Auditor to issue warrants for the payment thereof.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE.

§1. Finding and declaring certain claims against the Division of Corrections to be moral obligations of the state and directing payments thereof.
The Legislature has heretofore made findings of fact that the state has received the benefit of the commodities received or services rendered, or both, by certain claimants herein and has considered these claims against the state, and agencies thereof, which have arisen due to overexpenditures of the departmental appropriations by officers of the state spending units, the claims having been previously considered by the Court of Claims which also found that the state has received the benefit of the commodities received or services rendered, or both, by the claimants, but were denied by the Court of Claims on the purely statutory grounds that to allow the claims would be condoning illegal acts contrary to the laws of the state. The Legislature, pursuant to its findings of fact and also by the adoption of the findings of fact by the Court of Claims as its own, while not condoning such illegal acts, hereby declares it to be the moral obligation of the state to pay these claims in the amounts specified below and directs the Auditor to issue warrants upon receipt of properly executed requisitions supported by itemized invoices, statements or other satisfactory documents as required by section ten, article three, chapter twelve of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, for the payments thereof out of any fund appropriated and available for the purpose.

(a) Claims against the Division of Corrections:

(TO BE PAID FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND)

(1) Monongalia General Hospital $ 5,085.90

(2) Montgomery General Hospital $ 5,135.75
AN ACT finding and declaring certain claims against the state and its agencies to be moral obligations of the state; and directing the Auditor to issue warrants for the payment thereof.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE.

§1. Finding and declaring certain claims against the Department of Administration; Department of Health and Human Resources; Division of Corrections; Division of Highways; Division of Motor Vehicles; Library Commission; Public Service Commission; Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority and the West Virginia State Police to be moral obligations of the state and directing payment thereof.

1 The Legislature has considered the findings of fact and recommendations reported to it by the Court of Claims concerning various claims against the state and agencies thereof and in respect to each of the following claims, the Legislature adopts those findings of fact as its own and in respect of certain claims herein, the Legislature has independently made findings of fact and determinations of
award and hereby declares it to be the moral obligation of the
state to pay each such claim in the amount specified below
and directs the Auditor to issue warrants for the payment
thereof out of any fund appropriated and available for the
purpose.

(a) Claim against the Department of Administration:

(TO BE PAID FROM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND)

(1) Roy J. McDaniel $250

(b) Claims against the Department of Health and Human
Resources:

(TO BE PAID FROM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND)

(1) Diskriter Inc. $69,011.05

(2) Verizon $5,042.93

(c) Claims against the Division of Corrections:

(TO BE PAID FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND)

(1) Abner D. Allen $113.65

(2) Astar Abatement Inc. $20,411.77

(3) Ryan Baker $120

(4) Jessie Davis $18.85

(5) Miguel Delgado $40

(6) Donald Eakle $127.05
(7) Aron Joseph Freeland $149.87
(8) Glock Inc. $24
(9) Mark F. Hanna $32.90
(10) Marlin J. McClain $28.55
(11) Roger McKinney $38.00
(12) Monongahela Power Co., dba Allegheny Power $1,012.40
(13) Samuel Nibert $19.85
(14) Roy Posey $32.90
(15) Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority $2,131,927.32
(16) Clifford Rice $28.00
(17) Ricoh Americas Corporation $4,631.29
(d) Claims against the Division of Highways:
(TO BE PAID FROM STATE ROAD FUND)
(1) John Scott Allen $19,000
(2) James D. Amick $254.87
(3) William D. Anderson $500
(4) Donna Anthony $2,000
(5) Dottie Arbogast $500
49  (6) Stacy Armstrong $217.94
50  (7) Sue L. Baney $250
51  (8) Carl Bawgus $500
52  (9) Bonita Bell $240.40
53  (10) Patricia A. Blankenship $951.36
54  (11) Stephanie D. Blasingim $90.10
55  (12) Larry J. Boughner and Brenda L. Boughner $317.07
56  (13) Deborah C. Bouvy $125.08
57  (14) Sarah E. Brickner $362.91
58  (15) Michael H. Brown $457.39
59  (16) Robert E. Burns $93.97
60  (17) Daniel Cantis and Deborah Cantis $500
61  (18) Kate Cosby Cardwell $187.50
62  (19) Jeffery S. Chumley $250
63  (20) Thomas G. Coberly $246.93
64  (21) John S. Cochran and Jami L. Cochran $500
65  (22) Michael A. Corcoglioniti $200
66  (23) Tammy Cranfield $100
67  (24) Bobby P. Darnell $2,366.55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name(s)</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Danny R. Davis and Sonya Davis</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Shane A. Day</td>
<td>$442.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>James W. Dean</td>
<td>$191.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Rosalind Drake</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Donna Durand and Walter Durand</td>
<td>$280.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Bernard Eddy and Reta June Eddy</td>
<td>$379.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Karen Elischer</td>
<td>$172.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>John R. Elko Jr.</td>
<td>$196.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>James W. Elliott</td>
<td>$145.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Judy Lynn Farley</td>
<td>$118.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Kevin Farley</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Jeffrey Ferrell and Melissa Ferrell</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Nika Mai Fields</td>
<td>$262.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Susan Renee Finley</td>
<td>$580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Gary R. Fling and Tracy A. Fling</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Linda L. Floyd</td>
<td>$1,555.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Larry D. Ford</td>
<td>$200.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Thomas H. Freshwater</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Donald Garnes</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(44) Stephen J. Gawthrop $249.19
(45) Justin Gordon and Allison Gordon $978.36
(46) Gerald E. Greene $205.75
(47) Richard R. Greene II $694.94
(48) Charles Gregory $1,000
(49) Lori Haldren $158.96
(50) Jason E. Hardy $500
(51) Marilyn T. Hargett $57.19
(52) Lee Harris $254.40
(53) James H. Hassig and Teresa A. Hassig $319.39
(54) Dennis Helmick $383.86
(55) Paul D. Helmick $1,158.10
(56) Melissa Herold and Herbert H. Herold $333.05
(57) Anthony M. Hicks $250
(58) Wesley B. Holley $352.56
(59) Wandell Huffman $500
(60) Melvin R. Hyre $111.25
(61) Mona L. Iddings $144.16
(62) Melissa Isner and Robert Isner $286.75
398 CLAIMS [Ch. 30

106 (63) Amber Johnson $100

107 (64) Elyssa Jo Johnson and Terry Blaine McManaway $225.82

109 (65) Jerry L. Johnson and Earlene Johnson $500

110 (66) Rose Anna Johnson and Ronald Wayne Johnson $232.60

112 (67) Alvin Jackson Jones and Teresa Elaine Jones $346.05

114 (68) Antoine Katiny $454.61

115 (69) Gregory L. Keffer $500

116 (70) Katrina S. Kelley and Michel L. Kelley $500

117 (71) Gary Allen Ketterman $3,100

118 (72) Howard L. Keyser $133.13

119 (73) Leigh Ann Kinder $30,000

120 (74) Paul Joseph King $452.49

121 (75) Gregory S. Kipp $500

122 (76) Donna Kiser, Admin. Of the Estate of Melvin Kiser $300,000

124 (77) Donna Kiser, Admin. Of the Estate of Michael Kiser $610,000

126 (78) Clark A. Lawrence $2,497.41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Claimant(s)</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>(79) Kelly M. Levy and Peter D. Levy</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>(80) Barbara A. Lorenzo and Lou Lorenzo</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>(81) Christopher N. Mann and Meresa Mann</td>
<td>$261.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>(82) Doris C. Mayo</td>
<td>$86.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>(83) Plura McClanahan</td>
<td>$257.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>(84) Sherry McCoy</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>(85) Michele Merigo</td>
<td>$122,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>(86) Lisa Metz and Brian K. Metz</td>
<td>$257.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>(87) Ronda L. Miller</td>
<td>$496.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>(88) Roy H. Miller</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>(89) Richard P. Morrone</td>
<td>$702.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>(90) Teresa M. Myers and Anthony D. Myers</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>(91) Stanley G. Nash</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>(92) Richard L. Newman and Marqueta Sue Newman</td>
<td>$281.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>(93) Ernestine Nigh</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>(94) Michelle D. Oney</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>(95) Gary Orndorff and Kathryn Orndorff</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>(96) Jason Robert Pickens</td>
<td>$341.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>(97) Eugene Pleasant Jr. $280.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>(98) Sherry L. Post $530.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>(99) Stanley E. Powers and Francis Powers $50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>(100) Ronald Lee Price $411.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>(101) Tamara Pritt $22.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>(102) Crystal Pruett $56.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>(103) David A. Ratliff $378.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>(104) Noah Edward Rawlings and Sherry L. Rawlings $300.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>(105) RLI Insurance Company $167,634.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>(106) Gail S. Robbins $50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>(107) Robert L. Rogers and Melissa J. Rogers $500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>(108) Peggy A. Sanders $54.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>(109) Dirk Robert Hugo Schlingmann and Catherine Ellen Schlingmann $68,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>(110) Randy L. Searls $500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>(111) Jana Lynne Shannon $5,436.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>(112) Alicia G. Shaver and Robert H. Shaver Jr. $468.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>(113) Kendall C. Shepard $307.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>(114) Sherill A. Simmons and Dick F. Simmons $500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claim No.</td>
<td>Name(s)</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Greg Six and Ray Six</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>Franklin T. Smith</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Judy K. Snider</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Kim Sovine</td>
<td>$519.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Loyd Dale Spotloe</td>
<td>$543.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Mary Stewart</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Robert L. Summers</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Russell G. Swecker and Wanda L.</td>
<td>$441.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swecker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Allen Tennant</td>
<td>$90.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>K. Brooke Vance</td>
<td>$135.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Judy A. Walter</td>
<td>$67.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Ann S. Walters</td>
<td>$192.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Carol White and Nancy White</td>
<td>$346.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Ruth M. Whittaker and Vernon B.</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whittaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>David Wilfong</td>
<td>$897.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Robert Woods</td>
<td>$90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Robert C. Wright and Kimberly S.</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Robin L. Wright and Robert L.</td>
<td>$231.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLAIMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>(133) Wesley R. Yoho Sr. $500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td><em>(e) Claims against the Division of Motor Vehicles:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td><em>(TO BE PAID FROM STATE ROAD FUND)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>(1) John H. Halstead $292.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>(2) Joan Lorraine Jarvis-Halstead $989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td><em>(f) Claim against the Library Commission:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td><em>(TO BE PAID FROM GENERAL REVENUE FUND)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>(1) Jo Anne Cooke $895.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td><em>(g) Claim against the Public Service Commission:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td><em>(TO BE PAID FROM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>(1) Lynada Woods $677.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><em>(h) Claims against the Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td><em>(TO BE PAID FROM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>(1) Sammy Ray Copley $39.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>(2) Wallace Davis $62.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>(3) Roxanne Lee Funk $2,091.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>(4) Robert Gladhill $129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>(5) Larry Edward Harmon $426.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(6) Robin Diahann Jenkins $240
(7) Joseph J. Johnson $871.50
(8) Christina L. King $30
(9) Frank McKeiver $210.94
(10) Roosevelt Motley II $1,696
(11) Terry J. Shaver $372.45
(12) Robert L. Stewart $18.77
(13) Jimmy R. Taylor $140

(i) Claim against the State Police:

(1) Kenny S. Willett $277.44

The Legislature finds that the above moral obligations and the appropriations made in satisfaction thereof shall be the full compensation for all claimants and that prior to the payments to any claimant provided in this bill, the Court of Claims shall receive a release from said claimant releasing any and all claims for moral obligations arising from the matters considered by the Legislature in the finding of the moral obligations and the making of the appropriations for said claimant. The Court of Claims shall deliver all releases obtained from claimants to the department against which the claim was allowed.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §14-1-37, relating to collecting debts through the United States Treasury Offset Program; authorizing the State Auditor to enter into agreements with the United States Treasury's Financial Management Service; specifying reduction and offset of payments for collection of debt; authorizing rules; specifying cost-effective actions to aggressively collect; and authorizing interagency agreements.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §14-1-37, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. CLAIMS DUE THE STATE.

§14-1-37. United States Treasury offset program authorized; setoff of federal debts.

(a) The auditor is authorized to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of the Treasury to participate in the Treasury Offset Program pursuant to 31 U.S.C. §3716 for the
collection of any debts owed to the state or to state agencies from federal payments to vendors, contractors and taxpayers. The agreement may provide for the United States to submit non-tax debts owed to federal agencies for offset against state payments otherwise due and owing to taxpayers, vendors and contractors providing goods or services to the state, its departments, agencies or institutions.

(b) For purposes of this section the following words have the meanings indicated.

(1) “Federal official” means a unit or official of the federal government charged with the collection of non-tax liabilities payable to the federal government and with the authority to enter into the offset agreement.

(2) “Offset agreement” is the agreement authorized by this section.

(3) “Person” means an individual, vendor, contractor, partnership, society, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, corporation, estate, receiver, trustee, assignee, and any other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity whether appointed by a court or otherwise, or any combination of the foregoing.

(4) “State payments” shall include tax refunds pursuant to the Tax Procedure and Administration Act, article ten, chapter eleven of this code, and vendor or contractor payments made by the state to any person including expense reimbursements to an employee of the state: Provided, That “state payments” do not include salary, wages, pension and any other type, class or amount of payment as the auditor determines to impact the health or welfare of the citizens of the state.

(c) Pursuant to the agreement authorized herein, a federal official may:
(1) Certify to the auditor the existence of a person’s delinquent, nontax debt owed by the person to the federal government by providing:

(A) The name of the person;

(B) The social security number or federal tax identification number;

(C) The amount of the nontax debt; and

(D) Any other information pursuant to the agreement authorized herein;

(2) Request the auditor to withhold any state payment to which the person is entitled; and

(3) Retain a portion of the proceeds of any federal administrative setoff pursuant to 31 CSR 285.6.

(d) As required or permitted by state law, federal law or the offset agreement, the State Auditor:

(1) Shall determine if a person for whom a certification is received is due a state payment;

(2) Shall withhold a state payment that is due a person whose name has been certified by a federal official;

(3) Shall notify the person of the amount withheld in accordance with the offset agreement;

(4) Shall pay to the federal official the lesser of:

(A) The entire state payment; or

(B) The amount certified; and
(C) Pay any refund or state payment in excess of the certified amount to the person less any fee pursuant to subsection (e);

(5) May certify to a federal official a person's delinquent debt owed to the state by providing the federal official:

(A) The name of the person;

(B) The social security number or tax identification number;

(C) The amount of the debt due the state; and

(D) Any other information required by the offset agreement; and

(6) May request that the federal official withhold any federal vendor or other federal payment pursuant to the offset agreement to which the person is entitled.

(e) The auditor may, by rule, establish a reasonable administrative fee to be charged to the person for the provision of state offset of federal debt. The fee is a separate debt and may be withheld from any refund, reimbursement or other moneys held for the person. The auditor may charge the person who is the subject of federal offset of a state debt, a fee equal to the fee authorized in subsection (c).

(f) Each state agency and institution shall take all appropriate and cost-effective actions to aggressively collect its accounts receivable. Each agency and institution may participate in the Treasury Offset program of the United States under 31 U.S.C. §3716.

(g) The auditor may propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter
twenty-nine-a of this code to administer and implement this section and the offset agreement.

(h) The auditor and the chief administrators of the various state agencies are authorized by this section to enter into interagency agreements for the purpose of protecting a person’s return information as defined in section ten, article five-d, chapter eleven of this code and collecting debts, fees and penalties due the state, its departments, agencies or institutions.

CHAPTER 32


[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §4-8-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to repeal §5-1D-11 of said code; to repeal §5-10D-8 of said code; to repeal §5-11-21 of said code; to repeal §5-14-12 of said code; to repeal §5-16-4a and §5-16-27 of said code; to repeal §5-16B-4a of said code; to repeal §5-16C-10 of said code; to repeal §5-22A-15 of said code; to repeal §5-26A-6 of said code; to repeal §5-28-4 of said code; to repeal §5A-3-57 of said code; to repeal §5A-8-15a of said code; to repeal §5A-11-8 of said code; to repeal §5B-2-13 of said code; to repeal §5B-2A-13 of said code; to repeal §5B-2C-8 of said code; to repeal §5C-2-6 of said code; to repeal §5D-1-24 of said code; to repeal §6B-2-11 of said code; to repeal §6C-3-5 of said code;
to repeal §9A-1-2a of said code; to repeal §10-5-6 of said code; to repeal §11-1-8 of said code; to repeal §12-6-20 of said code; to repeal §12-6C-20 of said code; to repeal §15-2-50 of said code; to repeal §15-2D-6 of said code; to repeal §15-2E-8 of said code; to repeal §16-1-13a of said code; to repeal §16-5P-15 of said code; to repeal §16-5Q-3 of said code; to repeal §16-29B-28 of said code; to repeal §16-41-7 of said code; to repeal §17-2A-1a of said code; to repeal §17A-2-24 of said code; to repeal §17A-6-18b of said code; to repeal §17B-1D-10 of said code; to repeal §18-2F-9 of said code; to repeal §18-9D-18 of said code; to repeal §18-10C-3 of said code; to repeal §18-10L-8 of said code; to repeal §18A-3A-4 of said code; to repeal §18B-16-6b of said code; to repeal §19-1-3b of said code; to repeal §19-2B-1a of said code; to repeal §19-2F-11 of said code; to repeal §19-23-30 of said code; to repeal §20-1-18d and §20-1-21 of said code; to repeal §20-2-23f of said code; to repeal §20-5-20 of said code; to repeal §21-1-5 of said code; to repeal §21-9-13 of said code; to repeal §21-11-19 of said code; to repeal §21A-1-9 of said code; to repeal §21A-2-9 of said code; to repeal §22-1-4 and §22-1-7a of said code; to repeal §22-3A-11 of said code; to repeal §22-15A-15 of said code; to repeal §22-20-2 of said code; to repeal §22-25-13 of said code; to repeal §22B-3-5 of said code; to repeal §22C-7-4 of said code; to repeal §22C-9-4a of said code; to repeal §22C-11-6 of said code; to repeal §24-1-10 of said code; to repeal §25-1-2 of said code; to repeal §29-1-1b of said code; to repeal §29-1A-5 of said code; to repeal §29-2-10 of said code; to repeal §29-3-31 of said code; to repeal §29-6-5a of said code; to repeal §29-12-12 of said code; to repeal §29-18-24 of said code; to repeal §29-20-7 of said code; to repeal §29-21-3a of said code; to repeal §29-22-26 of said code; to repeal §30-3-18 of said code; to repeal §30-4-30 of said code; to repeal §30-5-25 and §30-5-29 of said code; to repeal §30-6-32 of said code; to repeal §30-7-17 of said code; to repeal §30-7A-12 of said code; to repeal §30-7B-10 of said code; to repeal §30-9-32 of said code; to repeal §30-12-15 of said code; to repeal §30-13-25 of said code; to repeal §30-14-16 of said code; to repeal §30-21-16 of said code; to repeal §30-22-29 of said code; to repeal §30-23-
30 of said code; to repeal §30-30-14 of said code; to repeal §30-32-22 of said code; to repeal §30-34-17 of said code; to repeal §30-35-15 of said code; to repeal §30-36-20 of said code; to repeal §30-37-12 of said code; to repeal §30-38-19 of said code; to repeal §30-40-28 of said code; to repeal §31-16-5 of said code; to repeal §31A-3-5 of said code; to repeal §48-18-134 of said code; and to repeal §48-26-1102 of said code, all relating to removing outmoded code sections regarding sunset provisions.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

CHAPTER 4. THE LEGISLATURE.

ARTICLE 8. CAPITOL BUILDING COMMISSION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Capitol Building Commission.

1 That §4-8-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 5. GENERAL POWERS AND AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNOR, SECRETARY OF STATE AND ATTORNEY GENERAL; BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS; MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES, COMMISSIONS, OFFICES, PROGRAMS, ETC.

ARTICLE 1D. GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF FISCAL RISK ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Governor’s Office of Fiscal Risk Analysis and Management.

1 That §5-1D-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 10D. CONSOLIDATED PUBLIC RETIREMENT BOARD.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Consolidated Public Retirement Board.

1 That §5-10D-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 11. HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Human Rights Commission.

1 That §5-11-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 14. WEST VIRGINIA COMMISSION FOR THE DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

1 That §5-14-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 16. WEST VIRGINIA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES INSURANCE ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Public Employees Insurance Agency Finance Board.

1 That §5-16-4a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§2 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Public Employees Insurance Agency.
That §5-16-27 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 16B. WEST VIRGINIA CHILDREN’S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Children’s Health Insurance Board.

That §5-16B-4a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 16C. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COST MANAGEMENT ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Prescription Drug Cost Management Act.

That §5-16C-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 22A. DESIGN-BUILD PROCUREMENT ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Design-Build Board.

That §5-22A-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 26A. WEST VIRGINIA COMMISSION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Commission for National and Community Service.
That §5-26A-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 28. COMMISSION ON HOLOCAUST EDUCATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Commission on Holocaust Education.

That §5-28-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 5A. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION.

ARTICLE 3. PURCHASING DIVISION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Purchasing.

That §5A-3-57 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 8. PUBLIC RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Records Management and Preservation Board.

That §5A-8-15a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 11. PUBLIC LAND CORPORATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Public Land Corporation.

That §5A-11-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
CHAPTER 5B. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1985.

ARTICLE 2. WEST VIRGINIA DEVELOPMENT OFFICE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Tourism Commission.

That §5B-2-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2A. OFFICE OF COALFIELD COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Office of Coalfield Community Development.

That §5B-2A-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2C. WEST VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Academy of Science and Technology.

That §5B-2C-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 5C. BASIC ASSISTANCE FOR INDUSTRY AND TRADE.

ARTICLE 2. WEST VIRGINIA CLEAN COAL TECHNOLOGY ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Council for Clean Coal Technology.
That §5C-2-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 5D. PUBLIC ENERGY AUTHORITY ACT.

ARTICLE 1. PUBLIC ENERGY AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Public Energy Authority Board.

That §5D-1-24 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 6B. PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; ETHICS; CONFLICTS OF INTEREST; FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

ARTICLE 2. WEST VIRGINIA ETHICS COMMISSION; POWERS AND DUTIES; DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST BY PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES; APPEARANCES BEFORE PUBLIC AGENCIES; CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Ethics Commission.

That §6B-2-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 6C. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

ARTICLE 3. WEST VIRGINIA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES GRIEVANCE BOARD.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Public Employees Grievance Board.

1 That §6C-3-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 9A. VETERANS AFFAIRS.

ARTICLE 1. DIVISION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.

§1. Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Veterans' Council.

1 That §9A-1-2a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 10. PUBLIC LIBRARIES; PUBLIC RECREATION; ATHLETIC ESTABLISHMENTS; MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS; ROSTER OF SERVICEMEN; EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING AUTHORITY.

ARTICLE 5. EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING AUTHORITY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Educational Broadcasting Authority.

1 That §10-5-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 11. TAXATION.

ARTICLE 1. SUPERVISION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Department of Tax and Revenue.
1 That §§11-1-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 12. PUBLIC MONEYS AND SECURITIES.

ARTICLE 6. WEST VIRGINIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Investment Management Board.

1 That §§12-6-20 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 6C. WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments.

1 That §§12-6C-20 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 15. PUBLIC SAFETY.

ARTICLE 2. WEST VIRGINIA STATE POLICE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia State Police.

1 That §§15-2-50 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2D. DIVISION OF PROTECTIVE SERVICES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Protective Services.
That §15-2D-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2E. STATE POLICE ACADEMY POST EXCHANGE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the state Police Academy Post Exchange.

That §15-2E-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 16. PUBLIC HEALTH.

ARTICLE 1. STATE PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Office of Health Facility Licensure and Certification.

That §16-1-13a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 5P. SENIOR SERVICES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Bureau of Senior Services.

That §16-5P-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 5Q. THE JAMES “TIGER” MORTON CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS FUND.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the James “Tiger” Morton Catastrophic Illness Commission.

That §16-5Q-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 29B. HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Health Care Authority.

1 That §16-29B-28 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 41. ORAL HEALTH IMPROVEMENT ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Oral Health Program.

1 That §16-41-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 17. ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.

ARTICLE 2A. WEST VIRGINIA COMMISSIONER OF HIGHWAYS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Highways.

1 That §17-2A-1a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 17A. MOTOR VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION, REGISTRATION, CERTIFICATE OF TITLE, AND ANTITHEFT PROVISIONS.

ARTICLE 2. DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Motor Vehicles.

1 That §17A-2-24 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 6. LICENSING OF DEALERS AND WRECKERS OR DISMANTLERS; SPECIAL PLATES; TEMPORARY PLATES OR MARKERS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Motor Vehicle Dealers Advisory Board.

1 That §17A-6-18b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 17B. MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER’S LICENSES.

ARTICLE 1D. MOTORCYCLE SAFETY EDUCATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Motorcycle Safety Awareness Board.

1 That §17B-1D-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 18. EDUCATION.

ARTICLE 2F. INCENTIVES AND RESULTS BASED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Share in Your Future Commission.

1 That §18-2F-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 9D. SCHOOL BUILDING AUTHORITY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the School Building Authority.
ARTICLE 10C. THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION COMPACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of West Virginia’s membership in the Southern Regional Education Compact.

1 That §18-10C-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 10L. RON YOST PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Ron Yost Personal Assistance Services Program.

1 That §18-10L-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 18A. SCHOOL PERSONNEL.

ARTICLE 3A. CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Center for Professional Development Board.

1 That §18A-3A-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 18B. HIGHER EDUCATION.

ARTICLE 16. HEALTH CARE EDUCATION.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Rural Health Advisory Panel.

1 That §18B-16-6b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 19. AGRICULTURE.

ARTICLE 1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Marketing and Development Division of the Department of Agriculture.

1 That §19-1-3b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2B. INSPECTION OF MEAT AND POULTRY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Program.

1 That §19-2B-1a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2F. BEEF INDUSTRY SELF-IMPROVEMENT ASSESSMENT PROGRAM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Beef Industry Self-improvement Assessment Program.

1 That §19-2F-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 23. HORSE AND DOG RACING.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Racing Commission.
1 That §19-23-30 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
2 amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 20. NATURAL RESOURCES.

ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the United States Geological Survey Program within the Department of Natural Resources.

1 That §20-1-18d of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
2 amended, be repealed.

§2 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Natural Resources.

1 That §20-1-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
2 amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2. WILDLIFE RESOURCES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Whitewater Commission.

1 That §20-2-23f of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
2 amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 5. PARKS AND RECREATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Parks Section of Division of Natural Resources.

1 That §20-5-20 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
2 amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 21. LABOR.
ARTICLE 1. DIVISION OF LABOR.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Labor.

1 That §21-1-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 9. MANUFACTURED HOUSING CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY STANDARDS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety.

1 That §21-9-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 11. WEST VIRGINIA CONTRACTOR LICENSING ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Contractor Licensing Board.

1 That §21-11-19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 21A. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

ARTICLE 1. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Unemployment Compensation.

1 That §21A-1-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 2. THE COMMISSIONER OF THE BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the authority of Commissioner to administer unemployment compensation.

1 That §21A-2-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 22. ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES.

ARTICLE 1. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Department of Environmental Protection.

1 That §22-1-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§2 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Office of Water Resources.

1 That §22-1-7a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 3A. OFFICE OF EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Office of Explosives and Blasting.

1 That §22-3A-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 15A. THE A. JAMES MANCHIN REHABILITATION ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION PLAN.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Waste Tire Remediation Program.

1 That §22-15A-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 20. ENVIRONMENTAL ADVOCATE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Office of Environmental Advocate.

1 That §22-20-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 25. ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Environmental Excellence Program.

1 That §22-25-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 22B. ENVIRONMENTAL BOARDS.

ARTICLE 3. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Environmental Quality Board.

1 That §22B-3-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 22C. ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES; BOARDS, AUTHORITIES, COMMISSIONS AND COMPACTS.

ARTICLE 7. ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Oil and Gas Inspectors’ Examining Board.

1 That §22C-7-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 9. OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Oil and Gas Conservation Commission.

1 That §22C-9-4a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 11. INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of West Virginia’s membership in the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin.

1 That §22C-11-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 24. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

ARTICLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Public Service Commission.

1 That §24-1-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 25. DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS.

ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, INSTITUTIONS AND CORRECTIONS MANAGEMENT.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Corrections.

1 That §25-1-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 29. MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 1. DIVISION OF CULTURE AND HISTORY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Culture and History.

1 That §29-1-1b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 1A. COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Interstate Commission on Uniform State Laws.

1 That §29-1A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 2. GEODETIC AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the state Geological and Economic Survey.

1 That §29-2-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 3. FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the state Fire Commission.
ARTICLE 6. CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Division of Personnel.

That §29-6-5a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 12. STATE INSURANCE.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the state Board of Risk and Insurance Management.

That §29-12-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 18. WEST VIRGINIA STATE RAIL AUTHORITY.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia State Rail Authority.

That §29-18-24 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 20. WOMEN’S COMMISSION.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Women’s Commission.

That §29-20-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 21. PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICES.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Public Defender Services.

1 That §29-21-3a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 22. STATE LOTTERY ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the state Lottery Commission.

1 That §29-22-26 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 30. PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.

ARTICLE 3. WEST VIRGINIA MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Medicine.

1 That §30-3-18 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 4. WEST VIRGINIA DENTAL PRACTICE ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Dental Examiners.

1 That §30-4-30 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 5. PHARMACISTS, PHARMACY TECHNICIANS, PHARMACY INTERNS AND PHARMACIES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy.
1 That §30-5-25 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§2 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the pharmacy collaborative agreements in community settings.

1 That §30-5-29 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 6. BOARD OF FUNERAL SERVICE EXAMINERS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors.

1 That §30-6-32 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 7. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Examiners for Registered Professional Nurses.

1 That §30-7-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 7A. PRACTICAL NURSES.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses.

1 That §30-7A-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 7B. CENTER FOR NURSING.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Center for Nursing.

1 That §30-7B-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 9. ACCOUNTANTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Accountancy.

1 That §30-9-32 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 12. ARCHITECTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Architects.

1 That §30-12-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 13. ENGINEERS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Registration for Professional Engineers.

1 That §30-13-25 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 14. OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Osteopathy.

1 That §30-14-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 21. PSYCHOLOGISTS; SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Examiners of Psychologists.

1 That §30-21-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 22. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Landscape Architects.

1 That §30-22-29 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 23. RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy Technology Board of Examiners.

1 That §30-23-30 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 30. SOCIAL WORKERS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Social Work Examiners.

1 That §30-30-14 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 32. SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Examiners for Speech-language Pathology and Audiology.

1 That §30-32-22 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 34. BOARD OF RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Respiratory Care Practitioners.

1 That §30-34-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 35. BOARD OF DIETITIANS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the board of Licensed Dietitians.

1 That §30-35-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 36. ACUPUNCTURISTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Acupuncture Board.

1 That §30-36-20 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 37. MASSAGE THERAPISTS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Massage Therapy Licensure Board.

1 That §30-37-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
ARTICLE 38. THE REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board.

1 That §30-38-19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 40. WEST VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Real Estate Commission.

1 That §30-40-28 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 31. CORPORATIONS.

ARTICLE 16. WEST VIRGINIA STEEL FUTURES PROGRAM.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Steel Futures Program.

1 That §31-16-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 31A. BANKS AND BANKING.

ARTICLE 3. BOARD OF BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the West Virginia Board of Banking and Financial Institutions.

1 That §31A-3-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.
CHAPTER 48. DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

ARTICLE 18. BUREAU FOR CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Bureau for Child Support Enforcement.

1 That §48-18-134 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

ARTICLE 26. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ACT.

§1 Repeal of section relating to the sunset review of the Family Protection Services Board.

1 That §48-26-1102 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 33

(S. B. 648 - By Senators Plymale, Wells, Oliverio and Stollings)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §18-2F-1, §18-2F-2, §18-2F-3, §18-2F-4, §18-2F-5, §18-2F-6, §18-2F-7, §18-2F-8 and §18-2F-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to repeal §18-7A-5, §18-7A-6, §18-7A-7, §18-7A-8, §18-7A-9 and §18-7A-10 of said code, all relating to repealing outdated and obsolete sections regarding education.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

CHAPTER 18. EDUCATION.

ARTICLE 2F. INCENTIVES AND RESULTS BASED SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.

§1. Repeal of article relating to the "West Virginia Share in Your Future Act."


ARTICLE 7A. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

§1. Repeal of section relating to membership of Teachers Retirement Board.

That §18-7A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§2. Repeal of section relating to compensation of Teachers Retirement Board.

That §18-7A-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§3. Repeal of section relating to quorum of Teachers Retirement Board.

That §18-7A-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§4. Repeal of section relating to legal advisor of Teachers Retirement Board.
That §18-7A-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§5. Repeal of section relating to meetings of Teachers Retirement Board.

That §18-7A-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

§6. Repeal of section relating to employment of executive secretary and other employees by Teachers Retirement Board.

That §18-7A-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed.

CHAPTER 34

(S. B. 457 - By Senators D. Facemire, Foster and Kessler)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

outmoded criminal sections of the code relating generally to the display of a red or black flag and the accompanying penalty; keeping doors of vehicles for hire locked while in motion; dueling; wearing hats in theaters; adultery and lewd cohabitation; conducting bucket shops; public swearing and drunkenness; engaging in certain work, labor or business activities on Sunday; and clarifying the penalty provision for unlawful speeches, publications and communications.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:


ARTICLE 1. CRIMES AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT.


Any person violating any of the provisions of section five of this article, shall, for the first offense, be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than $100 nor more than $500, or, in the discretion of the court, be confined in jail not exceeding twelve months, or both; and, for the second offense, shall be guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction shall be confined in a state correctional facility not less than one nor more than five years.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §46A-4-102 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to regulated consumer lenders; providing that mortgage loan originators employed by regulated consumer lenders in this state must be either licensed or registered with the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry; and requiring regulated consumer lenders to provide notice of change of ownership and/or control of such institutions to the West Virginia Division of Banking.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §46A-4-102 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. REGULATED CONSUMER LENDERS.

§46A-4-102. License to make regulated consumer loans.

1 (1) The commissioner shall receive and act on all applications for licenses to make regulated consumer loans under this chapter. Applications shall be under oath, be filed in the manner prescribed by the commissioner and contain the information the commissioner requires to make an
evaluation of the financial responsibility, experience, character and fitness of the applicant and the findings required of him or her before he or she may issue a license. At the time of the filing of the application, the sum of $750 shall be paid to the commissioner as an investigation fee.

(2) A license may not be issued to a supervised financial organization other than to one primarily engaged in the business of making consumer loans through offices located within this state or to one licensed under the provisions of the West Virginia Mortgage Loan Act as contained in article seventeen, chapter thirty-one of this code, or to any banking institution as defined by the provisions of section two, article one, chapter thirty-one-a of this code. A license will not be granted to any office located outside this state: Provided, That the limitation of licensing contained in this subsection does not prevent any supervised financial organization from making regulated consumer loans when the applicable state or federal statute, law, rule or regulation permits. A license may not be issued to any person unless the commissioner, upon investigation, finds that the financial responsibility, experience, character and fitness of the applicant, and of the members thereof (if the applicant is a copartnership or association) and of the officers and directors thereof (if the applicant is a corporation), are such as to command the confidence of the community and to warrant belief that the business will be operated honestly, fairly and efficiently, within the purposes of this chapter, and the applicant has available for the operation of the business at least $10,000 in capital and has, for each specified location of operation, assets of at least $2,000.

(3) Upon written request, the applicant is entitled to a hearing on the question of his or her qualifications for a license if: (a) The commissioner has notified the applicant in writing that his or her application has been denied; or (b) the
commissioner has not issued a license within sixty days after the application for the license was filed. A request for a hearing may not be made more than fifteen days after the commissioner has mailed a writing to the applicant notifying him or her that the application has been denied and stating in substance the commissioner’s findings supporting denial of the application.

(4) Not more than one place of business shall be maintained under the same license, but the commissioner may issue more than one license to the same licensee upon compliance with all the provisions of this article governing an original issuance of a license for each such new license. Each license shall remain in full force and effect until surrendered, forfeited, suspended or revoked.

(5) Upon giving the commissioner at least fifteen days’ prior written notice, a licensee may: (a) Change the location of any place of business located within a municipality to any other location within that same municipality; or (b) change the location of any place of business located outside of a municipality to a location no more than five miles from the originally licensed location, but in no case may a licensee move any place of business located outside a municipality to a location within a municipality. A licensee may not move the location of any place of business located within a municipality to any other location outside of that municipality.

(6) A licensee may conduct the business of making regulated consumer loans only at or from a place of business for which he or she holds a license and not under any other name than that stated in the license.

(7) A license issued under the provisions of this section shall not be transferable or assignable.
(8) A licensee must be incorporated under the laws of this state. The licensee may, however, be a subsidiary of an out-of-state company or financial institution.

(9) All mortgage loan originators, as defined in article seventeen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code, who are employed by a licensed regulated consumer lender must be licensed or registered and issued a unique identifier by the Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry pursuant to the requirements provided in article seventeen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code.

(10) All regulated consumer lenders must file with the commissioner a bond in favor of the state for the benefit of consumers or for a claim by the commissioner for an unpaid civil administrative penalty or an unpaid examination invoice in the amount of $100,000 for licensees with West Virginia mortgage loan originations of $0 to $3 million, $150,000 for West Virginia mortgage loan originations greater than $3 million and up to $10 million, and $200,000 for West Virginia mortgage loan originations over $10 million in a form and with conditions as the commissioner may prescribe and executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state.

(11) All regulated consumer lenders shall notify the commissioner of any merger or acquisition which may result in a change of control or a change in principals of the regulated consumer lender within fifteen days of announcement or publication of the proposal, or its occurrence, whichever is earlier. Upon notice of these circumstances by a corporate licensee, the commissioner may require all information necessary to determine whether it results in a transfer or assignment of the license and thus if a new application is required in order for the company to continue doing business under this article. A licensee that is an entity other than a corporation shall in these circumstances submit a new application for licensure at the time of notice.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §60A-4-410 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to unlawfully withholding information from a medical practitioner in order to obtain a prescription for a controlled substance; clarifying language; and increasing penalties.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §60A-4-410 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. OFFENSES AND PENALTIES.

§60A-4-410. Prohibited acts -- Withholding information from practitioner; additional controlled substances; penalties.

(a) It is unlawful for a patient, in an attempt to obtain a prescription for a controlled substance, to knowingly withhold from a practitioner, that the patient has obtained a prescription for a controlled substance of the same or similar therapeutic use in a concurrent time period from another practitioner.
(b) Any person who violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, may be confined in jail for not more than nine months, or fined not more than $2,500, or both fined and confined.

(c) The offense established by this section is in addition to and a separate and distinct offense from any other offense set forth in this code.

CHAPTER 37

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4018 - By Delegates D. Poling, Swartzmiller and Manypenny)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §60A-4-413, relating to establishing that the manufacture or possession of an extract or compound intended for human consumption containing Salvia divinorum is unlawful; and creating criminal penalties.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, be amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §60A-4-413, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. OFFENSES AND PENALTIES.
§60A-4-413. Unlawful production, manufacture or possession of Salvia divinorum.

(a) For purposes of this section, “Salvia divinorum” means an herb belonging to the Lamiaceae family, genus of Salvia, species of divinorum, with common names including, but not limited to, “Salvia,” “Ska Pastora,” “Shepherdess’s Herb,” “Maria Pastora,” “yerba de Maria,” “Purple Sticky” and “Sally-D.”

(b) It is unlawful for any person to knowingly or intentionally manufacture or possess an extract, compound, concentrate, or other processed substance intended for human consumption which contains Salvia divinorum, unless the substance was obtained directly from, or pursuant to, a valid prescription or order of a licensed physician or dispensed by a pharmacist for a recommended or medically necessary therapeutic use. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a misdemeanor, and disposition may be made under section four hundred seven of this article, subject to the limitations specified in said section, or upon conviction, such person may be confined in jail not more than six months, or fined not more than $1,000, or both. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, any first offense for possession of Salvia divinorum shall be disposed of under section four hundred seven of this article.

(c) The provisions of this section shall not apply to licensed physicians, pharmacists, and accredited hospitals and teaching facilities engaged in the research or study of Salvia divinorum, and shall not include any person participating in clinical trials involving the use of Salvia divinorum.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §60A-9-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the Controlled Substances Monitoring Act; and modifying and clarifying the controlled substances that are subject to reporting when a prescription is filled or when the controlled substance is dispensed by a medical services provider.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §60A-9-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES MONITORING.

§60A-9-4. Required information.

(a) Whenever a medical services provider dispenses a controlled substance listed in Schedule II, III or IV, as established under the provisions of article two of this chapter or whenever a prescription for the controlled substance is filled by: (i) A pharmacist or pharmacy in this state; (ii) a hospital, or other health care facility, for out-patient use; or (iii) a pharmacy or pharmacist licensed by the Board of
Pharmacy, but situated outside this state for delivery to a
person residing in this state, the medical services provider,
health care facility, pharmacist or pharmacy shall, in a
manner prescribed by rules promulgated by the Board of
Pharmacy under this article, report the following information,
as applicable:

(1) The name, address, pharmacy prescription number
and Drug Enforcement Administration controlled substance
registration number of the dispensing pharmacy;

(2) The name, address and birth date of the person for
whom the prescription is written;

(3) The name, address and Drug Enforcement
Administration controlled substances registration number of
the practitioner writing the prescription;

(4) The name and national drug code number of the
Schedule II, III and IV controlled substance dispensed;

(5) The quantity and dosage of the Schedule II, III and IV
controlled substance dispensed;

(6) The date the prescription was filled; and

(7) The number of refills, if any, authorized by the
prescription.

(b) The Board of Pharmacy may prescribe by rule
promulgated under this article the form to be used in
prescribing a Schedule II, III and IV substance if, in the
determination of the board, the administration of the
requirements of this section would be facilitated.

(c) Products regulated by the provisions of article ten of
this chapter shall be subject to reporting pursuant to the
provisions of this article to the extent set forth in said article.
(d) Reporting required by this section is not required for
a drug administered directly to a patient or a drug dispensed
by a practitioner at a facility licensed by the state: Provided,
That the quantity dispensed is limited to an amount adequate
to treat the patient for a maximum of seventy-two hours with
no greater than two seventy-two-hour cycles in any fifteen-
day period of time.

CHAPTER 39

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 365 - By Senators
Jenkins, Stollings, Tomblin (Mr. President),
Edgell, Foster, Plymale and Prezioso)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §60A-9-5 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the West Virginia
Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database; requiring
all prescribers or dispensers of Schedule II, III or IV controlled
substances to have online access to the West Virginia
Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database; authorizing
persons or entities with access to the database to
delegate access to database to others; limiting liability
practitioners for good faith reliance on database; authorizing
the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner access to the
database; clarifying that practitioners have no duty to access
database; authorizing rules for delegation of access; and
rulemaking.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §60A-9-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES MONITORING.

§60A-9-5. Confidentiality; limited access to records; period of retention; no civil liability for required reporting.

(a) The information required by this article to be kept by the State Board of Pharmacy is confidential and is open to inspection only by inspectors and agents of the State Board of Pharmacy, members of the West Virginia State Police expressly authorized by the Superintendent of the West Virginia State Police to have access to the information, authorized agents of local law-enforcement agencies as a member of a drug task force, authorized agents of the federal Drug Enforcement Administration, duly authorized agents of the Bureau for Medical Services and the Workers' Compensation Commission, duly authorized agents of the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner for use in post-mortem examinations, duly authorized agents of licensing boards of practitioners in this state and other states authorized to prescribe Schedules II, III and IV controlled substances, prescribing practitioners and pharmacists and persons with an enforceable court order or regulatory agency administrative subpoena: Provided, That all information released by the State Board of Pharmacy must be related to a specific patient or a specific individual or entity under investigation by any of the above parties except that practitioners who prescribe controlled substances may request specific data related to their Drug Enforcement Administration controlled substance registration number or for the purpose of providing treatment to a patient. The Board shall maintain the information required by this article for a period of not less than five years. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this code to the contrary, data obtained under the provisions of this article
may be used for compilation of educational, scholarly or statistical purposes as long as the identities of persons or entities remain confidential. No individual or entity required to report under section four of this article may be subject to a claim for civil damages or other civil relief for the reporting of information to the Board of Pharmacy as required under and in accordance with the provisions of this article;

(b) All practitioners, as that term is defined in section one hundred-one, article two of this chapter who prescribe or dispense schedule II, III or IV controlled substances shall, on or before July 1, 2011 have online or other form of electronic access to the West Virginia Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database;

(c) Persons or entities with access to the West Virginia Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database pursuant to this section may, pursuant to rules promulgated by the Board of Pharmacy, delegate appropriate personnel to have access to said database;

(d) Good faith reliance by a practitioner on information contained in the West Virginia Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database in prescribing or dispensing or refusing or declining to prescribe or dispense a schedule II, III or IV controlled substance shall constitute an absolute defense in any civil or criminal action brought due to prescribing or dispensing or refusing or declining to prescribe or dispense; and

(e) The Board of Pharmacy is hereby authorized to promulgate an emergency rule under chapter twenty-nine-A to effectuate the amendments to this section enacted during the 2010 Regular Session of the Legislature.

(f) Nothing in the article shall be construed to require a practitioner to access the West Virginia Controlled Substances Monitoring Program database.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §60A-10-3, §60A-10-4, §60A-10-5 and §60A-10-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to updating who may sell, possess or otherwise handle pseudoephedrine and other chemical precursors of methamphetamine; defining terms; and updating reporting requirements.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §60A-10-3, §60A-10-4, §60A-10-5 and §60A-10-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. METHAMPHETAMINE LABORATORY ERADICATION ACT.

§60A-10-3. Definitions.

§60A-10-4. Purchase, receipt, acquisition and possession of substance to be used as precursor to manufacture of methamphetamine or other controlled substance; offenses; exceptions; penalties.

§60A-10-5. Restrictions on the sale, transfer or delivery of certain drug products; penalties.

§60A-10-8. Reporting requirements; confidentiality.

§60A-10-3. Definitions.

1 In this article:
(a) "Board of Pharmacy" or "board" means the West Virginia Board of Pharmacy established by the provisions of article five, chapter thirty of this code.

(b) "Designated precursor" means any drug product made subject to the requirements of this article by the provisions of section seven of this article.

(c) "Distributor" means any person within this state or another state, other than a manufacturer or wholesaler, who sells, delivers, transfers or in any manner furnishes a drug product to any person who is not the ultimate user or consumer of the product;

(d) "Drug product" means a pharmaceutical product that contains as its single active ingredient ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine or a substance identified on the supplemental list provided for in section seven of this article which may be sold without a prescription and which is labeled for use by a consumer in accordance with the requirements of the laws and rules of this state and the federal government.

(e) "Ephedrine" means ephedrine, its salts or optical isomers or salts of optical isomers.

(f) "Manufacturer" means any person within this state who produces, compounds, packages or in any manner initially prepares for sale or use any drug product or any such person in another state if they cause the products to be compounded, packaged or transported into this state.

(g) "Phenylpropanolamine" means phenylpropanolamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of optical isomers.

(h) "Pseudoephedrine" means pseudoephedrine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of optical isomers.
(i) "Precursor" means any substance which may be used along with other substances as a component in the production and distribution of illegal methamphetamine.

(j) "Pharmacist" means an individual currently licensed by this state to engage in the practice of pharmacy and pharmaceutical care as defined in subsection (t), section one-b, article fifty, chapter thirty of this code.

(k) "Pharmacy intern" has the same meaning as the term "intern" as set forth in section one-b, article five, chapter thirty of this code.

(l) "Pharmacy" means any drugstore, apothecary or place within this state where drugs are dispensed and sold at retail or display for sale at retail and pharmaceutical care is provided outside of this state where drugs are dispensed and pharmaceutical care is provided to residents of this state.

(m) "Pharmacy counter" means an area in the pharmacy restricted to the public where controlled substances are stored and housed and where controlled substances may only be sold, transferred or dispensed by a pharmacist or pharmacy technician.

(n) "Pharmacy technician" means a registered technician who meets the requirements for registration as set forth in article five, chapter thirty of this code.

(o) "Retail establishment" means any entity or person within this state who sells, transfers or distributes goods, including over-the-counter drug products, to an ultimate consumer.

(p) "Schedule V" means the schedule of controlled substances set out in section two hundred twelve, section two of this chapter.
(q) “Single active ingredient” means those ingredients listed on a drug product package as the only active ingredient in over-the-counter medication or identified on the Schedule maintained by the Board of Pharmacy as being primarily used in the illegal production and distribution of methamphetamine.

(r) “Superintendent of the State Police” or “Superintendent” means the Superintendent of the West Virginia State Police as set forth in section five, article two, chapter fifteen of this code.

(s) “Wholesaler” means any person within this state or another state, other than a manufacturer, who sells, transfers or in any manner furnishes a drug product to any other person in this state for the purpose of being resold.

§60A-10-4. Purchase, receipt, acquisition and possession of substances to be used as precursor to manufacture of methamphetamine or another controlled substance; offenses; exceptions; penalties.

(a) Any person who within any thirty-day period knowingly purchases, receives or otherwise possesses more than three packages of a drug product containing as its single active ingredient ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine or more than nine grams of ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine in any form shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be confined in a jail for not more than one year, fined not more than $1,000, or both.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, any person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of the provisions of said subsection or a statute or ordinance of the United States or another state which
contains the same essential elements shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be confined in a state correctional facility for not less than one nor more than five years, fined not more than $25,000, or both.

(c) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to:

(1) Drug products which are for pediatric use primarily intended for administration to children under the age of twelve;

(2) Drug products which have been determined by the Board of Pharmacy to be in a form which is unamenable to being used for the manufacture of methamphetamine;

(3) Persons lawfully possessing drug products in their capacities as distributors, wholesalers, manufacturers, pharmacists, pharmacy interns, pharmacy technicians, health care professionals or persons possessing such drug products pursuant to a valid prescription.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, any person who knowingly possesses any amount of ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, phenylpropanolamine or other designated precursor with the intent to use it in the manufacture of methamphetamine or who knowingly possesses a substance containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine or their salts, optical isomers or salts of optical isomers in a state or form which is, or has been altered or converted from the state or form in which these chemicals are, or were, commercially distributed shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be confined in a state correctional facility for not less than two nor more than ten years, fined not more than $25,000, or both.

(e) (1) Any pharmacy, wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor of drug products containing as their single active
ingredient ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, their salts or optical isomers or salts of optical isomers or other designated precursor shall obtain a registration annually from the State Board of Pharmacy as described in section six of this article. Any such pharmacy, wholesaler, manufacturer or distributor shall keep complete records of all sales and transactions as provided in section eight of this article. The records shall be gathered and maintained pursuant to legislative rule promulgated by the Board of Pharmacy.

(2) Any drug products possessed without a registration as provided in this section are subject to forfeiture upon conviction for a violation of this section.

(3) In addition to any administrative penalties provided by law, any violation of this subsection is a misdemeanor, punishable upon conviction by a fine in an amount not more than $10,000.

§60A-10-5. Restrictions on the sale, transfer or delivery of certain drug products; penalties.

(a) No pharmacy or individual may display, offer for sale or place a drug product containing as its single active ingredient ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine or other designated precursor where the public may freely access the drug product. All such drug products or designated precursors shall be placed behind a pharmacy counter where access is restricted to a pharmacist, a pharmacy intern, a pharmacy technician or other pharmacy employee.

(b) All storage of drug products regulated by the provisions of this section shall be in a controlled and locked access location that is not accessible by the general public and shall maintain strict inventory control standards and complete records of quantity of the product maintained in bulk form.
(c) No pharmacy shall sell, deliver or provide any drug product regulated by the provisions of this section to any person who is under the age of eighteen.

(d) If a drug product regulated by the provisions of this section is transferred, sold or delivered, the individual, pharmacy or retail establishment transferring, selling or delivering the drug product shall require the person purchasing, receiving or otherwise acquiring the drug product to:

(1) Produce a government-issued photo identification showing his or her date of birth; and

(2) Sign a form containing the information set forth in subsection (b), section eight of this article and attesting to the validity of such information. Any person who knowingly makes a false representation or statement pursuant to the requirements of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, be confined in a jail for not more than six months, fined not more than $5,000, or both.

(e) This section does not apply to drug products that are dispensed pursuant to a prescription, are pediatric products primarily intended for administration, according to label instructions, to children under twelve years of age.

(f) Any violation of this section is a misdemeanor, punishable upon conviction by a fine in an amount not more than $10,000.

§60A-10-8. Reporting requirements; confidentiality.

(a) Whenever there is a sale, retail, transfer or distribution of any drug product referred to in section seven of this article or another designated precursor, the pharmacist, pharmacy intern, or pharmacy technician making the sale, transfer or distribution shall report the following information for inclusion in a central repository established and maintained by the Board of Pharmacy:
(1) The date of the transaction;

(2) The name, address and driver’s license or state-issued identification number of the person; and

(3) The name, quantity of packages and total gram weight of the product or products purchased, received or otherwise acquired.

(b) The information required to be reported by this section shall be reported by paper log maintained at the point of sale: Provided, That, beginning on January 1, 2007, reporting shall be by electronic transmission to the Board of Pharmacy no more frequently than once a week.

(c) The information required by this section shall be the property of the state and a pharmacy shall have no duty to retain a copy of the information in any format once the information has been reported to the Board of Pharmacy as required by this section.
That §31-14-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 14. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

§31-14-2. Incorporators; purposes; agreement of incorporation.

1 Any number of persons, not fewer than ten, a majority of whom shall be bona fide residents of this state, may associate to create a business development corporation under the provisions of this article for the purpose of promoting, developing and advancing business and industrial development within the state and, to that end, may exercise the powers, rights and privileges hereinafter provided. The persons desiring to form the corporation shall sign, acknowledge and file with the Secretary of State an agreement in the general form prescribed by the Secretary of State, in which shall be set forth:

(1) The name of the corporation, which shall contain the words "Business Development Corporation," together with a designation of the area or locality within the state in which the corporation is intended to operate.

(2) The post-office address of its principal office or place of business.

(3) The object or objects for which the corporation is formed, which shall include the following:

To promote, develop and advance the business prosperity and economic welfare of the State of West Virginia and its citizens; to encourage and assist through loans, investments or other business transactions in the locating of new business and industry within the state and to rehabilitate and assist existing businesses and industries; to stimulate and promote
the expansion of all kinds of business and industrial activity
which will tend to advance business and industrial
development and maintain the economic stability of the state,
provide maximum opportunities for employment, encourage
thrift, and improve the standard of living of the citizens of the
state; to cooperate and act in conjunction with the
Department of Commerce and with other organizations,
federal, state or local, in the promotion and advancement of
industrial, commercial, agricultural and recreational
developments within the state; and to furnish money and
credit, land and industrial sites, technical assistance and such
other aid as may be deemed requisite to approved and
deserving applicants for the promotion, development and
conduct of all kinds of business activity within the state.

(4) The names and post-office addresses of the
incorporators, and the number of shares of stock subscribed
by each.

(5) Whether or not the corporation is to have perpetual
existence; if not, the time when its existence is to commence
and the time when its existence is to cease.

(6) Any provision in which the incorporators may choose
to insert for the management of the business and for the
conduct of the affairs of the corporation, and any provisions
creating, defining, limiting and regulating the powers of the
corporation, the directors and the stockholders and members
thereof: Provided, That such provisions are not contrary to
the provisions of this article.

(7) The agreement may also contain the following
provision in these words verbatim:

"Whenever a compromise or arrangement is proposed
between this corporation and its creditors or any class of
them and/or between this corporation and its stockholders or
any class of them, any court of equitable jurisdiction within
the State of West Virginia may, on the application in a
summary way of this corporation or of any creditor or
stockholder thereof, or on the application of trustees in
dissolution or of any receiver or receivers appointed for this
corporation under the laws of the State of West Virginia,
order a meeting of the creditors or class of creditors, and/or
of the stockholders or class of stockholders of this
corporation, as the case may be, to be summoned in such
manner as the court directs. If a majority in number
representing three fourths in value of the creditors or class of
creditors, and/or of the stockholders of this corporation, as
the case may be, agree to any compromise or arrangement
and to any reorganization of this corporation as consequence
of such compromise or arrangement, such compromise or
arrangement and such reorganization shall, if sanctioned by
the court to which such application has been made, be
binding on all the creditors or class of creditors, and/or on all
the stockholders or class of stockholders of this corporation,
as the case may be, and also on this corporation.”

CHAPTER 42

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 624 - By Senators
White, Williams and Jenkins)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §31B-2-203 and §31B-2-211 of the
Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and
reenact §31B-10-1002 of said code; to amend and reenact
§31D-2-202 of said code; to amend and reenact §31D-15-1503
of said code; to amend and reenact §31E-2-202 of said code; to
amend and reenact §31E-14-1403 of said code; and to amend
and reenact §47-9A-2 and §47-9A-3 of said code, all relating
to business organizations and associations generally; providing
consistency of filing deadlines for all organizations filing
annual reports with the Secretary of State; and requiring e-mail
addresses for informational notices.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31B-2-203 and §31B-2-211 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §31B-
10-1002 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §31D-2-202
of said code be amended and reenacted; that §31D-15-1503 of said
code be amended and reenacted; that §31E-2-202 of said code be
amended and reenacted; that §31E-14-1403 of said code be amended
and reenacted; and that §47-9A-2 and §47-9A-3 of said code be
amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
31D. West Virginia Business Corporation Act.
31E. West Virginia Nonprofit Corporation Act.
47. Regulation of Trade.

CHAPTER 31B. UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANY ACT.

Article
2. Organization.
10. Foreign Limited Liability Companies.

ARTICLE 2. ORGANIZATION.

§31B-2-203. Articles of organization.
§31B-2-211. Annual report for Secretary of State.

§31B-2-203. Articles of organization.

(a) Articles of organization of a limited liability company
must set forth:
(1) The name of the company;

(2) The address of the initial designated office in West Virginia, if any, and the mailing address of the principal office;

(3) The name and address of the initial agent for service of process, if any;

(4) The name and address of each organizer and of each member having authority to execute instruments on behalf of the limited liability company;

(5) Whether the company is to be a term company and, if so, the term specified;

(6) Whether the company is to be manager-managed and, if so, the name and address of each initial manager;

(7) Whether one or more of the members of the company are to be liable for its debts and obligations under section 3-303(c);

(8) The purpose or purposes for which the limited liability company is organized; and

(9) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) Articles of organization of a limited liability company may set forth:

(1) Provisions permitted to be set forth in an operating agreement; or

(2) Other matters not inconsistent with law.
(c) Articles of organization of a limited liability company may not vary the nonwaivable provisions of section 1-103(b).

As to all other matters, if any provision of an operating agreement is inconsistent with the articles of organization:

(1) The operating agreement controls as to managers, members and members' transferees; and

(2) The articles of organization control as to persons other than managers, members and their transferees who reasonably rely on the articles to their detriment.

§31B-2-211. Annual report for Secretary of State.

(a) A limited liability company, and a foreign limited liability company authorized to transact business in this state, shall deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an annual report that sets forth:

(1) The name of the company and the state or country under whose law it is organized;

(2) The address of its designated office, if any and the name and address of its agent for service of process in this state, if any;

(3) The address of its principal office;

(4) The names and business addresses of any managers and the name and address of each member having authority to execute instruments on behalf of the limited liability company; and

(5) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.
(b) Information in an annual report must be current as of the date the annual report is signed on behalf of the limited liability company.

(c) The first annual report must be delivered to the Secretary of State between January 1 and July 1 of the year following the calendar year in which a limited liability company was organized or a foreign company was authorized to transact business. Subsequent annual reports must be delivered to the Secretary of State between January 1 and July 1 of the ensuing calendar years.

(d) If an annual report does not contain the information required in subsection (a) of this section, the Secretary of State shall promptly notify the reporting limited liability company or foreign limited liability company and return the report to it for correction. If the report is corrected to contain the information required in subsection (a) of this section and delivered to the Secretary of State within thirty days after the effective date of the notice, it is timely filed.

ARTICLE 10. FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

§31B-10-1002. Application for certificate of authority.

(a) A foreign limited liability company may apply for a certificate of authority to transact business in this state by delivering an application to the Secretary of State for filing, together with the fee prescribed by section two, article one, chapter fifty-nine of this code.

The application shall set forth:

(1) The name of the foreign company or, if its name is unavailable for use in this state, a name that satisfies the requirements of section 10-1005 of this article;
(2) The name of the state or country under whose law it is organized;

(3) The mailing address of its principal office;

(4) The name and address of each member having authority to execute instruments on behalf of the limited liability company;

(5) The address of its initial designated office in this state, if any;

(6) The name and address of its initial agent for service of process in this state, if any;

(7) Whether the duration of the company is for a specified term and, if so, the period specified;

(8) Whether the company is manager-managed and, if so, the name and address of each initial manager;

(9) Whether the members of the company are to be liable for its debts and obligations under a provision similar to section 3-303(c);

(10) The purpose or purposes for which the limited liability company is organized; and

(11) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) A foreign limited liability company shall deliver with the completed application a certificate of existence or a record of similar import authenticated by the Secretary of State or other official having custody of company records in the state or country under whose law it is organized.
ARTICLE 2. INCORPORATION.


(a) The articles of incorporation must set forth:

(1) A corporate name for the corporation that satisfies the requirements of section four hundred one, article four of this chapter;

(2) The number of shares the corporation is authorized to issue, the par value of each of the shares or a statement that all shares are without par value;

(3) The street address of the corporation’s initial registered office, if any, and the name of its initial registered agent at that office, if any;

(4) The name and address of each incorporator;

(5) The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is organized;

(6) The mailing address of the corporation’s principal office; and

(7) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) The articles of incorporation may set forth:
(1) The names and addresses of the individuals who are to serve as the initial directors;

(2) Provisions not inconsistent with law regarding:

(A) Managing the business and regulating the affairs of the corporation;

(B) Defining, limiting and regulating the powers of the corporation, its board of directors and shareholders; or

(C) The imposition of personal liability on shareholders for the debts of the corporation to a specified extent and upon specified conditions;

(3) Any provision that, under this chapter, is required or permitted to be set forth in the bylaws;

(4) A provision eliminating or limiting the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director:

Provided, That a provision may not eliminate or limit the liability of a director: (A) For any breach of the director’s duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders; (B) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law; (C) under section eight hundred thirty-three, article eight of this chapter for unlawful distributions; or (D) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

No provision may eliminate or limit the liability of a director for any act or omission occurring prior to the date when that provision becomes effective; and

(5) A provision permitting or making obligatory indemnification of a director for liability as that term is defined in section eight hundred fifty, article eight of this chapter to any person for any action taken, or any failure to
take any action, as a director except liability for: (A) Receipt of a financial benefit to which he or she is not entitled; (B) an intentional infliction of harm on the corporation or its shareholders; (C) a violation of section eight hundred thirty-three, article eight of this chapter for unlawful distributions; or (D) an intentional violation of criminal law.

(c) The articles of incorporation need not set forth any of the corporate powers enumerated in this chapter.

ARTICLE 15. FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.


(a) A foreign corporation may apply for a certificate of authority to transact business in this state by delivering an application to the Secretary of State for filing. The application must set forth:

(1) The name of the foreign corporation or, if its name is unavailable for use in this state, a corporate name that satisfies the requirements of section one thousand five hundred six of this article;

(2) The name of the state or country under whose law it is incorporated;

(3) Its date of incorporation and period of duration;

(4) The mailing address of its principal office;

(5) The address of its registered office in this state, if any, and the name of its registered agent at that office, if any;

(6) The names and usual business addresses of its current directors and officers;
(7) Purpose or purposes for transaction of business in West Virginia; and

(8) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) The foreign corporation shall deliver with the completed application a certificate of existence, or a document of similar import, duly authenticated by the Secretary of State or other official having custody of corporate records in the state or country under whose law it is incorporated.

CHAPTER 31E. WEST VIRGINIA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT.

Article
2. Incorporation.

ARTICLE 2. INCORPORATION.


(a) The articles of incorporation must set forth:

(1) A corporate name for the corporation that satisfies the requirements of section four hundred one, article four of this chapter;

(2) A statement that the corporation is nonprofit and that the corporation may not have or issue shares of stock or make distributions;

(3) Whether the corporation is to have members and, if it is to have members, the provisions required by section six hundred one, article six of this chapter to be set forth in the certificate of incorporation;
(4) The mailing address of the corporation’s initial registered office, if any, and the name of its initial registered agent at that office, if any;

(5) The name and address of each incorporator;

(6) The mailing address of the corporation’s principal office; and

(7) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) The articles of incorporation may set forth:

(1) The names and addresses of the individuals who are to serve as the initial directors;

(2) Provisions not inconsistent with law regarding:

(A) Managing and regulating the affairs of the corporation; or

(B) Defining, limiting and regulating the powers of the corporation, its board of directors and members or any class of members;

(3) Any provision that under this chapter is required or permitted to be set forth in the bylaws;

(4) A provision eliminating or limiting the personal liability of a director to the corporation or its members for monetary damages for any action taken, or any failure to take any action, as a director or member, except liability for: (A) The amount of a financial benefit received by a director or member to which he or she is not entitled; (B) an intentional infliction of harm on the corporation or the members; (C) a violation of section eight hundred thirty-three, article eight of
this chapter regarding unlawful distributions; or (D) an
intentional violation of criminal law; and

(5) A provision permitting or making obligatory
indemnification of a director for liability as that term is
defined in section eight hundred fifty, article eight of this
chapter to any person for any action taken, or any failure to
take any action, as a director, except liability for: (A) Receipt
of a financial benefit to which he or she is not entitled; (B) an
intentional infliction of harm on the corporation or its
members; (C) a violation of section eight hundred thirty-
three, article eight of this chapter for unlawful distributions;
or (D) an intentional violation of criminal law.

(c) The articles of incorporation need not set forth any of
the corporate powers enumerated in this chapter.

ARTICLE 14. FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

§31E-14-1403. Application for certificate of authority.

(a) A foreign corporation may apply for a certificate of
authority to conduct affairs in this state by delivering an
application to the Secretary of State for filing. The
application must set forth:

(1) The name of the foreign corporation or, if its name is
unavailable for use in this state, a corporate name that
satisfies the requirements of section one thousand four
hundred six of this article;

(2) The name of the state or country under whose law it
is incorporated;

(3) Its date of incorporation and period of duration;

(4) The mailing address of its principal office;
(5) The address of its registered office in this state, if any, and the name of its registered agent at that office, if any;

(6) The names and usual addresses of its current directors and officers;

(7) The purpose or purposes of the corporation which it proposes to pursue in conducting its affairs or doing or transacting its business in this state; and

(8) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(b) The foreign corporation shall deliver with the completed application a certificate of existence, or a document of similar import, duly authenticated by the Secretary of State or other official having custody of corporate records in the state or country under whose law it is incorporated.

CHAPTER 47. REGULATION OF TRADE.

ARTICLE 9A. VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND BUSINESS TRUSTS.


(a) For the purposes of this article, a “business trust” is any trust organized for the purpose of conducting business and commonly designated as a Massachusetts trust.

(b) Any business trust organized in this state shall file with the Secretary of State: (1) One executed original copy of
an application for registration; and (2) one executed original copy of the declaration, articles or agreement of trust creating the business trust.

(c) Any business trust organized outside this state and operating within this state shall file with the Secretary of State: (1) One executed original copy of an application for registration; (2) one executed original copy of the declaration, articles or agreement of trust creating the business trust as recorded in the state or country of origin of the business trust; and (3) a statement or certificate from the proper officer of the state or country of origin that the business trust is in good standing.

(d) An application for registration shall set forth:

(1) The name of the business trust;

(2) If organized within the state, a statement that it is a West Virginia business trust, or if organized outside the state, the state in which it was organized and the formation date of the business trust;

(3) The purpose or purposes for which the business trust is organized;

(4) The address of its principal office;

(5) The name and address of the person to whom notice of process may be sent, if any;

(6) The names and addresses of all trustees having authority to act on behalf of the business trust;

(7) A statement reflecting the business trust’s consent to and recognition of the application to the business trust of the law of this state with respect to corporations; and
(8) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.

(e) An application for registration may contain the notarized signature of a trustee of the business trust.

(f) If the Secretary of State determines that an application for registration has been properly filed in complete form and that the fee prescribed in section two, article one, chapter fifty-nine of this code has been paid, he or she shall file it and deliver to the business trust or its representative a receipt for the record and the fees.

§47-9A-3. Filing of voluntary association; issuance of certificate of voluntary association.

(a) For purposes of this article, a “voluntary association” is any association organized for the purpose of conducting business in this state, but does not include an organization formed as an unincorporated nonprofit association under the provisions of article eleven, chapter thirty-six of this code.

(b) Any voluntary association organized in this state shall file with the Secretary of State: (1) One executed original copy of an application for registration; and (2) one executed original copy of the agreement of association creating the voluntary association (if such an agreement exists apart from the application for registration itself).

(c) Any voluntary association organized outside this state and operating within this state shall file with the Secretary of State: (1) One executed original copy of an application for registration; (2) one executed original copy of the agreement of association creating the voluntary association; and (3) a statement or certificate from the proper officer of the state or country of origin that the voluntary association is in good standing.
(d) An application for registration shall set forth:

(1) The name of the voluntary association;

(2) The principal office address of the voluntary association;

(3) The mailing address of the voluntary association, if different from the principal office address;

(4) The name and address of the person to whom notice of process may be sent, if any;

(5) Whether the voluntary association is organized for profit or as a nonprofit voluntary association;

(6) The purpose or purposes for which the voluntary association is formed;

(7) The full names and addresses of one or more of the organizers of the voluntary association;

(8) The full names and addresses of no fewer than two officers, owners or members of the voluntary association who have signatory authority for the association;

(9) Any additional statements as may be required for the type of business to be conducted;

(10) A statement reflecting the voluntary association’s consent to and recognition of the application of the law of this state with respect to corporations to the voluntary association; and

(11) An e-mail address where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply.
(e) An application for registration may contain the notarized signature of at least one organizer or member of the voluntary association.

(f) If the Secretary of State determines that an application for registration has been properly filed in complete form and that the fee prescribed in section two, article one, chapter fifty-nine of this code has been paid, he or she shall file it and deliver to the voluntary association or its representative a receipt for the record and the fees.

CHAPTER 43

(H. B. 4171 - By Delegates Miley, Wooton, Barker, Moore, Shook, Ferro, Ellem, Schoen and Sobonya)

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §25-1-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the Division of Corrections; and allowing Division of Corrections to utilize criminogenic risk and need instruments.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §25-1-15 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

CHAPTER 25. DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS.
ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION AND INSTITUTIONS AND CORRECTIONS MANAGEMENT.


(a) The Commissioner of Corrections may establish diagnostic and classification divisions.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of the code to the contrary, all persons committed to the custody of the Commissioner of the Division of Corrections for presentence diagnosis and classification and all persons sentenced to the custody of the Division of Corrections shall, upon transfer to the Division of Corrections, undergo diagnosis and classification, which may include assessments of a person’s criminogenic risk and need factors that are reliable, validated and normed for a specific population and responsive to cultural and gender-specific needs as well as individual learning styles and temperament.

CHAPTER 44

(S. B. 385 - By Senators Minard, Jenkins, McCabe, Oliverio and Plymale)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 18, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §7-6-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to bond requirements for county depositaries; requiring that a county depository execute a bond only for the amount of the public money deposited that exceeds the amount of the deposit insured by an agency of the federal government.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §7-6-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. COUNTY DEPOSITORIES.

§7-6-2. BOND OF DEPOSITORIES.

No designation is binding on any county, nor shall any public money be deposited thereunder in excess of the amount insured by an agency of the federal government, until the banking institution designated executes a bond with good and sufficient sureties, to be accepted and approved by the county commission, payable to the State of West Virginia, in a sum as the county commission shall direct, and which may not be less than the amount of the deposit that exceeds the amount insured by an agency of the federal government in the depository at any one time. The bond shall be executed by at least four resident freeholders as sureties owning in the aggregate unencumbered real estate having an assessed valuation thereon equal to the penalty of the bond, or by a fidelity or indemnity company authorized to do business within the state, satisfactory to, and acceptable by the county commission, and having not less than $600,000 capital; and the bond shall be conditioned for the receipt, safekeeping and payment over of all money which may be deposited in or come under the custody of the banking institution designated a county depository under the provisions hereof, together with the interest thereon at the rate specified by this article; and the bond shall be further conditioned for the faithful performance, by the banking institution so designated, of all the duties imposed by this article upon a depository of public moneys: Provided, That the clerk of the county commission shall keep a record of each surety on all personal bonds given as hereinbefore provided and the clerk shall notify the county commission.
commission of every recorded conveyance of real estate
made by any surety on said personal bond.

An action shall lie on the bond at the instance of the
county commission, or the sheriff, for the recovery of any
money deposited in the depository, upon failure or default of
the depository to fully and faithfully account for and pay over
any and all public moneys deposited by the sheriff and of all
interests earned and accrued thereon as required by this
article. A bond may not be accepted by the county
commission until it has been submitted to the prosecuting
attorney, and certified by him or her to be in due and legal
form, and conformable to the provisions of this article, which
certificate shall be endorsed thereon: Provided, That the
county commission may, in lieu of the bond provided
hereinbefore, accept as security for money deposited as
aforesaid, interest-bearing securities of the United States, or
of a state, county, district or municipal corporation, or of the
federal land banks, or endorsed county and district warrants
of the county in which the depository is located, or letters of
credit of the federal land banks, or federal home loan banks,
or any other letters of credit approved by the treasurer; the
face value of which securities may not be less than the sum
hereinbefore specified as the amount to be named in the bond
in lieu of which the securities are accepted; or the county
commission may accept the securities as partial security to
the extent of their face value for the money so deposited, and
require bond for the remainder of the full amount
hereinbefore specified, to be named in the bond, and in the
bond so required, the acceptance of securities as partial
security, and the extent thereof, shall be set forth: Provided,
however, That a banking institution is not required to provide
a bond or security in lieu of bond if the deposits accepted are
placed in certificates of deposit meeting the following
requirements: (1) The funds are invested through a
designated state depository selected by the county; (2) the
selected depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in
certificates of deposit in one or more banks or savings and loan associations wherever located in the United States, for the account of the county; (3) the full amount of principal and accrued interest of each certificate of deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (4) the selected depository acts as custodian for the county with respect to such certificates of deposit issued for the county’s account; and (5) at the same time that the county’s funds are deposited and the certificates of deposit are issued, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions wherever located in the United States equal to or greater than the amount of the funds invested by the county through the selected depository. The hypothecation of the securities shall be by proper legal transfer as collateral security to protect and indemnify by trust any and all loss in case of any default on the part of the banking institution in its capacity as depository as aforesaid. All the securities shall be delivered to or deposited for the account of the county commission, and withdrawal or substitution thereof may be permitted from time to time upon approval by the county commission by order of record, but the collateral security shall be released only by order of record of the county commission when satisfied that full and faithful accounting and payment of all the moneys has been made under the provisions hereof. In the event actual possession of the hypothecated securities are delivered to the county commission, it shall make ample provision for the safekeeping thereof and the interest thereon when paid shall be turned over to the banking institution, so long as it is not in default as aforesaid. The county commission may permit the deposit under proper receipt of the securities with one or more banking institutions within or without the State of West Virginia and may contract with any institution for safekeeping and exchange of any hypothecated securities, and may prescribe the rules for handling and protecting the same.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §51-2-15, relating to the establishment of a Business Court Division within West Virginia's circuit court districts by the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals; legislative findings; authorizing the designation of Business Court Divisions within certain circuit court districts; providing for the promulgation of appropriate rules of the Court.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §51-2-15, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. CIRCUIT COURTS; CIRCUIT JUDGES.


1 (a) The West Virginia Legislature finds that, due to the complex nature of litigation involving highly technical commercial issues, there is a need for a separate and
specialized court docket to be maintained in West Virginia's most populated circuit court districts with specific jurisdiction over actions involving such commercial issues and disputes between businesses.

(b) The West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals is authorized to designate a business court division within the circuit court of any judicial district with a population in excess of sixty thousand according to the 2000 Federal Decennial Census.

(c) Upon the determination to designate business court divisions, the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals shall promulgate rules for the establishment and jurisdiction of the business court divisions within its circuit court system.

CHAPTER 46

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 215 - By Senators Tomblin (Mr. President) and Caruth) [By Request of the Executive]

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on March 18, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §61-2-10b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to expanding certain crimes against governmental representatives and health care providers to include emergency service personnel; and defining certain terms.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §61-2-10b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. CRIMES AGAINST THE PERSON.

§61-2-10b. Malicious assault; unlawful assault; battery; and assault on governmental representatives, health care providers, and emergency medical service personnel; definitions; penalties.

(a) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Government representative" means any officer or employee of the state or a political subdivision thereof, or a person under contract with a state agency or political subdivision thereof.

(2) "Health care worker" means any nurse, nurse practitioner, physician, physician assistant or technician practicing at, and all persons employed by or under contract to a hospital, county or district health department, long-term care facility, physician’s office, clinic or outpatient treatment facility.

(3) "Emergency service personnel" means any paid or volunteer firefighter, emergency medical technician, paramedic, or other emergency services personnel employed by or under contract with an emergency medical service provider or a state agency or political subdivision thereof.

(b) Malicious assault. -- Any person who maliciously shoots, stabs, cuts or wounds or by any means causes bodily injury with intent to maim, disfigure, disable or kill a government representative, health care worker or emergency service personnel acting in his or her official capacity, and the person committing the malicious assault knows or has reason to know that the victim is acting in his or her official capacity is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof,
shall be confined in a correctional facility for not less than
three nor more than fifteen years.

(c) Unlawful assault. -- Any person who unlawfully but
not maliciously shoots, stabs, cuts or wounds or by any
means causes a government representative, health care
worker or emergency service personnel acting in his or her
official capacity bodily injury with intent to maim, disfigure,
disable or kill him or her and the person committing the
unlawful assault knows or has reason to know that the victim
is acting in his or her official capacity is guilty of a felony
and, upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in a
correctional facility for not less than two nor more than five
years.

(d) Battery. -- Any person who unlawfully, knowingly
and intentionally makes physical contact of an insulting or
provoking nature with a government representative, health
care worker or emergency service personnel acting in his or
her official capacity, or unlawfully and intentionally causes
physical harm to that person acting in such capacity, is guilty
of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be
fined not more than $500 or confined in jail not less than one
month nor more than twelve months or both fined and
confined. If any person commits a second such offense, he
or she is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall
be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned in a state
correctional facility not less than one year nor more than
three years, or both fined and imprisoned. Any person who
commits a third violation of this subsection is guilty of a
felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more
than $2,000 or imprisoned in a state correctional facility not
less than two years nor more than five years, or both fined
and imprisoned.

(e) Assault. -- Any person who unlawfully attempts to
commit a violent injury to the person of a government
representative, health care worker or emergency service personnel acting in his or her official capacity, or unlawfully commits an act which places that person acting in his or her official capacity in reasonable apprehension of immediately receiving a violent injury, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in jail for not less than twenty-four hours nor more than six months, fined not more than $200, or both fined and confined.

CHAPTER 47

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4604 - By Delegates Armstead, Miley, Iaquinta, Walters, Fragale, Skaff, Cann and Lane)

[Amended and again passed March 20, 2010, as a result of the objections of the Governor; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §61-5-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to increasing the criminal penalties for crimes against law enforcement, probation and parole officers; establishing crime for disarming or attempting to disarm probation and parole officers; establishing new crime for reckless fleeing from law-enforcement officers and parole and probation officers; increasing penalties for fleeing or attempting to flee in a vehicle causing property damage; increasing penalties for fleeing or attempting to flee in a vehicle causing injury; increasing penalties for fleeing or attempting to flee in a vehicle causing death; and designating this act as the "Jerry Alan Jones Act."

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §61-5-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. CRIMES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

§61-5-17. Obstructing officer; fleeing from officer; making false statements to officer; penalties; definitions.

(a) Any person who by threats, menaces, acts or otherwise, forcibly or illegally hinders or obstructs, or attempts to hinder or obstruct, any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $50 nor more than $500 or confined in jail not more than one year, or both fined and confined.

(b) Any person who intentionally disarms or attempts to disarm any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer, acting in his or her official capacity, is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a state correctional facility not less than one nor more than five years.

(c) Any person who, with intent to impede or obstruct a law-enforcement officer in the conduct of an investigation of a felony offense, knowingly and willfully makes a materially false statement, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $25 and not more than $200, or confined in jail for five days, or both fined or confined. However, the provisions of this section do not apply to statements made by a spouse, parent, stepparent, grandparent, sibling, half-sibling, child, stepchild or grandchild, whether related by blood or marriage, of the person under investigation. Statements made by the person under investigation may not be used as the basis for prosecution under this subsection. For the purposes of this subsection, "law-enforcement officer" does not include a watchman, a member of the West Virginia State Police or college security personnel who is not a certified law-enforcement officer.
(d) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee by any means other than the use of a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity who is attempting to make a lawful arrest of the person, and who knows or reasonably believes that the officer is attempting to arrest him or her, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $50 nor more than $500 or confined in jail not more than one year, or both.

(e) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $500 nor more than $1,000 and shall be confined in a regional jail not more than one year.

(f) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, and who operates the vehicle in a manner showing a reckless indifference to the safety of others, is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $2,000, and shall be imprisoned in a state correctional facility not less than one nor more than five years.

(g) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, and who causes damage to the real or personal property of any person during or resulting from his or her flight, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $3,000 and shall be
confined in the county or regional jail for not less than six months nor more than one year.

(h) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, and who causes bodily injury to any person during or resulting from his or her flight, is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a state correctional facility not less than three nor more than ten years.

(i) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, and who causes death to any person during or resulting from his or her flight, is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a definite term of imprisonment in a state correctional facility which is not less than five nor more than fifteen years. A person imprisoned pursuant to the provisions of this subsection is not eligible for parole prior to having served a minimum of three years of his or her sentence or the minimum period required by the provisions of section thirteen, article twelve, chapter sixty-two of this code, whichever is greater.

(j) Any person who intentionally flees or attempts to flee in a vehicle from any law-enforcement officer, probation officer or parole officer acting in his or her official capacity, after the officer has given a clear visual or audible signal directing the person to stop, and who is under the influence of alcohol, controlled substances or drugs at the time, is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a state correctional facility not less than three nor more than ten years.
Ch. 48] CRIMES AND THEIR PUNISHMENT

99 (k) For purposes of this section, the term “vehicle” includes any motor vehicle, motorcycle, motorboat, all-terrain vehicle or snowmobile, as those terms are defined in section one, article one, chapter seventeen-a of this code, whether or not it is being operated on a public highway at the time and whether or not it is licensed by the state.

105 (l) For purposes of this section, the terms “flee,” “fleeing” and “flight” do not include any person’s reasonable attempt to travel to a safe place, allowing the pursuing law-enforcement officer to maintain appropriate surveillance, for the purpose of complying with the officer’s direction to stop.

(m) The revisions to subsections (e), (f), (g) and (h) of this article enacted during the Regular Session of the 2010 Regular Legislative Session shall be known as the “Jerry Alan Jones Act.”

CHAPTER 48

(S. B. 533 - By Senators Kessler, Unger, Minard, Chafin and Plymale)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §61-8D-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to sex crimes involving a child; making it unlawful for a parent, guardian, custodian or other person in a position of trust in relation to a child to knowingly procure, authorize, or induce another person to engage in or attempt to engage in prohibited sexual conduct.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §61-8D-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8D. CHILD ABUSE.

§61-8D-5. Sexual abuse by a parent, guardian, custodian or person in a position of trust to a child; parent, guardian, custodian or person in a position of trust allowing sexual abuse to be inflicted upon a child; displaying of sex organs by a parent, guardian, or custodian; penalties.

(a) In addition to any other offenses set forth in this code, the Legislature hereby declares a separate and distinct offense under this subsection, as follows: If any parent, guardian or custodian of or other person in a position of trust in relation to a child under his or her care, custody or control, shall engage in or attempt to engage in sexual exploitation of, or in sexual intercourse, sexual intrusion or sexual contact with, a child under his or her care, custody or control, notwithstanding the fact that the child may have willingly participated in such conduct, or the fact that the child may have consented to such conduct or the fact that the child may have suffered no apparent physical injury or mental or emotional injury as a result of such conduct, then such parent, guardian, custodian or person in a position of trust shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a correctional facility not less than ten nor more than twenty years, or fined not less than $500 nor more than $5,000 and imprisoned in a correctional facility not less than ten years nor more than twenty years.

(b) Any parent, guardian, custodian or other person in a position of trust in relation to the child who knowingly procures, authorizes, or induces another person to engage in or attempt to engage in sexual exploitation of, or sexual
intercourse, sexual intrusion or sexual contact with, a child
under the care, custody or control of such parent, guardian,
custodian or person in a position of trust when such child is
less than sixteen years of age, notwithstanding the fact that
the child may have willingly participated in such conduct or
the fact that the child may have suffered no apparent physical
injury or mental or emotional injury as a result of such
conduct, such parent, guardian, custodian or person in a
position of trust shall be guilty of a felony and, upon
conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned in a correctional
facility not less than five years nor more than fifteen years, or
fined not less than $1,000 nor more than $10,000 and
imprisoned in a correctional facility not less than five years
nor more than fifteen years.

(c) Any parent, guardian, custodian or other person in a
position of trust in relation to the child who knowingly
procures, authorizes, or induces another person to engage in
or attempt to engage in sexual exploitation of, or sexual
intercourse, sexual intrusion or sexual contact with, a child
under the care, custody or control of such parent, guardian,
custodian or person in a position of trust when such child is
sixteen years of age or older, notwithstanding the fact that the
child may have consented to such conduct or the fact that the
child may have suffered no apparent physical injury or
mental or emotional injury as a result of such conduct, then
such parent, guardian, custodian or person in a position of
trust shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof,
shall be imprisoned in a correctional facility not less than one
year nor more than five years.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not apply to a
custodian or person in a position of trust whose age exceeds
the age of the child by less than four years.
CHAPTER 49

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4541 - By Delegates Shott and Frazier)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 28, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §31-20-9, §31-20-10 and §31-20-32 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to authorizing circuit court judges and magistrates to utilize county or municipal jails to detain persons charged with a crime up to ninety-six hours, or, to confine persons convicted of a crime for not more than fourteen days; eliminating any restrictions for county or municipal jails to be used only as holding facilities; and distributing certain processing fees to municipalities or counties.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31-20-9, §31-20-10 and §31-20-32 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 20. WEST VIRGINIA REGIONAL JAIL AND CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AUTHORITY.

§31-20-10. Regional jail and correctional facility authority funds.
§31-20-32. Jail processing fee.

(a) The purpose of the jail facilities standards commission is to assure that proper minimum standards and procedures are developed for jail facility operation, maintenance and management of inmates for regional jails and local jail facilities. In order to accomplish this purpose, the commission shall:

(1) Prescribe standards for the maintenance and operation of county and regional jails. The standards shall include, but not be limited to, requirements assuring adequate space, lighting and ventilation; fire protection equipment and procedures; provision of specific personal hygiene articles; bedding, furnishings and clothing; food services; appropriate staffing and training; sanitation, safety and hygiene; isolation and suicide prevention; appropriate medical, dental and other health services; indoor and outdoor exercise; appropriate vocational and educational opportunities; classification; inmate rules and discipline; inmate money and property; religious services; inmate work programs; library services; visitation, mail and telephone privileges; and other standards necessary to assure proper operation: Provided, That the standards developed for the construction, operation and maintenance of jails apply only to jail facilities completed after April 5, 1988, and that the standards serve only as guidelines for any jail facility in operation prior to that date: Provided, however, That the commission shall establish standards and procedures permitting and implementing in those facilities the double bunking of inmates in all appropriate cases to the extent that this practice does not violate federal law;

(2) Propose legislative rules for promulgation pursuant to the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code that are necessary to implement the provisions of this article relating to jail facilities, including, without limitation, minimum jail and work farm standards which shall be proposed for promulgation on or before July 1, 1999:
Provided, That rules filed by the jail and correctional facilities standards commission and authorized by the Legislature to be promulgated before the amendment to this section enacted in the regular session of the Legislature in the year 1998 remain in force except that such previously promulgated rules no longer apply to: (i) Correctional facilities; and (ii) jail facilities that were originally constructed for use as a jail which were completed and placed in operation before April 5, 1998: Provided, however, That such previously promulgated rules shall serve as guidelines for those facilities that fall within the specifications of (ii) herein;

(3) Develop a process for reviewing and updating the jail and work farm standards pursuant to the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code as necessary to assure that they conform to current law; and

(4) Report periodically to the regional jail and correctional facility authority and the appropriate county and municipal authorities to advise, recommend, and direct actions to be taken by the authority, the county or the municipality to implement proper minimum jail and work farm standards.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, any county commission providing and maintaining a jail on the effective date of this article may not be required to provide and maintain a jail after a regional jail becomes available pursuant to the provisions of article twenty, chapter thirty-one of this code, unless the county commission determines that a facility is necessary: Provided, That the county commission may provide and maintain a facility which complies with the standards set forth for holding facilities in legislative rules promulgated by the jail facilities standards commission or its predecessor, the jail and correctional facilities standards commission.
§31-20-10. Regional jail and correctional facility authority funds.

(a) The Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority may create special funds in the State Treasury to identify various revenue sources and payment of specific obligations. These funds may be used for purposes that include, but are not limited to, the construction, renovation or repair of specific facilities, cash control, facility maintenance and the individual operations accounts of facilities operated by the authority. The authority may create other separate accounts within these funds that it determines are necessary for the efficient operation of the authority.

(b) Revenues deposited into these funds shall be used to make payments of interest and shall be pledged as security for bonds, security interests or notes issued or lease-purchase obligations entered into with another state entity by the authority pursuant to this article.

(c) Whenever the authority determines that the balance in these funds is in excess of the immediate requirements of this article, it may request that the excess be invested until needed. In this case, the excess shall be invested in a manner consistent with the investment of temporary state funds. Interest earned on any money invested pursuant to this section shall be credited to these funds.

(d) If the authority determines that moneys held in these funds are in excess of the amount needed to carry out the purposes of this article, it shall take any action that is necessary to release the excess and transfer it to the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury.

(e) These funds consist of the following:

(1) Amounts raised by the authority by the sale of bonds or other borrowing authorized by this article;
(2) Moneys collected and deposited in the State Treasury which are specifically designated by Acts of the Legislature for inclusion in these funds;

(3) Contributions, grants and gifts from any source, both public and private, which may be used by the authority for any project or projects;

(4) All sums paid by the counties pursuant to subsection (h) of this section; and

(5) All interest earned on investments made by the state from moneys deposited in these funds.

(f) The amounts deposited in these funds shall be accounted for and expended in the following manner:

(1) Amounts raised by the sale of bonds or other borrowing authorized by this article shall be deposited in a separate account within these funds and expended for the purpose of construction, renovation and repair of correctional facilities, regional jails and juvenile detention and correctional facilities for which need has been determined by the authority;

(2) Amounts deposited from all other sources shall be pledged first to the debt service on any bonded indebtedness, including lease-purchase obligations entered into by the authority with another state entity or other obligation incurred by borrowing of the authority;

(3) After any requirements of debt service have been satisfied, the authority shall requisition from these funds the amounts that are necessary to provide for payment of the administrative expenses of this article;

(4) The authority shall requisition from these funds, after any requirements of debt service have been satisfied, the
amounts that are necessary for the maintenance and operation
of regional jails that are constructed pursuant to the
provisions of this article and shall expend those amounts for
that purpose. These funds shall make an accounting of all
amounts received from each county by virtue of any filing
fees, court costs or fines required by law to be deposited in
these funds and amounts from the jail improvement funds of
the various counties. After the expenses of administration
have been deducted, the amounts expended in the respective
regions from those sources shall be in proportion to the
percentage the amount contributed to these funds by the
counties in each region bears to the total amount received by
these funds from those sources;

(5) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article,
sums paid into these funds by each county pursuant to
subsection (h) of this section for each inmate shall be placed
in a separate account and shall be requisitioned from these
funds to pay for costs incurred at the regional jail facility at
which each inmate was incarcerated; and

(6) Any amounts deposited in these funds from other
sources permitted by this article shall be expended in the
respective regions based on particular needs to be determined
by the authority.

(g) (1) After a regional jail facility becomes available
pursuant to this article for the incarceration of inmates, each
county within the region shall incarcerate all persons whom
the county would have incarcerated in any jail prior to the
availability of the regional jail facility in the regional jail
facility except those whose incarceration in a local jail
facility used as a local holding facility is specified as
appropriate under the standards and procedures developed
pursuant to section nine of this article and who the sheriff or
the circuit court elects to incarcerate therein.
(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection, circuit and magistrate courts are authorized to:

(A) Detain persons who have been arrested or charged with a crime, in a county or municipal jail, specified as appropriate under the standards and procedures developed pursuant to section nine of this article, for a period not to exceed ninety-six hours; or

(B) Commit persons convicted of a crime in a county or municipal jail, specified as appropriate under the standards and procedures developed pursuant to section nine of this article, for a period not to exceed fourteen days.

(h) When inmates are placed in a regional jail facility pursuant to subsection (g) of this section, the county shall pay into the Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority Fund a cost per day for each incarcerated inmate to be determined by the Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority according to criteria and by procedures established by legislative rules proposed for promulgation pursuant to article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code and as established in section ten-a of this article to cover the costs of operating the regional jail facilities of this state to maintain each inmate. The per diem costs for incarcerating inmates may not include the cost of construction, acquisition or renovation of the regional jail facilities: Provided, That each regional jail facility operating in this state shall keep a record of the date and time that an inmate is incarcerated and a county may not be charged for a second day of incarceration for an individual inmate until that inmate has remained incarcerated for more than twenty-four hours. After that, in cases of continuous incarceration, subsequent per diem charges shall be made upon a county only as subsequent intervals of twenty-four hours pass from the original time of incarceration.
§31-20-32. Jail processing fee.

(a) A person committed to be housed in jail by order of magistrate, circuit judge or by temporary commitment order shall, at the time of booking into the jail, pay a processing fee of thirty dollars. If the person is unable to pay at the time of booking, the fee shall be deducted, at a rate of fifty percent, from any new deposits made into the person’s jail trust account until the jail processing fee is paid in full. The fee shall be credited to:

(1) The Regional Jail and Correctional Facility Authority’s operating budget if the person is committed to and housed in a regional jail;

(2) To the county commission if the person is committed to and housed in a county jail; or

(3) To the municipality if the person is committed to and housed in a municipal jail. The fee should be paid prior to the offender being released.

(b) A refund of a fee collected under this section shall be made to a person who has paid the fee if the person is not convicted of the offense for which the person was booked and the person provides documentation from the court showing that all charges for which the person was booked were dismissed, accurate current name and address and a valid photographic identification. In the case of multiple offenses, if the person is convicted of any of the offenses the fee may not be refunded. If the person is convicted of a lesser included offense or a related offense, no refund may be made.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §62-12-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to powers and duties of the board of parole; eligibility for parole; changing when an inmate's written parole release plan may be prepared and considered; procedures for granting parole; accelerated parole eligibility for certain inmates who complete a rehabilitation treatment plan created with the assistance of a standardized risk and needs assessment; authorizing the Division of Corrections to promulgate policies and procedures related to accelerated parole eligibility; creating a rebuttable presumption for parole in certain circumstances; authorizing board of parole to contingently grant parole allowing board of parole to consider inmates for parole who have certain detainers pending against them; reducing the period for parole reconsideration; making technical corrections; and creating an internal effective date for certain amendments to the section.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §62-12-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 12. PROBATION AND PAROLE.
§62-12-13. Powers and duties of board; eligibility for parole; procedure for granting parole.

(a) The board of parole, whenever it is of the opinion that the best interests of the state and of the inmate will be served, and subject to the limitations hereinafter provided, shall release any inmate on parole for terms and upon conditions as are provided by this article.

(b) Any inmate of a state correctional center is eligible for parole if he or she:

1. (A) Has served the minimum term of his or her indeterminate sentence or has served one fourth of his or her definite term sentence, as the case may be, or
2. (B) He or she:

   i. Has applied for and been accepted by the Commissioner of Corrections into an accelerated parole program;
3. (ii) Does not have a prior criminal conviction for a felony crime of violence against the person, a felony offense involving the use of a firearm, or a felony offense where the victim was a minor child;
4. (iii) Has no record of institutional disciplinary rule violations for a period of 120 days prior to parole consideration unless the requirement is waived by the commissioner;
5. (iv) Is not serving a sentence for a crime of violence against the person, or more than one felony for a controlled substance offense for which the inmate is serving a consecutive sentence, a felony offense involving the use of a firearm, or a felony offence where the victim was a minor child; and
(v) Has successfully completed a rehabilitation treatment program created with the assistance of a standardized risk and needs assessment;

(I) As used in this paragraph "felony crime of violence against the person" means felony offenses set forth in articles two, three-e, eight-b or eight-d of chapter sixty-one of this code; and

(II) as used in this paragraph "felony offense where the victim was a minor child" means any felony crime of violence against the person and any felony violation set forth in article eight, eight-a, eight-c or eight-d of chapter sixty-one of this code.

(C) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, any person who committed, or attempted to commit a felony with the use, presentment or brandishing of a firearm, is not eligible for parole prior to serving a minimum of three years of his or her sentence or the maximum sentence imposed by the court, whichever is less: Provided, That any person who committed, or attempted to commit, any violation of section twelve, article two, chapter sixty-one of this code, with the use, presentment or brandishing of a firearm, is not eligible for parole prior to serving a minimum of five years of his or her sentence or one third of his or her definite term sentence, whichever is greater. Nothing in this section applies to an accessory before the fact or a principal in the second degree who has been convicted as if he or she were a principal in the first degree if, in the commission of or in the attempted commission of the felony, only the principal in the first degree used, presented or brandished a firearm. A person is not ineligible for parole under the provisions of this subdivision because of the commission or attempted commission of a felony with the use, presentment or brandishing of a firearm unless that fact is clearly stated and
included in the indictment or presentment by which the person was charged and was either: (I) Found by the court at the time of trial upon a plea of guilty or nolo contendere; or (ii) found by the jury, upon submitting to the jury a special interrogatory for such purpose if the matter was tried before a jury; or (iii) found by the court, if the matter was tried by the court without a jury.

For the purpose of this section, the term "firearm" means any instrument which will, or is designed to, or may readily be converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive, gunpowder or any other similar means.

(D) The amendments to this subsection adopted in the year 1981:

(i) Apply to all applicable offenses occurring on or after August 1 of that year;

(ii) Apply with respect to the contents of any indictment or presentment returned on or after August 1 of that year irrespective of when the offense occurred;

(iii) Apply with respect to the submission of a special interrogatory to the jury and the finding to be made thereon in any case submitted to the jury on or after August 1 of that year or to the requisite findings of the court upon a plea of guilty or in any case tried without a jury: Provided, That the state gives notice in writing of its intent to seek such finding by the jury or court, as the case may be, which notice shall state with particularity the grounds upon which the finding will be sought as fully as such grounds are otherwise required to be stated in an indictment, unless the grounds therefor are alleged in the indictment or presentment upon which the matter is being tried; and
(iv) Does not apply with respect to cases not affected by the amendments and in such cases the prior provisions of this section apply and are construed without reference to the amendments.

Insofar as the amendments relate to mandatory sentences restricting the eligibility for parole, all matters requiring a mandatory sentence shall be proved beyond a reasonable doubt in all cases tried by the jury or the court.

(2) Is not in punitive segregation or administrative segregation as a result of disciplinary action;

(3) Has maintained a record of good conduct in prison for a period of at least three months immediately preceding the date of his or her release on parole;

(4) Has prepared and submitted to the board a written parole release plan setting forth proposed plans for his or her place of residence, employment and, if appropriate, his or her plans regarding education and post-release counseling and treatment. The Commissioner of Corrections or his or her designee shall review the plan to be reviewed and investigated and provide recommendations to the board as to the suitability of the plan: Provided, That in cases in which there is a mandatory thirty day notification period required prior to the release of the inmate, pursuant to section twenty-three of this article, the board may conduct an initial interview and deny parole without requiring the development of a plan. In the event the board does not believe parole should be denied, it may defer a final decision pending completion of an investigation and receipt of recommendations. Upon receipt of the plan together with the investigation and recommendation, the board, through a panel, shall make a final decision regarding the granting or denial of parole; and
(5) Has satisfied the board that if released on parole he or
she will not constitute a danger to the community.

(c) Except in the case of a person serving a life sentence,
no person who has been previously twice convicted of a
felony may be released on parole until he or she has served
the minimum term provided by law for the crime for which
he or she was convicted. A person sentenced for life may not
be paroled until he or she has served ten years, and a person
sentenced for life who has been previously twice convicted
of a felony may not be paroled until he or she has served
fifteen years: Provided, That a person convicted of first
degree murder for an offense committed on or after June 10,
1994, is not eligible for parole until he or she has served
fifteen years.

(d) In the case of a person sentenced to any state
correctional center, it is the duty of the board, as soon as a
person becomes eligible, to consider the advisability of his or
her release on parole.

(e) If, upon consideration, parole is denied, the board
shall promptly notify the inmate of the denial. The board
shall, at the time of denial, notify the person of the month and
year he or she may apply for reconsideration and review. The board shall at least once a year reconsider and review the
case of every inmate who was denied parole and is still
eligible.

(f) Any person serving a sentence on a felony conviction
who becomes eligible for parole consideration prior to being
transferred to a state correctional center may make written
application for parole. The terms and conditions for parole
consideration established by this article apply to such
inmates.

(g) The board shall, with the approval of the Governor,
adopt rules governing the procedure in the granting of parole.
No provision of this article and none of the rules adopted hereunder are intended or may be construed to contravene, limit or otherwise interfere with or affect the authority of the Governor to grant pardons and reprieves, commute sentences, remit fines or otherwise exercise his or her constitutional powers of executive clemency.

(h) The Division of Corrections shall promulgate policies and procedures for developing a rehabilitation treatment plan created with the assistance of a standardized risk and needs assessment. The policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, policy and procedures for screening and selecting inmates for rehabilitation treatment and development and use of standardized risk and needs assessment tools. An inmate shall not be paroled solely due to having successfully completed a rehabilitation treatment plan but completion of all the requirements of a rehabilitation parole plan along with compliance with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section shall create a rebuttable presumption that parole is appropriate. The presumption created by this subsection may be rebutted by a parole board finding that at the time parole release is sought the inmate still constitutes a reasonable risk to the safety or property of other persons if released. Nothing in subsection (b) of this section or in this subsection may be construed to create a right to parole.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, the parole board may, in its discretion, grant or deny parole to an inmate against whom a detainer is lodged by a jurisdiction other than West Virginia for service of a sentence of incarceration, upon a written request for parole from the inmate. A denial of parole under this subsection shall preclude consideration for a period of one year or until the provisions of subsection (b) of this section are applicable.

(j) Where an inmate is otherwise eligible for parole pursuant to subsection (b) of this section but the parole board
determines that the inmate should participate in an additional
program or complete an assigned task or tasks prior to actual
release on parole, the board may grant parole contingently,
effective upon successful completion of the program or
assigned task or tasks, without the need for a further hearing.
The Commissioner of Corrections shall provide notice to the
parole board of the imminent release of a contingently
paroled inmate to effectuate appropriate supervision.

(k) The Division of Corrections is charged with the duty
of supervising all probationers and parolees whose
supervision may have been undertaken by this state by reason
of any interstate compact entered into pursuant to the uniform
act for out-of-state parolee supervision.

(1) When considering an inmate of a state correctional
center for release on parole, the parole board panel
considering the parole is to have before it an authentic copy
of or report on the inmate’s current criminal record as
provided through the West Virginia State Police, the United
States Department of Justice or other reliable criminal
information sources and written reports of the warden or
superintendent of the state correctional center to which the
inmate is sentenced:

(A) On the inmate’s conduct record while in custody,
including a detailed statement showing any and all infractions
of disciplinary rules by the inmate and the nature and extent
of discipline administered therefor;

(B) On improvement or other changes noted in the
inmate’s mental and moral condition while in custody,
including a statement expressive of the inmate’s current
attitude toward society in general, toward the judge who
sentenced him or her, toward the prosecuting attorney who
prosecuted him or her, toward the policeman or other officer
who arrested the inmate and toward the crime for which he or
she is under sentence and his or her previous criminal record;
(C) On the inmate’s industrial record while in custody which shall include: The nature of his or her work, occupation or education, the average number of hours per day he or she has been employed or in class while in custody and a recommendation as to the nature and kinds of employment which he or she is best fitted to perform and in which the inmate is most likely to succeed when he or she leaves prison;

(D) On physical, mental and psychiatric examinations of the inmate conducted, insofar as practicable, within the two months next preceding parole consideration by the board.

(2) The board panel considering the parole may waive the requirement of any report when not available or not applicable as to any inmate considered for parole but, in every such case, shall enter in the record thereof its reason for the waiver: Provided, That in the case of an inmate who is incarcerated because the inmate has been found guilty of, or has pleaded guilty to a felony under the provisions of section twelve, article eight, chapter sixty-one of this code or under the provisions of article eight-b or eight-c of said chapter, the board panel may not waive the report required by this subsection and the report is to include a study and diagnosis including an on-going treatment plan requiring active participation in sexual abuse counseling at an approved mental health facility or through some other approved program: Provided, however, That nothing disclosed by the person during the study or diagnosis may be made available to any law-enforcement agency, or other party without that person’s consent, or admissible in any court of this state, unless the information disclosed indicates the intention or plans of the parolee to do harm to any person, animal, institution or to property. Progress reports of outpatient treatment are to be made at least every six months to the parole officer supervising the person. In addition, in such cases, the parole board shall inform the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the person was convicted of the parole
261 hearing and shall request that the prosecuting attorney inform
262 the parole board of the circumstances surrounding a
263 conviction or plea of guilty, plea bargaining and other
264 background information that might be useful in its
265 deliberations.

266 (m) Before releasing any inmate on parole, the board of
267 parole shall arrange for the inmate to appear in person before
268 a parole board panel and the panel may examine and
269 interrogate him or her on any matters pertaining to his or her
270 parole, including reports before the board made pursuant to
271 the provisions hereof: Provided, That an inmate may appear
272 by video teleconference if the members of the panel
273 conducting the examination are able to contemporaneously
274 see the inmate and hear all of his or her remarks and if the
275 inmate is able to contemporaneously see each of the members
276 of the panel conducting the examination and hear all of the
277 members’ remarks. The panel shall reach its own written
278 conclusions as to the desirability of releasing the inmate on
279 parole and the majority of the panel considering the release
280 shall concur in the decision. The warden or superintendent
281 shall furnish all necessary assistance and cooperate to the
282 fullest extent with the parole board. All information, records
283 and reports received by the board are to be kept on permanent
284 file.

285 (n) The board and its designated agents are at all times to
286 have access to inmates imprisoned in any state correctional
287 center or in any jail in this state and may obtain any
288 information or aid necessary to the performance of its duties
289 from other departments and agencies of the state or from any
290 political subdivision thereof.

291 (o) The board shall, if so requested by the Governor,
292 investigate and consider all applications for pardon, reprieve
293 or commutation and shall make recommendation thereon to
294 the Governor.
(p) Prior to making a recommendation for pardon, reprieve or commutation and prior to releasing any inmate on parole, the board shall notify the sentencing judge and prosecuting attorney at least ten days before the recommendation or parole.

(q) Any person released on parole shall participate as a condition of parole in the litter control program of the county to the extent directed by the board, unless the board specifically finds that this alternative service would be inappropriate.

(r) Except for the amendments to this section contained in subdivision (4), subsection (b) and subsection (i) of this section the amendments to this section enacted during the 2010 regular session of the legislature shall become effective on January 1, 2011.

CHAPTER 51

(S. B. 633 - By Senators Fanning and Chafin)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §7-6-2a; to amend and reenact §8-13-22a of said code; to amend and reenact §12-1-4 of said code; and to amend and reenact §18-9-6 of said code, all relating to enabling counties, municipalities, the state and county boards of education to deposit public funds into deposit accounts that are swept periodically into multiple federally fully insured deposit accounts through a deposit placement program
with full federal insurance in lieu of a bond or other collateral required of the depository institution.

*Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia;*

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §7-6-2a; that §8-13-22a of said code be amended and reenacted; that §12-1-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §18-9-6 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

CHAPTER 7. COUNTY COMMISSIONS AND OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 6. COUNTY DEPOSITORIES.

§7-6-2a. Further exception to bond requirement; fully insured cash sweep accounts.

A banking institution is not required to provide a bond or security in lieu of bond pursuant to section two of this article if the deposit is placed in a designated state depository that is selected and authorized by the county to arrange for the redeposit of the funds through a deposit placement program that meets the following conditions:

(a) On or after the date that the county funds are received the selected depository: (i) Arranges for the redeposit of the funds into deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations that are located in the United States; and (ii) serves as custodian for the county with respect to the funds redeposited into such accounts.
(b) County funds deposited in a selected depository in accordance with this section and held at the close of business in the selected depository in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be secured in accordance with section two of this article.

(c) The full amount of the funds of the county redeposited by the selected depository into deposit accounts in banks or savings and loan associations pursuant to this section (plus accrued interest, if any) shall be insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(d) On the same date that the funds of the county are redeposited pursuant to this section, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions through the deposit placement program that are equal to the amount of the county money redeposited by the selected depository.

CHAPTER 8. MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

ARTICLE 1. PURPOSE AND SHORT TITLE; DEFINITIONS; GENERAL PROVISIONS; CONSTRUCTION.

§8-13-22a. Investment of municipal funds.

All municipal funds, the investment of which is not governed by other provisions of this code and not required for the payment of current obligations and not otherwise prohibited, may be invested and reinvested in:

(1) Any direct obligation of, or obligation guaranteed as to the payment of both principal and interest by, the United States of America;

(2) Any evidence of indebtedness issued by any United States government agency guaranteed as to the payment of
both principal and interest, directly or indirectly, by the United States of America including, but not limited to, the following: Government National Mortgage Association, federal land banks, federal home loan banks, federal intermediate credit banks, banks for cooperatives, Tennessee Valley Authority, United States postal service, farmers home administration, export-import bank, federal financing bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, student loan marketing association and federal farm credit banks;

(3) Any evidence of indebtedness issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such indebtedness is guaranteed by the government National Mortgage Association;

(4) Any evidence of indebtedness that is secured by a first lien deed of trust or mortgage upon real property situate within this state, if the payment thereof is substantially insured or guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency thereof;

(5) Direct and general obligations of this state;

(6) Any undivided interest in a trust, the corpus of which is restricted to mortgages on real property and, unless all of such property is situate within the state and insured, the trust at the time of the acquisition of the undivided interest, is rated in one of the three highest rating grades by an agency which is nationally known in the field of rating pooled mortgage trusts;

(7) Any bond, note, debenture, commercial paper or other evidence of indebtedness of any private corporation or association: Provided, That any such security is, at the time of its acquisition, rated in one of the three highest rating grades by an agency which is nationally known in the field of rating corporate securities: Provided, however, That if any commercial paper or any such security will mature within
one year from the date of its issuance, it shall, at the time of
its acquisition, be rated in one of the two highest rating
grades by any such nationally known agency and commercial
paper or other evidence of indebtedness of any private
corporation or association shall be purchased only upon the
written recommendation from an investment advisor that has
over $300 million in other funds under its management;

(8) Negotiable certificates of deposit issued by any bank,
trust company, national banking association or savings
institution which mature in less than one year and are fully
collateralized;

(9) Interest earning deposits including certificates of
deposit, with any duly designated state depository, which
deposits are fully secured by a collaterally secured bond as
provided in section four, article one, chapter twelve of this
code: Provided, That a banking institution is not required to
provide this collaterally secured bond, or other security in
lieu of bond, if the deposits accepted are placed in certificates
of deposit meeting the following requirements: (A) The funds
are invested through a designated state depository selected by
the municipality; (B) the selected depository arranges for the
deposit of the funds in certificates of deposit in one or more
banks or savings and loan associations wherever located in
the United States, for the account of the municipality; (C) the
full amount of principal and accrued interest of each
certificate of deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit
Insurance Corporation; (D) the selected depository acts as
custodian for the municipality with respect to such
certificates of deposit issued for the municipality's account;
and (E) at the same time that the municipality's funds are
deposited and the certificates of deposit are issued, the
selected depository receives an amount of deposits from
customers of other financial institutions wherever located in
the United States equal to or greater than the amount of the
funds invested by the municipality through the selected
depository;
(10) Mutual funds registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission which have assets in excess of $300 million; and

(11) Deposits with any duly designated state depository that is selected and authorized by the municipality to arrange for the redeposit of the funds through a deposit placement program that meets the following conditions:

(a) On or after the date that the municipal funds are received the selected depository: (i) Arranges for the redeposit of the funds into deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations that are located in the United States; and (ii) serves as custodian for the municipality with respect to the funds deposited into such accounts.

(b) Municipal funds deposited in a selected depository in accordance with this section and held at the close of business in the selected depository in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be secured in accordance with section four, article one, chapter twelve of this code.

(c) The full amount of the funds of the municipality redeposited by the selected depository into deposit accounts in banks or savings and loan associations pursuant to this subsection (plus accrued interest, if any) shall be insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(d) On the same date that the funds of the municipality are redeposited pursuant to this subsection, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions through the direct placement program that are equal to the amount of the municipality’s funds redeposited by the selected depository.

CHAPTER 12. PUBLIC MONEYS AND SECURITIES.
ARTICLE 1. STATE DEPOSITORIES.

§12-1-4. Bonds to be given by depositaries.

(a) Before allowing any money to be deposited with any eligible depository in excess of the amount insured by an agency of the federal government or insured by a deposit guaranty bond issued by a valid bankers surety company acceptable to the treasurer, the State Treasurer shall require the depository to give a collaterally secured bond, in the amount of not less than $10,000, payable to the State of West Virginia, conditioned upon the prompt payment, whenever lawfully required, of any state money, or part thereof, that may be deposited with that depository, or of any accrued interest on deposits. The bond shall be a continuous bond but may be increased or decreased in amount or replaced by a new bond with the approval of the State Treasurer. The collateral security for the bond shall consist of bonds of the United States, or bonds or letters of credit of the federal land banks, of the federal home loan banks, or bonds of the State of West Virginia or of any county, district or municipality of this state, or other bonds, letters of credit, or securities approved by the treasurer. All bonds so secured are here designated as collaterally secured bonds. Withdrawal or substitution of any collateral pledged as security for the performance of the conditions of the bond may be permitted with the approval in writing of the treasurer. All depository bonds shall be recorded by the treasurer in a book kept in his or her office for the purpose, and a copy of the record, certified by the treasurer, shall be prima facie evidence of the execution and contents of the bond in any suit or legal proceeding. All collateral securities shall be delivered to or deposited for the account of the treasurer of the State of West Virginia and in the event said securities are delivered to the treasurer, he or she shall furnish a receipt therefor to the owner thereof. The treasurer and his or her bondsmen shall be liable to any person for any loss by reason of the
embezzlement or misapplication of the securities by the treasurer or any of his or her employees, and for the loss thereof due to his or her negligence or the negligence of his or her employees; and the securities shall be delivered to the owner thereof when liability under the bond which they are pledged to secure has terminated. The treasurer may permit the deposit under proper receipt of the securities with one or more banking institutions within or outside the State of West Virginia and may contract with any institution for safekeeping and exchange of any collateral securities and may prescribe the rules for handling and protecting the collateral securities.

(b) A banking institution is not required to provide a bond or security in lieu of bond if the deposits accepted are placed in certificates of deposit meeting the following requirements: (1) The funds are invested through a designated state depository selected by the treasurer; (2) the selected depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in certificates of deposit in one or more banks or savings and loan associations wherever located in the United States, for the account of the state; (3) the full amount of principal and accrued interest of each certificate of deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (4) the selected depository acts as custodian for the state with respect to such certificates of deposit issued for the state’s account; and (5) at the same time that the state’s funds are deposited and the certificates of deposit are issued, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions wherever located in the United States equal to or greater than the amount of the funds invested by the state through the selected depository.

(c) A banking institution is not required to provide a bond or security in lieu of bond pursuant to this section if the deposits accepted are placed in a designated state depository that is selected and authorized by the state to arrange for the
redeposit of the funds through a deposit placement program that meets the following conditions:

(1) On or after the date that the funds are received the selected depository: (i) Arranges for the redeposit of the funds into deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations that are located in the United States; and (ii) serves as custodian for the state with respect to the funds redeposited into such accounts.

(2) State funds deposited in a selected depository in accordance with this section and held at the close of business in the selected depository in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be secured in accordance with section two, article six, chapter seven of this code.

(3) The full amount of the funds of the state redeposited by the selected depository into deposit accounts in banks or savings and loan associations pursuant to this section (plus accrued interest, if any) shall be insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(4) On the same date that the funds of the state are redeposited pursuant to this section, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions through the deposit placement program that are equal to the amount of the state funds redeposited by the selected depository.

CHAPTER 18. EDUCATION.

ARTICLE 9. SCHOOL FINANCES.

§18-9-6. Transfer of moneys; appointment of treasurer; bonding of treasurer; approval of bank accounts; authority to invest; security for funds invested.
The sheriff of each county shall remit to the board of education all moneys in his or her possession held on behalf of the county board of education, whether or not deposited in a bank or depository, unless the sheriff has been designated treasurer of the board of education as provided in this section. The transfer of funds shall be made as of the balances on hand on June 30 of the year in which the board of education appoints a treasurer other than the sheriff, and shall be completed no later than August 1 of that year. The transfer shall be adjudged complete and final upon the approval of the sheriff's official settlement for the fiscal year ending on June 30 of the year in which the board of education appoints a treasurer other than the sheriff, and any minor adjustment made necessary by the actually known figures shall also be made at that time. All balances in all county school funds at the end of each month after June 30 of the year in which the board of Education appoints a treasurer other than the sheriff shall be transferred by the sheriff to the county board of education not later than the tenth day of the following month.

On or before the first Monday in May each county board of education shall upon recommendation of the county superintendent appoint a treasurer for the board. The treasurer is the fiscal officer of the board, or an employee commonly designated as the person in charge of the financial affairs of the county board, or the county sheriff. Provided, That once a board of education has appointed a treasurer other than the sheriff, the sheriff may not be named treasurer of the board in a subsequent year. Upon appointment this person shall be titled and referred to as treasurer of the board of education. For the faithful performance of this duty, the treasurer shall execute a bond, to be approved by the board of education, in the penalty to be fixed by the board of education, not to exceed the amount of school funds which it is estimated the treasurer will handle within any period of two months. The premium on the bond shall be paid by the board of education.
The board of education may open a bank account, or accounts, as required to adequately and properly transact the business of the district in a depository, or banks, within the county. The depositories, or banks, shall provide bond to cover the maximum amount to be deposited at any one time. However, the county board of education may, in lieu of such bond, accept as security for money deposited letters of credit from a federal home loan bank, securities of the United States, or of a state, county, district or municipal corporation, or federal agency securities: Provided, That a banking institution is not required to provide a bond or security in lieu of bond if the deposits accepted are placed in certificates of deposit meeting the following requirements: (1) The funds are invested through a designated state depository selected by the county board of education; (2) the selected depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in certificates of deposit in one or more banks or savings and loan associations wherever located in the United States, for the account of the county board of education; (3) the full amount of principal and accrued interest of each certificate of deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (4) the selected depository acts as custodian for the county board of education with respect to such certificates of deposit issued for the county’s account; and (5) at the same time that the county board of education’s funds are deposited and the certificates of deposit are issued, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions wherever located in the United States equal to or greater than the amount of the funds invested by the county board of education through the selected depository: Provided, however, That a banking institution is not required to provide a bond or security in lieu of bond if the deposits accepted are placed in a designated state depository that is selected and authorized by the county board of education to arrange for the redeposit of the funds through a deposit placement program that meets the following conditions: (1) On or after the date that the county board of
education funds are received the selected depository: (i) Arranges for the redeposit of the funds into deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks or savings and loan associations that are located in the United States; and (ii) serves as custodian for the county with respect to the money redeposited into such accounts. (2) County board of education funds deposited in a selected depository in accordance with this section and held at the close of business in the selected depository in excess of the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall be secured in accordance with the second and third sentences of this paragraph. (3) The full amount of the funds of the county board of education redeposited by the selected depository into deposit accounts in banks or savings and loan associations pursuant to this section (plus accrued interest, if any) shall be insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (4) On the same date that the funds of the county board of education are redeposited pursuant to this section, the selected depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions through the deposit placement program that are equal to the amount of the county board of education funds redeposited by the selected depository.

One hundred ten percent of the face or par value of the securities may not be less than the sum hereinbefore specified as the amount to be named in the bond in lieu of which the securities are accepted, or the county board of education may accept the securities as partial security to the extent of their face value for the money so deposited and require bond for the remainder of the full amount hereinbefore specified, to be named in the bond, and, in the bond so required, the acceptance of securities as partial security and the extent thereof shall be set forth. The hypothecation of the securities shall be by proper legal transfer as collateral security to protect and indemnify by trust any and all loss in case of any default on the part of the banking institution in its capacity as
depositary as aforesaid. All such securities shall be delivered to or deposited for the account of the county board of education, and withdrawal or substitution thereof may be permitted from time to time upon approval by the county board of education by order of record, but the collateral security shall be released only by order of record of the county board of education when satisfied that full and faithful accounting and payment of all the moneys has been made under the provisions hereof. If actual possession of the hypothecated securities is delivered to the county board of education, it shall make ample provision for the safekeeping thereof, and the interest thereon when paid shall be turned over to the banking institution, so long as it is not in default as aforesaid. The county board of education may permit the deposit under proper receipt of such securities with one or more banking institutions within the State of West Virginia and may contract with any such institution for safekeeping and exchange of any such hypothecated securities, and may prescribe the rules for handling and protecting the same.

On and after July 1, 1973, all levies and any other school moneys received by the sheriff and paid to the treasurer of the county board of education shall be deposited in these accounts, and all proper payments from such funds shall be made by the designated depository or bank upon order or draft presented for payment and signed by the duly authorized signatories of the Board of Education: Provided, That in determining the depository for Board of Education funds a board member who has a pecuniary interest in a bank within the county shall not participate in the determination of the depository for such funds.

If it is considered that sufficient funds are on hand in any account at any one time which may be more than are normally required for the payment of incurred expenses, the funds in the amount so considered available may be invested by the treasurer of the county board with the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, or in guaranteed certificates of
deposit issued by the depository or bank, or other guaranteed investments such as treasury bills, treasury notes or certificates of deposit issued by either the United States government or a banking institution in which federal or state guarantees are applicable. Interest earned in such investments is to be credited to the fund from which the moneys were originally available.

CHAPTER 52

(H. B. 4361 - By Delegates Miley, Barker, Susman, Ellem, Schadler, Ferro, Brown, Longstreth, Moore and Ross)

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §48-27-803 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §48-27-206 of said code, all relating generally to the prevention and treatment of domestic violence; removing provisions prohibiting the sharing of information with other governments and law-enforcement agencies; and broadening the definition of “law-enforcement agency” for the purpose of sharing information with the federal government and its agencies.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §48-27-803 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; and that §48-27-206 of said code, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 27. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.
§48-27-206. Law-enforcement agency defined.

(a) "Law-enforcement agency" means and is limited to:

(1) The state police and its members;

(2) A county sheriff and his or her law-enforcement deputies; and

(3) A police department in any municipality as defined in section two, article one, chapter eight of this code;

(4) Any federal agency whose purpose includes enforcement, maintenance and gathering of information of both criminal and civil records relating to domestic violence under federal law.

(b) The term "law-enforcement agency" includes, but is not limited to, the Department of Health and Human Resources in those instances of child abuse reported to the department that are not otherwise reported to any other law-enforcement agency.

CHAPTER 53


[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]
domestic violence matters; including certain injunctive relief and protective orders the violation of which allow law-enforcement officers to seize weapons in possession of domestic violence respondents.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §48-27-1002 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 27. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

§48-27-1002. Arrest in domestic violence matters; conditions.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, if a person is alleged to have committed a violation of the provisions of subsection (a) or (b), section twenty-eight, article two, chapter sixty-one of this code against a family or household member, in addition to any other authority to arrest granted by this code, a law-enforcement officer has authority to arrest that person without first obtaining a warrant if:

(1) The law-enforcement officer has observed credible corroborative evidence that an offense has occurred; and either:

(2) The law-enforcement officer has received, from the victim or a witness, an oral or written allegation of facts constituting a violation of section twenty-eight, article two, chapter sixty-one of this code; or

(3) The law-enforcement officer has observed credible evidence that the accused committed the offense.

(b) For purposes of this section, credible corroborative evidence means evidence that is worthy of belief and corresponds to the allegations of one or more elements of the offense and may include, but is not limited to, the following:
(1) Condition of the alleged victim. -- One or more contusions, scratches, cuts, abrasions, or swellings; missing hair; torn clothing or clothing in disarray consistent with a struggle; observable difficulty in breathing or breathlessness consistent with the effects of choking or a body blow; observable difficulty in movement consistent with the effects of a body blow or other unlawful physical contact.

(2) Condition of the accused. -- Physical injury or other conditions similar to those set out for the condition of the victim which are consistent with the alleged offense or alleged acts of self-defense by the victim.

(3) Condition of the scene. -- Damaged premises or furnishings; disarray or misplaced objects consistent with the effects of a struggle.

(4) Other conditions. -- Statements by the accused admitting one or more elements of the offense; threats made by the accused in the presence of an officer; audible evidence of a disturbance heard by the dispatcher or other agent receiving the request for police assistance; written statements by witnesses.

(c) Whenever any person is arrested pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the arrested person shall be taken before a magistrate within the county in which the offense charged is alleged to have been committed in a manner consistent with the provisions of Rule 1 of the Administrative Rules for the Magistrate Courts of West Virginia.

(d) If an arrest for a violation of subsection (c), section twenty-eight, article two, chapter sixty-one of this code is authorized pursuant to this section, that fact constitutes prima facie evidence that the accused constitutes a threat or danger to the victim or other family or household members for the purpose of setting conditions of bail pursuant to section seventeen-c, article one-c, chapter sixty-two of this code.
(e) Whenever any person is arrested pursuant to the provisions of this article or for a violation of an order issued pursuant to section five hundred nine or subsections (b) and (c), of section six hundred eight, article five of this chapter the arresting officer, subject to the requirements of the Constitutions of this state and of the United States:

(1) Shall seize all weapons that are alleged to have been involved or threatened to be used in the commission of domestic violence;

(2) May seize a weapon that is in plain view of the officer or was discovered pursuant to a consensual search, as necessary for the protection of the officer or other persons; and

(3) May seize all weapons that are possessed in violation of a valid protective order.

CHAPTER 54

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 490 - By Senators Kessler, Laird, Palumbo, Barnes, Foster Unger, Oliverio, White, Wells and Plymale)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 24, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §48-27-202, §48-27-503, §48-27-505, §48-27-901 and §48-27-903 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to prevention and treatment of domestic violence; authorizing family court judges to issue protective orders that contain certain provisions related to animals; providing that family court judges may make protective orders with a one year duration upon a finding of aggravating
circumstances; authorizing family court judges to extend protective orders with a one year duration; establishing criteria for granting lengthier periods of protection; requiring secured bonds to prevent future domestic violence; amending current penalties for violations of protective orders; and creating a new misdemeanor offense of third and subsequent offenses for violations of a protective order.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §48-27-202, §48-27-503, §48-27-505, §48-27-901 and §48-27-903 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 27. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE.

PART 2. DEFINITIONS.


§48-27-505. Time period a protective order is in effect; extension of order; notice of order or extension.

§48-27-901. Civil contempt; violation of protective orders; order to show cause.


“Domestic violence” or “abuse” means the occurrence of one or more of the following acts between family or household members, as that term is defined in section two hundred four of this article:

(1) Attempting to cause or intentionally, knowingly or recklessly causing physical harm to another with or without dangerous or deadly weapons;

(2) Placing another in reasonable apprehension of physical harm;
Creating fear of physical harm by harassment, stalking, psychological abuse or threatening acts;

Committing either sexual assault or sexual abuse as those terms are defined in articles eight-b and eight-d, chapter sixty-one of this code; and

(5) Holding, confining, detaining or abducting another person against that person’s will.


The terms of a protective order may include:

(1) Granting possession to the petitioner of the residence or household jointly resided in at the time the abuse occurred;

(2) Ordering the respondent to refrain from entering or being present in the immediate environs of the residence of the petitioner;

(3) Awarding temporary custody of or establishing temporary visitation rights with regard to minor children named in the order;

(4) Establishing terms of temporary visitation with regard to the minor children named in the order including, but not limited to, requiring third party supervision of visitations if necessary to protect the petitioner and/or the minor children;

(5) Ordering the noncustodial parent to pay to the caretaker parent a sum for temporary support and maintenance of the petitioner and children, if any;

(6) Ordering the respondent to pay to the petitioner a sum for temporary support and maintenance of the petitioner, where appropriate;
(7) Ordering the respondent to refrain from entering the
school, business or place of employment of the petitioner or
household or family members for the purpose of violating the
protective order;

(8) Ordering the respondent to participate in an
intervention program for perpetrators;

(9) Ordering the respondent to refrain from contacting,
telephoning, communicating, harassing or verbally abusing
the petitioner;

(10) Providing for either party to obtain personal property
or other items from a location, including granting temporary
possession of motor vehicles owned by either or both of the
parties, and providing for the safety of the parties while this
occurs, including ordering a law-enforcement officer to
accompany one or both of the parties;

(11) Ordering the respondent to reimburse the petitioner
or other person for any expenses incurred as a result of the
domestic violence, including, but not limited to, medical
expenses, transportation and shelter;

(12) Ordering the petitioner and respondent to refrain
from transferring, conveying, alienating, encumbering or
otherwise dealing with property which could otherwise be
subject to the jurisdiction of the court or another court in an
action for divorce or support, partition or in any other action
affecting their interests in property;

(13) Awarding the petitioner the exclusive care,
possession, or control of any animal owned, possessed,
leased, kept or held by either the petitioner or the respondent
or a minor child residing in the residence or household of
either the petitioner or the respondent and prohibiting the
respondent from taking, concealing, molesting, physically
injuring, killing or otherwise disposing of the animal and
limiting or precluding contact by the respondent with the
animal; and

(14) Ordering any other relief the court deems necessary
to protect the physical safety of petitioner or those persons
for whom a petition may be filed as provided in subdivision
(2), section three hundred five of this article.

§48-27-505. Time period a protective order is in effect;
extension of order; notice of order or extension.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d),
section four hundred one of this article, a protective order,
entered by the family court pursuant to this article, is
effective for either ninety days or one hundred eighty days,
in the discretion of the court. Upon receipt of a written
request for renewal from the petitioner prior to the
expiration of the original order, the family court shall extend
its order for an additional ninety-day period.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), the
court may enter a protective order for a period of one year
if the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence, after
a hearing that any of the following aggravating factors are
present:

(1) That there has been a material violation of a
previously entered protective order;

(2) That two or more protective orders have been entered
against the respondent within the previous five years;

(3) That respondent has one or more prior convictions for
domestic battery or assault or a felony crime of violence
where the victim was a family or household member;
That the respondent has committed a violation of the provisions of section nine-a, article two, chapter sixty-one of this code against a person protected by an existing order of protection; or

(5) That the totality of the circumstances presented to the court require a one year period in order to protect the physical safety of the petitioner or those persons for whom a petition may be filed as provided in subdivision (2), section three hundred five of this article.

(c) The court may extend a protective order entered pursuant to subsection (b) of this section for whatever period the court considers necessary to protect the physical safety of the petitioner or those persons for whom a petition may be filed as provided in subdivision (2), section three hundred five of this article, if the court finds by a preponderance of evidence, after a hearing of which respondent has been given notice, that:

(1) A material violation of the existing protective order has occurred; or

(2) Respondent has committed a material violation of a provision of a final order entered pursuant to subsection (c), section six hundred eight, article five of this chapter has occurred.

(d) To be effective, a written request to renew a ninety or one hundred eighty-day order must be submitted to the court prior to the expiration of the original order period. A notice of the extension shall be sent by the clerk of the court to the respondent by first-class mail, addressed to the last known address of the respondent as indicated by the court file. The extension of time is effective upon mailing of the notice.

(e) Certified copies of any order entered or extension notice made under the provisions of this section shall be
served upon the respondent by first class mail, addressed to
the last known address of the respondent as indicated by the
court file, and delivered to the petitioner and any law-
enforcement agency having jurisdiction to enforce the order,
including the city police, the county sheriff’s office or local
office of the West Virginia State Police within twenty-four
hours of the entry of the order. The protective order shall be
in full force and effect in every county of this state.

(f) The family court may modify the terms of a protective
order upon motion of either party.

(g) The clerk of the circuit court shall cause a copy of any
protective order entered by the family court pursuant to the
provisions of this article or pursuant to the provisions of
chapter forty-eight of this code to be forwarded to the
magistrate or magistrate court clerk and the magistrate or
magistrate court clerk shall forward a copy of the protective
order to the appropriate state and federal agencies for
registration of domestic violence offenders as required by
state and federal law.

PART 9. SANCTIONS.

§48-27-901. Civil contempt; violation of protective orders;
order to show cause.

(a) Any party to a protective order or a legal guardian or
guardian ad litem may file a petition for civil contempt
alleging a violation of an order issued pursuant to the
provisions of this article. The petition shall be filed in the
family court, if a family court entered an order or in the
circuit court, if a circuit court entered the order, in the county
in which the violation occurred or the county in which the
order was issued.

(b) When a petition for an order to show cause is filed, a
hearing on the petition shall be held within five days from the
filing of the petition. Any order to show cause which is
issued shall be served upon the alleged violator.

(c) Upon a finding of contempt, the court may order the
violator to comply with specific provisions of the protective
order and post a bond as surety for faithful compliance with
the order. The bond may not be a personal recognizance
bond and shall be in an amount that does not exceed the
ability of the violator to post. The bond may not be waived
by a fee waiver pursuant to the provisions of section one,
article two, chapter fifty-nine of this code.

§48-27-903. Misdemeanor offenses for violation of protective
order, repeat offenses, penalties.

(a) Any person who knowingly and willfully violates:

(1) A provision of an emergency or final protective order
entered pursuant to:

(A) Subsection (a) or (b) of section five hundred two of
this article;

(B) If the court has ordered such relief; subsection (2), (7),
(9), or (14) of section five hundred three of this article;

(C) Subsection (b) or (c) of section five hundred nine,
article five of this chapter; or (D) subsection (b) or (c) of
section six hundred eight, article five of this chapter; or

(2) A condition of bail, probation or parole which has the
express intent or effect of protecting the personal safety of a
particular person or persons; is guilty of a misdemeanor and,
upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in jail for a period
of not less than one day nor more than one year, which jail
term shall include actual confinement of not less than twenty-
four hours, and shall be fined not less than $250 nor more
than $2,000.
(b) Any person who is convicted of a second offense under subsection (a) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in jail for not less than three months nor more than one year, which jail term shall include actual confinement of not less than thirty days, and fined not less than $500 nor more than $3,000, or both.

(c) A respondent who is convicted of a third or subsequent offense under subsection (a) which the violation occurs within ten years of a prior conviction of this offense is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in jail not less than six months nor more than one year, which jail term shall include actual confinement of not less than six months, and fined not less than $500 nor more than $4,000.

CHAPTER 55

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 396 - By Senators Unger, Kessler and Chafin)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §17B-2-1a, §17B-2-4 and §17B-2-5a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §17E-1-3, §17E-1-4, §17E-1-6, §17E-1-7, §17E-1-12, §17E-1-13 and §17E-1-25 of said code, all relating to the issuance, suspension and revocation of driver’s licenses; conducting background checks for employees involved in the issuance of driver’s licenses; surrendering driver’s licenses; suspending commercial driver’s licenses; adding definitions;
clarifying requirements for school bus drivers; clarifying certain endorsements or restrictions; requiring the completion of skills test before obtaining a commercial driver’s license to operate vehicles equipped with air brakes; updating the criteria for issuance, renewal, disqualification, surrender, reinstatement and maintenance of a commercial driver’s license; updating and increasing fines and penalties for certain offenses; and criminal penalties.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §17B-2-1a, §17B-2-4 and §17B-2-5a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; and that §17E-1-3, §17E-1-4, §17E-1-6, §17E-1-7, §17E-1-12, §17E-1-13 and §17E-1-25 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
17B. Motor Vehicle Driver’s Licenses.
17E. Uniform Commercial Driver’s License Act.

CHAPTER 17B. MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVER’S LICENSES.

ARTICLE 2. ISSUANCE OF LICENSE, EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL.

§17B-2-1a. Surrender of license from other state or jurisdiction prior to receipt of license from this state; examination; fees required.

§17B-2-4. Persons prohibited from driving school buses or transporting persons or property for compensation.

§17B-2-5a. Training, certification and monitoring of license examiners.

§17B-2-1a. Surrender of license from other state or jurisdiction prior to receipt of license from this state; examination; fees required.

(a) The Division of Motor Vehicles may not issue a driver’s license to a person who holds a valid license to operate a motor vehicle issued by another state or jurisdiction subject to a reciprocal agreement governing the licensing of
drivers operating commercial motor vehicles or party to a reciprocal driver’s license exchange agreement with this state unless or until the applicant surrenders to the division the foreign license, or the person has signed and submitted to the division an affidavit to the effect that the person has surrendered all valid licenses issued to him or her by other states or jurisdictions. Any surrendered license issued by any other state or jurisdiction shall be destroyed or at the discretion of the division retained by the division and the division shall notify the original state of licensure that the person who surrendered the license has been licensed in this state. It is unlawful for a person to possess more than one valid driver’s license at any time.

(b) Every driver shall, within thirty days after taking up residence in this state, apply to the division for a driver’s license as prescribed in this article. For the purposes of this chapter the presumption that a natural person is a resident of this state is based on the provisions of section one-a, article three, chapter seventeen-a of this code. The division may assign the driver’s license class, type, endorsements or restrictions based on the applicant’s prior licensing status, age and the type of licensing system used by the state of prior licensing.

(c) All other applicable provisions of this article relating to issuance, fees, expiration and renewal of licenses, and driver examination of applicants apply to this section.

§17B-2-4. Persons prohibited from driving school buses or transporting persons or property for compensation.

No person may drive any school bus transporting school children or any motor vehicle when in use for the transportation of persons or property for compensation nor in either event until the person has been licensed as a Class A, B, C or D driver for either purpose and the license so
§17B-2-5a. Training, certification and monitoring of license examiners.

(a) The commissioner shall train, certify and monitor those employees of the Division of Motor Vehicles designated by the commissioner as license examiners regarding the administration of licensing application and testing procedures for the purpose of ensuring compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.

(b) In order to determine an applicant's suitability for employment, the commissioner shall require every applicant or employee who is or may be in a position involved in the examination, processing or issuance of a driver's license or identification card, or who would have access to affect any document or record related to an applicant or holder of a driver's license or identification to furnish a full set of fingerprints to facilitate a criminal background check of the applicant. The commissioner shall submit the fingerprints to the state Criminal Identification Bureau along with the applicant's identifying information. Prior to hiring a prospective applicant the commissioner shall request that the State Police submit the fingerprints and identifying information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history record check and that the commissioner may not hire the prospective applicant until the results of the national background check are available for evaluation.

CHAPTER 17E. UNIFORM COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ACT.

ARTICLE 1. COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE.
§17E-1-3. Definitions.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the following definitions apply to this article:

(1) “Alcohol” means:

(A) Any substance containing any form of alcohol, including, but not limited to, ethanol, methanol, propenyl and isopropanol;

(B) Beer, ale, port or stout and other similar fermented beverages (including sake or similar products) of any name or description containing one half of one percent or more of alcohol by volume, brewed or produced from malt, wholly or in part, or from any substitute for malt;

(C) Distilled spirits or that substance known as ethyl alcohol, ethanol or spirits of wine in any form (including all dilutions and mixtures thereof from whatever source or by whatever process produced); or

(D) Wine of not less than one half of one percent of alcohol by volume.

(2) “Alcohol concentration” means:

(A) The number of grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood;

(B) The number of grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters of breath; or
(C) The number of grams of alcohol per sixty-seven milliliters of urine.

(D) The number of grams of alcohol per eighty-six milliliters of serum.

(3) "At fault traffic accident" means for the purposes of waiving the road test, a determination, by the official filing the accident report, of fault as evidenced by an indication of contributing circumstances in the accident report.

(4) "Commercial driver’s license” means a license issued in accordance with the requirements of this article to an individual which authorizes the individual to drive a class of commercial motor vehicle.

(5) "Commercial driver’s license information system” is the information system established pursuant to the Federal Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act to serve as a clearinghouse for locating information related to the licensing and identification of commercial motor vehicle drivers.

(6) "Commercial driver instruction permit” means a permit issued pursuant to subsection (d), section nine of this article.

(7) "Commercial motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle designed or used to transport passengers or property:

(A) If the vehicle has a gross combination vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds or more inclusive of a towed unit(s) with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than ten thousand pounds;

(B) If the vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of more than twenty-six thousand one pounds or more;
(C) If the vehicle is designed to transport sixteen or more passengers, including the driver; or

(D) If the vehicle is of any size transporting hazardous materials as defined in this section.

(8) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles of this state.

(9) "Controlled substance" means any substance classified under the provisions of chapter sixty-a of this code (Uniform Controlled Substances Act) and includes all substances listed on Schedules I through V, inclusive, article two of said chapter sixty-a, as they are revised. The term "controlled substance" also has the meaning such term has under 21 U.S.C. §802.6 and includes all substances listed on Schedules I through V of 21 C.F.R. §1308 as they may be amended by the United States Department of Justice.

(10) "Conviction" means an unvacated adjudication of guilt; a determination that a person has violated or failed to comply with the law in a court of original jurisdiction or by an authorized administrative tribunal or proceeding; an unvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure the persons appearance in court; a plea of guilty or nolo contendere accepted by the court or the payment of a fine or court cost, or violation of a condition of release without bail regardless of whether or not the penalty is rebated, suspended, or probated.

(11) "Division" means the Division of Motor Vehicles.

(12) "Disqualification" means any of the following three actions:

(A) The suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a driver's license by the state or jurisdiction of issuance.
(B) Any withdrawal of a person's privilege to drive a commercial motor vehicle by a state or other jurisdiction as the result of a violation of state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control other than parking or vehicle weight except as to violations committed by a special permittee on the coal resource transportation system or vehicle defect violations.

(C) A determination by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that a person is not qualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle under 49 C.F.R. Part §391 (2004).

(13) "Drive" means to drive, operate or be in physical control of a motor vehicle in any place open to the general public for purposes of vehicular traffic. For the purposes of sections twelve, thirteen and fourteen of this article, "drive" includes operation or physical control of a motor vehicle anywhere in this state.

(14) "Driver" means any person who drives, operates or is in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle, in any place open to the general public for purposes of vehicular traffic, or who is required to hold a commercial driver's license.

(15) "Driver's license" means a license issued by a state to an individual which authorizes the individual to drive a motor vehicle of a specific class.

(16) "Employee" means any operator of a commercial motor vehicle, including full time, regularly employed drivers; casual, intermittent or occasional drivers; leased drivers and independent, owner-operator contractors (while in the course of operating a commercial motor vehicle) who are either directly employed by or under lease to drive a commercial motor vehicle for an employer.
(17) "Employer" means any person, including the United States, a state or a political subdivision of a state, who owns or leases a commercial motor vehicle or assigns a person to drive a commercial motor vehicle.

(18) "Endorsement" means an authorization to a person to operate certain types of commercial motor vehicles.

(19) "Farm vehicle" includes a motor vehicle or combination vehicle registered to the farm owner or entity operating the farm and used exclusively in the transportation of agricultural or horticultural products, livestock, poultry and dairy products from the farm or orchard on which they are raised or produced to markets, processing plants, packing houses, canneries, railway shipping points and cold storage plants and in the transportation of agricultural or horticultural supplies and machinery to the farms or orchards to be used on the farms or orchards.

(20) "Farmer" includes an owner, tenant, lessee, occupant or person in control of the premises used substantially for agricultural or horticultural pursuits who is at least eighteen years of age with two years' licensed driving experience.

(21) "Farmer vehicle driver" means the person employed and designated by the "farmer" to drive a "farm vehicle" as long as driving is not his or her sole or principal function on the farm who is at least eighteen years of age with two years' licensed driving experience.

(22) "Felony" means an offense under state or federal law that is punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

(23) "Gross combination weight rating (GCWR)" means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of a combination (articulated) vehicle. In the absence of a
value specified by the manufacturer, GCWR will be determined by adding the GVWR of the power unit and the total weight of the towed unit and any load thereon.

(24) “Gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR)” means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of a single vehicle. In the absence of a value specified by the manufacturer the GVWR will be determined by the total weight of the vehicle and any load thereon.

(25) “Hazardous materials” means any material that has been designated as hazardous under 49 U.S.C. §5103 and is required to be placarded under subpart F of 49 C.F.R. Part §172 or any quantity of a material listed as a select agent or toxin in 42 C.F.R. Part §73.

(26) “Imminent Hazard” means existence of a condition that presents a substantial likelihood that death, serious illness, severe personal injury or a substantial endangerment to health, property or the environment may occur before the reasonably foreseeable completion date of a formal proceeding begun to lessen the risk of that death, illness, injury or endangerment.

(27) “Issuance of a license” means the completion of a transaction signifying that the applicant has met all the requirements incumbent in qualifying for, including, but not limited to: the initial issuance of a driver’s license, the renewal of a driver’s license, the issuance of a duplicate license as a replacement to a lost or stolen driver’s license, the transfer of any level of driving privileges including the privilege of operating a commercial motor vehicle from another state or jurisdiction, the changing of driver’s license class, restrictions or endorsements or the change of any other information pertaining to an applicant either appearing on the face of a driver’s license or within the driver record of the licensee maintained by the division.
(28) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails.

(29) "Noncommercial motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles not defined by the term "commercial motor vehicle".

(30) "Out-of-service order" means a temporary prohibition against driving a commercial motor vehicle as a result of a determination by a law-enforcement officer, an authorized enforcement officer of a federal, state, Canadian, Mexican, county or local jurisdiction including any special agent of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration pursuant to 49 C.F.R. §§386.72, 392.5, 395.13, 396.9 or compatible laws or the North American uniform out-of-service criteria that an imminent hazard exists.

(31) "Violation of an out-of-service order" means:

(A) The operation of a commercial motor vehicle during the period the driver was placed out-of-service; or

(B) The operation of a commercial motor vehicle by a driver after the vehicle was placed out of service and before the required repairs are made.

(32) "School bus" means a commercial motor vehicle used to transport preprimary, primary or secondary school students from home-to-school, from school-to-home, or to and from school sponsored events. School bus does not include a bus used as a common carrier.

(33) "Serious traffic violation" means conviction for any of the following offenses when operating a commercial motor vehicle:
(A) Excessive speeding involving any single offense for any speed of fifteen miles per hour or more above the posted limits;

(B) Reckless driving as defined in section three, article five, chapter seventeen-c of this code and careless or negligent driving, including, but not limited to, the offenses of driving a commercial motor vehicle in willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property;

(C) Erratic or improper traffic lane changes including, but not limited to, passing a school bus when prohibited, improper lane changes and other passing violations;

(D) Following the vehicle ahead too closely;

(E) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without obtaining a commercial driver’s license;

(F) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without a commercial driver’s license in the driver’s possession. However, any person who provides proof to the law-enforcement agency that issued the citation, by the date the person must appear in court or pay any fine for such violation, that the person held a valid commercial driver’s license on the date the citation was issued, shall not be guilty of this offense;

(G) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without the proper class of commercial driver’s license and/or endorsements for the specific vehicle group being operated or for the passengers or type of cargo being transported;

(H) A violation of state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, arising in connection with a fatal traffic accident; or
(I) Any other serious violations determined by the United States Secretary of Transportation.

(J) Vehicle defects are excluded as serious traffic violations, except as to violations committed by a special permittee on the coal resource transportation road system.

(34) “State” means a state of the United States and the District of Columbia or a province or territory of Canada or a state of the United Mexican States.

(35) “State of Domicile” means the state where a person has his or her true, fixed and permanent home and principle residence and to which he or she has the intention of returning whenever absent in accordance with chapter seventeen-a, article three, section one-a.

(36) “Suspension, revocation or cancellation” of a driver’s license, or a commercial driver’s license means the privilege to operate any type of motor vehicle on the roads and highways of this state is withdrawn.

(37) “Tank vehicle” means any commercial motor vehicle that is designed to transport any liquid or gaseous materials within a tank that is either permanently or temporarily attached to the vehicle or the chassis. These vehicles include, but are not limited to, cargo tanks and portable tanks, as defined in 49 C. F. R. Part 171 (1998). However, this definition does not include portable tanks having a rated capacity under one thousand gallons.


(39) “United States” means the fifty states and the District of Columbia.
(40) "Vehicle Group" means a class or type of vehicle with certain operating characteristics.

§17E-1-4. Limitation on number of driver’s licenses.

No person who drives a commercial motor vehicle may have more than one driver’s license at one time. The division shall require the surrender of any previously issued driver’s license before issuing a renewed or duplicate driver’s license with updated information.

§17E-1-6. Employer responsibilities.

(a) Each employer shall require the applicant to provide the information specified in section five of this article.

(b) No employer may knowingly allow, permit, require or authorize a driver to drive a commercial motor vehicle during any period in which the driver:

(1) Has a driver’s license suspended, revoked or canceled by a state; has lost the privilege to drive a commercial motor vehicle in a state, or has been disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle;

(2) Has more than one driver’s license at one time;

(3) Or the commercial motor vehicle he or she is driving or the motor carrier operation is subject to an out-of-service order;

(4) Is in violation of federal, state or local law or regulation pertaining to railroad highway grade crossings; or

(5) Is in violation of any provision of 49 C.F.R., Part §382 related to controlled substances and alcohol use and testing.
(c) The division shall impose a civil penalty, in addition to any penalty required under the provisions of section twenty-five of this article, on any employer who knowingly allows, permits, requires or authorizes a driver to drive a commercial motor vehicle in violation of subdivision three or four of subsection (b) of this section.

(1) If the conviction is for a violation of subdivision three of subsection (b) of this section, the penalty is $2,750.

(2) If the conviction is for a violation of subdivision four of subsection (b) of this section, the penalty shall be no more than $25,000.

§17E-1-7. Commercial driver’s license required; disqualification for driving without valid license.

(a) On or after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred ninety-two, except when driving under a commercial driver’s instruction permit accompanied by the holder of a commercial driver’s license valid for the vehicle being driven, no person may drive a commercial motor vehicle unless the person holds a commercial driver’s license and applicable endorsements valid for the vehicle they are driving.

(b) No person may drive a commercial motor vehicle while their driving privilege is suspended, revoked, canceled, expired, subject to a disqualification or in violation of an out-of-service order.

(c) Drivers of a commercial motor vehicle shall have a commercial driver’s license in their possession at all times while driving.
(d) The Commissioner shall suspend for a period of sixty
days the driving privileges of any person who is convicted of
operating a commercial motor vehicle:

(1) Without holding a valid commercial driver’s license
and the applicable endorsements valid for the vehicle he or
she is driving in accordance with subsection (a) of this
section, or

(2) For any conviction for operating a commercial motor
vehicle while his or her privilege to operate a motor vehicle
were suspended, revoked, canceled or while disqualified
from operating a commercial motor vehicle in accordance
with subsection (b) of this section.

(e) Any person not holding a commercial driver’s license
who is convicted of an offense that requires disqualification
from operating a commercial motor vehicle shall also be
disqualified from eligibility for a commercial driver’s license
for the same time periods as prescribed in federal law or rule
or section thirteen of this article for commercial driver’s
license holders.

(f) The Commissioner shall suspend the driver’s license
or the privilege to drive in this state of any holder of a
commercial driver’s license or operator of a commercial
motor vehicle upon receiving notice from another state or
jurisdiction of failure to pay fines, costs, forfeitures or
penalties imposed or failure to appear or failure to respond
for any violation of a state or local law relating to motor
vehicle traffic control in accordance with 49 C.F.R.
§384.225 (2009). A suspension under this section will
continue until the person provides proof of compliance from
the court and pays the reinstatement fee provided in section
nine, article three, chapter seventeen-b of this Code.

17E-1-12. Classifications, endorsements and restrictions.
(a) Commercial driver’s licenses may be issued with the following classifications:

1. **Class A combination vehicle.** -- Any combination of vehicles with a gross combined vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds or more, provided the gross vehicle weight rating of the vehicle being towed is in excess of ten thousand pounds.

2. **Class B heavy straight vehicle.** -- Any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds or more and any vehicle towing a vehicle not in excess of ten thousand pounds.

3. **Class C small vehicle.** -- Any single vehicle or combination vehicle that does not fall under either Class A or Class B but are:

   - Vehicles designed to transport sixteen or more passengers, including the driver; and
   - Vehicles used in the transportation of hazardous materials which requires the vehicle to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F (2004).

4. Each applicant who desires to operate a vehicle in a classification different from the class in which the applicant is authorized is required to retake and pass all related tests except the following:

   - A driver who has passed the knowledge and skills test for a combination vehicle in Class A may operate a heavy straight vehicle in Class B or a small vehicle in Class C provided he or she possesses the required endorsements; and
   - A driver who has passed the knowledge and skills test for a vehicle in Class B may operate any small vehicle in
Class C provided he or she possesses the required endorsements.

(b) Endorsements and restrictions. -- The Commissioner upon issuing a commercial driver’s license may impose endorsements and or restrictions determined by the Commissioner to be appropriate to assure the safe operation of a specific class, type or category of motor vehicle or a specifically equipped motor vehicle and to comply with 49 U.S.C., et seq., and 49 C.F.R. §383.93 (2004) including, but not limited to endorsements or restrictions to operate:

(1) Double or triple trailers which requires successful completion of a knowledge test;

(2) Passenger vehicles which requires successful completion of a knowledge and skills test;

(3) Tank vehicles which requires successful completion of a knowledge test;

(4) Vehicles used for the transportation of hazardous materials as defined in section three of this article which requires the completion of a knowledge test and a background security risk check in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1572.5 (2004);

(5) School buses which requires successful completion of a knowledge and skills test unless the applicant meets the criteria for waiver of the skills test in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §383.123(b) (2004); or

(6) Vehicles equipped with air brakes which requires the completion of a skills test.

(c) Applicant record check. -- Before issuing a commercial driver’s license, the Commissioner shall obtain
driving record information through the commercial driver's license information system, the national driver register and from each state in which the person has been licensed.

(d) **Notification of license issuance.** -- Within ten days after issuing a commercial driver's license, the Commissioner shall notify the commercial driver's license information system of that fact, providing all information required to ensure identification of the person.

(e) **Expiration of license.** --

(1) Every commercial driver's license issued to persons who have attained their twenty-first birthday expires on the applicant's birthday in those years in which the applicant's age is evenly divisible by five. Except as provided in subdivision two of this subsection, no commercial driver's license may be issued for less than three years nor more than seven years and the commercial driver's license shall be renewed by the applicant's birthday and is valid for a period of five years, expiring on the applicant's birthday and in a year in which the applicant's age is evenly divisible by five. No commercial driver's license with a hazardous materials endorsement may be issued for more than five years.

(2) Every commercial driver's license issued to persons who have not attained their twenty-first birthday expires thirty days after the applicant's birthday in the year in which the applicant attains the age of twenty-one years.

(3) Commercial driver's licenses held by any person in the Armed Forces which expire while that person is on active duty remains valid for thirty days from the date on which that person reestablishes residence in West Virginia.

(4) Any person applying to renew a commercial driver's license which has been expired for six months or more shall
follow the procedures for an initial issuance of a commercial
driver’s license, including the testing provisions.

(f) When applying for renewal of a commercial driver’s
license, the applicant shall complete the application form and
provide updated information and required certifications.

(g) If the applicant wishes to obtain or retain a hazardous
materials endorsement, the applicant shall comply with a
background check in accordance with 49 U.S.C. §5103a and
49 C.F.R. Part §1572 (2004) and subject to the following:

(1) The applicant is a citizen of the United States or a
lawful permanent resident of the United States;

(2) The applicant completes the application prescribed by
the division and submits fingerprints in a form and manner
prescribed by the division and the United States Department
of Homeland Security-Transportation Security
Administration at the time of application or at any other time
in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1572.5 (2004);

(3) The applicant pays all fees prescribed by the
Transportation Security Administration or its agent and the
division;

(4) The applicant has not been adjudicated as a mental
defective or committed to a mental institution as prescribed
in 49 C.F.R. §1572.109 (2004);

(5) The applicant has not committed a disqualifying
criminal offense as described in 49 C.F.R. §1572.103
(2004);

(6) The applicant has passed the Transportation Security
Administration security threat assessment and the Division
has received a final notification of threat assessment or
notification of no security threat from the Transportation
Security Administration: Provided, That any appeal of any
decision, determination or ruling of the Federal Bureau of
Investigation or the Transportation Security Agency shall be
directed to that agency; and

(7) The applicant has successfully passed the written test
for the issuance or renewal of a hazardous material
endorsement.


(a) A person may not operate a commercial motor vehicle
if his or her privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle
is disqualified under the provisions of the Federal Motor
Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (public law 106-159
§1748), 49 C.F.R. Part §383, Subpart D (2004) or in
accordance with the provisions of this section.

(1) For the purposes of determining first and subsequent
violations of the offenses listed in this section, each
conviction for any offense listed in this section resulting from
a separate incident includes convictions for offenses
committed in a commercial motor vehicle or a
noncommercial motor vehicle.

(2) Any person disqualified from operating a commercial
motor vehicle for life under the provisions of this chapter for
offenses described in subsection (b) subdivisions (4) and (6)
of this section is eligible for reinstatement of privileges to
operate a commercial motor vehicle after ten years and after
completion of the safety and treatment program or other
appropriate program prescribed by the division. Any person
whose lifetime disqualification has been amended under the
provisions of this subdivision and who is subsequently
convicted of a disqualifying offense described in subsection
(b), subdivisions (1) through (8) of this section is not eligible
for reinstatement.
(3) Any disqualification imposed by this section is in addition to any action to suspend, revoke or cancel the driver’s license or driving privileges if suspension, revocation or cancellation is required under another provision of this code.

(4) The provisions of this section apply to any person operating a commercial motor vehicle and to any person holding a commercial driver’s license.

(b) Any person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for the following offenses and time periods if convicted of:

(1) Driving a motor vehicle under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance;

(A) For a first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one year.

(B) For a first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one year.

(C) For a first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(D) For a second conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test in a separate incident
of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(E) For a second conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial motor vehicle license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(2) Driving a commercial motor vehicle while the person’s alcohol concentration of the person’s blood, breath or urine is four hundredths of one percent or more, by weight;

(A) For a first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(B) For a first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three years.

(C) For a second conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(3) Refusing to submit to any designated secondary chemical test required by the provisions of this code or the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §383.72 (2004);
(A) For the first conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(B) For the first conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(C) For the first conviction or for refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F (2004), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(D) For a second conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(E) For a second conviction or refusal to submit to any designated secondary chemical test in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(4) Leaving the scene of an accident:

(A) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.
(B) For the first conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified for one year.

(C) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F (2004), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(D) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(E) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(5) Using a motor vehicle in the commission of any felony as defined in section three, article one of this chapter: Provided, That the commission of any felony involving the manufacture, distribution or dispensing of a controlled substance, or possession with intent to manufacture, distribute or dispense a controlled substance falls under the provisions of subdivision eight of this subsection;

(A) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(B) For the first conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.
(C) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F,(2004), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(D) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(E) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial motor vehicle license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(6) Operating a commercial motor vehicle when, as a result of prior violations committed operating a commercial motor vehicle, the driver’s privilege to operate a motor vehicle has been suspended, revoked or canceled, or the driver’s privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle has been disqualified.

(A) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(B) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F,(2004), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(C) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.
(7) Causing a fatality through the negligent operation of a commercial motor vehicle, including, but not limited to, the crimes of motor vehicle manslaughter, homicide and negligent homicide as defined in section five, article three, chapter seventeen-b, and section one, article five, chapter seventeen-c of this code;

(A) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(B) For the first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F,(2004), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of three years.

(C) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this subsection while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life.

(8) Using a motor vehicle in the commission of any felony involving the manufacture, distribution or dispensing of a controlled substance, or possession with intent to manufacture, distribute or dispense a controlled substance, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life and shall not be eligible for reinstatement.

(c) Any person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle if convicted of;

(1) Speeding excessively involving any speed of fifteen miles per hour or more above the posted speed limit;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a
three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this section in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial driver's license holder's privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(D) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial driver's license holder's privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(2) Reckless driving as defined in section three, article five, chapter seventeen-c of this code, careless, or negligent driving including, but not limited to, the offenses of driving a motor vehicle in willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a
three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this section in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the commercial driver’s license holder’s privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(D) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial driver’s license holder’s privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(3) Making improper or erratic traffic lane changes;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.
(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this section in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the commercial driver's license holder's privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(D) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial driver's license holder's privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(4) Following the vehicle ahead too closely;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this section in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle,
if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation, or
cancellation of the commercial driver’s license holder’s
privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s
license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial
motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any
combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate
incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial
motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a
commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty
days.

(D) For a third or subsequent conviction of any
combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate
incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the
suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial
driver’s license holder’s privilege to operate any motor
vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified
from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of
one hundred twenty days.

(5) Violating any law relating to traffic control arising in
connection with a fatal accident, other than a parking
violation;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of
offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a
three-year period while operating a commercial motor
vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial
motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of
offenses in this section in a separate incident within a three-
year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle,
if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the commercial driver’s license holder’s privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(D) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, if the conviction results in the suspension, revocation or cancellation of the commercial driver’s license holder’s privilege to operate any motor vehicle, a commercial motor vehicle license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(6) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without obtaining a commercial driver’s license;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a
(7) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without a commercial driver’s license in the driver’s possession, provided that any person who provides proof of possession of a commercial driver’s license to the enforcement agency that issued the citation, by the court appearance or fine payment deadline shall not be guilty of this offense;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.

(B) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

(8) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without the proper class of commercial driver’s license or the proper endorsements for the specific vehicle group being operated, or for the passengers or type of cargo being transported;

(A) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver’s license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days.
399 (B) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of the offenses in this subsection in a separate incident in a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver's license holder is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of one hundred twenty days.

405 (d) Any person convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle in violation of any federal, state or local law or ordinance pertaining to any of the railroad crossing violations described in subdivisions one through six of this subsection is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for the period of time specified;

1 Failing to slow down and check that the tracks are clear of an approaching train, if not required to stop in accordance with the provisions of section three, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code;

414 (A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days;

417 (B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and

421 (C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

426 (2) Failing to stop before reaching the crossing, if the tracks are not clear, if not required to stop, in accordance with the provisions of section one, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code;
(A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days;

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(3) Failing to stop before driving onto the crossing, if required to stop in accordance with the provisions of section three, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code;

(A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days;

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, the driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(4) Failing to have sufficient space to drive completely through the crossing without stopping in accordance with the provisions of section three, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code;
(A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days;

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(5) Failing to obey a traffic control device or the directions of an enforcement official at the crossing in accordance with the provisions of section one, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code; or

(A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days;

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year.

(6) Failing to negotiate a crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance in accordance with the provisions of section three, article twelve, chapter seventeen-c of this code.
(A) For the first conviction, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of sixty days; 

(B) For a second conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty days; and 

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of offenses in this subsection within a three-year period, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year. 

(e) Any person who is convicted of violating an out-of-service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle is disqualified for the following periods of time if:

(1) Convicted of violating a driver or vehicle out-of-service order while transporting nonhazardous materials; 

(A) For the first conviction of violating an out-of-service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred eighty days. 

(B) For a second conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period for violating an out of service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for two years. 

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period for violating an out-of-service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three years.
(2) Convicted of violating a driver or vehicle out-of-service order while transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part §172, Subpart F (2004), or while operating a vehicle designed to transport sixteen or more passengers including the driver;

(A) For the first conviction of violating an out of service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred eighty days.

(B) For a second conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period for violating an out-of-service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three years.

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period for violating an out-of-service order while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three years.

(f) After disqualifying, suspending, revoking or canceling a commercial driver’s license, the division shall update its records to reflect that action within ten days.

(g) In accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. §313119(a)(19)(2004), and 49 C.F.R. §384.226 (2004), and notwithstanding the provisions of section twenty-five, article eleven, chapter sixty-one of this code, no record of conviction, revocation, suspension or disqualification related to any type of motor vehicle traffic control offense, other than a parking violation, of a commercial driver’s license holder or a person operating a commercial motor vehicle may be masked, expunged, deferred, or be subject to any diversion program.
(h) Notwithstanding any provision in this code to the contrary, the division may not issue any temporary driving permit, work-only driving permit or hardship license or permit that authorizes a person to operate a commercial motor vehicle when his or her privilege to operate any motor vehicle has been revoked, suspended, disqualified or otherwise canceled for any reason.

(i) In accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §391.15(b), a driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for the duration of any suspension, revocation or cancellation of his or her driver’s license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle by this state or by any other state or jurisdiction until the driver complies with the terms and conditions for reinstatement set by this state or by another state or jurisdiction.

(j) In accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. 353.52 (2006), the division shall immediately disqualify a driver’s privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle upon a notice from the Assistant Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that the driver poses an imminent hazard. Any disqualification period imposed under the provisions of this subsection shall be served concurrently with any other period of disqualification if applicable.

(k) In accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. 1572.11(a), the division shall immediately disqualify a driver’s privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle if the driver fails to surrender his or her driver’s license with a hazardous material endorsement to the division upon proper notice by the division to the driver that the division received notice from the Department of Homeland Security Transportation Security Administration of an initial determination of threat assessment and immediate revocation that the driver does not meet the standards for security threat
581 assessment provided in 49 C.F.R. 1572.5. The
582 disqualification remains in effect until the driver either
583 surrenders the driver’s license to the division or provides the
584 division with an affidavit attesting to the fact that the driver
585 has lost or is otherwise unable to surrender the license.

§17E-1-25. Penalties.

1 (a) It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of
2 the provisions of this chapter unless the violation is by this
3 chapter or other law of this state, declared to be a felony.

4 (b) Unless another penalty is provided in this chapter or
5 by the laws of this state, every person convicted of a
6 misdemeanor for the violation of any provisions of this
7 chapter shall be fined not less than $100 nor more than
8 $1,000, or confined for not more than six months in jail, or
9 both fined and confined, except that for the second violation
10 of section seven of this article and, upon conviction thereof,
11 the offender shall be fined not less than $500 nor more than
12 $2,000 or confined for not less than six months nor more than
13 nine months in jail, or both fined and confined. For the third
14 or any subsequent conviction for violation of section seven
15 of this article, upon conviction thereof, the offender shall be
16 fined not less than one $1,000 nor more than $2,500, or
17 confined for not less than nine months nor more than one
18 year in the county jail, or both fined and confined.

19 (c) The division shall impose a civil penalty, in addition
20 to any penalty required under the provisions of this section
21 on any driver who is convicted of violating subsection (e),
22 section thirteen of this article. The penalty shall be $2,500
23 for the first offense and $5,000 for each subsequent offense.
AN ACT to repeal §18-23-1, §18-23-2, §18-23-3, §18-23-4, §18-23-5, §18-23-13, §18-23-14, §18-23-15, §18-23-18, §18-23-22, §18-23-23 and §18-23-24 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to repeal §18B-14-1, §18B-14-2, §18B-14-3, §18B-14-4, §18B-14-5, §18B-14-5a, §18B-14-6 and §18B-14-7 of said code; to amend and reenact §5-6-4a of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-1B-4 of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-2A-4 of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-2B-6 of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-4-6 of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-5-4 of said code; to amend and reenact §18B-10-8 of said code; and to amend said code by adding thereto a new article, designated §18B-19-1, §18B-19-2, §18B-19-3, §18B-19-4, §18B-19-5, §18B-19-6, §18B-19-7, §18B-19-8, §18B-19-9, §18B-19-10, §18B-19-11, §18B-19-12, §18B-19-13, §18B-19-14, §18B-19-15, §18B-19-16, §18B-19-17 and §18B-19-18, all relating to higher education capital facilities generally; repealing certain specific duties of governing boards of higher education institutions; eliminating condemnation rights of those boards; eliminating execution of contracts and deeds by those boards; eliminating certain obligation concerning capital construction and repair duties; eliminating the authority of certain state institutions from
solving certain properties and lease-back provisions; replacing those duties that are being repealed with similar responsibilities; setting forth certain specific responsibilities of the Higher Education Policy Commission and the Council for Community and Technical College Education; reviewing tuition and fee increases; reviewing and approving capital project planning, financing, management and maintenance; permitting the acquisition, sale, transfer, exchange, lease, conveyance and condemnation of real property; permitting the construction and operation of capital facilities; permitting the collection and use of certain capital fees; establishing in the State Treasury a capital maintenance fund for each state institution of higher education; setting forth legislative findings and intent; defining terms; requiring rulemaking; providing for system facilities institution and facilities planning; designating Marshall Community and Technical College as Mountwest Community and Technical College; making certain technical corrections; and deleting certain obsolete language.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-23-1, §18-23-2, §18-23-3, §18-23-4, §18-23-5, §18-23-13, §18-23-14, §18-23-15, §18-23-18, §18-23-22, §18-23-23 and §18-23-24 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that §18B-14-1, §18B-14-2, §18B-14-3, §18B-14-4, §18B-14-5, §18B-14-5a, §18B-14-6 and §18B-14-7 of said code be repealed; that §5-6-4a of said code be amended and reenacted; that §18B-1B-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §18B-2A-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §18B-2B-6 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §18B-4-6 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that said code be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §18B-19-1, §18B-19-2, §18B-19-3, §18B-19-4, §18B-19-5, §18B-19-6, §18B-19-7, §18B-19-8, §18B-19-9, §18B-19-10, §18B-19-11, §18B-19-12, §18B-19-13, §18B-19-14, §18B-19-15, §18B-19-16, §18B-19-17 and §18B-19-18, all to read as follows:
Chapter 5. General Powers and Authority of the Governor, Secretary of State and Attorney General; Board of Public Works; Miscellaneous Agencies, Commissions, Offices, Programs, Etc.

18B. Higher Education.

CHAPTER 5. GENERAL POWERS AND AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNOR, SECRETARY OF STATE AND ATTORNEY GENERAL; BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS; MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES, COMMISSIONS, OFFICES, PROGRAMS, ETC.

ARTICLE 6. STATE BUILDINGS.

§5-6-4a. Review of real property contracts and agreements; master plan for office space.

(a) The Secretary of Administration shall provide to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance a copy of a contract or agreement for real property exceeding $1 million and a report setting forth a detailed summary of the terms of the contract or agreement, including the name of the owner of the property and the agent involved in the sale, at least thirty days prior to any sale, exchange, transfer, purchase, lease purchase, lease or rental of real property, any refundings of lease purchases, leases or rental agreements, any construction of new buildings and any other acquisition or lease of buildings, office space or grounds by any state agency, but excepting the transactions of the Higher Education Policy Commission, Council for Community and Technical College Education, state institutions of higher education and the Division of Highways for state road purposes pursuant to article two-a, chapter seventeen of this code: Provided, That a contract or agreement for the lease purchase, lease or rental of real property by any state agency, where the costs of real property acquisition and improvements are to be financed, in whole or in part, with bond proceeds, may contain a preliminary schedule of rents and leases for purposes of review by the committee.
(b) For renewals of contracts or agreements required to be reported by this section, the Secretary of Administration shall provide a report setting forth a detailed summary of the terms of the contract or agreement, including the name of the owner of the property.

(c) Within thirty days after receipt of the contract, agreement or report, the committee shall meet and review the contract, agreement or report.

CHAPTER 18B. HIGHER EDUCATION.

Article
1B. Higher Education Policy Commission.
2A. Board of Governors.
2B. West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education.
4. General Administration.
5. Higher Education Budgets and Expenditures.
10. Fees and Other Money Collected at State Institutions of Higher Education.

ARTICLE 1B. HIGHER EDUCATION POLICY COMMISSION.


(a) The primary responsibility of the commission is to develop, establish and implement policy that will achieve the goals and objectives found in section one-a, article one and article one-d of this chapter. The commission shall exercise its authority and carry out its responsibilities in a manner that is consistent and not in conflict with the powers and duties assigned by law to the West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education and the powers and duties assigned to the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University, respectively. To that end, the

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 611 (Chapter 68) which passed subsequent to this act.
commission, has the following powers and duties relating to the institutions under its jurisdiction:

(1) Develop, oversee and advance the public policy agenda pursuant to section one, article one-a of this chapter to address major challenges facing the state, including, but not limited to, the goals and objectives found in section one-a, article one of this chapter and article one-d of this chapter and including specifically those goals and objectives pertaining to the compacts created pursuant to section seven, article one-d of this chapter and to develop and implement the master plan described in section five, article one-d of this chapter for the purpose of accomplishing the mandates of this section;

(2) Develop, oversee and advance the promulgation and implementation of a financing rule for state institutions of higher education under its jurisdiction. The rule shall meet the following criteria:

(A) Provide for an adequate level of educational and general funding for institutions pursuant to section five, article one-a of this chapter;

(B) Serve to maintain institutional assets, including, but not limited to, human and physical resources and eliminating deferred maintenance;

(C) Invest and provide incentives for achieving the priority goals in the public policy agenda, including, but not limited to, those found in section one-a, article one of this chapter; and

(D) Evaluate institutions' requests for tuition and fee increases except Marshall University and West Virginia University which are subject to the provisions of section one, article ten of this chapter;
(3) In collaboration with the council, create a policy leadership structure capable of the following actions:

(A) Developing, building public consensus around and sustaining attention to a long-range public policy agenda. In developing the agenda, the commission and council shall seek input from the Legislature and the Governor and specifically from the State Board of Education and local school districts in order to create the necessary linkages to assure smooth, effective and seamless movement of students through the public education and post-secondary education systems and to ensure that the needs of public school courses and programs can be fulfilled by the graduates produced and the programs offered;

(B) Ensuring that the governing boards carry out their duty effectively to govern the individual institutions of higher education; and

(C) Holding the higher education institutions and the higher education systems as a whole accountable for accomplishing their missions and implementing the provisions of the compacts;

(4) Develop and adopt each institutional compact;

(5) Review and adopt the annual updates of the institutional compacts;

(6) Serve as the accountability point to state policymakers:

(A) The Governor for implementation of the public policy agenda; and

(B) The Legislature by maintaining a close working relationship with the legislative leadership and the
(7) Jointly with the council, promulgate legislative rules pursuant to article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to fulfill the purposes of section five, article one-a of this chapter;

(8) Establish and implement a peer group for each institution as described in section three, article one-a of this chapter;

(9) Establish and implement the benchmarks and performance indicators necessary to measure institutional progress in achieving state policy priorities and institutional missions pursuant to section seven, article one-d of this chapter;

(10) Report to the Legislature and to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability annually during the January interim meeting period on a date and at a time and location to be determined by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Delegates. The report shall address at least the following:

(A) The performance of its system of higher education during the previous fiscal year, including, but not limited to, progress in meeting the goals, objectives, and priorities set forth in article one and article one-d of this chapter and in the commission’s master plan and institutional compacts;

(B) The commission’s priorities for new operating and capital investments and the justification for the priority;

(C) Recommendations of the commission for statutory changes necessary or expedient to achieve state goals and objectives;
(11) Establish a formal process for identifying capital investment needs and for determining priorities for these investments for consideration by the Governor and the Legislature as part of the appropriation request process pursuant to article nineteen of this chapter;

(12) Develop standards and evaluate governing board requests for capital project financing in accordance with article nineteen of this chapter;

(13) Ensure that governing boards manage capital projects and facilities needs effectively, including review and approval or disapproval of capital projects, in accordance with article nineteen of this chapter;

(14) Acquire legal services that are considered necessary, including representation of the commission, its institutions, employees and officers before any court or administrative body, notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary. The counsel may be employed either on a salaried basis or on a reasonable fee basis. In addition, the commission may, but is not required to, call upon the Attorney General for legal assistance and representation as provided by law;

(15) Employ a Chancellor for Higher Education pursuant to section five of this article;

(16) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the commission and the council, in accordance with article four of this chapter;

(17) Provide suitable offices in Charleston for the chancellor, vice chancellors and other staff;

(18) Advise and consent in the appointment of the presidents of the institutions of higher education under its
jurisdiction pursuant to section six of this article. The role of
the commission in approving an institutional president is to
assure through personal interview that the person selected
understands and is committed to achieving the goals and
objectives as set forth in the institutional compact and in
section one-a, article one of this chapter;

(19) Approve the total compensation package from all
sources for presidents of institutions under its jurisdiction, as
proposed by the governing boards. The governing boards
shall obtain approval from the commission of the total
compensation package both when institutional presidents are
employed initially and afterward when any change is made in
the amount of the total compensation package;

(20) Establish and implement the policy of the state to
assure that parents and students have sufficient information
at the earliest possible age on which to base academic
decisions about what is required for students to be successful
in college, other post-secondary education and careers
related, as far as possible, to results from current assessment
tools in use in West Virginia;

(21) Approve and implement a uniform standard jointly
with the council to determine which students shall be placed
in remedial or developmental courses. The standard shall be
aligned with college admission tests and assessment tools
used in West Virginia and shall be applied uniformly by the
governing boards throughout the public higher education
system. The chancellors shall develop a clear, concise
explanation of the standard which they shall communicate to
the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of
Schools;

(22) Jointly with the council, develop and implement an
oversight plan to manage systemwide technology by:
(A) Expanding distance learning and technology networks to enhance teaching and learning, promote access to quality educational offerings with minimum duplication of effort; and

(B) Increasing the delivery of instruction to nontraditional students, to provide services to business and industry and increase the management capabilities of the higher education system;

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or this code to the contrary, the council, commission and state institutions of higher education are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Chief Technology Officer for any purpose;

(23) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that a student may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a bachelor’s degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state community and technical college with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(24) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that a student may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(25) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that a student may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a master’s degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;
(26) Establish and implement policies and programs, in cooperation with the council and the institutions of higher education, through which a student who has gained knowledge and skills through employment, participation in education and training at vocational schools or other education institutions, or Internet-based education programs, may demonstrate by competency-based assessment that he or she has the necessary knowledge and skills to be granted academic credit or advanced placement standing toward the requirements of an associate’s degree or a bachelor’s degree at a state institution of higher education;

(27) Seek out and attend regional, national and international meetings and forums on education and workforce development-related topics, as in the commission’s discretion is critical for the performance of their duties as members, for the purpose of keeping abreast of education trends and policies to aid it in developing the policies for this state to meet the established education goals and objectives pursuant to section one-a, article one of this chapter and article one-d of this chapter;

(28) Promulgate and implement a rule for higher education governing boards and institutions to follow when considering capital projects pursuant to article nineteen of this chapter;

(29) Consider and submit to the appropriate agencies of the executive and legislative branches of state government an appropriation request that reflects recommended appropriations for the commission and the institutions under its jurisdiction. The commission shall submit as part of its appropriation request the separate recommended appropriation request received from the council, both for the council and the institutions under the council’s jurisdiction. The commission annually shall submit the proposed institutional allocations based on each institution’s progress toward meeting the goals of its institutional compact;
(30) The commission may assess institutions under its jurisdiction, including the state institutions of higher education known as Marshall University and West Virginia University, for the payment of expenses of the commission or for the funding of statewide higher education services, obligations or initiatives related to the goals set forth for the provision of public higher education in the state;

(31) Promulgate rules allocating reimbursement of appropriations, if made available by the Legislature, to institutions of higher education for qualifying noncapital expenditures incurred in providing services to students with physical, learning or severe sensory disabilities;

(32) Make appointments to boards and commissions where this code requires appointments from the State College System Board of Directors or the University of West Virginia System Board of Trustees which were abolished effective June 30, 2000, except in those cases where the required appointment has a specific and direct connection to the provision of community and technical college education, the appointment shall be made by the council. Notwithstanding any provisions of this code to the contrary, the commission or the council may appoint one of its own members or any other citizen of the state as its designee. The commission and council shall appoint the total number of persons in the aggregate required to be appointed by these previous governing boards;

(33) Pursuant to article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code and section six, article one of this chapter, promulgate rules necessary or expedient to fulfill the purposes of this chapter. The commission and the council shall promulgate a uniform joint legislative rule for the purpose of standardizing, as much as possible, the administration of personnel matters among the state institutions of higher education;
(34) Determine when a joint rule among the governing boards of the institutions under its jurisdiction is necessary or required by law and, in those instances, in consultation with the governing boards of all the institutions under its jurisdiction, promulgate the joint rule;

(35) Promulgate and implement a rule jointly with the council whereby course credit earned at a community and technical college transfers for program credit at any other state institution of higher education and is not limited to fulfilling a general education requirement;

(36) By November 1, 2010, promulgate a rule pursuant to section one, article ten of this chapter, establishing tuition and fee policy for all institutions of higher education under the jurisdiction of the commission, including Marshall University and West Virginia University. The rule shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

(A) Comparisons with peer institutions;

(B) Differences among institutional missions;

(C) Strategies for promoting student access;

(D) Consideration of charges to out-of-state students; and

(E) Such other policies as the commission and council consider appropriate;

(37) Implement general disease awareness initiatives to educate parents and students, particularly dormitory residents, about meningococcal meningitis; the potentially life-threatening dangers of contracting the infection; behaviors and activities that can increase risks; measures that can be taken to prevent contact or infection; and potential benefits of vaccination. The commission shall encourage
institutions that provide medical care to students to provide access to the vaccine for those who wish to receive it; and

(38) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or part of any real property that it owns, in accordance with article nineteen of this chapter.

(b) In addition to the powers and duties listed in subsection (a) of this section, the commission has the following general powers and duties related to its role in developing, articulating and overseeing the implementation of the public policy agenda:

(1) Planning and policy leadership, including a distinct and visible role in setting the state’s policy agenda and in serving as an agent of change;

(2) Policy analysis and research focused on issues affecting the system as a whole or a geographical region of the system;

(3) Development and implementation of institutional mission definitions, including use of incentive funds to influence institutional behavior in ways that are consistent with public priorities;

(4) Academic program review and approval for institutions under its jurisdiction, including the use of institutional missions as a template to judge the appropriateness of both new and existing programs and the authority to implement needed changes. The commission’s authority to review and approve academic programs for either the state institution of higher education known as Marshall University or West Virginia University is limited to programs that are proposed to be offered at a new location not presently served by that institution;
(5) Distribution of funds appropriated to the commission, including incentive and performance-based funding;

(6) Administration of state and federal student aid programs under the supervision of the Vice Chancellor for Administration, including promulgation of any rules necessary to administer those programs;

(7) Serving as the agent to receive and disburse public funds when a governmental entity requires designation of a statewide higher education agency for this purpose;

(8) Developing, establishing and implementing information, assessment and accountability systems, including maintaining statewide data systems that facilitate long-term planning and accurate measurement of strategic outcomes and performance indicators;

(9) Jointly with the council, promulgating and implementing rules for licensing and oversight for both public and private degree-granting and nondegree-granting institutions that provide post-secondary education courses or programs in the state pursuant to the findings and policy recommendations required by section eleven of this article;

(10) Developing, implementing and overseeing statewide and regional projects and initiatives related to providing post-secondary education at the baccalaureate level and above such as those using funds from federal categorical programs or those using incentive and performance-based funding from any source; and

(11) Quality assurance that intersects with all other duties of the commission particularly in the areas of research, data collection and analysis, planning, policy analysis, program review and approval, budgeting and information and accountability systems.
(c) In addition to the powers and duties provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section and any other powers and duties as may be assigned to it by law, the commission has any other powers and duties necessary or expedient to accomplish the purposes of this article.

(d) The commission may withdraw specific powers of a governing board of an institution under its jurisdiction for a period not to exceed two years, if the commission makes a determination that any of the following conditions exist:

1. The governing board has failed for two consecutive years to develop or implement an institutional compact as required in article one-d of this chapter;

2. The commission has received information, substantiated by independent audit, of significant mismanagement or failure to carry out the powers and duties of the board of governors according to state law; or

3. Other circumstances which, in the view of the commission, severely limit the capacity of the board of governors to carry out its duties and responsibilities.

Specific powers of a governing board may not be withdrawn for a period exceeding two years. During that time the commission may take all steps necessary to restore sound, stable and responsible institutional governance.

ARTICLE 2A. BOARDS OF GOVERNORS.


1. Each governing board separately has the following powers and duties:
(a) Determine, control, supervise and manage the financial, business and education policies and affairs of the state institution of higher education under its jurisdiction;

(b) Develop a master plan for the institution under its jurisdiction.

(1) The ultimate responsibility for developing and updating each master plan at the institutional level resides with the board of governors, but the ultimate responsibility for approving the final version of each institutional master plan, including periodic updates, resides with the commission or council, as appropriate.

(2) Each institutional master plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(A) A detailed demonstration of how the institutional master plan will be used to meet the goals and objectives of the institutional compact;

(B) A well-developed set of goals outlining missions, degree offerings, resource requirements, physical plant needs, personnel needs, enrollment levels and other planning determinates and projections necessary in a plan to assure that the needs of the institution’s area of responsibility for a quality system of higher education are addressed;

(C) Documentation showing how the governing board involved the commission or council, as appropriate, institutional constituency groups, clientele of the institution and the general public in the development of all segments of the institutional master plan.

(3) The plan shall be established for periods of not fewer than three nor more than five years and shall be revised periodically as necessary, including adding or deleting degree
programs as the governing board in its discretion determines is necessary;

(c) Develop a ten-year campus development plan in accordance with article nineteen of this chapter;

(d) Prescribe for the institution, under its jurisdiction, in accordance with its master plan and compact, specific functions and responsibilities to achieve the goals, objectives and priorities established in articles one and one-d of this chapter to meet the higher education needs of its area of responsibility and to avoid unnecessary duplication;

(e) Direct the preparation of an appropriation request for the institution under its jurisdiction, which relates directly to missions, goals and projections as found in the institutional master plan and the institutional compact;

(f) Consider, revise and submit to the commission or council, as appropriate, an appropriation request on behalf of the institution under its jurisdiction;

(g) Review, at least every five years, all academic programs offered at the institution under its jurisdiction. The review shall address the viability, adequacy and necessity of the programs in relation to established state goals, objectives and priorities, the institutional master plan, the institutional compact and the education and workforce needs of its responsibility district. As a part of the review, each governing board shall require the institution under its jurisdiction to conduct periodic studies of its graduates and their employers to determine placement patterns and the effectiveness of the education experience. Where appropriate, these studies should coincide with the studies required of many academic disciplines by their accrediting bodies;
(h) Ensure that the sequence and availability of academic programs and courses offered by the institution under its jurisdiction is such that students have the maximum opportunity to complete programs in the time frame normally associated with program completion. Each governing board is responsible to see that the needs of nontraditional college-age students are appropriately addressed and, to the extent it is possible for the individual governing board to control, to assure core course work completed at the institution is transferable to any other state institution of higher education for credit with the grade earned;

(i) Subject to article one-b of this chapter, approve the teacher education programs offered in the institution under its control. In order to permit graduates of teacher education programs to receive a degree from a nationally accredited program and in order to prevent expensive duplication of program accreditation, the commission may select and use one nationally recognized teacher education program accreditation standard as the appropriate standard for program evaluation;

(j) Involve faculty, students and classified employees in institutional-level planning and decisionmaking when those groups are affected;

(k) Subject to the provisions of federal law and pursuant to articles seven, eight and nine of this chapter and to rules adopted by the commission and the council, administer a system for the management of personnel matters, including, but not limited to, personnel classification, compensation and discipline for employees at the institution under its jurisdiction;

(l) Administer a system for hearing employee grievances and appeals. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, the procedure established in article two, chapter six-c of this code is the exclusive mechanism for hearing prospective employee grievances and appeals;
(m) Solicit and use or expend voluntary support, including financial contributions and support services, for the institution under its jurisdiction;

(n) Appoint a president for the institution under its jurisdiction subject to section six, article one-b of this chapter;

(o) Conduct written performance evaluations of the president pursuant to section six, article one-b of this chapter;

(p) Employ all faculty and staff at the institution under its jurisdiction. The employees operate under the supervision of the president, but are employees of the governing board;

(q) Submit to the commission or council, as appropriate, any data or reports requested by the commission or council, as appropriate, within the time frame set by the commission or council;

(r) Enter into contracts or consortium agreements with the public schools, private schools or private industry to provide technical, vocational, college preparatory, remedial and customized training courses at locations either on campuses of the state institutions of higher education or at off-campus locations in the institution's responsibility district. To accomplish this goal, the boards may share resources among the various groups in the community;

(s) Provide and transfer funding and property to certain corporations pursuant to section ten, article twelve of this chapter;

(t) Delegate, with prescribed standards and limitations, the part of its power and control over the business affairs of the institution to the president in any case where it considers the delegation necessary and prudent in order to enable the institution to function in a proper and expeditious manner and to
meet the requirements of its master plan and compact. If a governing board elects to delegate any of its power and control under this subsection, it shall enter the delegation in the minutes of the meeting when the decision was made and shall notify the commission or council, as appropriate. Any delegation of power and control may be rescinded by the appropriate governing board, the commission or council, as appropriate, at any time, in whole or in part, except that the commission may not revoke delegations of authority made by the governing boards of Marshall University or West Virginia University as they relate to the state institutions of higher education known as Marshall University and West Virginia University;

(u) Unless changed by the commission or the council, as appropriate, continue to abide by existing rules setting forth standards for acceptance of advanced placement credit for the institution under its jurisdiction. Individual departments at a state institution of higher education may, upon approval of the institutional faculty senate, require higher scores on the advanced placement test than scores designated by the governing board when the credit is to be used toward meeting a requirement of the core curriculum for a major in that department;

(v) Consult, cooperate and work with the State Treasurer and the State Auditor to update as necessary and maintain an efficient and cost-effective system for the financial management and expenditure of appropriated and nonappropriated revenue at the institution under its jurisdiction that ensures that properly submitted requests for payment be paid on or before the due date but, in any event, within fifteen days of receipt in the State Auditor's office;

(w) In consultation with the appropriate chancellor and the Secretary of the Department of Administration, develop, update as necessary and maintain a plan to administer a consistent method of conducting personnel transactions, including, but not limited to, hiring, dismissal, promotions and transfers at the...
institution under its jurisdiction. Each personnel transaction shall be accompanied by the appropriate standardized system or forms, which shall be submitted to the respective governing board and the Department of Finance and Administration;

(x) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, transfer funds from any account specifically appropriated for its use to any corresponding line item in a general revenue account at any agency or institution under its jurisdiction as long as the transferred funds are used for the purposes appropriated;

(y) Transfer funds from appropriated special revenue accounts for capital improvements under its jurisdiction to special revenue accounts at agencies or institutions under its jurisdiction as long as the transferred funds are used for the purposes appropriated in accordance with article nineteen of this chapter;

(z) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, acquire legal services that are necessary, including representation of the governing board, its institution, employees and officers before any court or administrative body. The counsel may be employed either on a salaried basis or on a reasonable fee basis. In addition, the governing board may, but is not required to, call upon the Attorney General for legal assistance and representation as provided by law; and

(aa) Contract and pay for disability insurance for a class or classes of employees at a state institution of higher education under its jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 2B. WEST VIRGINIA COUNCIL FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE EDUCATION.

(a) The council is the sole agency responsible for administration of vocational-technical-occupational education and community and technical college education in the state. The council has jurisdiction and authority over the community and technical colleges and the statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges as a whole, including community and technical college education programs as defined in section two, article one of this chapter.

(b) The council shall propose rules pursuant to section six, article one of this chapter and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to implement this section and applicable provisions of article one-d of this chapter. To implement article one-d of this chapter relevant to community and technical colleges, the council may propose rules jointly with the commission or separately and may choose to address all components of the accountability system in a single rule or may propose additional rules to cover specific components.

(c) The council has the following powers and duties relating to the authority established in subsection (a) of this section:

(1) Develop, oversee and advance the public policy agenda for community and technical college education for the purpose of accomplishing the mandates of this section, including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Achieving the goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

*Clerk's Note: This section was also amended by S. B. 611 (Chapter 68) which passed subsequent to this act.*
(B) Addressing the goals and objectives contained in the institutional compacts created pursuant to section seven, article one-d of this chapter; and

(C) Developing and implementing the master plan described in section five, article one-d of this chapter;

(2) Propose a legislative rule pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to develop and implement a financing policy for community and technical college education in West Virginia. The rule shall meet the following criteria:

(A) Provide for an adequate level of educational and general funding for institutions pursuant to section five, article one-a of this chapter;

(B) Serve to maintain institutional assets, including, but not limited to, human and physical resources and deferred maintenance;

(C) Establish a plan for strategic funding to strengthen capacity for support of community and technical college education;

(D) Establish a plan that measures progress and provides performance-based funding to institutions which make significant progress in the following specific areas:

(i) Achieving the objectives and priorities established in article one-d of this chapter;

(ii) Serving targeted populations, especially working age adults twenty-five years of age and over;

(iii) Providing access to high-cost, high-demand technical programs in every region of the state;
(iv) Increasing the percentage of functionally literate adults in every region of the state; and

(v) Providing high-quality community and technical college education services to residents of every region of the state; and

(E) Evaluate institutions' requests for tuition and fee increases subject to section one, article ten of this chapter;

(3) Create a policy leadership structure relating to community and technical college education capable of the following actions:

(A) Developing, building public consensus around and sustaining attention to a long-range public policy agenda. In developing the agenda, the council shall seek input from the Legislature and the Governor and specifically from the State Board of Education and local school districts in order to create the necessary linkages to assure smooth, effective and seamless movement of students through the public education and post-secondary education systems and to ensure that the needs of public school courses and programs can be fulfilled by the graduates produced and the programs offered;

(B) Ensuring that the governing boards of the institutions under the council's jurisdiction carry out their duty effectively to govern the individual institutions of higher education; and

(C) Holding each community and technical college and the statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges as a whole accountable for accomplishing their missions and achieving the goals and objectives established in articles one, one-d and three-c of this chapter;
(4) Develop for inclusion in the statewide public agenda, a plan for raising education attainment, increasing adult literacy, promoting workforce and economic development and ensuring access to advanced education for the citizens of West Virginia;

(5) Provide statewide leadership, coordination, support and technical assistance to the community and technical colleges and to provide a focal point for visible and effective advocacy for their work and for the public policy agendas approved by the commission and council.

(6) Review and adopt annually all institutional compacts for the community and technical colleges pursuant to section seven, article one-d of this chapter;

(7) Fulfill the mandates of the accountability system established in article one-d of this chapter and report on progress in meeting established goals, objectives and priorities to the elected leadership of the state;

(8) Propose a legislative rule pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to establish benchmarks and indicators in accordance with this subsection;

(9) Establish and implement the benchmarks and performance indicators necessary to measure institutional progress:

(A) In meeting state goals, objectives and priorities established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

(B) In carrying out institutional missions; and

(C) In meeting the essential conditions established in article three-c of this chapter;
(10) Collect and analyze data relating to the performance of community and technical colleges in every region of West Virginia and report periodically or as directed to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability on the progress in meeting the goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter.

Additionally, the council shall report annually during the January interim meeting period on a date and at a time and location to be determined by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Delegates.

The annual report shall address at least the following:

(A) The performance of the community and technical college network during the previous fiscal year, including, but not limited to, progress in meeting the goals, objectives and priorities established in articles one and one-d of this chapter and in the council’s master plan and institution compacts;

(B) The priorities of the council for new operating and capital investments and the justification for the priority; and

(C) Recommendations of the council for statutory changes necessary or expedient to achieve established state goals and objectives;

(11) In accordance with article nineteen of this chapter:

(A) Establish a formal process for identifying needs for capital investments and for determining priorities for these needs for consideration by the Governor and the Legislature as part of the appropriation request process;

(B) Ensure that the governing boards adhere to the capital construction and maintenance provisions of article nineteen of this chapter; and
(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or part of any real property that it owns.

(12) Draw upon the expertise available within Workforce West Virginia and the West Virginia Development Office as a resource in the area of workforce development and training;

(13) Acquire legal services that are considered necessary, including representation of the council, its institutions, employees and officers before any court or administrative body, notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary. The counsel may be employed either on a salaried basis or on a reasonable fee basis. In addition, the council may, but is not required to, call upon the Attorney General for legal assistance and representation as provided by law;

(14) Employ a chancellor for community and technical college education pursuant to section three of this article;

(15) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the council consistent with section two, article four of this chapter;

(16) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the council who are employed solely by the council;

(17) Provide suitable offices in Charleston for the chancellor and other staff;

(18) Approve the total compensation package from all sources for presidents of community and technical colleges, as proposed by the governing boards. The governing boards shall obtain approval from the council of the total compensation package both when presidents are employed initially and subsequently when any change is made in the amount of the total compensation package;
(19) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that a student may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(20) Establish and implement policies and programs, jointly with the community and technical colleges, through which a student who has gained knowledge and skills through employment, participation in education and training at vocational schools or other education institutions, or Internet-based education programs, may demonstrate by competency-based assessment the necessary knowledge and skills to be granted academic credit or advanced placement standing toward the requirements of an associate’s degree or a bachelor’s degree at a state institution of higher education;

(21) Seek out and attend regional and national meetings and forums on education and workforce development-related topics, that council members consider critical for the performance of their duties. The council shall keep abreast of national and regional community and technical college education trends and policies to aid members in developing the policies for this state that meet the education goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

(22) Assess community and technical colleges for the payment of expenses of the council or for the funding of statewide services, obligations or initiatives related specifically to the provision of community and technical college education;

(23) Promulgate rules allocating reimbursement of appropriations, if made available by the Legislature, to
community and technical colleges for qualifying noncapital expenditures incurred in the provision of services to students with physical, learning or severe sensory disabilities;

(24) Assume the prior authority of the commission in examining and approving tuition and fee increase proposals submitted by community and technical college governing boards as provided in section one, article ten of this chapter.

(25) Develop and submit to the commission, a single appropriation request for community and technical college education that reflects recommended appropriations for community and technical colleges and that meets the following conditions:

(A) Incorporates the provisions of the financing rule mandated by this section to measure and provide performance funding to institutions that achieve or make significant progress toward achieving established state goals, objectives and priorities;

(B) Considers the progress of each institution toward meeting the essential conditions set forth in section three, article three-c of this chapter, including independent accreditation; and

(C) Considers the progress of each institution toward meeting the goals, objectives and priorities established in article one-d of this chapter and its approved institutional compact.

(26) Administer and distribute the independently accredited community and technical college development account;

(27) Establish a plan of strategic funding to strengthen capacity for support and assure delivery of high quality
community and technical college education in all regions of the state;

(28) Foster coordination among all state-level, regional and local entities providing post-secondary vocational education or workforce development and coordinate all public institutions and entities that have a community and technical college mission;

(29) Assume the principal responsibility for oversight of those community and technical colleges seeking independent accreditation and for holding governing boards accountable for meeting the essential conditions pursuant to article three-c of this chapter;

(30) Advise and consent in the appointment of the presidents of the community and technical colleges pursuant to section six, article one-b of this chapter. The role of the council in approving a president is to assure through personal interview that the person selected understands and is committed to achieving the goals and objectives established in the institutional compact and in articles one, one-d and three-c of this chapter;

(31) Provide a single, statewide link for current and prospective employers whose needs extend beyond one locality;

(32) Provide a mechanism capable of serving two or more institutions to facilitate joint problem-solving in areas including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Defining faculty roles and personnel policies;

(B) Delivering high-cost technical education programs across the state;
(C) Providing one-stop service for workforce training to be delivered by multiple institutions; and

(D) Providing opportunities for resource-sharing and collaborative ventures;

(33) Provide support and technical assistance to develop, coordinate and deliver effective and efficient community and technical college education programs and services in all regions of the state;

(34) Assist the community and technical colleges in establishing and promoting links with business, industry and labor in the geographic areas for which each community and technical college is responsible;

(35) Develop alliances among the community and technical colleges for resource sharing, joint development of courses and courseware, and sharing of expertise and staff development;

(36) Serve aggressively as an advocate for development of a seamless curriculum;

(37) Cooperate with all providers of education services in the state to remove barriers relating to a seamless system of public and higher education and to transfer and articulation between and among community and technical colleges, state colleges and universities and public education, preschool through grade twelve;

(38) Encourage the most efficient use of available resources;

(39) Coordinate with the commission in informing public school students, their parents and teachers of the academic preparation that students need in order to be prepared adequately to succeed in their selected fields of study and career plans, including presentation of academic career fairs;
Jointly with the commission, approve and implement a uniform standard, as developed by the chancellors, to determine which students shall be placed in remedial or developmental courses. The standard shall be aligned with college admission tests and assessment tools used in West Virginia and shall be applied uniformly by the governing boards throughout the public higher education system. The chancellors shall develop a clear, concise explanation of the standard which the governing boards shall communicate to the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of Schools;

Develop and implement strategies and curriculum for providing developmental education which shall be applied by any state institution of higher education providing developmental education.

Develop a statewide system of community and technical college programs and services in every region of West Virginia for competency-based certification of knowledge and skills, including a statewide competency-based associate degree program;

Review and approve all institutional master plans for the community and technical colleges pursuant to section four, article two-a of this chapter;

Propose rules for promulgation pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code that are necessary or expedient for the effective and efficient performance of community and technical colleges in the state;

In its sole discretion, transfer any rule under its jurisdiction, other than a legislative rule, to the jurisdiction of the governing boards, which may rescind, revise, alter or amend any rule transferred pursuant to rules adopted by the
council, and provide technical assistance to the institutions under its jurisdiction to aid them in promulgating rules;

(46) Develop for inclusion in the higher education report card, as defined in section eight, article one-d of this chapter, a separate section on community and technical colleges. This section shall include, but is not limited to, evaluation of the institutions based upon the benchmarks and indicators developed in subdivision (9) of this subsection;

(47) Facilitate continuation of the Advantage Valley Community College Network under the leadership and direction of Mountwest Community and Technical College;

(48) Initiate and facilitate creation of other regional networks of affiliated community and technical colleges that the council finds to be appropriate and in the best interests of the citizens to be served;

(49) Develop with the State Board of Education plans for secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education, including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Policies to strengthen vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education; and

(B) Programs and methods to assist in the improvement, modernization and expanded delivery of vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs;

(50) Distribute federal vocational education funding provided under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, PL 105-332, with an emphasis on distributing financial assistance among secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs to help meet the public policy agenda.
In distributing funds the council shall use the following guidelines:

(A) The State Board of Education shall continue to be the fiscal agent for federal vocational education funding;

(B) The percentage split between the State Board of Education and the council shall be determined by rule promulgated by the council under article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code;

(51) Collaborate, cooperate and interact with all secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs in the state, including the programs assisted under the federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, PL 105-332, and the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, to promote the development of seamless curriculum and the elimination of duplicative programs;

(52) Coordinate the delivery of vocational-technical occupational and adult basic education in a manner designed to make the most effective use of available public funds to increase accessibility for students;

(53) Analyze and report to the State Board of Education on the distribution of spending for vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education in the state and on the availability of vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education activities and services within the state;

(54) Promote the delivery of vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and community and technical college education programs in the state that emphasize the involvement of business, industry and labor organizations;
(55) Promote public participation in the provision of vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and community and technical education at the local level, emphasizing programs which involve the participation of local employers and labor organizations;

(56) Promote equal access to quality vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and community and technical college education programs to handicapped and disadvantaged individuals, adults in need of training and retraining, single parents, homemakers, participants in programs designed to eliminate sexual bias and stereotyping and criminal offenders serving in correctional institutions;

(57) Meet annually between the months of October and December with the Advisory Committee of Community and Technical College Presidents created pursuant to section eight of this article to discuss those matters relating to community and technical college education in which advisory committee members or the council may have an interest;

(58) Accept and expend any gift, grant, contribution, bequest, endowment or other money for the purposes of this article;

(59) Assume the powers set out in section nine of this article. The rules previously promulgated by the state College System Board of Directors pursuant to that section and transferred to the commission are hereby transferred to the council and shall continue in effect until rescinded, revised, altered or amended by the council;

(60) Pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, promulgate a uniform joint legislative rule with the commission for the purpose of standardizing, as much as possible, the
administration of personnel matters among the institutions of higher education;

(61) Determine when a joint rule among the governing boards of the community and technical colleges is necessary or required by law and, in those instances and in consultation with the governing boards, promulgate the joint rule;

(62) Subject to section one, article ten of this chapter, promulgate a rule establishing tuition and fee policy for all governing boards under its jurisdiction. The rule shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

(A) Comparisons with peer institutions;

(B) Differences among institutional missions;

(C) Strategies for promoting student access;

(D) Consideration of charges to out-of-state students; and

(E) Any other policies the council considers appropriate;

(63) In cooperation with the West Virginia Division of Highways, study a method for increasing the signage signifying community and technical college locations along the state interstate highways, and report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability regarding any recommendations and required costs; and

(64) Promulgate and implement a rule jointly with the commission whereby any course credit earned at a community and technical college transfers for program credit at any other state institution of higher education and is not limited to fulfilling a general education requirement.

(d) In addition to the powers and duties listed in subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this section, the council has the
following general powers and duties related to its role in
developing, articulating and overseeing the implementation
of the public policy agenda for community and technical
colleges:

(1) Planning and policy leadership including a distinct
and visible role in setting the state’s policy agenda for the
delivery of community and technical college education and
in serving as an agent of change;

(2) Policy analysis and research focused on issues
affecting the community and technical college network as a
whole or a geographical region of the network;

(3) Development and implementation of each community
and technical college mission definition including use of
incentive and performance funds to influence institutional
behavior in ways that are consistent with achieving
established state goals, objectives and priorities;

(4) Academic program review and approval for the
institutions under its jurisdiction, including the use of
institutional missions as a template to judge the
appropriateness of both new and existing programs and the
authority to implement needed changes;

(5) Development of budget and allocation of resources
for institutions delivering community and technical college
education, including reviewing and approving institutional
operating and capital budgets and distributing incentive and
performance-based funding;

(6) Acting as the agent to receive and disburse public
funds related to community and technical college education
when a governmental entity requires designation of a
statewide higher education agency for this purpose;
(7) Development, establishment and implementation of information, assessment and internal accountability systems, including maintenance of statewide data systems that facilitate long-term planning and accurate measurement of strategic outcomes and performance indicators for community and technical colleges;

(8) Jointly with the commission, development, establishment and implementation of policies for licensing and oversight of both public and private degree-granting and nondegree-granting institutions that provide post-secondary education courses or programs;

(9) Development, implementation and oversight of statewide and regional projects and initiatives related specifically to providing community and technical college education such as those using funds from federal categorical programs or those using incentive and performance-based funding from any source; and

(10) Quality assurance that intersects with all other duties of the council particularly in the areas of planning, policy analysis, program review and approval, budgeting and information and accountability systems.

(e) The council may withdraw specific powers of a governing board under its jurisdiction for a period not to exceed two years if the council makes a determination that any of the following conditions exist:

(1) The governing board has failed for two consecutive years to develop an institutional compact as required in section seven, article one-d of this chapter;

(2) The council has received information, substantiated by independent audit, of significant mismanagement or failure to carry out the powers and duties of the board of governors according to state law; or
(3) Other circumstances which, in the view of the
council, severely limit the capacity of the board of governors
to carry out its duties and responsibilities.

The period of withdrawal of specific powers may not
exceed two years during which time the council may take
steps necessary to reestablish the conditions for restoration of
sound, stable and responsible institutional governance.

(f) In addition to the powers and duties provided in
subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this section and any others
assigned to it by law, the council has those powers and duties
necessary or expedient to accomplish the purposes of this
article.

(g) When the council and commission, each, is required
to consent, cooperate, collaborate or provide input into the
actions of the other the following conditions apply:

(1) The body acting first shall convey its decision in the
matter to the other body with a request for concurrence in the
action;

(2) The commission or the council, as the receiving body,
shall place the proposal on its agenda and shall take final
action within sixty days of the date when the request for
concurrence is received; and

(3) If the receiving body fails to take final action within
sixty days, the original proposal stands and is binding on both
the commission and the council.

ARTICLE 4. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

§18B-4-6. Regulation of parking, speed flow of traffic on
campus roads and driveways; civil and criminal
penalties; disposition of revenue.
(a) Notwithstanding any other motor vehicle or traffic law or regulation to the contrary, a governing board may regulate and control at any state institution under its jurisdiction the speed, flow and parking of vehicles on campus roads, driveways and parking facilities or areas.

(1) Rules for this purpose shall be promulgated by the governing boards in the manner prescribed in section six, article one of this chapter; and

(2) When so promulgated, the rules have the force and effect of law.

(3) The governing board shall post in a conspicuous location in each parking facility or area, a summary of the rules governing the use of the facility or area including, but not limited to, the availability of temporary parking permits and where these permits may be obtained and the penalties which may be imposed for violations of the rules.

(4) The governing board shall post in a conspicuous location along each campus road and driveway notice signs pertaining to the speed of vehicles, spaces available for parking, directional flow of traffic and penalties which may be imposed for violations of the rules.

(b) Any person parking or operating a vehicle in violation of the rules shall be issued a citation:

(1) Describing the offense charged; and

(2) Ordering an appearance:

(A) Within ten days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays observed by the state institution, before a designated official of the institution;
(B) Before a magistrate located in the county if the person cited fails to appear within the ten days; or

(C) Before the judge of the municipal court, if the state institution is located within a municipality having such an official and the person cited fails to appear within the ten days.

(c) The designated official of the state institution has exclusive jurisdiction of the offense during the ten-day period until the citation is forwarded to a magistrate. For the state institutions of higher education under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University and for the state institution of higher education known as West Virginia University only, the designated official of the institution has exclusive jurisdiction of the offense for thirty days following the violation. After thirty days the official shall forward the citation to a magistrate. Any person cited may plead no contest to the offense and, by so pleading, is subject to a civil penalty to be determined uniformly by the designated official and commensurate with the severity of the offense. For the state institutions under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University and for the state institution of higher education known as West Virginia University only, the amount imposed may not exceed $20. For all other institutions the amount may not exceed $10, for each offense as partial reimbursement to the state institution of higher education for the cost of regulating traffic and parking. In the case of the state institutions under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University and in the case of the state institution of higher education known as West Virginia University only, the designated official shall determine the penalty uniformly, commensurate with the severity of the offense, and may apply academic restrictions in lieu of requiring a student to appear in court and receive penalties otherwise provided in this section. Moneys derived from civil penalties imposed in this subsection shall be deposited in the institution's auxiliary and auxiliary capital fees fund.
(d) Upon expiration of the ten-day or thirty-day period, as applicable, or upon a pleading of not guilty before the designated official of the state institution within the applicable period, the magistrate or judge of the municipal court has jurisdiction of the offense. Any person cited under this section, upon a finding of guilty by the magistrate or municipal judge, is subject to a fine for each offense by the state institutions under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University and for the state institution of higher education known as West Virginia University only, of up to $40, and at all other state institutions not less than $10 nor more than $20, the amount to be commensurate with the severity of the offense.

(e) Each designated official of a state institution presiding over a case under this section shall keep a record of every citation which alleges a violation of the provisions, or the rules promulgated in accordance with this section, and shall keep a record of every official action in reference to the citation including, but not limited to, a record of every plea of no contest, conviction or acquittal, of the offense charged, and the amount of the fine or civil penalty resulting from each citation.

(f) Whenever a vehicle is parked on any state institution campus road, driveway or parking facility or area in a manner which violates posted rules and substantially impedes the flow of traffic or endangers the health and safety, in addition to issuing a citation and any procedures set forth in this section, the institution may remove the vehicle, by towing or otherwise, to an area owned by the institution or areas designated for this purpose. The vehicle, having been towed to the designated area or areas, may be rendered immovable by use of locking wheel blocks or other device not damaging to the vehicle. The state institution of higher education shall maintain any vehicle towed in the same condition as it was immediately prior to being towed, but is not liable for any
damage to a vehicle towed to, or kept in, a designated area pursuant to this section. The state institution of higher education shall pay for the cost of removing the vehicle and has a right to reimbursement from the owner for this cost and for the reasonable cost of keeping the vehicle in the designated area. Until payment of these costs, the state institution of higher education may retain possession of the vehicle and the institution shall have a lien on the vehicle for the amount due. The state institution of higher education may enforce this lien in the manner provided in section fourteen, article eleven, chapter thirty-eight of this code for the enforcement of other liens. For the state institutions of higher education under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University and for the state institution of higher education known as West Virginia University only, this subsection also applies when a vehicle is subject to three or more unpaid citations.

(g) If, at any time, Mountwest Community and Technical College ceases to share a physical campus location with Marshall University, it may not be included as an institution under the jurisdiction of the governing board of Marshall University for the purposes of subsections (c), (d) and (f) of this section.

ARTICLE 5. HIGHER EDUCATION BUDGETS AND EXPENDITURES.

§18B-5-4. Purchase or acquisition of materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing.

(a) The council, commission and each governing board shall purchase or acquire all materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing required for that governing board or the council or commission, as appropriate, and the state institutions of higher education under their jurisdiction, except the governing boards of Marshall University and West
Virginia University, respectively, are subject to subsection (d) of this section.

(b) The commission and council jointly shall adopt rules governing and controlling acquisitions and purchases in accordance with this section. The rules shall ensure that the following procedures are followed:

1. No person is precluded from participating and making sales thereof to the council, commission or governing board except as otherwise provided in section five of this article. Providing consulting services such as strategic planning services does not preclude or inhibit the governing boards, council or commission from considering a qualified bid or response for delivery of a product or a commodity from the individual providing the services;

2. Specifications are established and prescribed for materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing to be purchased;

3. Purchase order, requisition or other forms as may be required are adopted and prescribed;

4. Purchases and acquisitions in such quantities, at such times and under contract, are negotiated for and made in the open market or through other accepted methods of governmental purchasing as may be practicable in accordance with general law;

5. Bids are advertised on all purchases exceeding $25,000, and made by means of sealed or electronically-submitted bids and competitive bidding or advantageous purchases effected through other accepted governmental methods and practices. Competitive bids are not required for purchases of $25,000 or less.
(6) Notices for acquisitions and purchases for which competitive bids are being solicited are posted in the purchasing office of the specified institution involved in the purchase, at least two weeks prior to making the purchases. The rules shall ensure that the notice is available to the public during business hours;

(7) Purchases are made in the open market;

(8) Vendors are notified of bid solicitation and emergency purchasing; and

(9) No fewer than three bids are obtained when bidding is required, except if fewer than three bids are submitted, an award may be made from among those received.

c) When a state institution of higher education submits a contract, agreement or other document to the Attorney General for approval as to form as required by this chapter the following conditions apply:

(1) "Form" means compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia;

(2) The Attorney General does not have the authority to reject a contract, agreement or other document based on the substantive provisions in the contract, agreement or document or any extrinsic matter as long as it complies with the Constitution and statutes of this state;

(3) Within fifteen days of receipt, the Attorney General shall notify the appropriate state institution of higher education in writing that the contract, agreement or other document is approved or disapproved as to form. If the contract, agreement or other document is disapproved as to form, the notice of disapproval shall identify each defect that supports the disapproval; and
If the state institution elects to challenge the disapproval by filing a writ of mandamus or other action and prevails, then the Attorney General shall pay reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred.

(d) Pursuant to this subsection, the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University, respectively, may carry out the following actions:

(1) Purchase or acquire all materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing required for the governing board without approval from the commission or the Vice Chancellor for Administration and may issue checks in advance to cover postage as provided in subsection (f) of this section;

(2) Make purchases from cooperative buying groups, consortia, the federal government or from federal government contracts if the materials, supplies, services, equipment or printing to be purchased is available from these groups and if this would be the most financially advantageous manner of making the purchase;

(3) Select and acquire by contract or lease all grounds, buildings, office space or other space, and capital improvements, including equipment, if the rental is necessarily required by the governing board; and

(4) Use purchase cards under terms approved for the commission, the council and governing boards of state institutions of higher education and participate in any expanded program of use as provided in subsection (u) of this section.

(e) The governing boards shall adopt sufficient accounting and auditing procedures and promulgate and adopt appropriate rules subject to section six, article one of
this chapter to govern and control acquisitions, purchases, leases and other instruments for grounds, buildings, office or other space, and capital improvements, including equipment, or lease-purchase agreements.

(f) The council, commission or each governing board may issue a check in advance to a company supplying postage meters for postage used by that board, the council or commission and by the state institutions of higher education under their jurisdiction.

(g) When a purchase is to be made by bid, any or all bids may be rejected. However, all purchases based on advertised bid requests shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder taking into consideration the qualities of the articles to be supplied, their conformity with specifications, their suitability to the requirements of the governing boards, council or commission and delivery terms. The preference for resident vendors as provided in section thirty-seven, article three, chapter five-a of this code applies to the competitive bids made pursuant to this section.

(h) The governing boards, council and commission shall maintain a purchase file, which shall be a public record and open for public inspection.

(1) After the award of the order or contract, the governing boards, council and commission shall indicate upon the successful bid the following information:

(A) Designation as the successful bid;

(B) The reason any bids were rejected; and

(C) The reason for rejection, if the mathematical low vendor was not awarded the order or contract.
(2) A record in the purchase file may not be destroyed without the written consent of the Legislative Auditor. Those files in which the original documentation has been held for at least one year and in which the original documents have been reproduced and archived on microfilm or other equivalent method of duplication may be destroyed without the written consent of the Legislative Auditor.

(3) All files, no matter the storage method, shall be open for inspection by the Legislative Auditor upon request.

(i) The commission and council, also jointly, shall promulgate rules to prescribe qualifications to be met by any person who is to be employed as a buyer pursuant to this section. These rules shall require that a person may not be employed as a buyer unless that person, at the time of employment has one of the following qualifications:

(1) Is a graduate of an accredited college or university; or

(2) Has at least four years' experience in purchasing for any unit of government or for any business, commercial or industrial enterprise.

(j) Any person making purchases and acquisitions pursuant to this section shall execute a bond in the penalty of $50,000, payable to the State of West Virginia, with a corporate bonding or surety company authorized to do business in this state as surety thereon, in form prescribed by the Attorney General and conditioned upon the faithful performance of all duties in accordance with this section and sections five through eight, inclusive, of this article and the rules of the governing board and the council and commission. In lieu of separate bonds for these buyers, a blanket surety bond may be obtained. The bond shall be filed with the Secretary of State and the cost of the bond shall be paid from funds appropriated to the applicable governing board or the council or commission.
(k) All purchases and acquisitions shall be made in consideration and within limits of available appropriations and funds and in accordance with applicable provisions of article two, chapter five-a of this code relating to expenditure schedules and quarterly allotments of funds. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, only those purchases exceeding the dollar amount for competitive sealed bids in this section are required to be encumbered and they may be entered into the state's centralized accounting system by the staff of the commission, council or governing boards to satisfy the requirements of article two, chapter five-a of this code to determine whether the amount of the purchase is within the quarterly allotment of the commission, council or governing board, is in accordance with the approved expenditure schedule and otherwise conforms to the article.

(l) The governing boards, council and commission may make requisitions upon the State Auditor for a sum to be known as an advance allowance account, not to exceed five percent of the total of the appropriations for the governing board, council or commission, and the State Auditor shall draw a warrant upon the Treasurer for those accounts. All advance allowance accounts shall be accounted for by the applicable governing board or the council or commission once every thirty days or more often if required by the State Auditor.

(m) Contracts entered into pursuant to this section shall be signed by the applicable governing board or the council or commission in the name of the state and shall be approved as to form by the Attorney General. A contract which requires approval as to form by the Attorney General is considered approved if the Attorney General has not responded within fifteen days of presentation of the contract. A contract or a change order for that contract and notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, associated documents
such as performance and labor/material payments, bonds and certificates of insurance which use terms and conditions or standardized forms previously approved by the Attorney General and do not make substantive changes in the terms and conditions of the contract do not require approval as to form by the Attorney General. The Attorney General shall make a list of those changes which he or she considers to be substantive and the list, and any changes to the list, shall be published in the State Register. A contract that exceeds the dollar amount requiring competitive sealed bids in this section shall be filed with the State Auditor. If requested to do so, the governing boards, council or commission shall make all contracts available for inspection by the State Auditor. The governing board, council or commission, as appropriate, shall prescribe the amount of deposit or bond to be submitted with a bid or contract, if any, and the amount of deposit or bond to be given for the faithful performance of a contract.

(n) If the governing board, council or commission purchases or contracts for materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing contrary to sections four through seven of this article or the rules pursuant to this article, the purchase or contract is void and of no effect.

(o) A governing board or the council or commission, as appropriate, may request the director of purchasing to make available the facilities and services of that department to the governing boards, council or commission in the purchase and acquisition of materials, supplies, equipment, services and printing. The director of purchasing shall cooperate with that governing board, council or commission, as appropriate, in all such purchases and acquisitions upon that request.

(p) Each governing board or the council or commission, as appropriate, may permit private institutions of higher education to join as purchasers on purchase contracts for
materials, supplies, services and equipment entered into by that governing board or the council or commission. A private institution desiring to join as purchaser on purchase contracts shall file with that governing board or the council or commission, as appropriate, an affidavit signed by the president or designee of the private institution requesting that it be authorized to join as purchaser on purchase contracts of that governing board or the council or commission, as appropriate. The private institution shall agree that it is bound by such terms and conditions as that governing board or the council or commission may prescribe and that it will be responsible for payment directly to the vendor under each purchase contract.

(q) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, the governing boards, council and commission, as appropriate, may make purchases from cooperative buying groups, consortia, the federal government or from federal government contracts if the materials, supplies, services, equipment or printing to be purchased is available from that source, and purchasing from that source would be the most financially advantageous manner of making the purchase.

(r) An independent performance audit of all purchasing functions and duties which are performed at any state institution of higher education, except Marshall University and West Virginia University, shall be performed each fiscal year. The Joint Committee on Government and Finance shall conduct the performance audit and the governing boards, council and commission, as appropriate, are responsible for paying the cost of the audit from funds appropriated to the governing boards, council or commission.

(1) The governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University, respectively, shall provide for independent performance audits of all purchasing functions and duties on their campuses at least once in each three-year period.
(2) Each audit shall be inclusive of the entire time period that has elapsed since the date of the preceding audit.

(3) Copies of all appropriate documents relating to any audit performed by the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University shall be furnished to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability within thirty days of the date the audit report is completed.

(s) The governing boards shall require each institution under their respective jurisdictions to notify and inform every vendor doing business with that institution of section fifty-four, article three, chapter five-a of this code, also known as the Prompt Pay Act of 1990.

(t) Consultant services, such as strategic planning services, do not preclude or inhibit the governing boards, council or commission from considering any qualified bid or response for delivery of a product or a commodity because of the rendering of those consultant services.

(u) Purchasing card use may be expanded by the council, commission and state institutions of higher education pursuant to this subsection.

(1) The council and commission jointly shall establish procedures to be implemented by the council, commission and any institution under their respective jurisdictions using purchasing cards. The procedures shall ensure that each meets the following conditions:

(A) Appropriate use of the purchasing card system;

(B) Full compliance with article three, chapter twelve of this code relating to the purchasing card program; and
(C) Sufficient accounting and auditing procedures for all purchasing card transactions.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, the council, commission and any institution authorized pursuant to subdivision (3) of this subsection may use purchasing cards for the following purposes:

(A) Payment of travel expenses directly related to the job duties of the traveling employee, including, but not limited to, fuel and food; and

(B) Payment of any routine, regularly scheduled payment, including, but not limited to, utility payments and real property rental fees.

(3) The commission and council each shall evaluate the capacity of each institution under its jurisdiction for complying with the procedures established pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection. The commission and council each shall authorize expanded use of purchasing cards pursuant to that subdivision for any institution it determines has the capacity to comply.

ARTICLE 10. FEES AND OTHER MONEY COLLECTED AT STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

§18B-10-8. Collection; disposition and use of capital and auxiliary capital fees; creation of special capital and auxiliary capital improvements funds; revenue bonds.

(a) This section and any rules adopted by the commission, council or both, in accordance with this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, govern the collection, disposition and use of the capital and auxiliary
capital fees authorized by section one of this article. The statutory provisions governing collection and disposition of capital funds in place prior to the enactment of this section remain in effect.

(b) Fees for full-time students. -- The governing boards shall fix capital and auxiliary capital fees for full-time students at each state institution of higher education per semester. For institutions under its jurisdiction, a governing board may fix the fees at higher rates for students who are not residents of this state.

(c) Fees for part-time students. -- For all part-time students and for all summer school students, the governing boards shall impose and collect the fees in proportion to, but not exceeding, the fees paid by full-time students. Refunds of the fees may be made in the same manner as any other fee collected at state institutions of higher education.

(d) There is continued in the State Treasury a special capital improvements fund and special auxiliary capital improvements fund for each state institution of higher education and the commission into which shall be paid all proceeds, respectively, of the following:

(1) The capital and auxiliary capital fees collected from students at all state institutions of higher education pursuant to this section; and

(2) The fees collected from the students pursuant to section one of this article. The fees shall be expended by the commission and governing boards for the payment of the principal of or interest on any revenue bonds issued by the board of regents or the succeeding governing boards for which the fees were pledged prior to the enactment of this section.
(e) The governing boards may make expenditures from any of the special capital improvements funds or special auxiliary capital improvement funds established in this section to finance or fund on a cash basis, in whole or in part, in combination with any federal, state or other grants or contributions, for any one or more of the following projects:

(1) The acquisition of land or any rights or interest in land;

(2) The construction or acquisition of new buildings;

(3) The renovation or construction of additions to existing buildings;

(4) The acquisition of furnishings and equipment for the buildings; and

(5) The construction or acquisition of any other capital improvements or capital education facilities at the state institutions of higher education, including any roads, utilities or other properties, real or personal, or for other purposes necessary, appurtenant or incidental to the construction, acquisition, financing and placing in operation of the buildings, capital improvements or capital education facilities, including student unions, dormitories, housing facilities, food service facilities, motor vehicle parking facilities and athletic facilities.

(f) The commission, when singly or jointly requested by the council or governing boards, periodically may issue revenue bonds of the state as provided in this section to finance all or part of the purposes and pledge all or any part of the moneys in the special funds for the payment of the principal of and interest on the revenue bonds, and for reserves for the revenue bonds. Any pledge of the special funds for the revenue bonds shall be a prior and superior
charge on the special funds over the use of any of the moneys in the funds to pay for the cost of any of the purposes on a cash basis. Any expenditures from the special funds, other than for the retirement of revenue bonds, may be made by the commission or governing boards only to meet the cost of a predetermined capital improvements program for one or more of the state institutions of higher education, in the order of priority agreed upon by the governing board or boards and the commission and for which the aggregate revenue collections projected are presented to the Governor for inclusion in the annual budget bill, and are approved by the Legislature for expenditure. Any expenditure made pursuant to subsection (e) of this section shall be part of the ten-year campus development plan approved by the governing board pursuant to section three, article nineteen of this chapter.

(g) The revenue bonds periodically may be authorized and issued by the commission or governing boards to finance, in whole or in part, the purposes provided in this section in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount which the commission determines can be paid as to both principal and interest and reasonable margins for a reserve therefor from the moneys in the special funds.

(h) The issuance of the revenue bonds shall be authorized by a resolution adopted by the governing board receiving the proceeds and the commission, and the revenue bonds shall bear the date or dates; mature at such time or times not exceeding forty years from their respective dates; be in such form either coupon or registered, with such exchangeability and interchangeability privileges; be payable in such medium of payment and at such place or places, within or without the state; be subject to such terms of prior redemption at such prices not exceeding one hundred five per centum of the principal amount thereof; and have the other terms and provisions determined by the governing board receiving the proceeds and by the commission. The revenue bonds shall be
signed by the Governor and by the chancellor of the commission or the chair of the governing boards authorizing the issuance of the revenue bonds, under the Great Seal of the State, attested by the Secretary of State, and the coupons attached to the revenue bonds shall bear the facsimile signature of the chancellor of the commission or the chair of the appropriate governing boards. The revenue bonds shall be sold in the manner the commission or governing board determines is in the best interests of the state.

(i) The commission or governing boards may enter into trust agreements with banks or trust companies, within or without the state, and in the trust agreements or the resolutions authorizing the issuance of the bonds may enter into valid and legally binding covenants with the holders of the revenue bonds as to the custody, safeguarding and disposition of the proceeds of the revenue bonds, the moneys in the special funds, sinking funds, reserve funds or any other moneys or funds; as to the rank and priority, if any, of different issues of revenue bonds by the commission or governing boards under this section; as to the maintenance or revision of the amounts of the fees; as to the extent to which swap agreements, as defined in subsection (h), section two, article two-g, chapter thirteen of this code shall be used in connection with the revenue bonds, including such provisions as payment, term, security, default and remedy provisions as the commission considers necessary or desirable, if any, under which the fees may be reduced; and as to any other matters or provisions which are considered necessary and advisable by the commission or governing boards in the best interests of the state and to enhance the marketability of the revenue bonds.

(j) After the issuance of any revenue bonds, the fees at the state institutions of higher education pledged to the payment of the revenue bonds may not be reduced as long as any of the revenue bonds are outstanding and unpaid except
under the terms, provisions and conditions contained in the resolution, trust agreement or other proceedings under which the revenue bonds were issued. The revenue bonds are and constitute negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of this state; together with the interest thereon, be exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia, or by any county, school district, municipality or political subdivision thereof; and the revenue bonds may not be considered to be obligations or debts of the state and the credit or taxing power of the state may not be pledged therefor, but the revenue bonds shall be payable only from the revenue pledged therefor as provided in this section.

(k) Additional revenue bonds may be issued by the commission or governing boards pursuant to this section and financed by additional revenues or funds dedicated from other sources. The special revenue fund in the State Treasury known as the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts specified in subsection (j), section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code is continued. All amounts deposited in the fund shall be pledged to the repayment of the principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, on any revenue bonds or refunding revenue bonds authorized by the commission for community and technical college capital improvements or used by the council on a cash basis as provided under subdivision (4), subsection (j), section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code for community and technical college capital improvements or capital projects.

(l) Funding of systemwide and campus-specific revenue bonds under any other section of this code is continued and authorized pursuant to the terms of this section. Revenues of any state institution of higher education pledged to the repayment of any revenue bonds issued pursuant to this code shall remain pledged.
(m) Any revenue bonds for state institutions of higher education proposed to be issued under this section or other sections of this code first must be approved by the commission.

(n) Revenue bonds issued pursuant to this code may be issued by the commission or governing boards, either singly or jointly.

(o) Fees pledged for repayment of revenue bonds issued under this section or article twelve-b, chapter eighteen prior to or after the effective date of this section shall be transferred to the commission in a manner prescribed by the commission. The commission may transfer funds from the accounts of institutions pledged for the repayment of revenue bonds issued prior to the effective date of this section or issued subsequently by the commission upon the request of institutions, if an institution fails to transfer the pledged revenues to the commission in a timely manner.

(p) Effective July 1, 2004, the capital and auxiliary capital fees authorized by this section and section one of this article are in lieu of any other fees set out in this code for capital and auxiliary capital projects to benefit public higher education institutions. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this code to the contrary, in the event any capital, tuition, registration or auxiliary fees are pledged to the payment of any revenue bonds issued pursuant to any general bond resolutions of the commission, any of its predecessors or any institution, adopted prior to the effective date of this section, the fees shall remain in effect in amounts not less than the amounts in effect as of that date, until the revenue bonds payable from any of the fees have been paid or the pledge of the fees is otherwise legally discharged.

ARTICLE 19. CAPITAL PROJECTS AND FACILITIES NEEDS.
§18B-19-1. Legislative findings and intent.

(a) The Legislature makes the following findings:

(1) State institutions of higher education vary widely in the conditions of their facilities infrastructure.

(2) State institutions of higher education vary widely in their ability to incur debt for capital improvements. It is nearly impossible for community and technical colleges and some smaller baccalaureate institutions to fund significant capital improvements in the absence of state funding.

(3) A student enrolled at a community and technical college that previously was administratively linked to another state institution of higher education pays substantially higher tuition and mandatory fees than a student enrolled at a freestanding community and technical college. This cost discrepancy is due in large part to the significantly higher capital fees charged to these students to pay debt service for capital improvements.

(4) The substantial amount of capital fees that students must pay at the institution level contributes significantly to
the poor grade the state receives in the category of “Affordability” in Measuring Up: The National Report Card on Higher Education.

(5) It is beneficial for the state to provide additional ongoing capital funding to reduce the obligation of students and parents to bear the cost of higher education capital improvements and facilities maintenance.

(6) West Virginia is one of only a few states that does not address higher education capital improvements and facilities maintenance needs through a statewide plan.

(7) State funding for capital improvements should align with state and system higher education goals, objectives and priorities as set forth in article one-d of this chapter.

(8) State capital funding should focus primarily on educational and general capital improvements, not auxiliary capital improvements.

(9) Renovations of existing buildings generally deserve greater consideration for state funding than new construction. However, new construction may deserve greater consideration than renovation when a state or system goal, objective or priority is implicated.

(10) As the Legislature increases funding for new educational and general capital improvements and major renovations, and supplants existing educational and general debt, institutions should target funds for maintenance and deferred maintenance needs.

(11) If community and technical colleges are to keep the cost of education affordable, they cannot be expected to fund maintenance obligations entirely from student capital fees.
(12) The commission and council should scrutinize carefully all requests from institutions to incur additional debt in order to determine their effect on institution debt capacity and the impact that incurring additional debt will have on students.

(13) State institutions of higher education ultimately should target adequate state capital contributions and capital fees to address maintenance and deferred maintenance needs.

(14) Until institutions are able to generate sufficient revenue to address maintenance and deferred maintenance needs, the Legislature should provide periodic funding to assist institutions in addressing these needs. Funding priority should be given to projects that address building code requirements and critical maintenance needs.

(15) In supporting future high priority capital needs, the Legislature, commission and council should not reward institutions with state funding if they neglect to address facilities maintenance needs or do not prudently manage their capital resources.

(16) Once an institution's capital development plan has been approved by the governing board and the commission or council, as appropriate, project priorities should not change significantly from year to year.

(17) Commission and council staff should participate to a greater extent in managing capital projects at smaller institutions than at larger institutions since smaller institutions often lack the expertise necessary to plan, design and complete projects at or under budget.

(b) The intent of the Legislature relating to this article includes, but is not limited to, the following:
(1) Dedicated state funding sources shall be designated to finance construction and renovation of educational and general facilities at state institutions of higher education from time to time;

(2) Capital project lists submitted by institutions to the commission or council, as appropriate, and capital project lists submitted by the commission and council to the state budget office, Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability, and Joint Committee on Government and Finance for consideration for state funding shall be reasonable requests that align with state and system goals, objectives and priorities and ones which reasonably could be funded if approved;

(3) As the Legislature increases its responsibility for financing new educational and general facilities and major renovations, the commission, council and institutions shall ensure that sufficient capital revenues are available for maintenance and that the facilities are maintained adequately;

(4) Ongoing state funding shall be dedicated to supplement capital fees available for maintenance at community and technical colleges; and

(5) Once a system capital plan is in place, institutions shall set aside adequate funding annually to ensure that ongoing facilities maintenance needs are met.


As used in this article, the following terms have the meanings ascribed to them.

(b) "Auxiliary enterprise" means an entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, staff or others; charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or services; and is managed as essentially self-supporting.

(c) "Auxiliary facility" means a building or structure that is used for an auxiliary enterprise including, but not limited to, residence halls, food services, parking, intercollegiate athletics, faculty and staff housing, student unions, bookstores and other service centers.

(d) "Auxiliary fees" means funds derived from, but not limited to, the following sources:

(1) Parking fees received from any source;

(2) Revenues received from athletic events, including ticket sales, television revenues and skybox fees;

(3) Bookstore revenues;

(4) Student union vendor and user fees;

(5) Donations or grants from any external source;

(6) Facility rental fees; and

(7) Fees assessed to students to support auxiliary enterprises.

(e) "Capital planning" means a purposeful activity that focuses attention on long term physical plant objectives which should be accomplished in a logical sequence over time as opportunities arise and resources become available.

(f) "Capital project management" means planning, designing, bidding and providing construction administration
and oversight of architectural, engineering and construction contracts and projects.

(g) “Deferred maintenance” means repair, maintenance and renewal of capital facilities which should be part of normal maintenance management, but which have been postponed to a future budget cycle or until funds become available.

(h) “Educational and general capital fees” means the fees collected from students to pay debt service for capital improvement bonds issued by the commission and governing boards for educational and general facilities, for the maintenance of those facilities and to fund capital improvements in those facilities on a cash basis.

(i) “Educational and general facility” means a building or structure used for instruction and instructional support purposes, and includes classroom, laboratory, library, computer laboratory, faculty and administrative office and other academic support spaces.

(j) “Extraordinary circumstance” or “extraordinary circumstances” means, a situation involving life-safety issues, issues that would result in extensive damage to a facility if not addressed immediately, any unforeseen opportunity to use external funds and any other situation the commission or council determines should warrant special consideration.

(k) “Life-safety” means a condition existing on a campus that, if not corrected immediately, would jeopardize the safety and property of students, faculty, staff and the visiting public.

(l) “Maintenance” means the work necessary within a budget cycle to realize the originally anticipated life of a
fixed asset, including buildings, fixed equipment and infrastructure.

(m) "Governing board", "state institution of higher education" and "institution under the jurisdiction of the commission" means all state institutions of higher education including Marshall University and West Virginia University and their respective governing boards.


(a) By December 31, 2011, the commission and council, jointly or separately, shall develop a system capital development plan for approval by the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability. At a minimum the initial plan shall include the following:

(1) System goals for capital development;

(2) An explanation of how system capital development goals align with state goals, objectives and priorities established in articles one and one-d of this chapter and with system master plans;

(3) A process for prioritizing capital projects for state funding based on their ability to further state goals, objectives and priorities and system capital development goals;

(4) A building renewal formula to calculate a dollar benchmark that shall be collected annually and invested in facilities to minimize deferred maintenance and to provide the commission and council objective information to determine if the investments in maintenance are occurring;

(5) A process for governing boards to follow in developing and submitting campus development plans to the commission or council, as appropriate, for approval;
(6) A process for governing boards to follow to ensure that sufficient revenue is generated for and applied toward facilities maintenance; and

(7) A discussion addressing how capital fees dedicated to debt service for the bond issue to be paid off in 2012 will be used after the payoff date.

(b) The system capital development plan shall be developed in consultation with governing boards and appropriate institution staff. Before approving the capital development plan, the commission and council shall afford interested parties an opportunity to comment on the plan through a notice-and-comment period of at least thirty days.

(c) The commission and council shall update its system capital development plan at least once in each ten-year period.

§18B-19-4. Campus development plans.

(a) Each governing board shall update its current campus development plan and submit the updated plan to the commission or council, as appropriate, for approval by June 30, 2013. A campus development plan shall be developed for a ten-year period and shall align with criteria specified in the following sources:

(1) The system capital development plan;

(2) The institution’s approved master plan and compact; and

(3) The current campus development plan objectives.

(b) Campus development plans are intended to be aspirational; however, an institution’s plan shall be
appropriate to its size, mission, and enrollment and to the
fiscal constraints within which the institution operates. At a
minimum the campus development plan shall include the
following:

(1) The governing board’s development strategy;

(2) An assessment of the general condition and suitability
of buildings and facilities, including deferred maintenance,
life-safety and building code issues, ADA requirements and
energy efficiency;

(3) An assessment of the impact of projected enrollment
and demographic changes on building and facility needs;

(4) A comprehensive list of deferred maintenance
projects that need to be addressed for each campus by
building or facility including an estimated cost for each;

(5) A list of existing buildings and facilities in need of
renovations, additions, demolition or any combination
thereof;

(6) A list of major site improvements that are needed,
including vehicular and pedestrian circulation, parking and
landscaping;

(7) A list of telecommunications, utilities and other
infrastructure improvements that are needed;

(8) A delineation of clear property acquisition boundaries
that are reasonably appropriate for campus expansion;

(9) A list of proposed new facilities and building sites;

(10) A list of capital projects in priority order;
(11) Estimates of the timing, phasing and projected costs associated with individual projects;

(12) If an institution has multiple campuses in close proximity, a delineation of how the campuses should interact and support each other to minimize duplication of facilities, improve efficiency and be aesthetically compatible;

(13) A statement of the impact of the plan upon the local community and the input afforded local and regional government entities and the public with respect to its implementation; and

(14) Any other requirement established by the commission and council in the rules required by section seventeen of this article.

(c) Campus development plans shall incorporate all current and proposed facilities, including educational and general and auxiliary facilities.

(d) At the next regularly scheduled meeting of the commission or council, as applicable, following the fifth anniversary date after the commission or council approves the development plan of a governing board, the governing board shall report on the progress made in the first five years to implement the campus development plan for each campus under its jurisdiction. In addition, the governing board shall report on its plans to implement the remaining five-year period of its campus development plan.

(e) Each governing board shall update its campus development plan at least once during each ten-year period and any update is subject to the approval of the commission or council, as appropriate.
(f) A governing board may not implement a campus development plan or plan update that has not been approved by the commission or council, as appropriate.


(a) The commission and council each shall submit a prioritized capital appropriation request annually to the state budget office as required by article two, chapter eleven-b of this code consisting of major capital projects and maintenance projects.

(b) The commission and council each shall develop a process for governing boards to follow in submitting a list of major educational and general capital projects so that a prioritized major capital project list, approved by the commission or council, as appropriate, may be submitted to the state budget office by the applicable deadline.

(1) The governing board’s major capital project list shall include the following items:

(A) Projects identified in the governing board’s approved campus development plan or plans. A project may not be included which is not contained in the approved plan, except when extraordinary circumstances otherwise warrant;

(B) A current estimate of each project’s estimated cost accounting for inflation since completion of the campus development plan. The size and scope of the project may not change unless the campus development plan has been updated and approved as provided in section three of this article; and

(C) Any additional information required to be provided by the commission, council or state budget office.
(2) The commission and council each shall rank the major capital projects submitted by the governing boards according to priority consistent with the criteria outlined in the system capital development plan. The council and commission may not submit to the state budget office a request for an institution which the commission or council determines reasonably could not secure funding through the appropriation process during the following fiscal year.

(c) The commission and council each shall develop a process for governing boards to follow in submitting a list of maintenance projects so that a prioritized maintenance project list, approved by the commission or council, as appropriate, may be submitted to the state budget office by the applicable deadline.

(1) No later than April 1, 2011, and annually thereafter, the commission and council, as appropriate, shall provide each governing board a building renewal calculation that identifies the funds that should be collected and invested in its buildings and facilities during the next fiscal year to maintain them and minimize deferred maintenance.

(2) As soon as it receives the building renewal calculation, each governing board shall make realistic revenue estimates of the funds available for maintenance projects from educational and general capital fees, from auxiliary and auxiliary capital fees and from any other revenue that may be used for maintenance projects, as well as any anticipated reserves. The governing boards then shall identify and submit proposed maintenance projects, consistent with its campus development plan or plans, to be funded from these revenues.

(3) The commission and council each shall report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability on the revenue available to governing boards
for educational and general and auxiliary maintenance projects, as well as any shortfalls based on building renewal formula calculation, and major maintenance projects that institutions propose to undertake during the upcoming fiscal year.

(4) The commission shall work with institutions under its jurisdiction to ensure that adequate funds are generated to fund maintenance and build adequate reserves from educational and general and auxiliary capital fees and other revenue consistent with the building renewal formula. The Legislature recognizes that it may take several years for this to be accomplished fully.

(5) The council shall work with the Legislature and institutions under its jurisdiction to ensure that a combination of appropriated and nonappropriated revenue is available to fund maintenance and build adequate reserves at community and technical colleges consistent with the building renewal formula.

§18B-19-6. Capital project financing.

(a) The commission and governing boards, jointly or singly, may issue revenue bonds for capital project financing in accordance with section eight, article ten of this chapter.

(b) A governing board may seek funding for and initiate construction or renovation work only for projects contained in an approved campus development plan.

(c) A governing board may fund capital improvements on a cash basis, through bonding or through another financing method that is approved by the commission and by the council, if appropriate.

(1) If the cost of an improvement project for any institution, except Marshall University or West Virginia
University, exceeds $1 million, the governing board first shall obtain the approval of the commission or council, as appropriate. If the cost of an improvement project for Marshall University or West Virginia University exceeds $15 million, the governing board first shall obtain the approval of the commission.

(2) Prior to approving bonding or any alternative financing method, the commission, and council if appropriate, shall evaluate the following issues:

(A) The institution’s debt capacity and ability to meet the debt service payments for the full term of the financing;

(B) The institution’s capacity to generate revenue sufficient to complete the project;

(C) The institution’s ability to fund ongoing operations and maintenance;

(D) The impact of the financing arrangement on students; and

(E) Any other factor considered appropriate.

(d) A governing board shall notify the Joint Committee on Government and Finance at least thirty days before beginning construction or renovation work on any capital project in excess of $1 million.

(e) The commission may pledge all or part of the fees of any or all state institutions of higher education as part of a system bond issue.

(f) Any fee or revenue source pledged prior to the effective date of this section for payment of any outstanding debt remains in effect until the debt is fully repaid or refunded.
§18B-19-7. Capital project management.

(a) The commission, council and governing boards shall ensure that capital funds are spent appropriately and that capital projects are managed effectively. Project management shall be conducted in all respects according to sound business practices and applicable laws, and rules.

(b) The commission shall employ a sufficient number of competent facilities staff experienced in capital project development and management that is suitable for the number, size and complexity of the capital projects being managed. By December 31, 2011, and continuing thereafter, at least one employee shall be Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certified.

(c) An institution that has entered into construction contracts averaging more than $50 million over the most recent rolling five-year period is responsible for capital project management at that institution if it meets the following additional conditions:

(1) The governing board shall employ a facilities staff experienced in capital project development and management that is suitable for the number, size and complexity of the capital projects being managed and, by December 31, 2011, and continuing thereafter, at least one of these employees shall be Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) certified;

(2) The governing board shall promulgate and adopt a capital project management rule in accordance with section six, article one of this chapter which is consistent with the capital management rules of the commission and council. The capital project management rule shall include at least the following items:
(A) Delineation of the governing board's responsibilities with respect to capital project management and the responsibilities delegated to the institution's president;

(B) A requirement for the use of the state's standard contract documents for architectural, engineering, construction, construction management and design-build services as appropriate to a particular project;

(C) The governing board's requirements for the following procedures:

   (i) Monitoring and approving project designs to ensure conformance with the state and system goals, objectives and priorities and the governing board's master plan, compact and campus development plan;

   (ii) Approving project budgets, including a reasonable contingency reserve for unknown or unexpected expenses and for bidding;

   (iii) Approving architectural, engineering and construction contracts exceeding an amount to be determined by the governing board;

   (iv) Approving contract modifications and construction change orders; and

   (v) Providing a method for project closeout and final acceptance of the project by the governing board.

(3) The institutional capital project management rule shall be filed with the commission no later than one hundred eighty days following the effective date of the rule required of the commission and council in section seventeen of this article.
(4) The commission may review or audit projects greater
than $5 million periodically to ascertain that appropriate
capital project management practices are being employed.

(d) For institutions that have entered into construction
contracts averaging at least $20 million, but not more than
$50 million, over the most recent rolling five-year period:

(1) The governing board, with assistance as requested
from the commission, shall manage all capital projects if the
governing board meets the following conditions:

(A) Employs at least one individual experienced in
capital project development and management; and

(B) Promulgates and adopts a capital project management
rule in accordance with section six, article one of this chapter
that is approved by the commission. The capital project
management rule may be amended at the discretion of the
governing board, but amendments shall be submitted to the
commission for review and approval before becoming effective.

(2) The capital project management rule of the governing
board shall include at least the following items:

(A) Delineation of the governing board’s responsibilities
with respect to capital project management and the
responsibilities delegated to the institution’s president;

(B) A requirement for the use of the state’s standard
contract documents for architectural, engineering,
construction, construction management and design-build
services as appropriate to a particular project; and

(C) The governing board’s requirements for the following
procedures:
(i) Monitoring and approving project designs to ensure conformance with the state and system goals, objectives and priorities and the governing board’s master plan, compact and campus development plan;

(ii) Approving project budgets, including a reasonable contingency reserve for unknown or unexpected expenses and for bidding;

(iii) Approving architectural, engineering, construction and other capital contracts exceeding an amount to be determined by the governing board;

(iv) Approving contract modifications and construction change orders; and

(v) Providing a method for project closeout and final acceptance of the project by the governing board.

(3) If an institution does not meet the provisions of this subsection, the commission shall manage all capital projects exceeding $1 million.

(4) The commission staff shall review and audit periodically all projects greater than $1 million to ascertain that appropriate project management practices are being employed. If serious deficiencies are identified and not addressed sufficiently within ninety days, commission staff may assume management of all projects.

(e) For institutions that have entered into construction contracts averaging less than $20 million over the most recent rolling five-year period and for all community and technical colleges, the commission and council shall manage capital projects exceeding $1 million. In the rule required by section seventeen of this article, the commission and council, as appropriate, shall adopt procedures to afford participation

(a) Each governing board shall ensure that facilities under its jurisdiction are maintained and that a listing of any major deferred maintenance projects is provided annually to the commission or council, as appropriate.

(b) Each governing board shall strive to invest annually an amount for maintenance that is consistent with the building renewal formula developed and approved by the commission and council and to generate a reserve sufficient to address unexpected maintenance needs.

(c) The commission and council shall determine whether a governing board is devoting sufficient resources for maintenance based on the following criteria:

(1) The amount of maintenance expenditures compared to building renewal formula estimates of appropriate expenditures; and

(2) Periodic evaluations of the conditions of facilities at the institution and its performance and effectiveness in maintaining its facilities.


(a) The commission and council jointly shall develop and maintain a higher education facilities information system. The higher education facilities information system shall serve as a vehicle for carrying out the following functions:

(1) Acquisition of statewide data;
(2) Statewide standardization of space use and classification based on nationally recognized standards and measurements to facilitate comparisons among post-secondary education institutions within the state and in the region and nation; and

(3) Other purposes as determined by the commission and council.

(b) At a minimum the higher education facilities information system shall serve the following purposes:

(1) Develop and maintain a statewide inventory of higher education facilities, including those acquired by long-term lease, lease-purchase or other arrangement whereby the institution has long-term beneficial use. The inventory shall include, but is not limited to, the institution and campus location of the facility, the construction date, the original cost, square footage, floor plans, type of construction, ownership status, the purposes for which it is used, the current replacement cost and any other data the commission and council consider appropriate;

(2) Develop and maintain an inventory of all rooms within each facility, which includes, but is not limited to, the room number, the square footage, room usage, number of student stations and any other data the commission and council consider appropriate;

(3) Provide a vehicle for institutions to submit capital appropriation requests to the commission and council;

(4) Provide a vehicle to track the status and cost of institution capital projects from inception to completion, including major maintenance and deferred maintenance projects; and
(5) Provide information on facilities needed to calculate the building renewal formula.

(c) The commission and council shall establish benchmarks for classroom and class laboratory use including an analysis of utilization for the fall and spring semesters of each academic year. The efficient use of classrooms and class laboratories is a factor in determining whether an institution needs additional classroom and laboratory facilities.

(d) Each governing board and any institution under its jurisdiction shall participate and cooperate with the commission and council in all respects in the development and maintenance of the higher education facilities information system.

(e) The higher education facilities information system may be used for other purposes set forth by the commission and council in the rules required by section seventeen of this article.

§18B-19-10. Authorization to sell property; use of proceeds.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or this code to the contrary, the commission, council and governing boards each may sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or part of any real property that it owns, either by contract or at public auction, and retain the proceeds of the transaction.

(1) The commission, council and governing boards may not sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of any real property without first performing the following steps:

(A) Providing for property appraisal by two independent licensed appraisers. The property may not be sold for less than the average of the two appraisals;
(B) Providing notice to the public in the county in which the real property is located by a Class II legal advertisement pursuant to section two, article three, chapter fifty-nine of this code;

(C) Holding a public hearing on the issue in the county in which the real property is located; and

(D) In the case of the commission, notifying the Joint Committee on Government and Finance.

(2) Any proceeds from the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposal of real property that is used jointly by institutions or for statewide programs under the jurisdiction of the commission or the council shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund of the state.

(b) The commission, council or a governing board shall deposit the net proceeds from the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposal of real property into a special revenue account in the State Treasury to be appropriated by the Legislature in the annual budget bill for the purchase of additional real property, equipment or technology, or for capital improvements or maintenance at the institution that sold the surplus real property.


(a) The commission or council may enter into lease-purchase agreements for capital improvements, including equipment, on behalf of, or for the benefit of, a state institution of higher education, the commission or council.

(b) After the commission or council, as appropriate, has granted approval for a lease-purchase agreement by a governing board, the board may enter into a lease-purchase agreement for capital improvements, including equipment.
(c) The governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University may enter into lease-purchase agreements without seeking the approval of the commission.

(d) A lease-purchase agreement constitutes a special obligation of the State of West Virginia. The obligation may be met from any funds legally available to the commission, council or the institution and shall be cancelable at the option of the commission, council, or governing board at the end of any fiscal year. The obligation, or any assignment or securitization of the obligation, never constitutes an indebtedness of the State of West Virginia or any department, agency or political subdivision of the state, within the meaning of any constitutional provision or statutory limitation, and may not be a charge against the general credit or taxing powers of the state or any political subdivision of the state. The facts shall be plainly stated in any lease-purchase agreement.

(e) A lease-purchase agreement shall prohibit assignment or securitization without consent of the lessee and the approval of the agreement as to form by the Attorney General. Proposals for any agreement shall be requested in accordance with the requirements of this section and rules of the commission and council. In addition, any lease-purchase agreement that exceeds $100,000 total shall be approved as to form by the Attorney General.

(f) The interest component of any lease-purchase obligation is exempt from all taxation of the State of West Virginia, except inheritance, estate and transfer taxes. It is the intent of the Legislature that if the requirements set forth in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any regulations promulgated pursuant thereto are met, the interest component of any lease-purchase obligation also is exempt from the gross income of the recipient for purposes of federal income taxation and may be designated by the governing
board or the president of the institution as a bank-qualified obligation.


(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, the commission, council and governing boards may lease, or offer to lease, as lessee, any grounds, buildings, office or other space in the name of the state.

(b) The commission, council and governing boards have sole authority to select and to acquire by contract or lease all grounds, buildings, office space or other space, the rental of which is required necessarily by the commission, council or institutions.

(c) Before executing any rental contract or lease, the commission, council or a governing board shall determine the fair market value for the rental of the requested grounds, buildings, office space or other space, in the condition in which they exist, and shall contract for or lease the premises at a price not to exceed the fair market value.

(d) The commission, council and each governing board may enter into long-term agreements for buildings land and space for periods longer than one fiscal year but not to exceed forty years.

(e) Any lease shall contain, in substance, all the following provisions:

(1) The commission, council or governing board, as lessee, has the right to cancel the lease without further obligation on the part of the lessee upon giving thirty days' written notice to the lessor at least thirty days prior to the last day of the succeeding month;
(2) The lease is considered canceled without further obligation on the part of the lessee if the Legislature or the federal government fails to appropriate sufficient funds for the lease or otherwise acts to impair the lease or cause it to be canceled; and

(3) The lease is considered renewed for each ensuing fiscal year during the term of the lease unless it is canceled by the commission, council or governing board before the end of the then-current fiscal year.

(f) The commission, council or institution that is granted any grounds, buildings, office space or other space leased in accordance with this section may not order or make permanent changes of any type thereto, unless the commission, council or governing board, as appropriate, has first determined that the change is necessary for the proper, efficient and economically sound operation of the institution. For purposes of this section, a "permanent change" means any addition, alteration, improvement, remodeling, repair or other change involving the expenditure of state funds for the installation of any tangible thing that cannot be economically removed from the grounds, buildings, office space or other space when vacated by the institution.

(g) Leases and other instruments for grounds, buildings, office or other space, once approved by the commission, council or governing board, may be signed by the chief executive officer, or designee, of the commission, council or institution.

(h) Any lease or instrument exceeding $100,000 annually shall be approved as to form by the Attorney General. A lease or other instrument for grounds, buildings, office or other space that contains a term, including any options, of more than six months for its fulfillment shall be filed with the State Auditor.

(a) Except as provided elsewhere in this article, any purchase of real estate, any lease-purchase agreement and any construction of new buildings or other acquisition of buildings, office space or grounds resulting from these transactions, shall be approved by the commission or council, as appropriate, and provided to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance for prior review, if the transaction exceeds $1 million.

(b) The commission, council and each governing board shall provide the following to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance:

(1) A copy of any contract or agreement to which it is a party for real property if the contract or agreement exceeds $1 million; and

(2) A report setting forth a detailed summary of the terms of the contract or agreement, including the name of the property owner and the agent involved in the sale.

(c) The copy and report required by subsection (b) of this section shall be provided at least thirty days before any sale, exchange, transfer, purchase, lease-purchase, lease or rental of real property, refundings of lease-purchases, leases or rental agreements, construction of new buildings, and any other acquisition or lease of buildings, office space or grounds.

(d) A contract or agreement that is for the lease purchase, lease or rental of real property, where the costs of real property acquisition and improvements are to be financed, in whole or in part, with bond proceeds, may contain a preliminary schedule of rents and leases for purposes of review by the committee.
(e) For renewals of contracts or agreements required by this section to be reported, the commission, council or governing board shall provide a report setting forth a detailed summary of the terms of the contract or agreement, including the name of the property owner.

(f) The Joint Committee on Government and Finance shall meet and review any contract, agreement or report within thirty days of receipt.

(g) Each governing board shall provide to the commission or council, as appropriate, a copy of any contract or agreement submitted to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance pursuant to this section.


(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, a governing board may sell any building that is on unencumbered real property to which the board holds title and may lease back the same building if the governing board obtains approval of the commission or council, as appropriate, before incurring any obligation. The board shall deposit the net proceeds of the transaction into a special revenue account in the State Treasury to be appropriated by the Legislature for the use of the institution at which the real property is located. Prior to such action, the board shall take the following steps:

1. Provide for the property to be appraised by two licensed appraisers. The board may not sell the property for less than the average of the two appraisals; and

2. Retain independent financial and legal services to examine fully all aspects of the transaction.
(b) The sale may be made only to a special purpose entity that exists primarily for the purpose of supporting the institution at which the building is located.


(a) A governing board may provide, construct, erect, improve, equip, maintain and operate auxiliary facilities, as defined in section two of this article, for students, employees and visitors on land it owns or leases.

(b) The cost of construction, erection, improvement or equipment may be paid with the proceeds of revenue bonds authorized by this code or by any other financing method provided in this article.

(c) A governing board may engage experts in engineering, architecture and construction and other experts as it considers necessary and may specify the payment and contract terms which are included in the cost of the project.

(d) A governing board may promulgate and adopt rules and charge fees for use of its facilities. The fees charged shall be structured so as to generate funds sufficient for the following purposes:

(1) To maintain payment of the principal of and interest on any revenue bonds, and for reserves for the revenue bonds;

(2) To operate the auxiliary enterprise;

(3) To satisfy annual building renewal formula requirements; and

(4) To build a reserve for major renovation or replacement.
25 (e) All moneys collected for the use of auxiliary facilities
26 shall be paid to the credit of and expended by the governing
27 board of that institution in accordance with section thirteen,
28 article ten of this chapter.


(a) The commission, council and governing boards each
1 may acquire land or buildings by condemnation for the use
2 and benefit of any state institution under its jurisdiction. A
3 condemnation proceeding conducted pursuant to this section
4 is governed by chapter fifty-four of this code.

(b) The commission, council and governing boards each
1 may condemn any interest, right or privilege, land or
2 improvement, which in its opinion is necessary, in the
3 manner provided by law for the acquisition by this state of
4 property for public purposes. The state is under no obligation
5 to accept and pay for any property condemned and may pay
6 for the property only from the funds provided for that
7 purpose.

(c) In any proceeding to condemn, the order shall be
1 made by the court having jurisdiction of the suit, action or
2 proceedings. A bond or other security may be required by
3 the court securing the property owner against any loss or
4 damage to be sustained by reason of the state’s failure to
5 accept and pay for the property. The bond or security may
6 not impose liability or debt on or of the state as contemplated
7 by the Constitution of the State in relation to state debt.

§18B-19-17. Legislative rule.

The commission and council jointly shall propose a rule
1 or rules for legislative approval in accordance with article
2 three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, to implement this
3 article.

(a) By July 1, 2013, and annually thereafter, the commission and council shall provide a general status report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability on the progress being made in implementing the state-wide capital development plan and on the progress of the governing boards in implementing the objectives of institutions’ campus development plans.

(b) The process required by the commission and council for reporting by the governing boards shall be included in the rules required by section seventeen of this article.

CHAPTER 57

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 631 - By Senators Plymale, Wells and Browning)

[Passed March 8, 2010; in effect July 1, 2010.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-2A-1, §18-2A-2, §18-2A-3, §18-2A-4, §18-2A-5, §18-2A-6, §18-2A-7, §18-2A-8 and §18-2A-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating generally to instructional resources; process for approval and adoption of instructional resources in public schools; replacing the terms “textbooks”, “instructional materials” and “learning technologies” with “instructional resources” and modifying affected code provisions accordingly; modifying limit on adoption cycles; providing for listing of instructional resources on the state multiple list;
requiring a method for review and adding new and substantially revised resources to the multiple list; providing for county waivers of adoption cycles; providing method for counties to select new or different resource before end of a contract period; providing a method for vendor update of resources; revising the bidding, selection and approval process; permitting the multiple list to be published in an electronic format; requiring contracts to be filed pursuant to the state board process; providing for review of electronic instructional resources; providing for regional education service agency level selection teams; and ensuring equity of access to electronic instructional resources for all students.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:


ARTICLE 2A. ADOPTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES.

§18-2A-1. Definition; adoption groups; adoption schedule.
§18-2A-2. Request for samples and bids; deposit by bidder; selection, approval and publication of multiple list.
§18-2A-3. Disposition of and requests for samples.
§18-2A-4. Execution of contracts; bond.
§18-2A-5. Selection by county boards; school curriculum teams.
§18-2A-6. Retail prices; limitation on profit; violation; penalty.
§18-2A-7. Exchange privilege; use of supplementary items; state-approved depositories authorized.
§18-2A-8. Instructional resources must be approved and listed; when changes may be effected; rules.
§18-2A-9. Gifts and bribes to influence adoption of instructional resources a felony; penalty.

§18-2A-1. Definition; adoption groups; adoption schedule.

(a) “Instructional Resources” include print materials, electronic resources and systems, or combinations of such instructional resources which convey information to the pupil.
(b) Instructional resources approved for adoption and listed on the state multiple list shall substantially cover the required content and skills for the subject as approved by the state board. The instructional resources shall be current and the information shall be presented accurately. The instructional resources may consist of a single resource, print or electronic, or a compilation of resources, print or electronic, that together cover the required criteria established for approval as a primary instructional resource. The resources may be updated or otherwise changed and improved on an ongoing basis to ensure that they are current and accurate.

(c) On or before July 1 of each year, the state board shall classify the elementary and secondary school subjects required to be taught in the schools of our state into adoption groups by related subject fields as nearly as possible. A schedule for the periods of adoption, not to exceed six years, shall be determined by the state board. However, during the school year beginning on July 1, 2010, the state board shall develop a method by which newly developed and substantially revised instructional materials submitted by vendors or available as open resources may be reviewed for compliance with established criteria. When an instructional resource is found to be in compliance with established criteria, it may be added to the official multiple list and thereafter be available for adoption by a county board. County board instructional resources adoption committees may request a waiver of the adoption cycles from the state board. Software, print and electronic magazines, print and electronic newspapers and other print and electronic periodicals and other licensed or subscription-based instructional resources may be purchased county board for classroom use to supplement those items adopted on the state multiple list without having to comply with the adoption procedures provided in this article.
(d) Software, print and electronic magazines, print and
electronic newspapers and print and electronic periodicals are
considered to be instructional resources for purposes of
special excess levies subject to the provisions of section
sixteen, article eight, chapter eleven of this code when the
described purpose under that section is for textbooks or
instructional resources.

(e) A county board that selects an electronic instructional
resource may, subject to the approval by the state board of its
request to do so, choose not to renew that option before the
end of the established contract period and select a new or
different instructional resource from the official multiple
listing before the end of the established contract period.

(f) The vendor of an adopted electronic resource, after
notice of explanation to the state board, may offer an update
to the navigational features or management system, or both,
related to the learning technology and may update the content
of the learning technology as needed to accurately reflect
current knowledge or information without charge. Vendor
changes to the electronic resources may not require the
purchase of a new operating system during the established
contract period. Vendors shall continue to provide support
for the version adopted.

(g) The state board shall adopt guidelines and procedures
for updates and changes to electronic instructional resources
submitted by vendors.

§18-2A-2. Request for samples and bids; deposit by bidder;
selection, approval and publication of multiple
list.

(a) Prior to each adoption year, and not later than August
1, the state board by written request or otherwise shall ask the
various vendors of instructional resources, print or electronic,
or any combination thereof, to submit samples and prices on
items considered appropriate by the state board to teach the curriculum in the public elementary and secondary schools of the state for the current adoption period. The state board also shall accept for consideration newly developed and substantially revised instructional resources for content areas not in the current adoption cycle.

(b) All bids or proposals shall be under seal, and each bidder shall deposit in the State Treasury such sum of money as the state board may designate, such deposit to be not less than $1,000, and not more than $3,000 and such deposit shall be forfeited to the general school fund if such bidder shall fail or refuse to make and execute such contract and bond as are herein required in case of acceptance of all or part of the vendor's bid, and otherwise shall be returned to such bidder after the contract has been made. The state board reserves the right to set the sum of money a vendor is required to deposit in the State Treasury upon submitting a bid: Provided, That the vendor has a previous history of failure or refusal to execute contracts or bonds with the State of West Virginia. The state board may set and collect review fees from publishers and vendors participating in the state instructional resources approval and adoption process.

(c) All bids shall be opened by the state board, or its designee, in public session. After considering the subject matter, product quality, general suitableness, and prices of items submitted, the state board shall, prior to March 1 of each year in which approvals for adoption are made by it, establish a committee of teachers and other educational specialists, including a sufficient number with experience with electronic instructional resources, and with the aid of the committee, shall on or before December 1, prior to county adoptions, select, approve and publish a list of items in each subject and grade in the elementary and secondary subjects required to be taught by the state board. The committee of teachers and other educational specialists shall report their
recommendations to the state board on or before November 15, of the year preceding the adoption by the county board. The state board may create a standing committee of teachers and other education specialists, including a sufficient number with experience with electronic instructional resources, for each subject and grade level to review all new or revised instructional resources submitted after the initial approvals for adoption.

§18-2A-3. Disposition of and requests for samples.

(a) Items to be reviewed in excess of the official sample submitted to the state board for examination shall remain the property of the vendor submitting them if claimed within thirty days after state board adoption of the multiple list. If not claimed within that period, the items may be sold by the state board and the money credited to the Department of Education Instructional Resources Fund or items may be distributed to state educational agencies.

(b) Sample items submitted to county boards or regional education service agency selection teams remain the property of the vendor submitting them if claimed within thirty days after instructional materials have been formally adopted. Unclaimed items may be distributed free of charge by the respective county board or regional educational service agency to any school, library or individual who may have need for the sample items.

(c) Vendors claiming samples within the thirty-day period shall notify the respective board of education or regional education service agency at the time samples are submitted for study of their intent to recall the samples. All costs shall be borne by the vendors.

(d) No county or regional education service agency adoption committee is entitled to request or receive more than eight free samples of any multigrade program being
considered for adoption. Any single grade level subject area items used above grade six shall be limited to five free samples per county selection committee. Any individual requesting samples in excess of these limits shall be billed by the vendor at the lowest wholesale price plus shipping. In the case of electronic instructional resources, it is sufficient for vendors to provide access for the purpose of reviewing the resources via a user name and password to a web-based resource or through on-line file transfer or download.

§18-2A-4. Execution of contracts; bond.

(a) When the selection and approval of the multiple list have been properly made, it is the duty of the state board to furnish contracts for the selected items with the vendors within thirty days of the approval and adoption of the multiple list, prepare a list of the adopted resources on the multiple list and publish it in electronic format and make the list available through a page on the West Virginia Department of Education web page. The contract for adoption shall run for a period of time as designated by the state board.

(b) Each vendor awarded a contract by the West Virginia Department of Education shall enter into a bond payable to the State of West Virginia in the penal sum of not less than $2,000 and not more than $10,000 to be approved by the state board of public works. The bond shall be executed as surety by a responsible surety company authorized to carry on its business in West Virginia. The contract shall be prepared by the Attorney General in accordance with the terms and provisions of this article. The contract shall be executed in triplicate, one copy to be held by the vendor, one by the state board and one attached to the bond filed with the board of public works.

(c) Bonds required of successful vendors shall provide that:
(1) The vendor will furnish any of the instructional resources on the multiple list under vendors contract for the period of the adoption, from the date of the bond, to any county school unit, a dealer appointed by the county, or any state board approved depository or depositories as defined in section seven of this article, at the lowest wholesale price contained in the bids or contracts made to any other county school unit, dealer, county, school or depository in any other state, like conditions prevailing. The state board shall determine, from time to time, the terms of the bids and contracts and may require the vendor to bear the costs of shipping, mail or transportation or offer any other financial benefit available in the highest amount paid by a vendor to any other county school unit, dealer, county or depository in any other state: Provided, That the state board shall decide whether from time to time bids and contracts for instructional resources are to be for the delivery directly to each county school unit, dealer appointed by the county, county or to each depository or depositories, or any combination thereof, under this section.

(2) The vendor will automatically reduce the prices in West Virginia when prices are reduced anywhere in the United States, so that no such item or items shall at any time be sold in West Virginia at a higher wholesale price than received for items elsewhere in the United States, like conditions prevailing.

(3) All items sold in West Virginia will be identical with the official samples submitted to the state board as regards quality standards, specifications, subject matter, and other particulars which may affect the value of the items. The state board may, however, during the period of the contract approve revised editions of adopted items, which will authorize a vendor to furnish such revisions. All contracts and bonds shall be filed in accordance with the appropriate state board process prior to July 1.
§18-2A-5. Selection by county boards; school curriculum teams.

(a) Vendors, upon requests of county superintendents, shall furnish to county boards the requested sample copies of resources that were selected and placed on the state multiple list by the state board in accordance with the provisions of section three of this article. In the case of electronic instructional resources, it is sufficient for vendors to provide access for the purpose of reviewing the resources via a web-hosted online format.

(b) School curriculum teams shall make their curriculum and instructional needs known to the county superintendent and selection committees prior to the consideration of any adopted grouping in accordance with the provisions of section three of this article. The county board shall, upon recommendation of the county superintendent with the aid of a committee of teachers and not later than May 1 of the year following that in which the multiple list for the group was made and approved, select from the state multiple list one or more resources to deliver instruction for a period as provided for elsewhere in this article. Counties are authorized to include nonvoting advisors from the general public in the adoption process, but shall require advisors to provide their assessment of the resources appropriate for the subject before the voting committee commences the selection process.

(c) In order to avoid duplication and to maximize resources, with agreement of all county superintendents within a regional education service agency area and subsequent regional education service agency actions, a regional education service agency instructional resources selection team may be established to conduct a review of selected resources placed on the state multiple list by the state board. The membership of the selection team will be established through agreement of the county superintendents.
with representation of all counties, including any nonvoting
advisors from the general public. The resource selection
team will provide recommendations to each county
superintendent for consideration, review and adoption by
each county board.

(d) County boards adopting electronic instructional
resources shall ensure equity of access for all students at
school and shall have a plan to provide equity of access at
home if necessary through alternate avenues including, but
not limited to, print, software, and hardware support.

§18-2A-6. Retail prices; limitation on profit; violation; penalty.

It shall be the duty of the state board to fix prices at
which the various instructional resources on the state
multiple list shall be sold to patrons, the excess of which
above contract price shall represent the profit to the retailer;
but in no case shall such profit exceed twenty percent of the
contract price. The state board shall notify each county
superintendent of the instructional resources on the state
multiple list and the prices at which they are to be sold, and
any person selling such resources at a higher price than that
fixed by the state board shall be guilty of a misdemeanor,
and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than
$10 nor more than $50.

§18-2A-7. Exchange privilege; use of supplementary items;
state-approved depositories authorized.

Contractors shall arrange for the exchange of items,
allowing pupils or boards of education an exchange price as
liberal as granted on the same items to any city, county, or
state in the United States, like conditions prevailing. The
exchange privilege shall extend through one entire school
year. Nothing in this article prevents the use of
supplementary instructional resources, print or electronic,
provided they do not displace the adopted instructional resources, nor the use of more advanced items in such schools as may be ready for the same. The state Board of Education is authorized to approve any depository or depositories, either public or private, to serve any county or several counties, whose purpose includes, but is not limited to, offering the savings and services generally associated with local distribution of instructional resources or electronic instructional resources that are not web-based, or any combination thereof, to counties and schools.

§18-2A-8. Instructional resources must be approved and listed; when changes may be effected; rules.

(a) No instructional resource, print or electronic, may be used in any public elementary or secondary school in West Virginia as the primary source to deliver the instructional goals and objectives for state required courses unless it has been approved and listed on the state multiple list by the state board, except as otherwise provided in this section. Any changes of items made by the state board shall become effective upon approval. The state board may upon request by a county board and upon justification of that request, and subsequent to the adoption by a county board approve the adoption of additional items to meet the needs of specific children which were not provided for in the original adoption, or waive the requirement to adopt and use resources in a particular school as provided for in section six, article five-a of this chapter. Nothing in this section shall apply to the supplementary items that are needed from time to time.

(b) The state board may grant permission to county boards for the continued use of previously adopted resources that are listed on the most recently expired multiple list appropriate for the subject category under consideration. The continued use shall not exceed a period as designated by the state board. The state board may make such rules as it may
§18-2A-9. Gifts and bribes to influence adoption of instructional resources a felony; penalty.

Any member of the state board, any county superintendent, any member of a county board or any other person who shall receive, solicit, or accept any gift, present, or thing of value to influence that individual in the vote for the adoption of instructional resources, print or electronic, or any combination thereof, or any person who shall either directly or indirectly give or offer to give any such gift, present, or thing of value to any person to influence that individual in voting for the adoption of instructional resources, print or electronic, or any combination thereof, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be confined in a correctional facility for not less than one year nor more than three years.

CHAPTER 58

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4436 - By Delegates Shaver, M. Poling, Perry, Williams, Ennis, Beach, Lawrence, Romine, Pethtel, Paxton and Cann)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 19, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-2E-5 and §18-5A-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to promoting student achievement; revising accountability finding; clarifying
optional usage of certain testing or assessment instruments; publishing and making such instruments available to curriculum teams and teacher collaborations; making exclusions from accreditation and evaluations for failure to use or exercise of discretion in using certain assessments, strategies and programs; adding circumstance to definition of low performing school; providing for state system of support for low performing schools and modifying process and time lines for improvement; requiring schools and school systems to work collaboratively with state system of support in certain circumstances; requiring school curriculum teams to review certain non required tests and assessments and providing it discretion to determine usage; authorizing team to request waiver of state and county requirements to use certain assessments, instructional strategies or programs; updating waivers for instructional resources; providing for optional adoption by schools of process for teacher collaboration to replace or in addition to school curriculum team; and providing for membership, mission and structure.

*Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:*

That §18-2E-5 and §18-5A-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

Article 2E. High Quality Educational Programs.

§18-2E-5. Process for improving education; education standards; statewide assessment program; accountability measures; Office of Education Performance Audits; school accreditation and school system approval; intervention to correct low performance.
(a) Legislative findings, purpose and intent. -- The Legislature makes the following findings with respect to the process for improving education and its purpose and intent in the enactment of this section:

(1) The process for improving education includes four primary elements, these being:

(A) Standards which set forth the knowledge and skills that students should know and be able to do as the result of a thorough and efficient education that prepares them for the twenty-first century, including measurable criteria to evaluate student performance and progress;

(B) Assessments of student performance and progress toward meeting the standards;

(C) A system of accountability for continuous improvement defined by high quality standards for schools and school systems articulated by a rule promulgated by the state board and outlined in subsection (c) of this section that will build capacity in schools and districts to meet rigorous outcomes that assure student performance and progress toward obtaining the knowledge and skills intrinsic to a high quality education rather than monitoring for compliance with specific laws and regulations; and

(D) A method for building the capacity and improving the efficiency of schools and school systems to improve student performance and progress.

(2) As the Constitutional body charged with the general supervision of schools as provided by general law, the state board has the authority and the responsibility to establish the standards, assess the performance and progress of students against the standards, hold schools and school systems accountable and assist schools and school systems to build
capacity and improve efficiency so that the standards are met, including, when necessary, seeking additional resources in consultation with the Legislature and the Governor.

(3) As the Constitutional body charged with providing for a thorough and efficient system of schools, the Legislature has the authority and the responsibility to establish and be engaged constructively in the determination of the knowledge and skills that students should know and be able to do as the result of a thorough and efficient education. This determination is made by using the process for improving education to determine when school improvement is needed, by evaluating the results and the efficiency of the system of schools, by ensuring accountability and by providing for the necessary capacity and its efficient use.

(4) In consideration of these findings, the purpose of this section is to establish a process for improving education that includes the four primary elements as set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection to provide assurances that the high quality standards are, at a minimum, being met and that a thorough and efficient system of schools is being provided for all West Virginia public school students on an equal education opportunity basis.

(5) The intent of the Legislature in enacting this section and section five-c of this article is to establish a process through which the Legislature, the Governor and the state board can work in the spirit of cooperation and collaboration intended in the process for improving education to consult and examine the performance and progress of students, schools and school systems and, when necessary, to consider alternative measures to ensure that all students continue to receive the thorough and efficient education to which they are entitled. However, nothing in this section requires any specific level of funding by the Legislature.
(b) **Electronic county and school strategic improvement plans.** -- The state board shall promulgate a rule consistent with the provisions of this section and in accordance with article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code establishing an electronic county strategic improvement plan for each county board and an electronic school strategic improvement plan for each public school in this state. Each respective plan shall be a five-year plan that includes the mission and goals of the school or school system to improve student, school or school system performance and progress, as applicable. The strategic plan shall be revised annually in each area in which the school or system is below the standard on the annual performance measures. The revised annual plan also shall identify any deficiency which is reported on the check lists identified in paragraph (G), subdivision (5), subsection (I) of this section including any deficit more than a casual deficit by the county board. The plan shall be revised when required pursuant to this section to include each annual performance measure upon which the school or school system fails to meet the standard for performance and progress, the action to be taken to meet each measure, a separate time line and a date certain for meeting each measure, a cost estimate and, when applicable, the assistance to be provided by the department and other education agencies to improve student, school or school system performance and progress to meet the annual performance measure.

The department shall make available to all public schools through its website or the West Virginia Education Information System an electronic school strategic improvement plan boilerplate designed for use by all schools to develop an electronic school strategic improvement plan which incorporates all required aspects and satisfies all improvement plan requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act.

(c) **High quality education standards and efficiency standards.** -- In accordance with the provisions of article
three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, the state board shall adopt and periodically review and update high quality education standards for student, school and school system performance and processes in the following areas:

1. Curriculum;
2. Workplace readiness skills;
3. Finance;
4. Transportation;
5. Special education;
6. Facilities;
7. Administrative practices;
8. Training of county board members and administrators;
9. Personnel qualifications;
10. Professional development and evaluation;
11. Student performance and progress;
12. School and school system performance and progress;
13. A code of conduct for students and employees;
14. Indicators of efficiency; and
15. Any other areas determined by the state board.

The standards, as applicable, shall incorporate the state’s 21st Century Skills Initiative and shall assure that graduates
are prepared for continuing post-secondary education, training and work and that schools and school systems are making progress toward achieving the education goals of the state.

(d) **Comprehensive statewide student assessment program.** -- The state board shall promulgate a rule in accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code establishing a comprehensive statewide student assessment program to assess student performance and progress in grades three through twelve. The state board may require that student proficiencies be measured through the ACT EXPLORE and the ACT PLAN assessments or other comparable assessments, which are approved by the state board and provided by future vendors. The state board may require that student proficiencies be measured through the West Virginia writing assessment at any of the grade levels four, seven and ten determined by the state board to be appropriate: Provided, That, effective July 1, 2008, the state board may require that student proficiencies be measured through the West Virginia writing assessment at any of the grade levels four, seven and eleven determined by the state board to be appropriate. The state board may provide through the statewide assessment program other optional testing or assessment instruments applicable to grade levels kindergarten through grade twelve which may be used by each school to promote student achievement upon approval by the school curriculum team or the process for teacher collaboration to improve instruction and learning established by the faculty senate as provided in section six, article five-a of this chapter. The state board shall annually publish and make available, electronically or otherwise, to school curriculum teams and teacher collaborative processes the optional testing and assessment instruments. The failure of a school to use any optional testing and assessment may not be cited as a deficiency in any accreditation review of the school; nor may the exercise of its discretion, as provided in
section six, article five-a of this chapter, in using the
assessments and implementing the instructional strategies and
programs that it determines best to promote student
achievement at the school be cited as a deficiency in any
accreditation review of the school or in the personnel
evaluation of the principal. The use of assessment results are
subject to the following:

(1) The assessment results for grade levels three through
eight and eleven are the only assessment results which may
be used for determining whether any school or school system
has made adequate yearly progress (AYP);

(2) Only the assessment results in the subject areas of
reading/language arts and mathematics may be used for
determining whether a school or school system has made
adequate yearly progress (AYP);

(3) The results of the West Virginia writing assessment,
the ACT EXPLORE assessments and the ACT PLAN
assessments may not be used for determining whether a
school or school system has made adequate yearly progress
(AYP);

(4) The results of testing or assessment instruments
provided by the state board for optional use by schools and
school systems to promote student achievement may not be
used for determining whether a school or school system has
made adequate yearly progress (AYP); and

(5) All assessment provisions of the comprehensive
statewide student assessment program in effect for the school
year 2006-2007 shall remain in effect until replaced by the
state board rule.

(e) Annual performance measures for Public Law 107-
110, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965,
as amended (No Child Left Behind Act of 2001). -- The standards shall include annual measures of student, school and school system performance and progress for the grade levels and the content areas defined by the act. The following annual measures of student, school and school system performance and progress shall be the only measures for determining whether adequately yearly progress under the No Child Left Behind Act has been achieved:

1. The acquisition of student proficiencies as indicated by student performance and progress on the required accountability assessments at the grade levels and content areas as required by the act subject to the limitations set forth in subsection (d) of this section.
2. The student participation rate in the uniform statewide assessment must be at least ninety-five percent or the average of the participation rate for the current and the preceding two years is ninety-five percent for the school, county and state;
3. Only for schools that do not include grade twelve, the school attendance rate which shall be no less than ninety percent in attendance for the school, county and state. The following absences are excluded:
   A. Student absences excused in accordance with the state board rule promulgated pursuant to section four, article eight of this chapter;
   B. Students not in attendance due to disciplinary measures; and
   C. Absent students for whom the attendance director has pursued judicial remedies compelling attendance to the extent of his or her authority; and
4. The high school graduation rate which shall be no less than eighty percent for the school, county and state; or if the
high school graduation rate is less than eighty percent, the high school graduation rate shall be higher than the high school graduation rate of the preceding year as determined from information on the West Virginia Education Information System on August 15.

(f) **State annual performance measures for school and school system accreditation.** -- The state board shall establish a system to assess and weigh annual performance measures for state accreditation of schools and school systems in a manner that gives credit or points such as an index to prevent any one measure alone from causing a school to achieve less than full accreditation status or a school system from achieving less than full approval status: *Provided, That a school or school system that achieves adequate yearly progress is eligible for no less than full accreditation or approval status, as applicable, and the system established pursuant to this subsection applies only to schools and school systems that do not achieve adequate yearly progress.*

The following types of measures, as may be appropriate at the various programmatic levels, may be approved by the state board for the school and school system accreditation:

(1) The acquisition of student proficiencies as indicated by student performance and progress on the uniform statewide assessment program at the grade levels as provided in subsection (d) of this section. The state board may approve providing bonus points or credits for students scoring at or above mastery and distinguished levels;

(2) Writing assessment results in grades tested;

(3) School attendance rates;

(4) Percentage of courses taught by highly qualified teachers;
(5) Percentage of students scoring at benchmarks on the currently tested ACT EXPLORE and ACT PLAN assessments or other comparable assessments, which are approved by the state board and provided by future vendors;

(6) Graduation rates;

(7) Job placement rates for vocational programs;

(8) Percent of students passing end-of-course career/technical tests;

(9) Percent of students not requiring college remediation classes; and

(10) Bonus points or credits for subgroup improvement, advanced placement percentages, dual credit completers and international baccalaureate completers.

(g) Indicators of exemplary performance and progress. -- The standards shall include indicators of exemplary student, school and school system performance and progress. The indicators of exemplary student, school and school system performance and progress shall be used only as indicators for determining whether accredited and approved schools and school systems should be granted exemplary status. These indicators shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) The percentage of graduates who declare their intent to enroll in college and other post-secondary education and training following high school graduation;

(2) The percentage of graduates who receive additional certification of their skills, competence and readiness for college, other post-secondary education or employment above the level required for graduation; and
(3) The percentage of students who successfully complete advanced placement, dual credit and honors classes.

(h) Indicators of efficiency. -- In accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, the state board shall adopt by rule and periodically review and update indicators of efficiency for use by the appropriate divisions within the department to ensure efficient management and use of resources in the public schools in the following areas:

(1) Curriculum delivery including, but not limited to, the use of distance learning;

(2) Transportation;

(3) Facilities;

(4) Administrative practices;

(5) Personnel;

(6) Use of regional educational service agency programs and services, including programs and services that may be established by their assigned regional educational service agency or other regional services that may be initiated between and among participating county boards; and

(7) Any other indicators as determined by the state board.

(i) Assessment and accountability of school and school system performance and processes. -- In accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, the state board shall establish by rule a system of education performance audits which measures the quality of education and the preparation of students based on the annual measures of student, school and school system performance.
and progress. The system of education performance audits shall provide information to the state board, the Legislature and the Governor, individually and collectively as the Process for Improving Education Council, upon which they may determine whether a thorough and efficient system of schools is being provided. The system of education performance audits shall include:

(1) The assessment of student, school and school system performance and progress based on the annual measures set forth in subsection (d) of this section;

(2) The evaluation of records, reports and other information collected by the department upon which the quality of education and compliance with statutes, policies and standards may be determined;

(3) The review of school and school system electronic strategic improvement plans; and

(4) The on-site review of the processes in place in schools and school systems to enable school and school system performance and progress and compliance with the standards.

(j) Uses of school and school system assessment information. -- The state board and the Process for Improving Education Council established pursuant to section five-c of this article shall use information from the system of education performance audits to assist them in ensuring that a thorough and efficient system of schools is being provided and to improve student, school and school system performance and progress. Information from the system of education performance audits further shall be used by the state board for these purposes, including, but not limited to, the following:
(1) Determining school accreditation and school system approval status;

(2) Holding schools and school systems accountable for the efficient use of existing resources to meet or exceed the standards; and

(3) Targeting additional resources when necessary to improve performance and progress.

The state board shall make accreditation information available to the Legislature, the Governor, the general public and to any individual who requests the information, subject to the provisions of any act or rule restricting the release of information.

(k) Early detection and intervention programs. -- Based on the assessment of student, school and school system performance and progress, the state board shall establish early detection and intervention programs using the available resources of the Department of Education, the regional educational service agencies, the Center for Professional Development and the Principals Academy, as appropriate, to assist underachieving schools and school systems to improve performance before conditions become so grave as to warrant more substantive state intervention. Assistance shall include, but is not limited to, providing additional technical assistance and programmatic, professional staff development, providing monetary, staffing and other resources where appropriate, and, if necessary, making appropriate recommendations to the Process for Improving Education Council.

(l) Office of Education Performance Audits. --

(1) To assist the state board and the Process for Improving Education Council in the operation of a system of education performance audits, the state board shall establish
an Office of Education Performance Audits consistent with the provisions of this section. The Office of Education Performance Audits shall be operated under the direction of the state board independently of the functions and supervision of the State Department of Education and state superintendent. The Office of Education Performance Audits shall report directly to and be responsible to the state board and the Process for Improving Education Council created in section five-c of this article in carrying out its duties under the provisions of this section.

(2) The office shall be headed by a director who shall be appointed by the state board and who shall serve at the will and pleasure of the state board. The annual salary of the director shall be set by the state board and may not exceed eighty percent of the salary cap of the State Superintendent of Schools.

(3) The state board shall organize and sufficiently staff the office to fulfill the duties assigned to it by law and by the state board. Employees of the State Department of Education who are transferred to the Office of Education Performance Audits shall retain their benefits and seniority status with the Department of Education.

(4) Under the direction of the state board, the Office of Education Performance Audits shall receive from the West Virginia education information system staff research and analysis data on the performance and progress of students, schools and school systems, and shall receive assistance, as determined by the state board, from staff at the State Department of Education, the regional education service agencies, the Center for Professional Development, the Principals Academy and the School Building Authority to carry out the duties assigned to the office.

(5) In addition to other duties which may be assigned to it by the state board or by statute, the Office of Education Performance Audits also shall:
(A) Assure that all statewide assessments of student performance used as annual performance measures are secure as required in section one-a of this article;

(B) Administer all accountability measures as assigned by the state board, including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) Processes for the accreditation of schools and the approval of school systems; and

(ii) Recommendations to the state board on appropriate action, including, but not limited to, accreditation and approval action;

(C) Determine, in conjunction with the assessment and accountability processes, what capacity may be needed by schools and school systems to meet the standards established by the state board and recommend to the state board and the Process for Improving Education Council plans to establish those needed capacities;

(D) Determine, in conjunction with the assessment and accountability processes, whether statewide system deficiencies exist in the capacity of schools and school systems to meet the standards established by the state board, including the identification of trends and the need for continuing improvements in education, and report those deficiencies and trends to the state board and the Process for Improving Education Council;

(E) Determine, in conjunction with the assessment and accountability processes, staff development needs of schools and school systems to meet the standards established by the state board and make recommendations to the state board, the Process for Improving Education Council, the Center for Professional Development, the regional educational service
agencies, the Higher Education Policy Commission and the county boards;

(F) Identify, in conjunction with the assessment and accountability processes, exemplary schools and school systems and best practices that improve student, school and school system performance and make recommendations to the state board and the Process for Improving Education Council for recognizing and rewarding exemplary schools and school systems and promoting the use of best practices. The state board shall provide information on best practices to county school systems and shall use information identified through the assessment and accountability processes to select schools of excellence; and

(G) Develop reporting formats, such as check lists, which shall be used by the appropriate administrative personnel in schools and school systems to document compliance with various of the applicable laws, policies and process standards as considered appropriate and approved by the state board, including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) The use of a policy for the evaluation of all school personnel that meets the requirements of sections twelve and twelve-a, article two, chapter eighteen-a of this code;

(ii) The participation of students in appropriate physical assessments as determined by the state board, which assessment may not be used as a part of the assessment and accountability system;

(iii) The appropriate licensure of school personnel; and

(iv) The school provides multicultural activities.

Information contained in the reporting formats is subject to examination during an on-site review to determine
compliance with laws, policies and standards. Intentional
and grossly negligent reporting of false information are
grounds for dismissal.

(m) On-site reviews. --

(1) The system of education performance audits shall
include on-site reviews of schools and school systems which
shall be conducted only at the specific direction of the state
board upon its determination that the performance and
progress of the school or school system are persistently
below standard or that other circumstances exist that warrant
an on-site review. Any discussion by the state board of
schools to be subject to an on-site review or dates for which
on-site reviews will be conducted may be held in executive
session and is not subject to the provisions of article nine-a,
chapter six of this code relating to open governmental
proceedings. An on-site review shall be conducted by the
Office of Education Performance Audits of a school or
school system for the purpose of investigating the reasons for
performance and progress that are persistently below
standard and making recommendations to the school and
school system, as appropriate, and to the state board on such
measures as it considers necessary to improve performance
and progress to meet the standard. The investigation may
include, but is not limited to, the following:

(A) Verifying data reported by the school or county
board;

(B) Examining compliance with the laws and policies
affecting student, school and school system performance and
progress;

(C) Evaluating the effectiveness and implementation
status of school and school system electronic strategic
improvement plans;
(D) Investigating official complaints submitted to the state board that allege serious impairments in the quality of education in schools or school systems;

(E) Investigating official complaints submitted to the state board that allege that a school or county board is in violation of policies or laws under which schools and county boards operate; and

(F) Determining and reporting whether required reviews and inspections have been conducted by the appropriate agencies, including, but not limited to, the State Fire Marshal, the Health Department, the School Building Authority and the responsible divisions within the Department of Education, and whether noted deficiencies have been or are in the process of being corrected. The Office of Education Performance Audits may not conduct a duplicate review or inspection of any compliance reviews or inspections conducted by the department or its agents or other duly authorized agencies of the state, nor may it mandate more stringent compliance measures.

(2) The Director of the Office of Education Performance Audits shall notify the county superintendent of schools five school days prior to commencing an on-site review of the county school system and shall notify both the county superintendent and the principal five school days before commencing an on-site review of an individual school: Provided, That the state board may direct the Office of Education Performance Audits to conduct an unannounced on-site review of a school or school system if the state board believes circumstances warrant an unannounced on-site review.

(3) The Office of Education Performance Audits shall conduct on-site reviews which are limited in scope to specific areas in which performance and progress are persistently
below standard as determined by the state board unless specifically directed by the state board to conduct a review which covers additional areas.

(4) An on-site review of a school or school system shall include a person or persons from the Department of Education or a public education agency in the state who has expert knowledge and experience in the area or areas to be reviewed and who has been trained and designated by the state board to perform such functions. If the size of the school or school system and issues being reviewed necessitate the use of an on-site review team or teams, the person or persons designated by the state board shall advise and assist the director to appoint the team or teams. The person or persons designated by the state board shall be the team leaders.

The persons designated by the state board shall be responsible for completing the report on the findings and recommendations of the on-site review in their area of expertise. It is the intent of the Legislature that the persons designated by the state board participate in all on-site reviews that involve their area of expertise, to the extent practicable, so that the on-site review process will evaluate compliance with the standards in a uniform, consistent and expert manner.

(5) The Office of Education Performance Audits shall reimburse a county board for the costs of substitutes required to replace county board employees while they are serving on a review team.

(6) At the conclusion of an on-site review of a school system, the director and team leaders shall hold an exit conference with the superintendent and shall provide an opportunity for principals to be present for at least the portion of the conference pertaining to their respective schools. In
the case of an on-site review of a school, the exit conference shall be held with the principal and curriculum team of the school and the superintendent shall be provided the opportunity to be present. The purpose of the exit conference is to review the initial findings of the on-site review, clarify and correct any inaccuracies and allow the opportunity for dialogue between the reviewers and the school or school system to promote a better understanding of the findings.

(7) The Office of Education Performance Audits shall report the findings of an on-site review to the county superintendent and the principals whose schools were reviewed within thirty days following the conclusion of the on-site review. The Office of Education Performance Audits shall report the findings of the on-site review to the state board within forty-five days after the conclusion of the on-site review. A copy of the report shall be provided to the Process for Improving Education Council at its request. A school or county that believes one or more findings of a review are clearly inaccurate, incomplete or misleading, misrepresent or fail to reflect the true quality of education in the school or county or address issues unrelated to the health, safety and welfare of students and the quality of education, may appeal to the state board for removal of the findings. The state board shall establish a process for it to receive, review and act upon the appeals. The state board shall report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability during its July interim meetings, or as soon thereafter as practical, on each appeal during the preceding school year.

(8) The Legislature finds that the accountability and oversight of the following activities and programmatic areas in the public schools is controlled through other mechanisms and that additional accountability and oversight are not only unnecessary but counterproductive in distracting necessary resources from teaching and learning. Therefore,
notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, the following activities and programmatic areas are not subject to review by the Office of Education Performance Audits:

(A) Work-based learning;

(B) Use of advisory councils;

(C) Program accreditation and student credentials;

(D) Student transition plans;

(E) Graduate assessment form;

(F) Casual deficit;

(G) Accounting practices;

(H) Transportation services;

(I) Special education services;

(J) Safe, healthy and accessible facilities;

(K) Health services;

(L) Attendance director;

(M) Business/community partnerships;

(N) Pupil-teacher ratio/split grade classes;

(O) Local school improvement council, faculty senate, student assistance team and curriculum team;

(P) Planning and lunch periods;
(Q) Skill improvement program;

(R) Certificate of proficiency;

(S) Training of county board members;

(T) Excellence in job performance;

(U) Staff development; and

(V) Preventive discipline, character education and student and parental involvement.

(n) School accreditation. -- The state board annually shall review the information from the system of education performance audits submitted for each school and shall issue to every school one of the following approval levels: Exemplary accreditation status, distinction accreditation status, full accreditation status, temporary accreditation status, conditional accreditation status or low performing accreditation status.

(1) Full accreditation status shall be given to a school when the school’s performance and progress meet or exceed the standards adopted by the state board pursuant to subsection (e) or (f), as applicable, of this section and it does not have any deficiencies which would endanger student health or safety or other extraordinary circumstances as defined by the state board. A school that meets or exceeds the performance and progress standards but has the other deficiencies shall remain on full accreditation status for the remainder of the accreditation period and shall have an opportunity to correct those deficiencies, notwithstanding other provisions of this subsection.

(2) Temporary accreditation status shall be given to a school when the school’s performance and progress are
Whenever a school is given temporary accreditation status, the county board shall ensure that the school's electronic strategic improvement plan is revised in accordance with subsection (b) of this section to increase the performance and progress of the school to a full accreditation status level. The revised plan shall be submitted to the state board for approval.

(3) Conditional accreditation status shall be given to a school when the school's performance and progress are below the level required for full accreditation, but the school's electronic strategic improvement plan meets the following criteria:

(A) The plan has been revised to improve performance and progress on the standard or standards by a date or dates certain;

(B) The plan has been approved by the state board; and

(C) The school is meeting the objectives and time line specified in the revised plan.

(4) Exemplary accreditation status shall be given to a school when the school's performance and progress substantially exceed the standards adopted by the state board pursuant to subsections (f) and (g) of this section. The state board shall promulgate legislative rules in accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code designated to establish standards of performance and progress to identify exemplary schools.

(5) Distinction accreditation status shall be given to a school when the school's performance and progress exceed the standards adopted by the state board. The state board shall promulgate legislative rules in accordance with the
provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code establishing standards of performance and progress to identify schools of distinction.

(6) Low-performing accreditation status shall be given to a school whenever extraordinary circumstances exist as defined by the state board.

(A) These circumstances shall include, but are not limited to, any one or more of the following:

(i) The failure of a school on temporary accreditation status to obtain approval of its revised electronic school strategic improvement plan within a reasonable time period as defined by the state board;

(ii) The failure of a school on conditional accreditation status to meet the objectives and time line of its revised electronic school strategic improvement plan;

(iii) The failure of a school to meet a standard by the date specified in the revised plan; and

(iv) The results of the most recent statewide assessment in reading and math or other multiple measures as determined by the state board that identify the school as low performing at its programmatic level in three of the last five years.

(B) Whenever the state board determines that the quality of education in a school is low performing, the state board shall appoint a team of improvement consultants from the West Virginia Department of Education State System of Support to make recommendations for correction of the low performance. These recommendations shall be communicated to the county board and a process shall be established in conjunction with the State System of Support to correct the identified deficiencies. If progress in correcting the low
performance as determined by the state board is not made within one year following the implementation of the measures adopted to correct the identified deficiencies or by a date certain established by the state board after at least one year of implementation, the state board shall place the county board on temporary approval status and provide consultation and assistance to the county board to assist it in the following areas:

(i) Improving personnel management;

(ii) Establishing more efficient financial management practices;

(iii) Improving instructional programs and rules; or

(iv) Making any other improvements that are necessary to correct the low performance.

(C) If the low performance is not corrected by a date certain as set by the state board:

(i) The state board shall appoint a monitor who shall be paid at county expense to cause improvements to be made at the school to bring it to full accreditation status within a reasonable time period as determined by the state board. The monitor’s work location shall be at the school and the monitor shall work collaboratively with the principal. The monitor shall, at a minimum, report monthly to the state board on the measures being taken to improve the school’s performance and the progress being made. The reports may include requests for additional assistance and recommendations required in the judgment of the monitor to improve the school’s performance, including, but not limited to, the need for targeting resources strategically to eliminate deficiencies;
(ii) The state board may make a determination, in its sole judgment, that the improvements necessary to provide a thorough and efficient education to the students at the school cannot be made without additional targeted resources, in which case it shall establish a plan in consultation with the county board that includes targeted resources from sources under the control of the state board and the county board to accomplish the needed improvements. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to allow a change in personnel at the school to improve school performance and progress, except as provided by law;

(iii) If the low performance is not corrected within one year after the appointment of a monitor, the state board may make a determination, in its sole judgment, that continuing a monitor arrangement is not sufficient to correct the low performance and may intervene in the operation of the school to cause improvements to be made that will provide assurances that a thorough and efficient system of schools will be provided. This intervention may include, but is not limited to, establishing instructional programs, taking such direct action as may be necessary to correct the low performance, declaring the position of principal is vacant and assigning a principal for the school who shall serve at the will and pleasure of and, under the sole supervision of, the state board: Provided, That prior to declaring that the position of the principal is vacant, the state board must make a determination that all other resources needed to correct the low performance are present at the school. If the principal who was removed elects not to remain an employee of the county board, then the principal assigned by the state board shall be paid by the county board. If the principal who was removed elects to remain an employee of the county board, then the following procedure applies:

(I) The principal assigned by the state board shall be paid by the state board until the next school term, at which time
the principal assigned by the state board shall be paid by the county board;

(II) The principal who was removed is eligible for all positions in the county, including teaching positions, for which the principal is certified, by either being placed on the transfer list in accordance with section seven, article two, chapter eighteen-a of this code, or by being placed on the preferred recall list in accordance with section seven-a, article four, chapter eighteen-a of this code; and

(III) The principal who was removed shall be paid by the county board and may be assigned to administrative duties, without the county board being required to post that position until the end of the school term.

(6) The county board shall take no action nor refuse any action if the effect would be to impair further the school in which the state board has intervened.

(7) The state board may appoint a monitor pursuant to the provisions of this subsection to assist the school principal after intervention in the operation of a school is completed.

(o) Transfers from low-performing schools. -- Whenever a school is determined to be low performing and fails to improve its status within one year, following state intervention in the operation of the school to correct the low performance, any student attending the school may transfer once to the nearest fully accredited school in the county, subject to approval of the fully accredited school and at the expense of the school from which the student transferred.

(p) School system approval. -- The state board annually shall review the information submitted for each school system from the system of education performance audits and issue one of the following approval levels to each county
board: Full approval, temporary approval, conditional approval or nonapproval.

(1) Full approval shall be given to a county board whose schools have all been given full, temporary or conditional accreditation status and which does not have any deficiencies which would endanger student health or safety or other extraordinary circumstances as defined by the state board. A fully approved school system in which other deficiencies are discovered shall remain on full accreditation status for the remainder of the approval period and shall have an opportunity to correct those deficiencies, notwithstanding other provisions of this subsection.

(2) Temporary approval shall be given to a county board whose education system is below the level required for full approval. Whenever a county board is given temporary approval status, the county board shall revise its electronic county strategic improvement plan in accordance with subsection (b) of this section to increase the performance and progress of the school system to a full approval status level. The revised plan shall be submitted to the state board for approval.

(3) Conditional approval shall be given to a county board whose education system is below the level required for full approval, but whose electronic county strategic improvement plan meets the following criteria:

(i) The plan has been revised in accordance with subsection (b) of this section;

(ii) The plan has been approved by the state board; and

(iii) The county board is meeting the objectives and time line specified in the revised plan.
(4) Nonapproval status shall be given to a county board which fails to submit and gain approval for its electronic county strategic improvement plan or revised electronic county strategic improvement plan within a reasonable time period as defined by the state board or which fails to meet the objectives and time line of its revised electronic county strategic improvement plan or fails to achieve full approval by the date specified in the revised plan.

(A) The state board shall establish and adopt additional standards to identify school systems in which the program may be nonapproved and the state board may issue nonapproval status whenever extraordinary circumstances exist as defined by the state board.

(B) Whenever a county board has more than a casual deficit, as defined in section one, article one of this chapter, the county board shall submit a plan to the state board specifying the county board’s strategy for eliminating the casual deficit. The state board either shall approve or reject the plan. If the plan is rejected, the state board shall communicate to the county board the reason or reasons for the rejection of the plan. The county board may resubmit the plan any number of times. However, any county board that fails to submit a plan and gain approval for the plan from the state board before the end of the fiscal year after a deficit greater than a casual deficit occurred or any county board which, in the opinion of the state board, fails to comply with an approved plan may be designated as having nonapproval status.

(C) Whenever nonapproval status is given to a school system, the state board shall declare a state of emergency in the school system and shall appoint a team of improvement consultants to make recommendations within sixty days of appointment for correcting the emergency. When the state board approves the recommendations, they shall be
communicated to the county board. If progress in correcting
the emergency, as determined by the state board, is not made
within six months from the time the county board receives
the recommendations, the state board shall intervene in the
operation of the school system to cause improvements to be
made that will provide assurances that a thorough and
efficient system of schools will be provided. This
intervention may include, but is not limited to, the following:

(i) Limiting the authority of the county superintendent
and county board as to the expenditure of funds, the
employment and dismissal of personnel, the establishment
and operation of the school calendar, the establishment of
instructional programs and rules and any other areas
designated by the state board by rule, which may include
delegating decision-making authority regarding these matters
to the state superintendent;

(ii) Declaring that the office of the county superintendent
is vacant;

(iii) Delegating to the state superintendent both the
authority to conduct hearings on personnel matters and
school closure or consolidation matters and, subsequently, to
render the resulting decisions and the authority to appoint a
designee for the limited purpose of conducting hearings while
reserving to the state superintendent the authority to render
the resulting decisions;

(iv) Functioning in lieu of the county board of education
in a transfer, sale, purchase or other transaction regarding real
property; and

(v) Taking any direct action necessary to correct the
emergency including, but not limited to, the following:

(I) Delegating to the state superintendent the authority to
replace administrators and principals in low performing
schools and to transfer them into alternate professional
positions within the county at his or her discretion; and

(II) Delegating to the state superintendent the authority to
fill positions of administrators and principals with individuals
determined by the state superintendent to be the most
qualified for the positions. Any authority related to
intervention in the operation of a county board granted under
this paragraph is not subject to the provisions of article four,
chapter eighteen-a of this code;

(q) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section,
the state board may intervene immediately in the operation of
the county school system with all the powers, duties and
responsibilities contained in subsection (p) of this section, if
the state board finds the following:

(1) That the conditions precedent to intervention exist as
provided in this section; and that delaying intervention for
any period of time would not be in the best interests of the
students of the county school system; or

(2) That the conditions precedent to intervention exist as
provided in this section and that the state board had
previously intervened in the operation of the same school
system and had concluded that intervention within the
preceding five years.

(r) Capacity. -- The process for improving education
includes a process for targeting resources strategically to
improve the teaching and learning process. Development of
electronic school and school system strategic improvement
plans, pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, is intended,
in part, to provide mechanisms to target resources
strategically to the teaching and learning process to improve
student, school and school system performance. When
deficiencies are detected through the assessment and
accountability processes, the revision and approval of school
and school system electronic strategic improvement plans shall ensure that schools and school systems are efficiently using existing resources to correct the deficiencies. When the state board determines that schools and school systems do not have the capacity to correct deficiencies, the state board shall work with the county board to develop or secure the resources necessary to increase the capacity of schools and school systems to meet the standards and, when necessary, seek additional resources in consultation with the Legislature and the Governor.

The state board shall recommend to the appropriate body including, but not limited to, the Process for Improving Education Council, the Legislature, county boards, schools and communities methods for targeting resources strategically to eliminate deficiencies identified in the assessment and accountability processes. When making determinations on recommendations, the state board shall include, but is not limited to, the following methods:

(1) Examining reports and electronic strategic improvement plans regarding the performance and progress of students, schools and school systems relative to the standards and identifying the areas in which improvement is needed;

(2) Determining the areas of weakness and of ineffectiveness that appear to have contributed to the substandard performance and progress of students or the deficiencies of the school or school system and requiring the school or school system to work collaboratively with the West Virginia Department of Education State System of Support to correct the deficiencies;

(3) Determining the areas of strength that appear to have contributed to exceptional student, school and school system performance and progress and promoting their emulation throughout the system;
(4) Requesting technical assistance from the School Building Authority in assessing or designing comprehensive educational facilities plans;

(5) Recommending priority funding from the School Building Authority based on identified needs;

(6) Requesting special staff development programs from the Center for Professional Development, the Principals Academy, higher education, regional educational service agencies and county boards based on identified needs;

(7) Submitting requests to the Legislature for appropriations to meet the identified needs for improving education;

(8) Directing county boards to target their funds strategically toward alleviating deficiencies;

(9) Ensuring that the need for facilities in counties with increased enrollment are appropriately reflected and recommended for funding;

(10) Ensuring that the appropriate person or entity is held accountable for eliminating deficiencies; and

(11) Ensuring that the needed capacity is available from the state and local level to assist the school or school system in achieving the standards and alleviating the deficiencies.

ARTICLE 5A. LOCAL SCHOOL INVOLVEMENT.


(a) There shall be established at each school in the state a school curriculum team composed of the school principal, the counselor designated to serve that school and no fewer
than three teachers representative of the grades taught at the school and chosen by the faculty senate: Provided, That for a school curriculum team established at an elementary school or a combination elementary and middle school, when the counselor is not assigned to the school on at least a one-half time basis, the curriculum team may meet on days when the counselor is not at the school and the principal shall consult with the counselor on the issues relevant to the meeting agenda.

The school curriculum team shall establish the programs and methods for implementing a curriculum based on state-approved content standards based on the needs of the individual school with a focus on reading, composition, mathematics, science and technology. The curriculum thus established shall be submitted to the county board for approval or for return to the school for reconsideration.

The school curriculum team shall review the list of other non required testing and assessment instruments provided by the state board through the statewide assessment program as provided in section five, article two-e of this chapter and may select one or more of them that are applicable to the grade levels at the school for use at the school to improve student learning. The school has the discretion to use the assessments and implement the instructional strategies and programs, upon approval by the school curriculum team, that it determines best to promote student achievement at the school. The school curriculum team may apply for a waiver of any state or county policy requiring it to assess students using any specific assessment except the WESTEST2, the Alternative Performance Task Assessment, the Online Writing Assessment, and the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), or to employ any specific instructional strategy or program to achieve content standards for courses required by the state board. Attainment by the school of at least full accreditation status for the previous
The school curriculum team also may apply for a waiver for instructional resources approved and adopted pursuant to article two-a of this chapter if, in the judgment of the team, the instructional resources necessary for the implementation of the instructional strategies and programs best suited to teach the school's curriculum are not available through the normal adoption process.

School curriculum teams may request waivers of non-state mandated tests listed in their county board policies. The determination of whether to grant the request shall be based on the school's accreditation status. Waivers are in effect for one year only. School curriculum teams may resubmit the same or additional waiver requests the following year.

The school team may apply for a grant from the state board for the development or implementation, or both, of remedial and accelerated programs to meet the needs of the students at the individual school.

(b) Each faculty senate with approval of the principal may, in addition to or as an alternative to the school curriculum team provided for in subsection (a) of this section, establish a process for teacher collaboration to improve instruction and learning. The mission of the collaboration process is to review student academic performance based on multiple measures, to identify strategies to improve student performance and make recommendations for improvement to be implemented subject to approval of the principal. The collaborative process shall include such members as determined necessary by the faculty senate to address the needed improvements in the academic performance of students at the school and, if applicable, may consist of multiple subject area subcommittees which may meet independently.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-5-1a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to county boards of education; modifying eligibility requirements for a candidate for membership on a board and for a member-elect of a board; and making technical corrections.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-5-1a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

§18-5-1a. Eligibility of members; training requirements.

1 (a) A person who is a member of a county board:

2 (1) Shall be a citizen and resident in the county in which he or she serves on the county board. Also, a person who is a candidate for membership on a county board or who is a member-elect of a county board shall be a citizen and resident in the county in which he or she seeks to serve on the county board;
(2) May not be employed by the county board on which he or she serves, including employment as a teacher or service person;

(3) May not engage in the following political activities:

(A) Become a candidate for or hold any other public office, other than to succeed him or herself as a member of a county board subject to the following:

(i) A candidate for a county board, who is not currently serving on a county board, may hold another public office while a candidate if he or she resigns from the other public office prior to taking the oath of office as a county board member.

(ii) The term "public office" as used in this section does not include service on any other board, elected or appointed, profit or nonprofit, under the following conditions:

(I) The person does not receive compensation; and

(II) The primary scope of the board is not related to public schools.

(B) Become a candidate for, or serve as, an elected member of any political party executive committee;

(C) Become a candidate for, or serve as, a delegate, alternate or proxy to a national political party convention;

(D) Solicit or receive political contributions to support the election of, or to retire the campaign debt of, any candidate for partisan office;

(4) May engage in any or all of the following political activities:
35 (A) Make campaign contributions to partisan or bipartisan candidates;
36
37 (B) Attend political fund raisers for partisan or bipartisan candidates;
38
39 (C) Serve as an unpaid volunteer on a partisan campaign;
40
41 (D) Politically endorse any candidate in a partisan or bipartisan election; or
42
43 (E) Attend a county, state or national political party convention.
44
45 (b) A member or member-elect of a county board, or a person desiring to become a member of a county board, may make a written request to the West Virginia Ethics Commission for an advisory opinion to determine if another elected or appointed position held or sought by the person is an office or public office which would bar service on a county board pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.
46
47 (1) Within thirty days of receipt of the request, the Ethics Commission shall issue a written advisory opinion in response to the request and also shall publish the opinion in a manner which, to the fullest extent possible, does not reveal the identity of the person making the request.
48
49 (2) A county board member who relies in good faith upon an advisory opinion issued by the West Virginia Ethics Commission to the effect that holding a particular office or public office is not a bar from membership on a county board and against whom proceedings are subsequently brought for removal from the county board on the basis of holding that office or offices is entitled to reimbursement by the county board for reasonable attorney’s fees and court costs incurred by the member in defending against these proceedings, regardless of the outcome of the proceedings.
(3) A vote cast by the member at a meeting of the county board may not be invalidated due to a subsequent finding that holding the particular office or public office is a bar to membership on the county board.

(4) Good faith reliance on a written advisory opinion of the West Virginia Ethics Commission that a particular office or public office is not a bar to membership on a county board is an absolute defense to any civil suit or criminal prosecution arising from any proper action taken within the scope of membership on the county board, becoming a member-elect of the county board or seeking election to the county board.

c) To be eligible for election or appointment as a member of a county board, a person shall possess at least a high school diploma or a general educational development (GED) diploma. This provision does not apply to members or members-elect who have taken office prior to May 5, 1992, and who serve continuously from that date forward.

d) A person elected to a county board after July 1, 1990, may not assume the duties of county board member unless he or she has first attended and completed a course of orientation relating to boardmanship and governance effectiveness which shall be given between the date of election and the beginning of the member's term of office under the following conditions:

(1) A portion or portions of subsequent training such as that offered in orientation may be provided to members after they have commenced their term of office;

(2) Attendance at the session of orientation given between the date of election and the beginning of the member's term of office permits the member-elect to assume the duties of county board member, as specified in this section;
(3) Members appointed to the county board shall attend and complete the next orientation course offered following their appointment; and

(4) The provisions of this subsection relating to orientation do not apply to members who have taken office prior to July 1, 1988, and who serve continuously from that date forward.

(e) Annually, each member of a county board shall receive seven clock hours of training in areas relating to boardsmanship, governance effectiveness, and school performance issues including, but not limited to, pertinent state and federal statutes such as the “Process for Improving Education” set forth in section five, article two-e of this chapter and the “No Child Left Behind Act” and their respective administrative rules.

(1) The orientation and training shall be approved by the state board and conducted by the West Virginia School Board Association or other organization or organizations approved by the state board:

(A) The state board may exclude time spent in training on school performance issues from the requisite seven hours herein required; and

(B) If the state board elects to exclude time spent in training on school performance issues from the requisite seven hours, the state board shall limit the training to a feasible and practicable amount of time.

(2) Failure to attend and complete the approved course of orientation and training relating to boardsmanship and governance effectiveness without good cause as determined by the state board by duly promulgated legislative rules constitutes neglect of duty under section seven, article six, chapter six of this code.
(f) In the final year of any four-year term of office, a member shall satisfy the annual training requirement before January 1. Failure to comply with the training requirements of this section without good cause as defined by the state board by duly promulgated legislative rules constitutes neglect of duty under section seven, article six, chapter six of this code.

(g) The state board shall appoint a committee named the “county board member training standards review committee” whose members shall meet at least annually. Subject to state board approval, the committee shall determine which particular trainings and training organizations shall be approved and whether county board members have satisfied the annual training requirement. Members of the committee serve without compensation, but may be reimbursed by their agencies or employers for all reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties under this subsection.

CHAPTER 60

(H. B. 4040 - By Mr. Speaker, Mr. Thompson, and Delegate Armstead)
[By Request of the Executive]

[Passed January 26, 2010; in effect July 1, 2010.]
[Approved by the Governor on February 4, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend, amend and reenact §18-5-45 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to requiring county boards to adopt contingency plans designed to guarantee one hundred eighty separate days of instruction for students; authorizing county boards of education to select the beginning
date and ending date of the instructional term of the school calendar; and making technical corrections.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-5-45 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.

§18-5-45. School calendar.

(a) As used in this section, the following terms have the following meanings:

(1) “Instructional day” means a day within the instructional term which meets the following criteria:

(A) Instruction is offered to students for at least the minimum amounts of time provided by state board rule;

(B) Instructional time is used for instruction, cocurricular activities and approved extracurricular activities and, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision twelve, subsection (b), section five, article five-a of this chapter, faculty senates; and

(C) Such other criteria as the state board determines appropriate.

(2) “Accrued instructional time” means instructional time accruing during the instructional term from time added to the instructional day beyond the time required by state board rule for an instructional day. Accrued instructional time may be accumulated and used in larger blocks of time during the school year for instructional or noninstructional activities as further defined by the state board.
(3) "Extracurricular activities" are activities under the supervision of the school such as athletics, noninstructional assemblies, social programs, entertainment and other similar activities as further defined by the state board.

(4) "Cocurricular activities" are activities that are closely related to identifiable academic programs or areas of study that serve to complement academic curricula as further defined by the state board.

(b) Findings. --

(1) The primary purpose of the school system is to provide instruction for students.

(2) The school calendar, as defined in this section, is designed to define the school term both for employees and for instruction.

(3) The school calendar traditionally has provided for one hundred eighty actual days of instruction but numerous circumstances have combined to cause the actual number of instructional days to be less than one hundred eighty.

(4) The quality and amount of instruction offered during the instructional term is affected by the extracurricular and cocurricular activities allowed to occur during scheduled instructional time.

(5) Within reasonable guidelines, the school calendar should be designed at least to guarantee that one hundred eighty actual days of instruction are possible.

(c) The county board shall provide a school term for its schools that contains the following:

(1) An employment term for teachers of no less than two hundred days, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays; and
(2) Within the employment term, an instructional term for students of no less than one hundred eighty separate instructional days, which shall include an icy conditions and emergencies plan designed to guarantee an instructional term for students of no less than one hundred eighty separate instructional days.

(d) The instructional term for students shall include one instructional day in each of the months of October, December, February, April and June which is an instructional support and enhancement day scheduled by the board to include both instructional activities for students and professional activities for teachers to improve student instruction. Instructional support and enhancement days are subject to the following provisions:

(1) Two hours of the instructional support and enhancement day shall be used for instructional activities for students. The instructional activities for students are subject to the following provisions:

(A) The instructional activities for students require the direct supervision or involvement by teachers;

(B) The instructional activities for students shall be limited to two hours;

(C) The instructional activities for students shall be determined and scheduled at the local school level;

(D) The instructional activities for students may include, but are not limited to, both in-school and outside of school activities such as student mentoring, tutoring, counseling, student research and other projects or activities of an instructional nature, community service, career exploration, parent and teacher conferences, visits to the homes of students, college and financial aid workshops and college visits;
(E) To ensure that the students who attend are properly supervised, the instructional activities for students shall be arranged by appointment with the individual school through the principal, a teacher or other professional personnel at the school; and

(F) Each school shall establish a policy relating to the use of the two-hour block scheduled for instructional activities for students;

(2) The instructional support and enhancement day shall include a two-hour block of time for professional activities for teachers during which the faculty senate shall have the opportunity to meet;

(3) All time remaining in the school day after meeting the requirements of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, not including the duty-free lunch period, shall be used for other professional activities for teachers to improve student instruction which may include, but are not limited to, professional staff development, curriculum team meetings, individualized education plan meetings and other meetings between teachers, principals, aides and paraprofessionals to improve student instruction as determined and scheduled at the local school level;

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or policy to the contrary, the presence of any specific number of students in attendance at the school for any specific period of time shall not be required on instructional support and enhancement days and the transportation of students to the school shall not be required;

(5) Instructional support and enhancement days are also a scheduled work day for all service personnel and shall be used for training or other tasks related to their job classification if their normal duties are not required; and
(6) Nothing in this section may be construed to require that the instructional activities for students, faculty senate meetings and other professional activities for teachers be scheduled in any certain order.

(e) The instructional term shall commence on a date selected by the county board and terminate on a date selected by the county board.

(f) Noninstructional days shall total twenty and shall be comprised of the following:

(1) Seven holidays as specified in section two, article five, chapter eighteen-a of this code;

(2) Election day as specified in section two, article five, chapter eighteen-a of this code;

(3) Six days to be designated by the county board to be used by the employees outside the school environment; and

(4) Six days to be designated by the county board for any of the following purposes:

(A) Curriculum development;

(B) Preparation for opening and closing school;

(C) Professional development;

(D) Teacher-pupil-parent conferences;

(E) Professional meetings; and

(F) Making up days when instruction was scheduled but not conducted.
(g) Three of the days described in subdivision (4), subsection (f) of this section shall be scheduled prior to the commencement of the instructional term for the purposes of preparing for the opening of school and staff development.

(h) At least one of the days described in subdivision (4), subsection (f) of this section shall be scheduled after the termination of the instructional term for the purpose of preparing for the closing of school.

(i) At least four of the days described in subdivision (3), subsection (f) of this section shall be scheduled after March 1.

(j) At least two of the days described in subdivision (4), subsection (f) of this section will be scheduled for professional development. The professional development conducted on these days will be consistent with the goals established by the state board pursuant to the provisions of section twenty-three-a, article two of this chapter.

(k) Subject to the provisions of subsection (h) of this section, all noninstructional days will be scheduled prior to the termination of the instructional term.

(l) The state board may not schedule the primary statewide assessment program prior to May 15 of the instructional year unless the state board determines that the nature of the test mandates an earlier testing date.

(m) If, on or after March 1, the county board determines that it is not possible to complete one hundred eighty separate days of instruction, the county board shall schedule instruction on any available noninstructional day, regardless of the purpose for which the day originally was scheduled, and the day will be used for instruction, subject to the following:
(1) The noninstructional days scheduled for professional development shall be the last available noninstructional days to be rescheduled as instructional days;

(2) On or after March 1, the county board also may require additional minutes of instruction in the school day to make up for lost instructional days in excess of the days available through rescheduling and, if in its judgment it is reasonable and necessary to improve student performance, to avoid scheduling instruction on noninstructional days previously scheduled for professional development; and

(3) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to:

(1) Holidays; and

(2) Election day.

(n) The following applies to accrued instructional time:

(1) Except as provided in subsection (m) of this section, accrued instructional time may not be used to avoid one hundred eighty separate days of instruction;

(2) Accrued instructional time may not be used to lengthen the time provided in law for faculty senates;

(3) The use of accrued instructional time for extracurricular activities will be limited by the state board;

(4) Accrued instructional time may be used by schools and counties to provide additional time for professional staff development and continuing education as may be needed to improve student performance and meet the requirements of the federal mandates affecting elementary and secondary
education. The amount of accrued instructional time used for this purpose may not exceed three instructional days; and

(5) Other requirements or restrictions the state board may provide in the rule required to be promulgated by this section.

(o) The following applies to cocurricular activities:

(1) The state board shall determine what activities may be considered cocurricular;

(2) The state board shall determine the amount of instructional time that may be consumed by cocurricular activities; and

(3) Other requirements or restrictions the state board may provide in the rule required to be promulgated by this section.

(p) The following applies to extracurricular activities:

(1) Except as provided by subdivision (3) of this subsection, extracurricular activities may not be scheduled during instructional time;

(2) The use of accrued instructional time for extracurricular activities will be limited by the state board;

and

(3) The state board shall provide for the attendance by students of certain activities sanctioned by the Secondary School Activities Commission when those activities are related to statewide tournaments or playoffs or are programs required for Secondary School Activities Commission approval.
(q) Noninstructional interruptions to the instructional day shall be minimized to allow the classroom teacher to teach.

(r) Nothing in this section prohibits establishing year-round schools in accordance with rules to be established by the state board.

(s) Prior to implementing the school calendar, the county board shall secure approval of its proposed calendar from the state board or, if so designated by the state board, from the state superintendent.

(t) The county board may contract with all or part of the personnel for a longer term.

(u) The minimum instructional term may be decreased by order of the state superintendent in any county declared a federal disaster area and where the event causing the declaration is substantially related to a reduction of instructional days.

(v) Where the employment term overlaps a teacher’s or service personnel’s participation in a summer institute or institution of higher education for the purpose of advancement or professional growth, the teacher or service personnel may substitute, with the approval of the county superintendent, the participation for up to five of the noninstructional days of the employment term.

(w) The state board shall promulgate a rule in accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code for the purpose of implementing the provisions of this section.
CHAPTER 61

(H. B. 4669 - By Delegates Shaver, D. Walker, Lawrence, Canterbury, Shott, Sumner, Smith, Stowers, Rodighiero, Ireland and Rowan)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.] [Approved by the Governor on March 19, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-5B-10, relating to granting exceptions to certain statutes to innovation zone plans approved by state board; specifying scope, limitations and conditions on exceptions granted.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-5B-10, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5B. SCHOOL INNOVATION ZONES ACT.

§18-5B-10. Exceptions to statutes granted to innovation zones; limitations.

(a) The Legislature hereby grants an exception to the statute or statutes indicated for the following schools pursuant to and for the purposes enumerated in their innovation zone plans approved by the state board at its meeting on the date specified. The grant of an exception to
a statute means that the school or schools granted the exception may implement the actions as specifically described in their approved innovation zone plan notwithstanding the provisions of the statute from which they are specifically excepted. These exceptions are limited to the purposes as specifically described in the plan approved on the date indicated and are expressly repealed for any plan modification or plan implementation which changes those purposes. However, nothing in this section prohibits a school or schools with an approved innovation zone plan from requesting plan modifications, subject to approval of the state board, and if the modifications change the purposes for which an exception to a statute was granted, the state board shall request an exception to achieve the new purposes in the manner provided in section five of this article for requesting exceptions to a statute. If the approved innovation zone plan of a school or schools is withdrawn by the state board, or the innovation zone designation of a school or schools is revoked by the state board, the exception granted to that school or those schools is expressly repealed.

(b) The following exceptions are granted:

(1) Piedmont Elementary School, Kanawha County, is excepted from subsection (3), section fourteen, article four, chapter eighteen-a of this code for the purpose of allowing specialist teachers to take their planning period before and after school totaling one hour, three days per week, and from section eighteen-a, article five of this chapter for the purpose of permitting a number of students in music and physical education classes in excess of the class size limits to provide the time and structure for teams to meet in professional learning communities, which purposes are as more specifically described in the school’s innovation zone plan approved by the state board on January 13, 2010;
(2) Putnam County High Schools Consortium comprised of Buffalo High School, Hurricane High School, Poca High School, Winfield High School and Putnam Career & Technical Center, Putnam County, is excepted from section forty-five, article five of this chapter only to the extent necessary for the purpose of establishing a structured transition program for freshman only one day prior to the beginning of the regular instructional term, and for the purpose of permitting the creation of not more than three hours each month during the school term of structured, regularly scheduled time for all teachers to work in professional learning communities, which purposes are as more specifically described in the schools’ innovation zone plan approved by the state board on January 13, 2010;

(3) Nellis Elementary School, Boone County, is excepted from subsection (a), section two, article five-a of this chapter, for the purpose of expanding the membership of its local school improvement council, which purpose is as more specifically described in the school’s innovation zone plan approved by the state board on January 13, 2010; and

(4) Cabell County Secondary School Consortium comprised of Cabell County Career Technical Center, Cabell Midland High School and Huntington High School, Cabell County, is excepted from sections one and one-a, article eight of this chapter for the purpose of raising the compulsory school attendance age to eighteen years old, and from section two-b, article three, chapter eighteen-a of this code for the purpose of providing a customized high quality beginning teacher induction program developed at the county level, which purposes are as more specifically described in the schools’ innovation zone plan approved by the state board on January 13, 2010.
CHAPTER 62

(S. B. 553 - By Senators Foster, White, Browning and Plymale)

[Passed March 5, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-7D-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the State Teachers Retirement System; and extending the time for certain members to purchase additional service credit for service in the Teachers’ Defined Contribution Retirement System.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-7D-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7D. VOLUNTARY TRANSFER FROM TEACHERS’ DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

§18-7D-6. Service credit in State Teachers Retirement System following transfer; conversion of assets; adjustments.

1 (a) Any member who has affirmatively elected to transfer to the State Teachers Retirement System within the period provided in section seven of this article whose assets have
been transferred from the Teachers' Defined Contribution Retirement System to the State Teachers Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of this article and who has not made any withdrawals or cash-outs from his or her assets is, depending upon the percentage of actively contributing members affirmatively electing to transfer, entitled to service credit in the State Teachers Retirement System in accordance with the provisions of subsection (c) of this section.

(b) Any member who has made withdrawals or cash-outs will receive service credit based upon the amounts transferred. The board shall make the appropriate adjustment to the service credit the member will receive.

(c) More than seventy-five percent of actively contributing members of the Teachers' Defined Contribution Retirement System affirmatively elected to transfer to the State Teachers Retirement System within the period provided in section seven of this article. Therefore, any member of the Defined Contribution Retirement System who decides to transfer to the State Teachers Retirement System, calculates his or her service credit in the State Teachers Retirement System as follows:

(1) For any member affirmatively electing to transfer, the member's State Teachers Retirement System credit shall be seventy-five percent of the member's Teachers' Defined Contribution Retirement System service credit, less any service previously withdrawn by the member or due to a qualified domestic relations order and not repaid;

(2) To receive full credit in the State Teachers Retirement System for service in the Teachers' Defined Contribution Retirement System for which assets are transferred, members who affirmatively elected to transfer and who provided to the board a signed verification of cost for service credit purchase form by the effective date of the amendments to this section
enacted in the 2009 regular legislative session shall pay into
the State Teachers Retirement System a one and one-half
percent contribution by no later than June 30, 2009, or no
later than ninety days after the postmarked date on a final and
definitive contribution calculation from the board, whichever
is later. This contribution shall be calculated as one and one-
half percent of the member’s estimated total earnings for
which assets are transferred, plus interest of four percent per
annum accumulated from the date of the member’s initial
participation in the Defined Contribution Retirement System
through June 30, 2009: Provided, That any member who
transferred and provided to the board a signed verification of
cost for service credit purchase form by June 30, 2009 but
was unable to complete the purchase of the one and one-half
percent contribution, or any member who did not request a
verification of cost letter but attempted to purchase the one
and one-half percent contribution and was denied in writing
by the board on or before December 31, 2009, may request
the board on or before April 15, 2010, to recalculate the
contribution for 2010. To receive full credit, the member
shall pay into the State Teachers Retirement System the
recalculated purchase amount by June 30, 2010, or no later
than sixty days after the postmarked date on a contribution
recalculation from the board, whichever is later. The
recalculated contribution shall include the interest loss at the
actuarial rate of seven and one-half percent. The board’s
executive director may correct clerical errors.

(A) For a member contributing to the Defined
Contribution Retirement System at any time during the 2008
fiscal year and commencing membership in the State
Teachers Retirement System on July 1, 2008, or August 1,
2008, as the case may be:

(i) The estimated total earnings shall be calculated based
on the member’s salary and the member’s age nearest
birthday on June 30, 2008;
(ii) This calculation shall apply both an annual backward salary scale from that date for prior years’ salaries and a forward salary scale for the salary for the 2008 fiscal year.

(B) The calculations in paragraph (A) of this subdivision are based upon the salary scale assumption applied in the West Virginia Teachers Retirement System actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2007, prepared for the Consolidated Public Retirement Board. This salary scale shall be applied regardless of breaks in service.

(d) All service previously transferred from the State Teachers Retirement System to the Teachers’ Defined Contribution Retirement System is considered Teachers’ Defined Contribution Retirement System service for the purposes of this article.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, the retirement of a member who becomes eligible to retire after the member’s assets are transferred to the State Teachers Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of this article may not commence before September 1, 2008: Provided, That the Consolidated Public Retirement Board may not retire any member who is eligible to retire during the calendar year 2008 unless the member has provided a written notice to his or her county board of education by July 1, 2008, of his or her intent to retire.

(f) The provisions of section twenty-eight-e, article seven-a of this chapter do not apply to the amendments to this section enacted during the 2009 regular legislative session.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-8-6; to amend and reenact §18-8-1, §18-8-1a and §18-8-4 of said code; to amend and reenact §18-9A-21 of said code; and to amend and reenact §62-15-4 of said code, all relating to improving student participation, success and high school graduation rates; increasing the minimum age for ending compulsory school attendance; reducing the number of days of unexcused absences at which proceedings to enforce attendance begin; establishing the “High School Graduation Improvement Act”; establishing legislative findings and intent; requiring county board of education plan for improving student retention and increasing graduation rate; requiring state board of education to develop, expand and assist certain programs; requiring certain state superintendent reports to Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability; increasing funding for alternative education programs; and authorizing establishment of additional juvenile drug courts.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-8-6; that §18-8-1, §18-8-1a and §18-8-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; that
§18-9A-2I of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §62-15-4 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
18. Education.

CHAPTER 18. EDUCATION.

Article
8. Compulsory School Attendance.
9A. Public School Support.

ARTICLE 8. COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

§18-8-1. Compulsory school attendance; exemptions.
§18-8-1a. Commencement and termination of compulsory school attendance; public school entrance requirements; exceptions.
§18-8-4. Duties of attendance director and assistant directors; complaints, warrants and hearings.
§18-8-6. The High School Graduation Improvement Act.

§18-8-1. Compulsory school attendance; exemptions.

(a) Exemption from the requirements of compulsory public school attendance established in section one-a of this article shall be made on behalf of any child for the causes or conditions set forth in this section. Each cause or condition set forth in this section is subject to confirmation by the attendance authority of the county.

(b) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of this subsection, relating to instruction in a private, parochial or other approved school, are met. The instruction shall be in a school approved by the county board and for a time equal to the instructional term set forth in section forty-five, article five of this chapter. In all private, parochial or other schools approved pursuant to this subsection it is the duty of the principal or other person in control, upon the request of the county superintendent, to
furnish to the county board such information and records as may be required with respect to attendance, instruction and progress of students enrolled.

(c) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of either subdivision (1) or subdivision (2) of this subsection, both relating to home instruction, are met.

(1) The instruction shall be in the home of the child or children or at some other place approved by the county board and for a time equal to the instructional term set forth in section forty-five, article five of this chapter. If the request for home instruction is denied by the county board, good and reasonable justification for the denial shall be furnished in writing to the applicant by the county board. The instruction shall be conducted by a person or persons who, in the judgment of the county superintendent and county board, are qualified to give instruction in subjects required to be taught in public elementary schools in the state. The person or persons providing the instruction, upon request of the county superintendent, shall furnish to the county board information and records as may be required periodically with respect to attendance, instruction and progress of students receiving the instruction. The state board shall develop guidelines for the home schooling of special education students including alternative assessment measures to assure that satisfactory academic progress is achieved.

(2) The child meets the requirements set forth in this subdivision: Provided, That the county superintendent may seek from the circuit court of the county an order denying home instruction of the child. The order may be granted upon a showing of clear and convincing evidence that the child will suffer neglect in his or her education or that there are other compelling reasons to deny home instruction.
(A) Annually, the person or persons providing home instruction shall present to the county superintendent or county board a notice of intent to provide home instruction and the name, address, age and grade level of any child of compulsory school age to be instructed: Provided, That if a child is enrolled in a public school, notice of intent to provide home instruction shall be given at least two weeks prior to withdrawing the child from public school;

(B) The person or persons providing home instruction shall submit satisfactory evidence of a high school diploma or equivalent;

(C) The person or persons providing home instruction shall outline a plan of instruction for the ensuing school year; and

(D) On or before June 30 annually, the person or persons providing home instruction shall obtain an academic assessment of the child for the previous school year and submit the results to the county superintendent. When the academic assessment takes place outside of a public school, the parent or legal guardian shall pay the cost. The requirement of an academic assessment is satisfied in one of the following ways:

(i) The child receiving home instruction takes a nationally normed standardized achievement test to be administered under standardized conditions as set forth by the published instructions of the selected test in the subjects of reading, language, mathematics, science and social studies. The child’s parent or legal guardian may not administer the test in any event. The publication date of the chosen test may not be more than ten years from the date the test is administered. The child is considered to have made acceptable progress when the mean of the child’s test results in the required subject areas for any single year meets or exceeds the fiftieth
percentile or, if below the fiftieth percentile, shows improvement from the previous year’s results;

(ii) The child participates in the testing program currently in use in the state’s public schools. The test shall be administered to the child at a public school in the county of residence. Determination of acceptable progress shall be based on current guidelines of the state testing program;

(iii) The county superintendent is provided with a written narrative indicating that a portfolio of samples of the child’s work has been reviewed and that the child’s academic progress for the year is in accordance with the child’s abilities. If the narrative indicates that the child’s academic progress for the year is in accordance with the child’s abilities, the child is considered to have made acceptable progress. This narrative shall be prepared by a certified teacher whose certification number shall be provided. The narrative shall include a statement about the child’s progress in the areas of reading, language, mathematics, science and social studies and shall note any areas which, in the professional opinion of the reviewer, show need for improvement or remediation; or

(iv) The child completes an alternative academic assessment of proficiency that is mutually agreed upon by the parent or legal guardian and the county superintendent. Criteria for acceptable progress shall be mutually agreed upon by the same parties; and

(E) When the annual assessment fails to show acceptable progress as defined under the appropriate assessment option set forth in paragraph (D) of this subdivision, the person or persons providing home instruction shall initiate a remedial program to foster acceptable progress. The county board shall notify the parents or legal guardian of the child, in writing, of the services available to assist in the assessment
of the child’s eligibility for special education services. Identification of a disability does not preclude the continuation of home schooling. In the event that the child does not achieve acceptable progress as defined under the appropriate assessment option set forth in paragraph (D) of this subdivision for a second consecutive year, the person or persons providing instruction shall submit to the county superintendent additional evidence that appropriate instruction is being provided.

(3) This subdivision applies to both home instruction exemptions set forth in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection. The county superintendent or a designee shall offer such assistance, including textbooks, other teaching materials and available resources, all subject to availability, as may assist the person or persons providing home instruction. Any child receiving home instruction may upon approval of the county board exercise the option to attend any class offered by the county board as the person or persons providing home instruction may consider appropriate subject to normal registration and attendance requirements.

(d) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of this subsection, relating to physical or mental incapacity, are met. Physical or mental incapacity consists of incapacity for school attendance and the performance of school work. In all cases of prolonged absence from school due to incapacity of the child to attend, the written statement of a licensed physician or authorized school nurse is required. Incapacity shall be narrowly defined and in any case the provisions of this article may not allow for the exclusion of the mentally, physically, emotionally or behaviorally handicapped child otherwise entitled to a free appropriate education.
(e) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if conditions rendering school attendance impossible or hazardous to the life, health or safety of the child exist.

(f) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article upon regular graduation from a standard senior high school or alternate secondary program completion as determined by the state board.

(g) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the child is granted a work permit pursuant to the subsection. After due investigation the county superintendent may grant work permits to youths under the termination age designated in section one-a of this article, subject to state and federal labor laws and regulations. A work permit may not be granted on behalf of any youth who has not completed the eighth grade of school.

(h) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if a serious illness or death in the immediate family of the child has occurred. It is expected that the county attendance director will ascertain the facts in all cases of such absences about which information is inadequate and report the facts to the county superintendent.

(i) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of this subsection, relating to destitution in the home, are met. Exemption based on a condition of extreme destitution in the home may be granted only upon the written recommendation of the county attendance director to the county superintendent following careful investigation of the case. A copy of the report
confirming the condition and school exemption shall be placed with the county director of public assistance. This enactment contemplates every reasonable effort that may properly be taken on the part of both school and public assistance authorities for the relief of home conditions officially recognized as being so destitute as to deprive children of the privilege of school attendance. Exemption for this cause is not allowed when the destitution is relieved through public or private means.

(j) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of this subsection, relating to church ordinances and observances of regular church ordinances, are met. The county board may approve exemption for religious instruction upon written request of the person having legal or actual charge of a child or children. This exemption is subject to the rules prescribed by the county superintendent and approved by the county board.

(k) A child is exempt from the compulsory school attendance requirement set forth in section one-a of this article if the requirements of this subsection, relating to alternative private, parochial, church or religious school instruction, are met. Exemption shall be made for any child attending any private school, parochial school, church school, school operated by a religious order or other nonpublic school which elects to comply with the provisions of article twenty-eight of this chapter.

(l) Completion of the eighth grade does not exempt any child under the termination age designated in section one-a of this article from the compulsory attendance provision of this article.

§18-8-1a. Commencement and termination of compulsory school attendance; public school entrance requirements; exceptions.
(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section one of this article, compulsory school attendance begins with the school year in which the sixth birthday is reached prior to September 1 of such year or upon enrolling in a publicly supported kindergarten program and, subject to subdivision (3) of this subsection, continues to the sixteenth birthday or for as long as the student continues to be enrolled in a school system after the sixteenth birthday.

(1) A child may be removed from such kindergarten program when the principal, teacher and parent or guardian concur that the best interest of the child would not be served by requiring further attendance: Provided, That the principal shall make the final determination with regard to compulsory school attendance in a publicly supported kindergarten program.

(2) The compulsory school attendance provision of this article shall be enforced against a person eighteen years of age or older for as long as the person continues to be enrolled in a school system, and may not be enforced against the parent, guardian, or custodian of the person.

(3) Beginning with the 2011-2012 high school freshman cohort class of students, and notwithstanding the provisions of section one of this article, compulsory school attendance begins with the school year in which the sixth birthday is reached prior to September 1 of such year or upon enrolling in a publicly supported kindergarten program and continues to the seventeenth birthday or for as long as the student continues to be enrolled in a school system after the seventeenth birthday.

(4) Beginning with the December 2010 interim meeting period, and semiannually thereafter, the state superintendent shall report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability on the impact of the increased age
requirement of subdivision (3) of this subsection, and the
progress of the state board and the county boards in
implementing the requirements of section six of this article.

(b) Attendance at a state-approved or Montessori
kindergarten, as provided in section eighteen, article five of
this chapter, is deemed school attendance for purposes of this
section. Prior to entrance into the first grade in accordance
with section five, article two of this chapter, each child must
have either:

(1) Successfully completed such publicly or privately
supported, state-approved kindergarten program or
Montessori kindergarten program; or

(2) Successfully completed an entrance test of basic
readiness skills approved by the county in which the school
is located. The test may be administered in lieu of kindergarten
attendance only under extraordinary circumstances to be
determined by the county board.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section and of
section five, article two of this chapter and section eighteen,
article five of this chapter, a county board may provide for
advanced entrance or placement under policies adopted by
said board for any child who has demonstrated sufficient
mental and physical competency for such entrance or
placement.

(d) This section does not prevent a student from another
state from enrolling in the same grade in a public school in
West Virginia as the student was enrolled at the school from
which the student transferred.

§18-8-4. Duties of attendance director and assistant directors;
complaints, warrants and hearings.
(a) The county attendance director and the assistants shall diligently promote regular school attendance. The director and assistants shall:

(1) Ascertain reasons for inexcusable absences from school of students of compulsory school age and students who remain enrolled beyond the compulsory school age as defined under section one-a of this article; and

(2) Take such steps as are, in their discretion, best calculated to correct attitudes of parents and students which result in absences from school even though not clearly in violation of law.

(b) In the case of five total unexcused absences of a student during a school year, the attendance director or assistant shall:

(1) Serve written notice to the parent, guardian or custodian of the student that the attendance of the student at school is required and that within ten days of receipt of the notice the parent, guardian or custodian, accompanied by the student, shall report in person to the school the student attends for a conference with the principal or other designated representative of the school in order to discuss and correct the circumstances causing the inexcusable absences of the student; and if the parent, guardian or custodian does not comply with the provisions of this article, then the attendance director or assistant shall make complaint against the parent, guardian or custodian before a magistrate of the county. If it appears from the complaint that there is probable cause to believe that an offense has been committed and that the accused has committed it, a summons or a warrant for the arrest of the accused shall issue to any officer authorized by law to serve the summons or to arrest persons charged with offenses against the state. More than one parent, guardian or custodian may be charged in a complaint.
Initial service of a summons or warrant issued pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be attempted within ten calendar days of receipt of the summons or warrant and subsequent attempts at service shall continue until the summons or warrant is executed or until the end of the school term during which the complaint is made, whichever is later.

(c) The magistrate court clerk, or the clerk of the circuit court performing the duties of the magistrate court as authorized in section eight, article one, chapter fifty of this code, shall assign the case to a magistrate within ten days of execution of the summons or warrant. The hearing shall be held within twenty days of the assignment to the magistrate, subject to lawful continuance. The magistrate shall provide to the accused at least ten days' advance notice of the date, time and place of the hearing.

(d) When any doubt exists as to the age of a student absent from school, the attendance director has authority to require a properly attested birth certificate or an affidavit from the parent, guardian or custodian of the student, stating age of the student. In the performance of his or her duties, the county attendance director has authority to take without warrant any student absent from school in violation of the provisions of this article and to place the student in the school in which he or she is or should be enrolled.

(e) The county attendance director shall devote such time as is required by section three of this article to the duties of attendance director in accordance with this section during the instructional term and at such other times as the duties of an attendance director are required. All attendance directors hired for more than two hundred days may be assigned other duties determined by the superintendent during the period in excess of two hundred days. The county attendance director is responsible under direction of the county superintendent for efficiently administering school attendance in the county.
In addition to those duties directly relating to the administration of attendance, the county attendance director and assistant directors also shall perform the following duties:

1. Assist in directing the taking of the school census to see that it is taken at the time and in the manner provided by law;

2. Confer with principals and teachers on the comparison of school census and enrollment for the detection of possible nonenrollees;

3. Cooperate with existing state and federal agencies charged with enforcing child labor laws;

4. Prepare a report for submission by the county superintendent to the State Superintendent of Schools on school attendance, at such times and in such detail as may be required. The state board shall promulgate a legislative rule pursuant to article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code that sets forth student absences that are excluded for accountability purposes. The absences that are excluded by the rule include, but are not be limited to, excused student absences, students not in attendance due to disciplinary measures and absent students for whom the attendance director has pursued judicial remedies to compel attendance to the extent of his or her authority. The attendance director shall file with the county superintendent and county board at the close of each month a report showing activities of the school attendance office and the status of attendance in the county at the time;

5. Promote attendance in the county by compiling data for schools and by furnishing suggestions and recommendations for publication through school bulletins and the press, or in such manner as the county superintendent may direct;
(6) Participate in school teachers' conferences with parents and students;

(7) Assist in such other ways as the county superintendent may direct for improving school attendance;

(8) Make home visits of students who have excessive unexcused absences, as provided above, or if requested by the chief administrator, principal or assistant principal; and

(9) Serve as the liaison for homeless children and youth.

§18-8-6. The High School Graduation Improvement Act.

(a) This section is known and may be cited as "The High School Graduation Improvement Act."

(b) The Legislature makes the following findings:

(1) West Virginia has a dire need to implement a comprehensive approach to addressing the high school drop-out crisis, and to develop policies and strategies that successfully assist at-risk students to stay in school, earn a high school diploma, and ultimately become productively contributing members of society;

(2) The current demands for a highly skilled workforce require a high school diploma at the very minimum;

(3) The state has several dynamic programs that are capable of actively engaging students in learning, providing students with a sense of relevancy in academics, and motivating students to succeed in school and ultimately earn a high school diploma;
(4) Raising the compulsory school attendance age alone will neither increase the graduation rate nor decrease the drop-out rate. It is imperative that the state shift the focus from merely compelling students to attend school to instead providing vibrant and engaging programs that allow students to recognize the value of a high school diploma or workforce credential and inspire students to graduate from high school, especially those students who are at risk of dropping out of school;

(5) Investing financially in this focus shift will result in the need for fewer resources to be committed to enforcing compulsory attendance laws and fewer incidents of disruptive student behavior;

(6) Absenteeism is proven to be the highest predictor of course failure. Truant students face low self-confidence in their ability to succeed in school because their absences cause them to fall behind their classmates, and the students find dropping out easier than catching up;

(7) There is a strong relationship between truancy and dropping out of high school. Frequent absences are one of the most common indicators that a student is disengaging from the learning process and likely to drop out of school early. Intervention after fewer absences is likely to have a positive impact on a student’s persistence to graduation;

(8) Students cite many reasons for dropping out of school, some of which include engaging in drug culture, lack of positive influence, role model or parental involvement, absence of boundaries and direction, lack of a positive home environment, peer pressure, and poor community expectations;

(9) Dropping out of school has a profound negative impact on an individual’s future, resulting in limited job
choices, substantially lower wages and less earned over a life-time than high school graduates, and a greater likelihood of depending on public assistance and engaging in criminal activity;

(10) Career-technical education is a dynamic system in West Virginia which offers numerous concentrations that provide students with industry-recognized credentials, while also preparing them for post-secondary education;

(11) All career-technical education students in the state have an opportunity to earn free college credit through the Earn a Degree-Graduate Early (EDGE) program;

(12) The current high school graduation rate for secondary career-technical education completers is significantly higher than the state graduation rate;

(13) Students involved in career-technical education learn a marketable skill, are likely to find jobs, and become prepared for post-secondary education;

(14) A significant number of students who could benefit from participating in a career-technical program are denied access due to a number of factors, such as dropping out of high school prior to enrolling in career-technical education, requirements that students repeat academic courses that they have failed, and scheduling conflicts with the high schools;

(15) There has been a dramatic change over the years from vocational education, which was very basic and lacked high level skills, to the career-technical programs of today which are computer based, require national tests and certification, and often result in jobs with high salaries;
(16) West Virginia's employers and technical education job placement rates show that the state needs graduates with technical skills to compete in the current and future job markets;

(17) The job placement rate for students graduating from career-technical programs statewide is greater than ninety-five percent;

(18) Among the reasons students cite for dropping out of school are feelings of hopelessness when they have failed classes and can not recover credits in order to graduate;

(19) The state offers full-day programs consisting of credit recovery, hands on experiences in career-technical programs and basic education, which are valuable resources for re-engaging students who have dropped out of school, or have a potential for or are at risk of dropping out;

(20) A student is significantly more likely to graduate from high school if he or she completes four units of training in technical education;

(21) Learning is increased and retained at a higher level if the content is taught through a relevant and applied experience, and students who are able to experience academics through real life projects have a higher probability of mastering the appropriate concepts;

(22) Programs such as “GED Option” and “Techademics” are valuable resources for providing relevant and applied experience for students;

(23) The Techademics programs administered by the department of education has embedded math competencies in career-technical program curricula whereby students
simultaneously earn credit for mastery of math competencies and career-technical courses;

(24) Students would greatly benefit if West Virginia were designated as a “GED Option” state. Currently a student is ineligible to take the General Educational Development (GED) exam if he or she is enrolled in school, which requires the student to drop out of high school in order to participate in a GED preparation program or take the exam, even if the student desires to remain enrolled;

(25) A GED Option state designation by the American Council on Education would allow students in this state to remain enrolled in school and continue acquiring academic and career-technical credits while pursuing a GED diploma. The GED Option would be blended with the West Virginia virtual schools or a career-technical education pathway. Upon completion, rather than being a dropout, the student would have a GED diploma and a certification in the chosen career-technical or virtual school pathway;

(26) The Mountaineer Challenge Academy is a positive option for students at risk of dropping out of school, as it provides students with structure, stability, and a focus on positive change, all in an environment where negative influences and distractions can be left behind;

(27) Students attending the Mountaineer Challenge Academy would greatly benefit if the GED Option were implemented at the Academy;

(28) The Health Sciences and Technology Academy (HSTA) program prepares rural, minority and economically disadvantaged students for college and careers in the health sciences, and demonstrates tremendous success in its high percentage of students who graduate from high school and participate in post-secondary education.
(29) The West Virginia GEAR UP (Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs) program is aimed at increasing the academic performance and rigorous preparation of students, increasing the number of high-poverty, at-risk students who are prepared to enter and succeed in post-secondary education, and increasing the high school graduation rate;

(30) The GEAR UP program successfully aids students in planning, applying and paying for education and training beyond high school;

(31) Each dropout involved in drugs or crime or dependent on public assistance creates a huge fiscal burden on society;

(32) The intense treatment and individual monitoring provided through the state’s juvenile drug courts have proven to be highly effective in treating drug addictions, and rehabilitating drug addicted youth and improving their educational outcomes;

(33) Services provided by juvenile drug courts include substance abuse treatment, intervention, assessment, juvenile and family counseling, heavy supervision by probation officers including school-based probation officers who provide early intervention and diversion services, and addressing some of the underlying reasons why students are not successful in school;

(34) School participation and attendance are required for students participating in juvenile drug courts, and along with academic progress are closely monitored by the courts;

(35) Juvenile drug courts are an important strategy to improve substance abuse treatment outcomes, and serve to
save the state significant cost on incarceration of the juveniles, along with the future costs to society of individuals who remain substance abusers;

(36) Juvenile drug courts produce greater cost benefits than other strategies that address criminal activity related to substance abuse and addiction that bring individuals into the criminal justice system;

(37) Funding for the increased number of students enrolled in school during the 2010-2011 school year due to the compulsory school attendance age increase established by this act will not be reflected in the state aid formula allocation until the 2011-2012 school year, which will require additional funds to be provided to county boards for the 2010-2011 school year to accommodate the increased enrollment;

(38) The state will benefit both fiscally and through improved quality of life if scarce state resources are targeted toward programs that result in providing a competitive advantage as adults for those students who are at risk of dropping out of school;

(39) Funds invested toward education and ensuring that students complete high school pay tremendous dividends through the moneys saved on incarceration, unemployment and underemployment as those students reach adulthood; and

(40) Increasing the compulsory school attendance age will have little effect in aiding students to complete high school if additional resources, both fiscal and programmatic, are not dedicated to supporting student achievement, providing real-life relevancy in curriculum, and engaging students in learning, particularly for those students who have become so disengaged from school and learning that they are at risk of dropping out of school.
(c) The Legislature intends as follows:

1. The state will continue to explore diverse instructional delivery strategies to accommodate various learning styles and will focus on a state-wide dropout intervention and prevention program to provide support for students having academic difficulty;

2. A general credit recovery program shall be implemented statewide, including delivery through West Virginia virtual schools;

3. The state board will continue to improve the way career-technical education is offered, including expansion of the Techademics program;

4. Up to five additional juvenile drug courts shall be established by January 1, 2012;

5. The state will invest additional state funds and other resources in strategies and programs that engage disconnected and discouraged students in a positive learning environment as a critical first step to ensuring that students persist and graduate; and

6. County boards will develop plans to demonstrate how they will use available funds to implement the intent of this section.

(d) Each county board shall include in its alternative education program plan required by section six, article two, of this chapter a plan to improve student retention and increase the graduation rate in the county. The plan is subject to approval of the state board, and shall include strategies the county board will implement to achieve the following goals:
(1) Increasing the graduation rate for the county;

(2) Identifying at the earliest age possible those students who are at risk of dropping out of school prior to graduation; and

(3) Providing additional options for delivering to at-risk students academic credentials and career-technical training if appropriate or desired by the student. The options may include such programs as Techademics, Earn a Degree-Graduate Early (EDGE), Health Sciences and Technology Academy (HSTA), Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP), truancy diversion, early intervention, dropout prevention, prevention resource officers, GED option, credit recovery, alternative learning environments, or any other program or strategy approved by the state board.

(e) As soon as is practicable the state superintendent or his or her designee shall pursue designation of West Virginia as a “GED Option” state by the American Council on Education. If so designated, the state board shall:

(1) Develop and implement a program whereby a student may pursue a GED diploma while remaining enrolled in high school; and

(2) Ensure that the GED Option is offered to students attending the Mountaineer Challenge Academy.

(f) The state board shall continue to expand:

(1) The Techademics program to include each major academic subject and increase the academic credit available through the program to students; and
(2) The Health Sciences and Technology Academy to ensure that the program is available for any school containing any of the grade levels of eligible students.

(g) The state board shall ensure that the dropout information required by section twenty-four, article one-b, chapter fifteen of this code is provided annually to the Mountaineer Challenge Academy.

(h) Some career and technical education programs only except students in certain upper high school grade levels due to lack of capacity to accept the students in the lower high school grade levels. This can be detrimental to efforts to keep students identified as at risk of dropping out of school prior to graduation in school. Therefore, those career and technical education programs that only students in certain upper high school grade levels to enroll may make exceptions for those at risk students and enroll any of those at risk students who are in grades nine and above.

ARTICLE 9A. PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT.


(a) An appropriation may be made to the state department to be distributed to county boards for the operation of alternative education and prevention programs established in accordance with policies and procedures adopted by the state board under section six, article two of this chapter. The appropriation shall be an amount equal to $18 per student in net enrollment, subject to appropriation by the Legislature. The state board shall distribute ninety-eight percent of the total appropriation to the county boards proportionate to each county's net enrollment. The remaining two percent of the appropriation shall be retained by the state department to support the provision of services to the county boards in
13 administering programs established in accordance with
14 policies and procedures adopted by the state board under
15 section six, article two of this chapter.

16 (b) Nothing in this section may be construed to require
17 any specific level of funding by the Legislature.

18 (c) The increase from $12 per student in net enrollment
19 to $18 per student in net enrollment pursuant to the
20 amendment and enactment of this section during the 2010
21 regular session of the Legislature is not subject to the
22 provisions of section three-a.

CHAPTER 62. CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

ARTICLE 15. DRUG OFFENDER ACCOUNTABILITY AND
TREATMENT ACT.


1 (a) Each judicial circuit or two or more adjoining judicial
2 circuits may establish a drug court or regional drug court
3 program under which drug offenders will be processed to
4 address appropriately, the identified substance abuse problem
5 as a condition of pretrial release, probation, incarceration,
6 parole or other release from a correctional facility.

7 (b) The structure, method, and operation of each drug
8 court program may differ and should be based upon the
9 specific needs of and resources available to the judicial
10 circuit or circuits where the drug court program is located.

11 (c) A drug court program may be preadjudication or post-
12 adjudication for an adult offender.
(d) Participation in drug court, with the consent of the prosecution and the court, shall be pursuant to a written agreement.

(e) A drug court may grant reasonable incentives under the written agreement if it finds that the drug offender:

(1) Is performing satisfactorily in drug court;

(2) Is benefitting from education, treatment and rehabilitation;

(3) Has not engaged in criminal conduct; or

(4) Has not violated the terms and conditions of the agreement.

(f) A drug court may impose reasonable sanctions on the drug offender, including incarceration for the underlying offense or expulsion from the program, pursuant to the written agreement, if it finds that the drug offender:

(1) Is not performing satisfactorily in drug court;

(2) Is not benefitting from education, treatment or rehabilitation;

(3) Has engaged in conduct rendering him or her unsuitable for the program;

(4) Has otherwise violated the terms and conditions of the agreement; or

(5) Is for any reason unable to participate.
(g) Upon successful completion of drug court, a drug offender’s case shall be disposed of by the judge in the manner prescribed by the agreement and by the applicable policies and procedures adopted by the drug court. This may include, but is not limited to, withholding criminal charges, dismissal of charges, probation, deferred sentencing, suspended sentencing, split sentencing, or a reduced period of incarceration.

(h) Drug court shall include the Ten Key Components and the drug court team shall act to ensure compliance with them.

(i) Nothing contained in this article confers a right or an expectation of a right to participate in a drug court nor does it obligate a drug court to accept every drug offender.

(j) Neither the establishment of a drug court nor anything herein may be construed as limiting the discretion of the jurisdiction’s prosecutor to act on any criminal case which he or she deems advisable to prosecute.

(k) Each drug court judge may establish rules and may make special orders as necessary that do not conflict with rules and orders promulgated by the Supreme Court of Appeals which has administrative authority over the courts. The Supreme Court of Appeals shall provide uniform referral, procedure and order forms that shall be used in all drug courts in this state.

(l) In addition to the number of juvenile drug courts operating on the effective date of this section, up to five additional juvenile drug courts or regional juvenile drug court programs may be established by January 1, 2012, as determined by the Supreme Court of Appeals.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-9A-8a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the maximum foundation allowance for regional education service agencies.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-9A-8a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9A. PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT.

§18-9A-8a. Foundation allowance for regional education service agencies.

1 For the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2006, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the foundation allowance for regional education service agencies shall be equal to sixty-three one-hundredths percent of the allocation for professional educators as determined in section four of this article, but not more than $3,990,000 million. The allowance shall be distributed to the regional education service agencies in accordance with rules adopted by the state board. The allowance for regional education service agencies shall be excluded from the computation of total basic state aid as provided in section twelve of this article.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-9A-22, relating to providing supplemental funding for providing alternative programs for limited English proficient students; and granting the State Board of Education rule-making authority.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §18-9A-22, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9A. PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT.


1 Any funds appropriated by the Legislature to the Department of Education for distribution to the county boards of education to supplement programs required for Limited English Proficient students as defined by state board policy
in accordance with federal law shall be used to supplement a program when the cost of the program exceeds the capacity of a county board to provide the program with funds available. Any appropriation made pursuant to this section shall be distributed to the county boards in a manner that takes into account the varying proficiency levels of the students and the capacity of the county board to deliver the needed programs. In order to receive the funding, a county board must apply to the state superintendent. The state board shall promulgate a rule in accordance with the provisions of article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code that sets forth the manner in which county boards apply for the funding and to implement the other provisions of this section.

CHAPTER 66

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 229 - By Senators Tomblin (Mr. President) and Caruth)
[By Request of the Executive]

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §18-9D-4b, §18-9D-6 and §18-9D-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to authorizing the School Building Authority to issue bonds in the maximum aggregate amount of $500 million outstanding at any time; authorizing the School Building Authority to receive and expend federal subsidies received with respect to bonds issued by the School Building Authority; authorizing the expenditure of surpluses in certain debt service funds; requiring that copies of resolutions authorizing revenue bonds be provided to the Governor, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the
House of Delegates; changing the persons required to sign the bonds; and removing obsolete provisions.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18-9D-4b, §18-9D-6 and §18-9D-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9D. SCHOOL BUILDING AUTHORITY.

§18-9D-4b. School Building Authority authorized to issue bonds and pay debt service on bonds with funds distributed from State Excess Lottery Fund.

§18-9D-6. School Building Capital Improvements Fund in State Treasury; School Construction Fund in State Treasury; School Building Debt Service Fund in State Treasury; School Improvement Fund in State Treasury; collections to be paid into special funds; Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund in State Treasury; authority to pledge the collections as security for refunding revenue bonds; authority to finance projects on a cash basis.

§18-9D-8. Use of proceeds of bonds; bonds exempt from taxation.

§18-9D-4b. School Building Authority authorized to issue bonds and pay debt service on bonds with funds distributed from State Excess Lottery Fund.

The School Building Authority is expressly authorized to issue bonds and pay debt service on bonds pursuant to the provisions of this article with funds distributed from the State Excess Lottery Fund under section eighteen-a, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code and deposited into the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund and any federal subsidies received by the School Building Authority and deposited into the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund with respect to bonds authorized by this section.

§18-9D-6. School Building Capital Improvements Fund in State Treasury; School Construction Fund in State Treasury; School Building Debt Service Fund in State Treasury; School Improvement Fund in State Treasury;
Ch. 66]  

EDUCATION  

765  

Treasury; collections to be paid into special funds; Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund in State Treasury; authority to pledge the collections as security for refunding revenue bonds; authority to finance projects on a cash basis.

(a) There is continued in the State Treasury a School Building Capital Improvements Fund to be expended by the authority as provided in this article. The School Building Capital Improvements Fund shall be an interest-bearing account with interest credited to and deposited in the School Building Capital Improvements Fund and expended in accordance with the provisions of this article.

The School Building Authority may pledge all or any part of the revenues paid into the School Building Capital Improvements Fund that are needed to meet the requirements of any revenue bond issue or issues authorized by this article prior to July 20, 1993, or revenue bonds issued to refund revenue bonds issued prior to that date, including the payment of principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on the revenue bonds and the establishing and maintaining of a reserve fund or funds for the payment of the principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on the revenue bond issue or issues when other moneys pledged may be insufficient for the payment of the principal, interest and redemption premium, including any additional protective pledge of revenues that the authority in its discretion has provided by resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds or in any trust agreement made in connection with the bond issue. Additionally, the authority may provide in the resolution and in the trust agreement for priorities on the revenues paid into the School Building Capital Improvements Fund that are necessary for the protection of the prior rights of the holders of bonds issued at different times under the provisions of this article.
Any balance remaining in the School Building Capital Improvements Fund after the authority has issued bonds authorized by this article and after the requirements of all funds, including reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued prior to July 20, 1993, pursuant to this article have been satisfied may be used for the redemption of any of the outstanding bonds issued under this article which by their terms are then redeemable, or for the purchase of the bonds at the market price, but not exceeding the price, if any, at which the bonds are in the same year redeemable and all bonds redeemed or purchased shall immediately be canceled and shall not again be issued.

The School Building Authority, in its discretion, may use the moneys in the School Building Capital Improvements Fund to finance the cost of projects authorized in accordance with the provisions of section sixteen of this article on a cash basis. Any pledge of moneys in the fund for revenue bonds issued prior to July 20, 1993, is a prior and superior charge on the fund over the use of any of the moneys in the fund to pay for the cost of any project on a cash basis: Provided, That any expenditures from the fund, other than for the retirement of revenue bonds, may only be made by the authority in accordance with the provisions of this article.

(b) There is continued in the State Treasury a special revenue fund named the School Building Debt Service Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts specified in section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code together with any federal subsidies received by the authority with respect to bonds authorized by this article for which moneys deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged. If the amounts deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund exceed the amount which the authority is authorized to expend, the excess shall be set aside
in a special surplus fund for the authority. Expenditures from this special surplus fund shall be made only in accordance with the procedures established in section eighteen, article two, chapter eleven-b. All amounts deposited in the fund shall be pledged to the repayment of the principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, on any revenue bonds or refunding revenue bonds authorized by this article for which moneys deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged by the authority: Provided, That deposited moneys may not be pledged to the repayment of any revenue bonds issued prior to January 1, 1994, or with respect to revenue bonds issued for the purpose of refunding revenue bonds issued prior to January 1, 1994. Additionally, the authority may provide in the resolution and in the trust agreement for priorities on the revenues paid into the School Building Debt Service Fund that are necessary for the protection of the prior rights of the holders of bonds issued at different times under the provisions of this article. On or prior to May 1 of each year, the authority shall certify to the State Lottery Director the principal and interest and coverage ratio requirements for the following fiscal year on any revenue bonds issued on or after January 1, 1994, and for which moneys deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, or will be pledged, for repayment pursuant to this section.

After the authority has issued bonds authorized by this article for which moneys deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged and after the requirements of all funds have been satisfied, including coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this article, any balance remaining in the School Building Debt Service Fund may be used for the redemption of any of the outstanding bonds issued under this article, for which moneys deposited in the School
Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, which, by their terms, are then redeemable or for the purchase of the outstanding bonds at the market price, but not to exceed the price, if any, at which the bonds are redeemable and all bonds redeemed or purchased shall be immediately canceled and shall not again be issued: Provided, That after the authority has issued bonds authorized by this article and after the requirements of debt service and all associated funds have been satisfied for the fiscal year for which moneys deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, including coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this article, any remaining balance in the School Building Debt Service Fund may be transferred to the School Construction Fund created in subsection (c) of this section and used by the School Building Authority in its discretion to finance the cost of school construction or improvement projects authorized in accordance with the provisions of section sixteen of this article on a cash basis.

(c) There is continued in the State Treasury a special revenue fund named the School Construction Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts specified in section thirty, article fifteen, chapter eleven of this code, together with any moneys appropriated to the fund by the Legislature.

Expenditures from the School Construction Fund shall be for the purposes set forth in this article, including lease-purchase payments under agreements made pursuant to subsection (e), section fifteen of this article and section nine, article five of this chapter and are authorized from collections in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twelve of this code and from other revenues annually appropriated by the Legislature from lottery revenues as authorized by section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code pursuant to the provisions set forth
in article two, chapter five-a of this code. Amounts collected which are found, from time to time, to exceed the funds needed for purposes set forth in this article may be transferred to other accounts or funds and redesignated for other purposes by appropriation of the Legislature. The School Construction Fund shall be an interest-bearing account, with the interest credited to and deposited in the School Construction Fund and expended in accordance with the provisions of this article. Deposits to and expenditures from the School Construction Fund are subject to the provisions of subsection (k), section fifteen of this article.

(d) There is continued in the State Treasury a special revenue fund named the School Major Improvement Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts specified in section thirty, article fifteen, chapter eleven of this code, together with any moneys appropriated to the fund by the Legislature. Expenditures from the School Major Improvement Fund shall be for the purposes set forth in this article and are authorized from collections in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twelve of this code and from other revenues annually appropriated by the Legislature from lottery revenues as authorized by section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code pursuant to the provisions set forth in article two, chapter five-a of this code. Amounts collected which are found, from time to time, to exceed the funds needed for purposes set forth in this article may be transferred to other accounts or funds and redesignated for other purposes by appropriation of the Legislature. The School Major Improvement Fund shall be an interest-bearing account, with interest being credited to and deposited in the School Major Improvement Fund and expended in accordance with the provisions of this article.

(e) There is created in the State Treasury a special revenue fund named the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts specified in section eighteen-a, article twenty-two, chapter
twenty-nine of this code, together with any federal subsidies received by the authority with respect to bonds authorized by section four-b, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code. If the amounts deposited in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund exceed the amount which the authority is authorized to expend, the excess shall be set aside in a special surplus fund for the authority. Expenditures from this special surplus fund shall be made only in accordance with the procedures established in section eighteen, article two, chapter eleven-b. All amounts deposited in the fund shall be pledged, as designated by the authority, to the repayment of the principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, on revenue bonds or refunding revenue bonds authorized by section four-b of this article. On or prior to May 1 of each year, the authority shall certify to the State Lottery Director the principal and interest and coverage ratio requirements for the following fiscal year on any revenue bonds issued for which moneys deposited in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, or will be pledged, for repayment pursuant to this section.

After the authority has issued bonds authorized by this article for which moneys deposited in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged and after the requirements of all funds have been satisfied, including coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this article, any balance remaining in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund may be used for the redemption of any of the outstanding bonds issued under this article, for which moneys deposited in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, which, by their terms, are then redeemable or for the purchase of the outstanding bonds at the market price, but not to exceed the price, if any, at which the bonds are redeemable and all bonds redeemed or purchased shall be immediately canceled and shall not again
be issued: Provided, That after the authority has issued bonds authorized by this article and after the requirements of debt service and all associated funds have been satisfied for the fiscal year, including coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this article for which moneys deposited in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund have been pledged, any remaining balance in the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund may be transferred to the School Construction Fund created in subsection (c) of this section and used by the School Building Authority in its discretion to finance the cost of school construction or improvement projects authorized in accordance with the provisions of section sixteen of this article on a cash basis.

(f) The Legislature finds and declares that the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia has held that the issuance of additional revenue bonds authorized under the School Building Authority Act, as enacted in this article prior to July 12, 1993, constituted an indebtedness of the state in violation of section four, article X of the Constitution of West Virginia, but that revenue bonds issued under this article prior to July 12, 1993, are not invalid.

The Legislature further finds and declares that the financial capacity of a county to construct, lease and improve school facilities depends upon the county’s bonding capacity (local property wealth), voter willingness to pass bond issues and the county’s ability to reallocate other available county funds instead of criteria related to educational needs or upon the ability of the School Building Authority created in this article to issue bonds that comply with the holding of the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals or otherwise assist counties with the financing of facilities construction and improvement. The Legislature further finds and declares that this section, as well as section eighteen, article twenty-two,
chapter twenty-nine of this code, had been reenacted during the first extraordinary session of the West Virginia Legislature in the year 1994 in an attempt to comply with the holding of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia.

The Legislature further finds and declares that it intends, through the reenactment of this section and section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code, to dedicate a source of state revenues to special revenue funds for the purposes of paying the debt service on bonds and refunding bonds issued subsequent to January 1, 1994, the proceeds of which will be used for the construction and improvement of school building facilities. The Legislature further finds and declares that it intends, through the reenactment of this section and section thirty, article fifteen, chapter eleven of this code and section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code, to appropriate revenues to two special revenue funds for the purposes of construction and improvement of school building facilities. Furthermore, the Legislature intends to encourage county boards to maintain existing levels of county funding for construction, improvement and maintenance of school building facilities and to generate additional county funds for those purposes through bonds and special levies whenever possible. The Legislature further encourages the School Building Authority, the state board and county boards to propose uniform project specifications for comparable projects whenever possible to meet county needs at the lowest possible cost.

The Legislature further finds and declares that it intends, through the reenactment of this section and section eighteen, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code, to comply with the provisions of sections four and six, article X of the Constitution of West Virginia; and section one, article XII of said constitution.
§18-9D-8. Use of proceeds of bonds; bonds exempt from taxation.

(a) The maximum aggregate amount of bonds outstanding at any time, for which the moneys in the School Building Debt Service Fund or the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund are to be pledged, is $500 million; however, any amount of bonds for which moneys have been deposited in a sinking fund, reserve fund or other fund established to provide payment of principal or interest on the bonds shall be excluded from the calculation of the maximum aggregate amount of bonds outstanding at any time. The issuance of revenue bonds under the provisions of this article shall be authorized, from time to time, by resolution or resolutions of the School Building Authority, copies of which shall be provided to the Governor, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Delegates within five days of their approval, which shall set forth the proposed projects authorized in accordance with the provisions of section sixteen of this article and provide for the issuance of bonds in amounts sufficient, when sold as provided in this section, to provide moneys considered sufficient by the authority to pay the costs, less the amounts of any other funds available for the costs or from any appropriation, grant or gift for the costs: Provided, That bond issues from which bond revenues are to be distributed in accordance with section fifteen of this article for projects authorized pursuant to the provisions of section sixteen of this article are not required to set forth the proposed projects in the resolution. The resolution shall prescribe the rights and duties of the bondholders and the School Building Authority and, for that purpose, may prescribe the form of the trust agreement referred to in this section. The bonds may be issued, from time to time, in such amounts; shall be of such series; bear such date or dates; mature at such time or times not exceeding forty years from their respective dates; bear interest at such rate or rates; be in such denominations; be in such form, either coupon or registered, carrying such registration, exchangeability and interchangeability...
privileges; be payable in such medium of payment and at
such place or places within or without the state; be subject to
such terms of redemption at such prices not exceeding one
hundred five percent of the principal amount of the bonds;
and be entitled to such priorities on the revenues paid into the
fund pledged for repayment of the bonds as may be provided
in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the bonds or in
any trust agreement made in connection with the bonds:
Provided, however, That revenue bonds issued on or after
January 1, 1994, and prior to January 1, 2008, which are
secured by lottery proceeds from section eighteen, article
twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code shall mature at
such time or times not exceeding ten years from their
respective dates: Provided further, That revenue bonds issued
on or after January 1, 2008, which are secured by lottery
proceeds from section eighteen or eighteen-a, article twenty-
two, chapter twenty-nine of this code, shall mature at such
time or times not exceeding twenty years from their
respective dates.

(b) The bonds shall be signed by the Governor, his or her
desigee or the vice chair of the authority, under the great
seal of the state, attested by the Secretary of State, and the
coupons attached to the bonds shall bear the facsimile
signature of the Governor, his or her designee or the vice
chair of the authority. In case any of the officers whose
signatures appear on the bonds or coupons cease to be
officers before the delivery of the bonds, the signatures shall
nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes the same
as if the officers had remained in office until the delivery.
The revenue bonds shall be sold in the manner determined by
the authority to be for the best interests of the state.

(c) Any pledge of revenues made by the School Building
Authority for revenue bonds issued prior to July 20, 1993,
pursuant to this article is valid and binding between the
parties from the time the pledge is made; and the revenues
pledged shall immediately be subject to the lien of the pledge
without any further physical delivery of the revenues pledged
or further act. The lien of the pledge is valid and binding
against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract
or otherwise, irrespective of whether the parties have notice
of the lien of the pledge and the pledge shall be a prior and
superior charge over any other use of the revenues pledged.

(d) The proceeds of any bonds shall be used solely for the
purpose or purposes as may be generally or specifically set
forth in the resolution authorizing those bonds and shall be
disbursed in the manner and with the restrictions, if any, that
the authority provides in the resolution authorizing the
issuance of the bonds or in the trust agreement referred to in
this section securing the bonds. If the proceeds of the bonds,
by error in calculations or otherwise, are less than the cost of
any projects specifically set forth in the resolution, additional
bonds may in like manner be issued to provide the amount of
the deficiency; and unless otherwise provided for in the
resolution or trust agreement hereinafter mentioned, the
additional bonds shall be considered to be of the same issue
and are entitled to payment from the same fund, without
preference or priority, as the bonds before issued for the
projects. If the proceeds of bonds issued for the projects
specifically set forth in the resolution authorizing the bonds
issued by the authority exceed the cost of the bonds, the
surplus may be used for any other projects authorized in
accordance with the provisions of section sixteen of this
article or in any other manner that the resolution authorizing
the bonds provides. Prior to the preparation of definitive
bonds, the authority may, under like restrictions, issue
temporary bonds with or without coupons, exchangeable for
definitive bonds upon the issuance of the definitive bonds.

(e) After the issuance of any revenue bonds, the revenues
pledged for the revenue bonds shall not be reduced as long as
any of the revenue bonds are outstanding and unpaid except
under the terms, provisions and conditions that are contained
in the resolution, trust agreement or other proceedings under which the revenue bonds were issued.

(f) The revenue bonds and the revenue refunding bonds and bonds issued for combined purposes, together with the interest on the bonds, are exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia, or by any county, school district, municipality or political subdivision thereof.

(g) To meet the operational costs of the School Building Authority, the School Building Authority may transfer to a special revenue account in the State Treasury interest on any debt service reserve funds created within any resolution authorizing the issue of bonds or any trust agreement made in connection with the bonds for expenditure in accordance with legislative appropriation or allocation of appropriation.

(h) Any school construction bonds issued under this section shall be issued on parity with any existing School Building Authority bonds previously issued under this article.

CHAPTER 67

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4512 - By Delegates Caputo, Paxton, Perry, Fragale and D. Walker)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect July 1, 2010.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §18A-4-8, §18A-4-8b and §18A-4-8e of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to school service personnel; limiting assignments of director or coordinator of services; requiring school bus supervisor to be certified to operate a bus or previously certified to operate a bus;
requiring supervisor of transportation and multiclassification position that includes this title first employed after certain date to have five years of experience working in transportation department and defining experience; defining itinerant status, assignments, posting, limit on positions, and exclusions; requiring additional content of notice of a job vacancy generally and aide classification category specifically; and modifying test frequency for re-certifying a bus operators.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18A-4-8, §18A-4-8b and §18A-4-8e of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. SALARIES, WAGES AND OTHER BENEFITS.

§18A-4-8. Employment term and class titles of service personnel; definitions.

§18A-4-8b. Seniority rights for school service personnel.

§18A-4-8e. Competency testing for service personnel; and recertification testing for bus operators.

§18A-4-8. Employment term and class titles of service personnel; definitions.

(a) The purpose of this section is to establish an employment term and class titles for service personnel. The employment term for service personnel may not be less than ten months. A month is defined as twenty employment days. The county board may contract with all or part of these service personnel for a longer term. The beginning and closing dates of the ten-month employment term may not exceed forty-three weeks.

(b) Service personnel employed on a yearly or twelve-month basis may be employed by calendar months. Whenever there is a change in job assignment during the school year, the minimum pay scale and any county supplement are applicable.
(c) Service personnel employed in the same classification for more than the two hundred-day minimum employment term shall be paid for additional employment at a daily rate of not less than the daily rate paid for the two hundred-day minimum employment term.

(d) A service person may not be required to report for work more than five days per week without his or her agreement, and no part of any working day may be accumulated by the employer for future work assignments, unless the employee agrees thereto.

(e) If a service person whose regular work week is scheduled from Monday through Friday agrees to perform any work assignments on a Saturday or Sunday, the service person shall be paid for at least one-half day of work for each day he or she reports for work. If the service person works more than three and one-half hours on any Saturday or Sunday, he or she shall be paid for at least a full day of work for each day.

(f) A custodian, aide, maintenance, office and school lunch service person required to work a daily work schedule that is interrupted shall be paid additional compensation in accordance with this subsection.

(1) A maintenance person means a person who holds a classification title other than in a custodial, aide, school lunch, office or transportation category as provided in section one, article one of this chapter.

(2) A service person's schedule is considered to be interrupted if he or she does not work a continuous period in one day. Aides are not regarded as working an interrupted schedule when engaged exclusively in the duties of transporting students;
(3) The additional compensation provided for in this subsection:

(A) Is equal to at least one-eighth of a service person's total salary as provided by the state minimum pay scale and any county pay supplement; and

(B) Is payable entirely from county board funds.

(g) When there is a change in classification or when a service person meets the requirements of an advanced classification, his or her salary shall be made to comply with the requirements of this article and any county salary schedule in excess of the minimum requirements of this article, based upon the service person's advanced classification and allowable years of employment.

(h) A service person's contract, as provided in section five, article two of this chapter, shall state the appropriate monthly salary the employee is to be paid, based on the class title as provided in this article and on any county salary schedule in excess of the minimum requirements of this article.

(i) The column heads of the state minimum pay scale and class titles, set forth in section eight-a of this article, are defined as follows:

(1) "Pay grade" means the monthly salary applicable to class titles of service personnel;

(2) "Years of employment" means the number of years which an employee classified as a service person has been employed by a county board in any position prior to or subsequent to the effective date of this section and includes service in the Armed Forces of the United States, if the employee was employed at the time of his or her induction.
For the purpose of section eight-a of this article, years of employment is limited to the number of years shown and allowed under the state minimum pay scale as set forth in section eight-a of this article;

(3) "Class title" means the name of the position or job held by a service person;

(4) "Accountant I" means a person employed to maintain payroll records and reports and perform one or more operations relating to a phase of the total payroll;

(5) "Accountant II" means a person employed to maintain accounting records and to be responsible for the accounting process associated with billing, budgets, purchasing and related operations;

(6) "Accountant III" means a person employed in the county board office to manage and supervise accounts payable, payroll procedures, or both;

(7) "Accounts payable supervisor" means a person employed in the county board office who has primary responsibility for the accounts payable function and who either has completed twelve college hours of accounting courses from an accredited institution of higher education or has at least eight years of experience performing progressively difficult accounting tasks. Responsibilities of this class title may include supervision of other personnel;

(8) "Aide I" means a person selected and trained for a teacher-aide classification such as monitor aide, clerical aide, classroom aide or general aide;

(9) "Aide II" means a service person referred to in the "Aide I" classification who has completed a training program approved by the state board, or who holds a high school
(10) "Aide III" means a service person referred to in the "Aide I" classification who holds a high school diploma or a general educational development certificate; and

(A) Has completed six semester hours of college credit at an institution of higher education; or

(B) Is employed as an aide in a special education program and has one year's experience as an aide in special education;

(11) "Aide IV" means a service person referred to in the "Aide I" classification who holds a high school diploma or a general educational development certificate; and

(A) Has completed eighteen hours of state board-approved college credit at a regionally accredited institution of higher education; or

(B) Has completed fifteen hours of state board-approved college credit at a regionally accredited institution of higher education; and has successfully completed an in-service training program determined by the state board to be the equivalent of three hours of college credit;

(12) "Audiovisual technician" means a person employed to perform minor maintenance on audiovisual equipment, films, and supplies and who fills requests for equipment;

(13) "Auditor" means a person employed to examine and verify accounts of individual schools and to assist schools and school personnel in maintaining complete and accurate records of their accounts;
(14) “Autism mentor” means a person who works with autistic students and who meets standards and experience to be determined by the state board. A person who has held or holds an aide title and becomes employed as an autism mentor shall hold a multiclassification status that includes both aide and autism mentor titles, in accordance with section eight-b of this article;

(15) “Braille or sign language specialist” means a person employed to provide braille and/or sign language assistance to students. A service person who has held or holds an aide title and becomes employed as a braille or sign language specialist shall hold a multiclassification status that includes both aide and braille or sign language specialist title, in accordance with section eight-b of this article;

(16) “Bus operator” means a person employed to operate school buses and other school transportation vehicles as provided by the state board;

(17) “Buyer” means a person employed to review and write specifications, negotiate purchase bids and recommend purchase agreements for materials and services that meet predetermined specifications at the lowest available costs;

(18) “Cabinetmaker” means a person employed to construct cabinets, tables, bookcases and other furniture;

(19) “Cafeteria manager” means a person employed to direct the operation of a food services program in a school, including assigning duties to employees, approving requisitions for supplies and repairs, keeping inventories, inspecting areas to maintain high standards of sanitation, preparing financial reports and keeping records pertinent to food services of a school;

(20) “Carpenter I” means a person classified as a carpenter’s helper;
(21) “Carpenter II” means a person classified as a journeyman carpenter;

(22) “Chief mechanic” means a person employed to be responsible for directing activities which ensure that student transportation or other county board-owned vehicles are properly and safely maintained;

(23) “Clerk I” means a person employed to perform clerical tasks;

(24) “Clerk II” means a person employed to perform general clerical tasks, prepare reports and tabulations and operate office machines;

(25) “Computer operator” means a qualified person employed to operate computers;

(26) “Cook I” means a person employed as a cook’s helper;

(27) “Cook II” means a person employed to interpret menus and to prepare and serve meals in a food service program of a school. This definition includes a service person who has been employed as a “Cook I” for a period of four years;

(28) “Cook III” means a person employed to prepare and serve meals, make reports, prepare requisitions for supplies, order equipment and repairs for a food service program of a school system;

(29) “Crew leader” means a person employed to organize the work for a crew of maintenance employees to carry out assigned projects;

(30) “Custodian I” means a person employed to keep buildings clean and free of refuse;
(31) “Custodian II” means a person employed as a watchman or groundsman;

(32) “Custodian III” means a person employed to keep buildings clean and free of refuse, to operate the heating or cooling systems and to make minor repairs;

(33) “Custodian IV” means a person employed as head custodians. In addition to providing services as defined in “custodian III,” duties may include supervising other custodian personnel;

(34) “Director or coordinator of services” means an employee of a county board who is assigned to direct a department or division.

(A) Nothing in this subdivision prohibits a professional person or a professional educator from holding this class title;

(B) Professional personnel holding this class title may not be defined or classified as service personnel unless the professional person held a service personnel title under this section prior to holding the class title of “director or coordinator of services.”

(C) The director or coordinator of services shall be classified either as a professional person or a service person for state aid formula funding purposes;

(D) Funding for the position of director or coordinator of services is based upon the employment status of the director or coordinator either as a professional person or a service person; and

(E) A person employed under the class title “director or coordinator of services” may not be exclusively assigned to perform the duties ascribed to any other class title as defined...
in this subsection: Provided, That nothing in this paragraph prohibits a person in this position from being multiclassified;

(35) “Draftsman” means a person employed to plan, design and produce detailed architectural/engineering drawings;

(36) “Electrician I” means a person employed as an apprentice electrician helper or one who holds an electrician helper license issued by the State Fire Marshal;

(37) “Electrician II” means a person employed as an electrician journeyman or one who holds a journeyman electrician license issued by the State Fire Marshal;

(38) “Electronic technician I” means a person employed at the apprentice level to repair and maintain electronic equipment;

(39) “Electronic technician II” means a person employed at the journeyman level to repair and maintain electronic equipment;

(40) “Executive secretary” means a person employed as secretary to the county school superintendent or as a secretary who is assigned to a position characterized by significant administrative duties;

(41) “Food services supervisor” means a qualified person who is not a professional person or professional educator as defined in section one, article one of this chapter. The food services supervisor is employed to manage and supervise a county school system’s food service program. The duties include preparing in-service training programs for cooks and food service employees, instructing personnel in the areas of quantity cooking with economy and efficiency and keeping aggregate records and reports;
(42) “Foreman” means a skilled person employed to supervise personnel who work in the areas of repair and maintenance of school property and equipment;

(43) “General maintenance” means a person employed as a helper to skilled maintenance employees and to perform minor repairs to equipment and buildings of a county school system;

(44) “Glazier” means a person employed to replace glass or other materials in windows and doors and to do minor carpentry tasks;

(45) “Graphic artist” means a person employed to prepare graphic illustrations;

(46) “Groundsman” means a person employed to perform duties that relate to the appearance, repair and general care of school grounds in a county school system. Additional assignments may include the operation of a small heating plant and routine cleaning duties in buildings;

(47) “Handyman” means a person employed to perform routine manual tasks in any operation of the county school system;

(48) “Heating and air conditioning mechanic I” means a person employed at the apprentice level to install, repair and maintain heating and air conditioning plants and related electrical equipment;

(49) “Heating and air conditioning mechanic II” means a person employed at the journeyman level to install, repair and maintain heating and air conditioning plants and related electrical equipment;

(50) “Heavy equipment operator” means a person employed to operate heavy equipment;
(51) "Inventory supervisor" means a person employed to supervise or maintain operations in the receipt, storage, inventory and issuance of materials and supplies;

(52) "Key punch operator" means a qualified person employed to operate key punch machines or verifying machines;

(53) "Licensed practical nurse" means a nurse, licensed by the West Virginia Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses, employed to work in a public school under the supervision of a school nurse;

(54) "Locksmith" means a person employed to repair and maintain locks and safes;

(55) "Lubrication man" means a person employed to lubricate and service gasoline or diesel-powered equipment of a county school system;

(56) "Machinist" means a person employed to perform machinist tasks which include the ability to operate a lathe, planer, shaper, threading machine and wheel press. A person holding this class title also should have the ability to work from blueprints and drawings;

(57) "Mail clerk" means a person employed to receive, sort, dispatch, deliver or otherwise handle letters, parcels and other mail;

(58) "Maintenance clerk" means a person employed to maintain and control a stocking facility to keep adequate tools and supplies on hand for daily withdrawal for all school maintenance crafts;

(59) "Mason" means a person employed to perform tasks connected with brick and block laying and carpentry tasks related to these activities;
"Mechanic" means a person employed to perform skilled duties independently in the maintenance and repair of automobiles, school buses and other mechanical and mobile equipment to use in a county school system;

"Mechanic assistant" means a person employed as a mechanic apprentice and helper;

"Multiclassification" means a person employed to perform tasks that involve the combination of two or more class titles in this section. In these instances the minimum salary scale shall be the higher pay grade of the class titles involved;

"Office equipment repairman I" means a person employed as an office equipment repairman apprentice or helper;

"Office equipment repairman II" means a person responsible for servicing and repairing all office machines and equipment. A person holding this class title is responsible for the purchase of parts necessary for the proper operation of a program of continuous maintenance and repair;

"Painter" means a person employed to perform duties painting, finishing and decorating wood, metal and concrete surfaces of buildings, other structures, equipment, machinery and furnishings of a county school system;

"Paraprofessional" means a person certified pursuant to section two-a, article three of this chapter to perform duties in a support capacity including, but not limited to, facilitating in the instruction and direct or indirect supervision of students under the direction of a principal, a teacher or another designated professional educator.

(A) A person employed on the effective date of this section in the position of an aide may not be subject to a
reduction in force or transferred to create a vacancy for the employment of a paraprofessional;

(B) A person who has held or holds an aide title and becomes employed as a paraprofessional shall hold a multiclassification status that includes both aide and paraprofessional titles in accordance with section eight-b of this article; and

(C) When a service person who holds an aide title becomes certified as a paraprofessional and is required to perform duties that may not be performed by an aide without paraprofessional certification, he or she shall receive the paraprofessional title pay grade;

(67) “Payroll supervisor” means a person employed in the county board office who has primary responsibility for the payroll function and who either has completed twelve college hours of accounting from an accredited institution of higher education or has at least eight years of experience performing progressively difficult accounting tasks. Responsibilities of this class title may include supervision of other personnel;

(68) “Plumber I” means a person employed as an apprentice plumber and helper;

(69) “Plumber II” means a person employed as a journeyman plumber;

(70) “Printing operator” means a person employed to operate duplication equipment, and to cut, collate, staple, bind and shelve materials as required;

(71) “Printing supervisor” means a person employed to supervise the operation of a print shop;
(72) "Programmer" means a person employed to design and prepare programs for computer operation;

(73) "Roofing/sheet metal mechanic" means a person employed to install, repair, fabricate and maintain roofs, gutters, flashing and duct work for heating and ventilation;

(74) "Sanitation plant operator" means a person employed to operate and maintain a water or sewage treatment plant to ensure the safety of the plant's effluent for human consumption or environmental protection;

(75) "School bus supervisor" means a qualified person:

(A) Employed to assist in selecting school bus operators and routing and scheduling school buses, operate a bus when needed, relay instructions to bus operators, plan emergency routing of buses and promote good relationships with parents, students, bus operators and other employees; and

(B) Certified to operate a bus or previously certified to operate a bus;

(76) "Secretary I" means a person employed to transcribe from notes or mechanical equipment, receive callers, perform clerical tasks, prepare reports and operate office machines;

(77) "Secretary II" means a person employed in any elementary, secondary, kindergarten, nursery, special education, vocational or any other school as a secretary. The duties may include performing general clerical tasks; transcribing from notes, stenotype, mechanical equipment or a sound-producing machine; preparing reports; receiving callers and referring them to proper persons; operating office machines; keeping records and handling routine correspondence. Nothing in this subdivision prevents a service person from holding or being elevated to a higher classification;
(78) "Secretary III" means a person assigned to the county board office administrators in charge of various instructional, maintenance, transportation, food services, operations and health departments, federal programs or departments with particular responsibilities in purchasing and financial control or any person who has served for eight years in a position which meets the definition of "secretary II" or "secretary III'';

(79) "Supervisor of maintenance" means a skilled person who is not a professional person or professional educator as defined in section one, article one of this chapter. The responsibilities include directing the upkeep of buildings and shops, and issuing instructions to subordinates relating to cleaning, repairs and maintenance of all structures and mechanical and electrical equipment of a county board;

(80) "Supervisor of transportation" means a qualified person employed to direct school transportation activities properly and safely, and to supervise the maintenance and repair of vehicles, buses and other mechanical and mobile equipment used by the county school system. After July 1, 2010, all persons employed for the first time in a position with this classification title or in a multi-classification position that includes this title shall have five years of experience working in the transportation department of a county board. Experience working in the transportation department shall consist of serving as a bus operator, bus aide, assistant mechanic, mechanic, chief mechanic or in a clerical position within the transportation department;

(81) "Switchboard operator-receptionist" means a person employed to refer incoming calls, to assume contact with the public, to direct and to give instructions as necessary, to operate switchboard equipment and to provide clerical assistance;
(82) "Truck driver" means a person employed to operate light or heavy duty gasoline and diesel-powered vehicles;

(83) "Warehouse clerk" means a person employed to be responsible for receiving, storing, packing and shipping goods;

(84) "Watchman" means a person employed to protect school property against damage or theft. Additional assignments may include operation of a small heating plant and routine cleaning duties;

(85) "Welder" means a person employed to provide acetylene or electric welding services for a school system; and

(86) "WVEIS data entry and administrative clerk" means a person employed to work under the direction of a school principal to assist the school counselor or counselors in the performance of administrative duties, to perform data entry tasks on the West Virginia Education Information System, and to perform other administrative duties assigned by the principal.

(j) Notwithstanding any provision in this code to the contrary, and in addition to the compensation provided for service personnel in section eight-a of this article, each service person is entitled to all service personnel employee rights, privileges and benefits provided under this or any other chapter of this code without regard to the employee's hours of employment or the methods or sources of compensation.

(k) A service person whose years of employment exceeds the number of years shown and provided for under the state minimum pay scale set forth in section eight-a of this article may not be paid less than the amount shown for the
maximum years of employment shown and provided for in the classification in which he or she is employed.

(1) Each county board shall review each service person’s job classification annually and shall reclassify all service persons as required by the job classifications. The state superintendent may withhold state funds appropriated pursuant to this article for salaries for service personnel who are improperly classified by the county boards. Further, the state superintendent shall order a county board to correct immediately any improper classification matter and, with the assistance of the Attorney General, shall take any legal action necessary against any county board to enforce the order.

(m) Without his or her written consent, a service person may not be:

(1) Reclassified by class title; or

(2) Relegated to any condition of employment which would result in a reduction of his or her salary, rate of pay, compensation or benefits earned during the current fiscal year; or for which he or she would qualify by continuing in the same job position and classification held during that fiscal year and subsequent years.

(n) Any county board failing to comply with the provisions of this article may be compelled to do so by mandamus and is liable to any party prevailing against the board for court costs and the prevailing party’s reasonable attorney fee, as determined and established by the court.

(o) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, a service person who holds a continuing contract in a specific job classification and who is physically unable to perform the job’s duties as confirmed by a physician chosen by the employee, shall be given priority status over any
employee not holding a continuing contract in filling other
service personnel job vacancies if the service person is
qualified as provided in section eight-e of this article.

(p) Any person employed in an aide position on the
effective date of this section may not be transferred or subject
to a reduction in force for the purpose of creating a vacancy
for the employment of a licensed practical nurse.

(q) Without the written consent of the service person, a
county board may not establish the beginning work station
for a bus operator or transportation aide at any site other than
a county board-owned facility with available parking. The
workday of the bus operator or transportation aide
commences at the bus at the designated beginning work
station and ends when the employee is able to leave the bus
at the designated beginning work station, unless he or she
agrees otherwise in writing. The application or acceptance of
a posted position may not be construed as the written consent
referred to in this subsection.

(r) Itinerant status means a service person who does not
have a fixed work site and may be involuntarily reassigned to
another work site. A service person is considered to hold
itinerant status if he or she has bid upon a position posted as
itinerant or has agreed to accept this status. A county board
may establish positions with itinerant status only within the
aide and autism mentor classification categories and only
when the job duties involve exceptional students. A service
person with itinerant status may be assigned to a different
work site upon written notice ten days prior to the
reassignment without the consent of the employee and
without posting the vacancy. A service person with itinerant
status may be involuntarily reassigned no more than twice
during the school year. At the conclusion of each school
year, the county board shall post and fill, pursuant to section
eight-b of this article, all positions that have been filled
without posting by a service person with itinerant status. A service person who is assigned to a beginning and ending work site and travels at the expense of the county board to other work sites during the daily schedule, shall not be considered to hold itinerant status.

§18A-4-8b. Seniority rights for school service personnel.

(a) A county board shall make decisions affecting promotions and the filling of any service personnel positions of employment or jobs occurring throughout the school year that are to be performed by service personnel as provided in section eight of this article, on the basis of seniority, qualifications and evaluation of past service.

(b) Qualifications means the applicant holds a classification title in his or her category of employment as provided in this section and is given first opportunity for promotion and filling vacancies. Other employees then shall be considered and shall qualify by meeting the definition of the job title that relates to the promotion or vacancy, as defined in section eight of this article. If requested by the employee, the county board shall show valid cause why a service person with the most seniority is not promoted or employed in the position for which he or she applies. Qualified applicants shall be considered in the following order:

(1) Regularly employed service personnel who hold a classification title within the classification category of the vacancy;

(2) Service personnel who have held a classification title within the classification category of the vacancy whose employment has been discontinued in accordance with this section;
(3) Regularly employed service personnel who do not hold a classification title within the classification category of vacancy;

(4) Service personnel who have not held a classification title within the classification category of the vacancy and whose employment has been discontinued in accordance with this section;

(5) Substitute service personnel who hold a classification title within the classification category of the vacancy;

(6) Substitute service personnel who do not hold a classification title within the classification category of the vacancy; and

(7) New service personnel.

(c) The county board may not prohibit a service person from retaining or continuing his or her employment in any positions or jobs held prior to the effective date of this section and thereafter.

(d) A promotion means any change in employment that the service person considers to improve his or her working circumstance within the classification category of employment.

(1) A promotion includes a transfer to another classification category or place of employment if the position is not filled by an employee who holds a title within that classification category of employment.

(2) Each class title listed in section eight of this article is considered a separate classification category of employment for service personnel, except for those class titles having Roman numeral designations, which are considered a single classification of employment:
(A) The cafeteria manager class title is included in the same classification category as cooks;

(B) The executive secretary class title is included in the same classification category as secretaries;

(C) Paraprofessional, autism mentor and braille or sign language specialist class titles are included in the same classification category as aides; and

(D) The mechanic assistant and chief mechanic class titles are included in the same classification category as mechanics.

(3) The assignment of an aide to a particular position within a school is based on seniority within the aide classification category if the aide is qualified for the position.

(4) Assignment of a custodian to work shifts in a school or work site is based on seniority within the custodian classification category.

(e) For purposes of determining seniority under this section a service person’s seniority begins on the date that he or she enters into the assigned duties.

(f) Extra-duty assignments. --

(1) For the purpose of this section, “extra-duty assignment” means an irregular job that occurs periodically or occasionally such as, but not limited to, field trips, athletic events, proms, banquets and band festival trips.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the contrary, decisions affecting service personnel with respect to extra-duty assignments are made in the following manner:
(A) A service person with the greatest length of service
time in a particular category of employment is given priority
in accepting extra duty assignments, followed by other fellow
employees on a rotating basis according to the length of their
service time until all employees have had an opportunity to
perform similar assignments. The cycle then is repeated.

(B) An alternative procedure for making extra-duty
assignments within a particular classification category of
employment may be used if the alternative procedure is
approved both by the county board and by an affirmative vote
of two-thirds of the employees within that classification
category of employment.

(g) County boards shall post and date notices of all job
vacancies of existing or newly created positions in
conspicuous places for all school service personnel to
observe for at least five working days.

(1) Posting locations include any website maintained by
or available for the use of the county board.

(2) Notice of a job vacancy shall include the job
description, the period of employment, the work site, the
starting and ending time of the daily shift, the amount of pay
and any benefits and other information that is helpful to
prospective applicants to understand the particulars of the
job. The notice of a job vacancy in the aide classification
categories shall include the program or primary assignment
of the position. Job postings for vacancies made pursuant to
this section shall be written to ensure that the largest possible
pool of qualified applicants may apply. Job postings may not
require criteria which are not necessary for the successful
performance of the job and may not be written with the intent
to favor a specific applicant.

(3) After the five-day minimum posting period, all
vacancies shall be filled within twenty working days from the
posting date notice of any job vacancies of existing or newly
created positions.

(4) The county board shall notify any person who has
applied for a job posted pursuant to this section of the status
of his or her application as soon as possible after the county
board makes a hiring decision regarding the posted position.

(h) All decisions by county boards concerning reduction
in work force of service personnel shall be made on the basis
of seniority, as provided in this section.

(i) The seniority of a service person is determined on the
basis of the length of time the employee has been employed
by the county board within a particular job classification. For
the purpose of establishing seniority for a preferred recall list
as provided in this section, a service person who has been
employed in one or more classifications retains the seniority
accrued in each previous classification.

(j) If a county board is required to reduce the number of
service personnel within a particular job classification, the
following conditions apply:

(1) The employee with the least amount of seniority
within that classification or grades of classification is
properly released and employed in a different grade of that
classification if there is a job vacancy;

(2) If there is no job vacancy for employment within that
classification or grades of classification, the service person is
employed in any other job classification which he or she
previously held with the county board if there is a vacancy
and retains any seniority accrued in the job classification or
grade of classification.

(k) After a reduction in force or transfer is approved, but
prior to August 1, a county board in its sole and exclusive
judgment may determine that the reason for any particular reduction in force or transfer no longer exists.

(1) If the board makes this determination, it shall rescind the reduction in force or transfer and notify the affected employee in writing of the right to be restored to his or her former position of employment.

(2) The affected employee shall notify the county board of his or her intent to return to the former position of employment within five days of being notified or lose the right to be restored to the former position.

(3) The county board may not rescind the reduction in force of an employee until all service personnel with more seniority in the classification category on the preferred recall list have been offered the opportunity for recall to regular employment as provided in this section.

(4) If there are insufficient vacant positions to permit reemployment of all more senior employees on the preferred recall list within the classification category of the service person who was subject to reduction in force, the position of the released service person shall be posted and filled in accordance with this section.

(1) If two or more service persons accumulate identical seniority, the priority is determined by a random selection system established by the employees and approved by the county board.

(m) All service personnel whose seniority with the county board is insufficient to allow their retention by the county board during a reduction in work force are placed upon a preferred recall list and shall be recalled to employment by the county board on the basis of seniority.
(n) A service person placed upon the preferred recall list shall be recalled to any position openings by the county board within the classification(s) where he or she had previously been employed, to any lateral position for which the service person is qualified or to a lateral area for which a service person has certification and/or licensure.

(o) A service person on the preferred recall list does not forfeit the right to recall by the county board if compelling reasons require him or her to refuse an offer of reemployment by the county board.

(p) The county board shall notify all service personnel on the preferred recall list of all position openings that exist from time to time. The notice shall be sent by certified mail to the last known address of the service person. Each service person shall notify the county board of any change of address.

(q) No position openings may be filled by the county board, whether temporary or permanent, until all service personnel on the preferred recall list have been properly notified of existing vacancies and have been given an opportunity to accept reemployment.

(r) A service person released from employment for lack of need as provided in sections six and eight-a, article two of this chapter is accorded preferred recall status on July 1 of the succeeding school year if he or she has not been reemployed as a regular employee.

(s) A county board failing to comply with the provisions of this article may be compelled to do so by mandamus and is liable to any party prevailing against the board for court costs and the prevailing party’s reasonable attorney fee, as determined and established by the court.
A service person denied promotion or employment in violation of this section shall be awarded the job, pay and any applicable benefits retroactively to the date of the violation and shall be paid entirely from local funds.

(2) The county board is liable to any party prevailing against the board for any court reporter costs including copies of transcripts.

§18A-4-8e. Competency testing for service personnel; and recertification testing for bus operators.

(a) The State Board of Education shall develop and make available competency tests for all of the classification titles defined in section eight of this article and listed in section eight-a of this article for service personnel. Each classification title defined and listed is considered a separate classification category of employment for service personnel and has a separate competency test, except for those class titles having Roman numeral designations, which are considered a single classification of employment and have a single competency test.

(1) The cafeteria manager class title is included in the same classification category as cooks and has the same competency test.

(2) The executive secretary class title is included in the same classification category as secretaries and has the same competency test.

(3) The classification titles of chief mechanic, mechanic and assistant mechanic are included in one classification title and have the same competency test.

(b) The purpose of these tests is to provide county boards a uniform means of determining whether school service
personnel who do not hold a classification title in a particular category of employment meet the definition of the classification title in another category of employment as defined in section eight of this article. Competency tests may not be used to evaluate employees who hold the classification title in the category of their employment.

(c) The competency test consists of an objective written or performance test, or both. Applicants may take the written test orally if requested. Oral tests are recorded mechanically and kept on file. The oral test is administered by persons who do not know the applicant personally.

(1) The performance test for all classifications and categories other than bus operator is administered by an employee of the county board or an employee of a multicounty vocational school that serves the county at a location designated by the superintendent and approved by the board. The location may be a vocational school that serves the county.

(2) A standard passing score is established by the state Department of Education for each test and is used by county boards.

(3) The subject matter of each competency test is commensurate with the requirements of the definitions of the classification titles as provided in section eight of this article. The subject matter of each competency test is designed in such a manner that achieving a passing grade does not require knowledge and skill in excess of the requirements of the definitions of the classification titles. Achieving a passing score conclusively demonstrates the qualification of an applicant for a classification title.
(4) Once an employee passes the competency test of a classification title, the applicant is fully qualified to fill vacancies in that classification category of employment as provided in section eight-b of this article and may not be required to take the competency test again.

(d) An applicant who fails to achieve a passing score is given other opportunities to pass the competency test when making application for another vacancy within the classification category.

(e) Competency tests are administered to applicants in a uniform manner under uniform testing conditions. County boards are responsible for scheduling competency tests, notifying applicants of the date and time of the one day of training prior to taking the test, and the date and time of the test. County boards may not use a competency test other than the test authorized by this section.

(f) When scheduling of the competency test conflicts with the work schedule of a school employee who has applied for a vacancy, the employee is excused from work to take the competency test without loss of pay.

(g) A minimum of one day of appropriate in-service training is provided to employees to assist them in preparing to take the competency tests.

(h) Competency tests are used to determine the qualification of new applicants seeking initial employment in a particular classification title as either a regular or substitute employee.

(i) Notwithstanding any provisions in this code to the contrary, once an employee holds or has held a classification title in a category of employment, that employee is
considered qualified for the classification title even though that employee no longer holds that classification.

(j) The requirements of this section do not alter the definitions of class titles as provided in section eight of this article or the procedure and requirements of section eight-b of this article.

(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary and notwithstanding any rules of the school board concerning school bus operator certification in effect on the effective date of this section, the certification test for school bus operators shall be required as follows, and school bus operators shall not be required to take the certification test more frequently:

(1) For substitute school bus operators and for school bus operators with regular employee status but on a probationary contract, the certification test shall be administered annually;

(2) For school bus operators with regular employee status and continuing contract status, the certification test shall be administered triennially; and

(3) For substitute school bus operators who are retired from a county board and who at the time of retirement had ten years of experience as a regular full-time bus operator, the certification test shall be administered triennially.

The state board shall promulgate in accordance with article three-b, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, revised rules in compliance with this subsection.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §18B-1B-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §18B-2B-6 of said code; and to amend and reenact §18B-4-1 of said code, all relating to the location of the offices of the Higher Education Policy Commission, the Vice Chancellor for Administration, the West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education, and WVNET.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18B-1B-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §18B-2B-6 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §18B-4-1 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article
1B. Higher Education Policy Commission.
2B. West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education.
4. General Administration.

ARTICLE 1B. HIGHER EDUCATION POLICY COMMISSION.

(a) The primary responsibility of the commission is to develop, establish and implement policy that will achieve the goals and objectives found in section one-a, article one of this chapter. The commission shall exercise its authority and carry out its responsibilities in a manner that is consistent and not in conflict with the powers and duties assigned by law to the West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education and the powers and duties assigned to the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University, respectively. To that end, the commission has the following powers and duties relating to the institutions under its jurisdiction:

(1) Develop, oversee and advance the public policy agenda pursuant to section one, article one-a of this chapter to address major challenges facing the state, including, but not limited to, the goals and objectives found in section one-a, article one of this chapter and including specifically those goals and objectives pertaining to the compacts created pursuant to section two, article one-a of this chapter and to develop and implement the master plan described in section nine of this article for the purpose of accomplishing the mandates of this section;

(2) Develop, oversee and advance the implementation jointly with the council of a financing policy for higher education in West Virginia. The policy shall meet the following criteria:

(A) Provide an adequate level of education and general funding for institutions pursuant to section five, article one-a of this chapter;

*Clerk’s Note: This section was also amended by H. B. 4026 (Chapter 56) which passed prior to this act.
(B) Serve to maintain institutional assets, including, but not limited to, human and physical resources and deferred maintenance;

(C) Invest and provide incentives for achieving the priority goals in the public policy agenda, including, but not limited to, those found in section one-a, article one of this chapter; and

(D) Incorporate the plan for strategic funding to strengthen capacity for support of community and technical college education established by the West Virginia Council for Community and Technical College Education pursuant to the provisions of section six, article two-b of this chapter;

(3) In collaboration with the council, create a policy leadership structure capable of the following actions:

(A) Developing, building public consensus around and sustaining attention to a long-range public policy agenda. In developing the agenda, the commission and council shall seek input from the Legislature and the Governor and specifically from the State Board of Education and local school districts in order to create the necessary linkages to assure smooth, effective and seamless movement of students through the public education and post-secondary education systems and to ensure that the needs of public school courses and programs can be fulfilled by the graduates produced and the programs offered;

(B) Ensuring that the governing boards carry out their duty effectively to govern the individual institutions of higher education; and

(C) Holding the higher education institutions and the higher education systems as a whole accountable for accomplishing their missions and implementing the provisions of the compacts;
(4) Develop and adopt each institutional compact;

(5) Review and adopt the annual updates of the institutional compacts;

(6) Serve as the accountability point to:

(A) The Governor for implementation of the public policy agenda; and

(B) The Legislature by maintaining a close working relationship with the legislative leadership and the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability;

(7) Jointly with the council, promulgate legislative rules pursuant to article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to fulfill the purposes of section five, article one-a of this chapter;

(8) Establish and implement a peer group for each institution as described in section three, article one-a of this chapter;

(9) Establish and implement the benchmarks and performance indicators necessary to measure institutional achievement towards state policy priorities and institutional missions pursuant to section two, article one-a of this chapter;

(10) Annually report to the Legislature and to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability during the January interim meetings on a date and at a time and location to be determined by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Delegates. The report shall address at least the following:
(A) The performance of its system of higher education during the previous fiscal year, including, but not limited to, progress in meeting goals stated in the compacts and progress of the institutions and the higher education system as a whole in meeting the goals and objectives set forth in section one-a, article one of this chapter;

(B) An analysis of enrollment data collected pursuant to section one, article ten of this chapter and recommendations for any changes necessary to assure access to high-quality, high-demand education programs for West Virginia residents;

(C) The priorities established for capital investment needs pursuant to subdivision (11) of this subsection and the justification for such priority;

(D) Recommendations of the commission for statutory changes needed to further the goals and objectives set forth in section one-a, article one of this chapter;

(11) Establish a formal process for identifying needs for capital investments and for determining priorities for these investments for consideration by the Governor and the Legislature as part of the appropriation request process. It is the responsibility of the commission to assure a fair distribution of funds for capital projects between the commission and the council. To that end the commission shall take the following steps:

(A) Receive the list of priorities developed by the council for capital investment for the institutions under the council’s jurisdiction pursuant to subsection (b), section six, article two-b of this chapter;

(B) Place the ranked list of projects on the agenda for action within sixty days of the date on which the list was received;
(C) Select a minimum of three projects from the list submitted by the council to be included on the ranked list established by the commission. At least one of the three projects selected must come from the top two priorities established by the council;

(12) Maintain guidelines for institutions to follow concerning extensive capital project management except the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University are not subject to the provisions of this subdivision as it relates to the state institutions of higher education known as Marshall University and West Virginia University. The guidelines shall provide a process for developing capital projects, including, but not limited to, the notification by an institution to the commission of any proposed capital project which has the potential to exceed $1 million in cost. Such a project may not be pursued by an institution without the approval of the commission. An institution may not participate directly or indirectly with any public or private entity in any capital project which has the potential to exceed $1 million in cost;

(13) Acquire legal services as are considered necessary, including representation of the commission, its institutions, employees and officers before any court or administrative body, notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary. The counsel may be employed either on a salaried basis or on a reasonable fee basis. In addition, the commission may, but is not required to, call upon the Attorney General for legal assistance and representation as provided by law;

(14) Employ a Chancellor for Higher Education pursuant to section five of this article;

(15) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the commission
and the council, in accordance with the provisions of article four of this chapter;

(16) Provide suitable offices in Kanawha County for the chancellor, vice chancellors and other staff;

(17) Advise and consent in the appointment of the presidents of the institutions of higher education under its jurisdiction pursuant to section six of this article. The role of the commission in approving an institutional president is to assure through personal interview that the person selected understands and is committed to achieving the goals and objectives as set forth in the institutional compact and in section one-a, article one of this chapter;

(18) Approve the total compensation package from all sources for presidents of institutions under its jurisdiction, as proposed by the governing boards. The governing boards must obtain approval from the commission of the total compensation package both when institutional presidents are employed initially and afterward when any change is made in the amount of the total compensation package;

(19) Establish and implement the policy of the state to assure that parents and students have sufficient information at the earliest possible age on which to base academic decisions about what is required for students to be successful in college, other post-secondary education and careers related, as far as possible, to results from current assessment tools in use in West Virginia;

(20) Approve and implement a uniform standard jointly with the council to determine which students shall be placed in remedial or developmental courses. The standard shall be aligned with college admission tests and assessment tools used in West Virginia and shall be applied uniformly by the governing boards throughout the public higher education
system. The chancellors shall develop a clear, concise explanation of the standard which they shall communicate to the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of Schools;

(21) Review and approve or disapprove capital projects as described in subdivision (11) of this subsection;

(22) Jointly with the council, develop and implement an oversight plan to manage systemwide technology such as the following:

(A) Expanding distance learning and technology networks to enhance teaching and learning, promote access to quality educational offerings with minimum duplication of effort; and

(B) Increasing the delivery of instruction to nontraditional students, to provide services to business and industry and increase the management capabilities of the higher education system.

(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or this code to the contrary, the council, commission and state institutions of higher education are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Chief Technology Officer for any purpose;

(23) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that students may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a bachelor’s degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state community and technical college with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(24) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that students may transfer and apply toward the
requirements for a degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(25) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that students may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a master’s degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(26) Establish and implement policies and programs, in cooperation with the council and the institutions of higher education, through which students who have gained knowledge and skills through employment, participation in education and training at vocational schools or other education institutions, or internet-based education programs, may demonstrate by competency-based assessment that they have the necessary knowledge and skills to be granted academic credit or advanced placement standing toward the requirements of an associate degree or a bachelor’s degree at a state institution of higher education;

(27) Seek out and attend regional, national and international meetings and forums on education and workforce development-related topics, as in the commission’s discretion is critical for the performance of their duties as members, for the purpose of keeping abreast of education trends and policies to aid it in developing the policies for this state to meet the established education goals and objectives pursuant to section one-a, article one of this chapter;

(28) Develop, establish and implement a rule for higher education governing boards and institutions to follow when
considering capital projects. The guidelines shall assure that
the governing boards and institutions do not approve or
promote capital projects involving private sector businesses
which would have the effect of reducing property taxes on
existing properties or avoiding, in whole or in part, the full
amount of taxes which would be due on newly developed or
future properties;

(29) Consider and submit to the appropriate agencies of
the executive and legislative branches of state government a
budget that reflects recommended appropriations from the
commission and the institutions under its jurisdiction. The
commission shall submit as part of its budget proposal the
separate recommended appropriations it received from the
council, both for the council and the institutions under the
council’s jurisdiction. The commission annually shall submit
the proposed institutional allocations based on each
institution’s progress toward meeting the goals of its
institutional compact;

(30) The commission has the authority to assess
institutions under its jurisdiction, including the state
institutions of higher education known as Marshall
University and West Virginia University, for the payment of
depenses of the commission or for the funding of statewide
higher education services, obligations or initiatives related to
the goals set forth for the provision of public higher
education in the state;

(31) Promulgate rules allocating reimbursement of
appropriations, if made available by the Legislature, to
institutions of higher education for qualifying noncapital
expenditures incurred in the provision of services to students
with physical, learning or severe sensory disabilities;

(32) Make appointments to boards and commissions
where this code requires appointments from the State College
System Board of Directors or the University of West Virginia System Board of Trustees which were abolished effective June 30, 2000, except in those cases where the required appointment has a specific and direct connection to the provision of community and technical college education, the appointment shall be made by the council. Notwithstanding any provisions of this code to the contrary, the commission or the council may appoint one of its own members or any other citizen of the state as its designee. The commission and council shall appoint the total number of persons in the aggregate required to be appointed by these previous governing boards;

(33) Pursuant to the provisions of article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code and section six, article one of this chapter, promulgate rules as necessary or expedient to fulfill the purposes of this chapter. The commission and the council shall promulgate a uniform joint legislative rule for the purpose of standardizing, as much as possible, the administration of personnel matters among the institutions of higher education;

(34) Determine when a joint rule among the governing boards of the institutions under its jurisdiction is necessary or required by law and, in those instances, in consultation with the governing boards of all the institutions under its jurisdiction, promulgate the joint rule;

(35) In consultation with the governing boards of Marshall University and West Virginia University, implement a policy jointly with the council whereby course credit earned at a community and technical college transfers for program credit at any other state institution of higher education and is not limited to fulfilling a general education requirement;

(36) Promulgate a joint rule with the council establishing tuition and fee policy for all institutions of higher education,
other than state institutions of higher education known as
Marshall University and West Virginia University which are
subject to the provisions of section one, article ten of this
chapter. The rule shall include, but is not limited to, the
following:

(A) Comparisons with peer institutions;

(B) Differences among institutional missions;

(C) Strategies for promoting student access;

(D) Consideration of charges to out-of-state students; and

(E) Such other policies as the commission and council
consider appropriate;

(37) Implement general disease awareness initiatives to
educate parents and students, particularly dormitory
residents, about meningococcal meningitis; the potentially
life-threatening dangers of contracting the infection;
behaviors and activities that can increase risks; measures that
can be taken to prevent contact or infection; and potential
benefits of vaccination. The commission shall encourage
institutions that provide medical care to students to provide
access to the vaccine for those who wish to receive it; and

(38) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to
the contrary, sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or
part of any real property which it may own, either by contract
or at public auction, and to retain the proceeds of any such
sale or lease: Provided, That:

(A) The commission may not sell, lease, convey or
otherwise dispose of any real property without first:

(i) Providing notice to the public in the county in which
the real property is located by a Class II legal advertisement
pursuant to section two, article three, chapter fifty-nine of this code;

(ii) Holding a public hearing on the issue in the county in which the real property is located; and

(iii) Providing notice to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance; and

(B) Any proceeds from the sale, lease, conveyance or other disposal of real property that is used jointly by institutions or for statewide programs under the jurisdiction of the commission or the council shall be transferred to the General Revenue Fund of the state.

(b) In addition to the powers and duties listed in subsection (a) of this section, the commission has the following general powers and duties related to its role in developing, articulating and overseeing the implementation of the public policy agenda:

(1) Planning and policy leadership, including a distinct and visible role in setting the state’s policy agenda and in serving as an agent of change;

(2) Policy analysis and research focused on issues affecting the system as a whole or a geographical region thereof;

(3) Development and implementation of institutional mission definitions, including use of incentive funds to influence institutional behavior in ways that are consistent with public priorities;

(4) Academic program review and approval for institutions under its jurisdiction, including the use of institutional missions as a template to judge the
appropriateness of both new and existing programs and the
authority to implement needed changes. The commission's
authority to review and approve academic programs for either
the state institution of higher education known as Marshall
University or West Virginia University is limited to programs
that are proposed to be offered at a new location not presently
served by that institution;

(5) Distribution of funds appropriated to the commission,
including incentive and performance-based funding;

(6) Administration of state and federal student aid
programs under the supervision of the vice chancellor for
administration, including promulgation of any rules
necessary to administer those programs;

(7) Serving as the agent to receive and disburse public
funds when a governmental entity requires designation of a
statewide higher education agency for this purpose;

(8) Development, establishment and implementation of
information, assessment and accountability systems,
including maintenance of statewide data systems that
facilitate long-term planning and accurate measurement of
strategic outcomes and performance indicators;

(9) Jointly with the council, developing, establishing and
implementing policies for licensing and oversight for both
public and private degree-granting and nondegree-granting
institutions that provide post-secondary education courses or
programs in the state pursuant to the findings and policy
recommendations required by section eleven of this article;

(10) Development, implementation and oversight of
statewide and regionwide projects and initiatives related to
providing post-secondary education at the baccalaureate level
and above such as those using funds from federal categorical
programs or those using incentive and performance-based funding from any source; and

(11) Quality assurance that intersects with all other duties of the commission particularly in the areas of research, data collection and analysis, planning, policy analysis, program review and approval, budgeting and information and accountability systems.

(c) In addition to the powers and duties provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section and any other powers and duties as may be assigned to it by law, the commission has such other powers and duties as may be necessary or expedient to accomplish the purposes of this article.

(d) The commission is authorized to withdraw specific powers of any governing board of an institution under its jurisdiction for a period not to exceed two years, if the commission makes a determination that:

(1) The governing board has failed for two consecutive years to develop an institutional compact as required in article one of this chapter;

(2) The commission has received information, substantiated by independent audit, of significant mismanagement or failure to carry out the powers and duties of the board of governors according to state law; or

(3) Other circumstances which, in the view of the commission, severely limit the capacity of the board of governors to carry out its duties and responsibilities.

The period of withdrawal of specific powers may not exceed two years during which time the commission is authorized to take steps necessary to reestablish the conditions for restoration of sound, stable and responsible institutional governance.
ARTICLE 2B. WEST VIRGINIA COUNCIL FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE EDUCATION.


(a) The council is the sole agency responsible for administration of vocational-technical-occupational education and community and technical college education in the state. The council has jurisdiction and authority over the community and technical colleges and the statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges as a whole, including community and technical college education programs as defined in section two, article one of this chapter.

(b) The council shall propose rules pursuant to section six, article one of this chapter and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to implement the provisions of this section and applicable provisions of article one-d of this chapter:

(1) To implement the provisions of article one-d of this chapter relevant to community and technical colleges, the council may propose rules jointly with the commission or separately and may choose to address all components of the accountability system in a single rule or may propose additional rules to cover specific components;

(2) The rules pertaining to financing policy and benchmarks and indicators required by this section shall be filed with the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability by October 1, 2008. Nothing in this subsection requires other rules of the council to be

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by H. B. 4026 (Chapter 56) which passed prior to this act.*
promulgated again under the procedure set forth in article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code unless such rules are rescinded, revised, altered or amended; and

(3) The Legislature finds that an emergency exists and, therefore, the council shall propose an emergency rule or rules to implement the provisions of this section relating to the financing policy and benchmarks and indicators in accordance with section six, article one of this chapter and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code by October 1, 2008. The emergency rule or rules may not be implemented without prior approval of the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability.

(c) The council has the following powers and duties relating to the authority established in subsection (a) of this section:

(1) Develop, oversee and advance the public policy agenda for community and technical college education for the purpose of accomplishing the mandates of this section, including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) Achieving the goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

(B) Addressing the goals and objectives contained in the institutional compacts created pursuant to section seven, article one-d of this chapter; and

(C) Developing and implementing the master plan described in section five, article one-d of this chapter;

(2) Propose a legislative rule pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to develop and implement a financing policy for community and technical college education in West Virginia. The rule shall meet the following criteria:
57 (A) Provide an adequate level of education and general
58 funding for institutions pursuant to section five, article one-a
59 of this chapter;

60 (B) Serve to maintain institutional assets, including, but
61 not limited to, human and physical resources and deferred
62 maintenance;

63 (C) Establish a plan for strategic funding to strengthen
64 capacity for support of community and technical college
65 education; and

66 (D) Establish a plan that measures progress and provides
67 performance-based funding to institutions which make
68 significant progress in the following specific areas:

69 (i) Achieving the objectives and priorities established in
70 article one-d of this chapter;

71 (ii) Serving targeted populations, especially working age
72 adults twenty-five years of age and over;

73 (iii) Providing access to high cost, high demand technical
74 programs in every region of the state;

75 (iv) Increasing the percentage of functionally literate
76 adults in every region of the state; and

77 (v) Providing high quality community and technical
78 college education services to residents of every region of the
79 state.

80 (3) Create a policy leadership structure relating to
81 community and technical college education capable of the
82 following actions:

83 (A) Developing, building public consensus around and
84 sustaining attention to a long-range public policy agenda. In
developing the agenda, the council shall seek input from the Legislature and the Governor and specifically from the State Board of Education and local school districts in order to create the necessary linkages to assure smooth, effective and seamless movement of students through the public education and post-secondary education systems and to ensure that the needs of public school courses and programs can be fulfilled by the graduates produced and the programs offered;

(B) Ensuring that the governing boards of the institutions under the council’s jurisdiction carry out their duty effectively to govern the individual institutions of higher education; and

(C) Holding each community and technical college and the statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges as a whole accountable for accomplishing their missions and achieving the goals and objectives established in articles one, one-d, and three-c of this chapter;

(4) Develop for inclusion in the statewide public agenda, a plan for raising education attainment, increasing adult literacy, promoting workforce and economic development and ensuring access to advanced education for the citizens of West Virginia;

(5) Provide statewide leadership, coordination, support, and technical assistance to the community and technical colleges and to provide a focal point for visible and effective advocacy for their work and for the public policy agendas approved by the commission and council;

(6) Review and adopt annually all institutional compacts for the community and technical colleges pursuant to the provisions of section seven, article one-d of this chapter;
(7) Fulfill the mandates of the accountability system established in article one-d of this chapter and report on progress in meeting established goals, objectives, and priorities to the elected leadership of the state;

(8) Propose a legislative rule pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to establish benchmarks and indicators in accordance with the provisions of this subsection;

(9) Establish and implement the benchmarks and performance indicators necessary to measure institutional progress:

   (A) In meeting state goals, objectives, and priorities established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

   (B) In carrying out institutional missions; and

   (C) In meeting the essential conditions established in article three-c of this chapter;

(10) Collect and analyze data relating to the performance of community and technical colleges in every region of West Virginia and report periodically or as directed to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability on the progress in meeting the goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter.

Additionally, the council shall report annually during the January interim meetings on a date and at a time and location to be determined by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Delegates.

The annual report shall address at least the following:
(A) The performance of the community and technical college network during the previous fiscal year, including, but not limited to, progress in meeting goals stated in the compacts and progress of the institutions and the network as a whole in meeting the goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

(B) The priorities established for capital investment needs pursuant to subdivision (11) of this subsection and the justification for such priority; and

(C) Recommendations of the council for statutory changes necessary or expedient to achieve established state goals and objectives.

(11) Establish a formal process for identifying needs for capital investments and for determining priorities for these investments for consideration by the Governor and the Legislature as part of the appropriation request process. Notwithstanding the language in subdivision eleven, subsection a, section four, article one-b of this chapter, the commission is not a part of the process for identifying needs for capital investments for the statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges;

(12) Draw upon the expertise available within the Governor’s Workforce Investment Office and the West Virginia Development Office as a resource in the area of workforce development and training;

(13) Acquire legal services that are considered necessary, including representation of the council, its institutions, employees and officers before any court or administrative body, notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary. The counsel may be employed either on a salaried basis or on a reasonable fee basis. In addition, the council may, but is not required to, call upon the Attorney General for legal assistance and representation as provided by law;
(14) Employ a chancellor for community and technical college education pursuant to section three of this article;

(15) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the council consistent with the provisions of section two, article four of this chapter;

(16) Employ other staff as necessary and appropriate to carry out the duties and responsibilities of the council who are employed solely by the council;

(17) Provide suitable offices in Charleston for the chancellor and other staff: Provided, That the offices may be located outside of Charleston at a technology and research center: Provided, however, That the current employees of WVNET shall not be moved from Monongalia County without legislative approval;

(18) Approve the total compensation package from all sources for presidents of community and technical colleges, as proposed by the governing boards. The governing boards must obtain approval from the council of the total compensation package both when presidents are employed initially and subsequently when any change is made in the amount of the total compensation package;

(19) Establish and implement policies and procedures to ensure that students may transfer and apply toward the requirements for a degree the maximum number of credits earned at any regionally accredited in-state or out-of-state higher education institution with as few requirements to repeat courses or to incur additional costs as is consistent with sound academic policy;

(20) Establish and implement policies and programs, jointly with the community and technical colleges, through
which students who have gained knowledge and skills through employment, participation in education and training at vocational schools or other education institutions, or internet-based education programs, may demonstrate by competency-based assessment that they have the necessary knowledge and skills to be granted academic credit or advanced placement standing toward the requirements of an associate degree or a bachelor's degree at a state institution of higher education;

(21) Seek out and attend regional and national meetings and forums on education and workforce development-related topics, as council members consider critical for the performance of their duties. The council shall keep abreast of national and regional community and technical college education trends and policies to aid members in developing the policies for this state that meet the education goals and objectives established in articles one and one-d of this chapter;

(22) Assess community and technical colleges for the payment of expenses of the council or for the funding of statewide services, obligations or initiatives related specifically to the provision of community and technical college education;

(23) Promulgate rules allocating reimbursement of appropriations, if made available by the Legislature, to community and technical colleges for qualifying noncapital expenditures incurred in the provision of services to students with physical, learning or severe sensory disabilities;

(24) Assume the prior authority of the commission in examining and approving tuition and fee increase proposals submitted by community and technical college governing boards as provided in section one, article ten of this chapter;
(25) Develop and submit to the commission, a single budget for community and technical college education that reflects recommended appropriations for community and technical colleges and that meets the following conditions:

(A) Incorporates the provisions of the financing rule mandated by this section to measure and provide performance funding to institutions which achieve or make significant progress toward achieving established state objectives and priorities;

(B) Considers the progress of each institution toward meeting the essential conditions set forth in section three, article three-c of this chapter, including independent accreditation; and

(C) Considers the progress of each institution toward meeting the goals, objectives, and priorities established in article one-d of this chapter and its approved institutional compact.

(26) Administer and distribute the independently accredited community and technical college development account;

(27) Establish a plan of strategic funding to strengthen capacity for support and assure delivery of high quality community and technical college education in all regions of the state;

(28) Foster coordination among all state-level, regional and local entities providing post-secondary vocational education or workforce development and coordinate all public institutions and entities that have a community and technical college mission;

(29) Assume the principal responsibility for oversight of those community and technical colleges seeking independent
accreditation and for holding governing boards accountable for meeting the essential conditions pursuant to article three-c of this chapter;

(30) Advise and consent in the appointment of the presidents of the community and technical colleges pursuant to section six, article one-b of this chapter. The role of the council in approving a president is to assure through personal interview that the person selected understands and is committed to achieving the goals and objectives established in the institutional compact and in articles one, one-d, and three-c of this chapter;

(31) Provide a single, statewide link for current and prospective employers whose needs extend beyond one locality;

(32) Provide a mechanism capable of serving two or more institutions to facilitate joint problem-solving in areas including, but not limited to the following:

(A) Defining faculty roles and personnel policies;

(B) Delivering high-cost technical education programs across the state;

(C) Providing one-stop service for workforce training to be delivered by multiple institutions; and

(D) Providing opportunities for resource-sharing and collaborative ventures;

(33) Provide support and technical assistance to develop, coordinate, and deliver effective and efficient community and technical college education programs and services in all regions of the state;
(34) Assist the community and technical colleges in establishing and promoting links with business, industry and labor in the geographic areas for which each community and technical college is responsible;

(35) Develop alliances among the community and technical colleges for resource sharing, joint development of courses and courseware, and sharing of expertise and staff development;

(36) Serve aggressively as an advocate for development of a seamless curriculum;

(37) Cooperate with all providers of education services in the state to remove barriers relating to a seamless system of public and higher education and to transfer and articulation between and among community and technical colleges, state colleges and universities and public education, preschool through grade twelve;

(38) Encourage the most efficient use of available resources;

(39) Coordinate with the commission in informing public school students, their parents and teachers of the academic preparation that students need in order to be prepared adequately to succeed in their selected fields of study and career plans, including presentation of academic career fairs;

(40) Jointly with the commission, approve and implement a uniform standard, as developed by the chancellors, to determine which students shall be placed in remedial or developmental courses. The standard shall be aligned with college admission tests and assessment tools used in West Virginia and shall be applied uniformly by the governing boards throughout the public higher education system. The chancellors shall develop a clear, concise explanation of the
standard which the governing boards shall communicate to
the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of
Schools;

(41) Develop and implement strategies and curriculum
for providing developmental education which shall be
applied by any state institution of higher education providing
developmental education;

(42) Develop a statewide system of community and
technical college programs and services in every region of
West Virginia for competency-based certification of
knowledge and skills, including a statewide competency-
based associate degree program;

(43) Review and approve all institutional master plans for
the community and technical colleges pursuant to section
four, article two-a of this chapter;

(44) Propose rules for promulgation pursuant to
subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter
twenty-nine-a of this code that are necessary or expedient for
the effective and efficient performance of community and
technical colleges in the state;

(45) In its sole discretion, transfer any rule under its
jurisdiction, other than a legislative rule, to the jurisdiction of
the governing boards who may rescind, revise, alter or amend
any rule transferred pursuant to rules adopted by the council
and provide technical assistance to the institutions under its
jurisdiction to aid them in promulgating rules;

(46) Develop for inclusion in the higher education report
card, as defined in section eight, article one-d of this chapter,
a separate section on community and technical colleges. This
section shall include, but is not limited to, evaluation of the
institutions based upon the benchmarks and indicators
developed in subdivision (9) of this subsection;
(47) Facilitate continuation of the Advantage Valley Community College Network under the leadership and direction of Marshall Community and Technical College;

(48) Initiate and facilitate creation of other regional networks of affiliated community and technical colleges that the council finds to be appropriate and in the best interests of the citizens to be served;

(49) Develop with the State Board of Education plans for secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education, including, but not limited to the following:

(A) Policies to strengthen vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education; and

(B) Programs and methods to assist in the improvement, modernization and expanded delivery of vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs;

(50) Distribute federal vocational education funding provided under the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, PL 105-332, with an emphasis on distributing financial assistance among secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs to help meet the public policy agenda.

In distributing funds the council shall use the following guidelines:

(A) The State Board of Education shall continue to be the fiscal agent for federal vocational education funding;

(B) The percentage split between the State Board of Education and the council shall be determined by rule promulgated by the council under the provisions of article
three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code. The council shall first obtain the approval of the State Board of Education before proposing a rule;

(51) Collaborate, cooperate and interact with all secondary and post-secondary vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education programs in the state, including the programs assisted under the federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998, PL 105-332, and the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, to promote the development of seamless curriculum and the elimination of duplicative programs;

(52) Coordinate the delivery of vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education in a manner designed to make the most effective use of available public funds to increase accessibility for students;

(53) Analyze and report to the State Board of Education on the distribution of spending for vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education in the state and on the availability of vocational-technical-occupational and adult basic education activities and services within the state;

(54) Promote the delivery of vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and community and technical college education programs in the state which emphasize the involvement of business, industry and labor organizations;

(55) Promote public participation in the provision of vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and community and technical education at the local level, emphasizing programs which involve the participation of local employers and labor organizations;

(56) Promote equal access to quality vocational-technical-occupational education, adult basic education and
community and technical college education programs to handicapped and disadvantaged individuals, adults in need of training and retraining, single parents, homemakers, participants in programs designed to eliminate sexual bias and stereotyping and criminal offenders serving in correctional institutions;

(57) Meet annually between the months of October and December with the Advisory Committee of Community and Technical College Presidents created pursuant to section eight of this article to discuss those matters relating to community and technical college education in which advisory committee members or the council may have an interest;

(58) Accept and expend any gift, grant, contribution, bequest, endowment or other money for the purposes of this article;

(59) Assume the powers set out in section nine of this article. The rules previously promulgated by the State College System Board of Directors pursuant to that section and transferred to the commission are hereby transferred to the council and shall continue in effect until rescinded, revised, altered or amended by the council;

(60) Pursuant to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section and article three-a, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, promulgate a uniform joint legislative rule with the commission for the purpose of standardizing, as much as possible, the administration of personnel matters among the institutions of higher education;

(61) Determine when a joint rule among the governing boards of the community and technical colleges is necessary or required by law and, in those instances and in consultation with the governing boards, promulgate the joint rule;
(62) Promulgate a joint rule with the commission establishing tuition and fee policy for all institutions of higher education. The rule shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

(A) Comparisons with peer institutions;

(B) Differences among institutional missions;

(C) Strategies for promoting student access;

(D) Consideration of charges to out-of-state students; and

(E) Any other policies the commission and council consider appropriate;

(63) In cooperation with the West Virginia Division of Highways, study a method for increasing the signage signifying community and technical college locations along the state interstate highways, and report to the Legislative Oversight Commission on Education Accountability regarding any recommendations and required costs; and

(64) Implement a policy jointly with the commission whereby any course credit earned at a community and technical college transfers for program credit at any other state institution of higher education and is not limited to fulfilling a general education requirement.

(d) In addition to the powers and duties listed in subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this section, the council has the following general powers and duties related to its role in developing, articulating and overseeing the implementation of the public policy agenda for community and technical colleges:

(1) Planning and policy leadership including a distinct and visible role in setting the state's policy agenda for the
delivery of community and technical college education and
in serving as an agent of change;

(2) Policy analysis and research focused on issues
affecting the community and technical college network as a
whole or a geographical region thereof;

(3) Development and implementation of each community
and technical college mission definition including use of
incentive and performance funds to influence institutional
behavior in ways that are consistent with achieving
established state goals, objectives, and priorities;

(4) Academic program review and approval for the
institutions under its jurisdiction, including the use of
institutional missions as a template to judge the
appropriateness of both new and existing programs and the
authority to implement needed changes;

(5) Development of budget and allocation of resources
for institutions delivering community and technical college
education, including reviewing and approving institutional
operating and capital budgets and distributing incentive and
performance-based funding;

(6) Acting as the agent to receive and disburse public
funds related to community and technical college education
when a governmental entity requires designation of a
statewide higher education agency for this purpose;

(7) Development, establishment and implementation of
information, assessment and internal accountability systems,
including maintenance of statewide data systems that
facilitate long-term planning and accurate measurement of
strategic outcomes and performance indicators for
community and technical colleges;
(8) Jointly with the commission, development, establishment and implementation of policies for licensing and oversight of both public and private degree-granting and nondegree-granting institutions that provide post-secondary education courses or programs;

(9) Development, implementation and oversight of statewide and regionwide projects and initiatives related specifically to providing community and technical college education such as those using funds from federal categorical programs or those using incentive and performance-based funding from any source; and

(10) Quality assurance that intersects with all other duties of the council particularly in the areas of planning, policy analysis, program review and approval, budgeting and information and accountability systems.

(e) The council may withdraw specific powers of a governing board under its jurisdiction for a period not to exceed two years if the council makes a determination that any of the following conditions exist:

(1) The governing board has failed for two consecutive years to develop an institutional compact as required in section seven, article one-d of this chapter;

(2) The council has received information, substantiated by independent audit, of significant mismanagement or failure to carry out the powers and duties of the board of governors according to state law; or

(3) Other circumstances which, in the view of the council, severely limit the capacity of the board of governors to carry out its duties and responsibilities.

The period of withdrawal of specific powers may not exceed two years during which time the council is authorized
to take steps necessary to reestablish the conditions for restoration of sound, stable and responsible institutional governance.

(f) In addition to the powers and duties provided for in subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this section and any others assigned to it by law, the council has those powers and duties necessary or expedient to accomplish the purposes of this article; and

(g) When the council and commission, each, is required to consent, cooperate, collaborate or provide input into the actions of the other the following conditions apply:

(1) The body acting first shall convey its decision in the matter to the other body with a request for concurrence in the action;

(2) The commission or the council, as the receiving body, shall place the proposal on its agenda and shall take final action within sixty days of the date when the request for concurrence is received; and

(3) If the receiving body fails to take final action within sixty days, the original proposal stands and is binding on both the commission and the council.

ARTICLE 4. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

§18B-4-1. Employment of chancellors; designation of staff; offices.

(a) The council and commission each shall employ a chancellor to assist in the performance of their respective duties and responsibilities subject to the following conditions:
(1) Each chancellor serves at the will and pleasure of the hiring body.

(2) Neither chancellor may hold or retain any other administrative position within the system of higher education while employed as chancellor.

(3) Each chancellor is responsible for carrying out the directives of the body by whom employed and shall work with that body in developing policy options.

(4) The commission is responsible to the council and the Chancellor for Community and Technical College Education for providing services in areas essential to exercising the powers and duties assigned to the council by law. The commission may not charge the council any fee for the provision of these essential services. The service areas include, but are not limited to, legal services, research, technology, computing, finance and facilities, academic affairs, telecommunications, human resources, student services and any other general areas the council considers to be essential to the exercise of its legal authority. The services are provided under the general supervision of the Vice Chancellor for Administration.

(5) For the purpose of developing or evaluating policy options, the chancellors may request the assistance of the presidents and staff of the institutions under their respective jurisdictions.

(b) In addition to the staff positions designated in subdivision (4), subsection (a) of this section, the Vice Chancellor for Administration, employed pursuant to section two of this article, serves the offices of the chancellors to discharge jointly the duties and responsibilities of the council and commission.
(c) The Vice Chancellor for Health Sciences shall coordinate the West Virginia University School of Medicine, the Marshall University School of Medicine and the West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine.

(d) Suitable offices for the vice chancellor of administration and other staff shall be provided in Kanawha County.
ARTICLE 3C. COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM.

§18B-3C-7a. Bridgemont Community and Technical College; Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College; Mountwest Community and Technical College.

§18B-3C-8. Legislative findings and intent; statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges; operations and administration.

§18B-3C-7a. Bridgemont Community and Technical College; Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College; Mountwest Community and Technical College.

1 (a) The Community and Technical College at West Virginia University Institute of Technology is hereafter named "Bridgemont Community and Technical College". Any reference in this code to the Community and Technical College at West Virginia University Institute of Technology means Bridgemont Community and Technical College.


(c) West Virginia State Community and Technical College is hereafter named "Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College". Any reference in this code to West Virginia State Community and Technical College means Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College.

§18B-3C-8. Legislative findings and intent; statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges; operations and administration.

1 (a) Legislative findings. --
(1) The Legislature has enacted legislation, beginning with Enrolled Senate Bill No. 653, passed during the two thousand regular session, and continuing with Enrolled Senate Bill No. 703, passed during the two thousand one regular session, Enrolled House Bill No. 2224, passed during the two thousand three regular session, and Enrolled Senate Bill No. 448, passed during the two thousand four regular session, the purpose of which is to strengthen the state's community and technical colleges, clarify their core mission and establish essential conditions to be met, and ensure the most effective delivery of services to business, industry, and West Virginia citizens in every region of the state.

(2) The primary goal of the Legislature is to create a statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges that focuses on technical education, work force training, and lifelong learning for the Twenty-first Century, consistent with the goals, objectives, priorities and essential conditions established in articles one, one-d and three-c of this chapter.

(3) A necessary precedent to accomplishing the legislative goal is to change the way that leaders at all levels of education, including institutional governing boards, view community and technical colleges. Specifically, that the mission of community and technical colleges is different from that of traditional four-year colleges in what they seek to accomplish and how they can achieve it effectively and that the state can not compete successfully in today's information-driven, technology-based economy if community and technical colleges continue to be viewed as add-ons or afterthoughts attached to the baccalaureate institutions.

(b) Legislative intent. --

(1) Therefore, it is the intent of the Legislature that the statewide network of independently-accredited community and technical colleges as a whole and each independent
community and technical college individually provide the following types of services as part of the core institutional mission:

(A) Career and technical education certificate, associate of applied science, and selected associate of science degree programs for students seeking immediate employment, individual entrepreneurship skills, occupational development, skill enhancement and career mobility;

(B) Transfer education associate of arts and associate of science degree programs for students whose educational goal is to transfer into a baccalaureate degree program with particular emphasis on reaching beyond traditional college-age students to unserved or underserved adult populations;

(C) Developmental/remedial education courses, tutorials, skills development labs, and other services for students who need to improve their skills in mathematics, English, reading, study skills, computers and other basic skill areas;

(D) Work force development education contracted with business and industry to train or retrain employees;

(E) Continuing development assistance and education credit and noncredit courses for professional and self-development, certification and licensure, and literacy training; and

(F) Community service workshops, lectures, seminars, clinics, concerts, theatrical performances and other noncredit activities to meet the cultural, civic and personal interests and needs of the community the institution serves.

(2) It is further the intent of the Legislature that each community and technical college focus special attention on programmatic delivery of their core mission services to
unserved and underserved populations to achieve established state objectives. These include the following as highest priorities:

(A) Increasing the number of adults age twenty-five and above who participate in post-secondary education;

(B) Developing technical programs that meet the documented occupational needs of West Virginia's employers;

(C) Providing work force development programs by implementing the Adult Career Pathways Model, which provides opportunities for the following:

(i) Adults to earn certifications through the completion of skill-sets;

(ii) Ordered progression from skill-sets and certifications to one-year certificate programs and progression from one-year certificate degrees to Associate of Applied Science Degree programs, and

(iii) Students to exit at any stage of completion in order to enter employment with the option of continuing the pathway progression at a later time and/or on a part-time basis.

(D) Offering programs in various time frames other than the traditional semester delivery model and at different locations, including work sites, convenient to working adults;

(E) Providing technical programs in modules or “chunks”, defined in competencies required for employment, and tied to certification and licensing requirements.

(F) Entering into collaborative programs that recognize high-quality training programs provided through labor
unions, registered apprenticeships, and industry-sponsored training programs with the goal of enabling more adults to earn a college credential;

(G) Developing innovative approaches to improve the basic and functional literacy rates of West Virginians in all regions of the state;

(H) Developing "bridge programs" for disadvantaged youth and adults to enable them to acquire the skills necessary to be successful in education and training programs that lead to high-skills, high-wage jobs; and

(I) Providing access to post-secondary education through the delivery of developmental education for those individuals academically under-prepared for college-level work.

(c) In fulfillment of the purposes and intent defined in subsections (a) and (b) of this section, there is continued a statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges serving every region of the state. Each free-standing and independent community and technical college is strongly encouraged to serve as a higher education center for its region by brokering with other colleges, universities and providers, in-state and out-of-state, both public and private, to afford the most coordinated access to needed programs and services by students, employers and other clients, to achieve the goals, objectives, and essential conditions established in articles one, one-d, and three-c of this chapter, and to ensure the most efficient use of scarce resources.

(d) Statewide network of independently accredited community and technical colleges. --

(1) By July 1, 2009, each governing board of a community and technical college which became independent
on July 1, 2008, shall make a determination by majority vote
of the board whether to keep the current name for its
respective institution or to select a new name. If a governing
board chooses to select a new name, any reference in this
code to that institution by a name in use prior to July 1, 2009,
means the institution under the name designated by its board
of governors.

(2) The statewide network of independently accredited
community and technical colleges is comprised of the
following independent state institutions of higher education
under the jurisdiction of the council:

(A) Blue Ridge Community and Technical College. --

Blue Ridge Community and Technical College is an
independently accredited state institution of higher education.
The president and the governing board of the community and
technical college are responsible for maintaining independent
accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions
pursuant to section three of this article.

(B) Bridgemont Community and Technical College. --

(i) Bridgemont Community and Technical College is an
independently accredited state institution of higher education
which may maintain an association with West Virginia
University Institute of Technology, a division of West
Virginia University, or directly with West Virginia
University, subject to the provisions of section twelve of this
article. The president and the governing board of the
community and technical college are responsible for
maintaining independent accreditation and adhering to the
essential conditions pursuant to section three of this article.

(ii) West Virginia University Institute of Technology may
continue associate degree programs in areas of particular
institutional strength which are closely articulated to its baccalaureate programs and missions or which are of a high-cost nature and can best be provided in direct coordination with a baccalaureate institution. Any such program shall be delivered under the authority of the council and through contract with the community and technical college. The terms of the contract shall be negotiated between the governing boards of the community and technical college and West Virginia University Institute of Technology or directly with West Virginia University, as appropriate. The final contract may not be implemented until approved by the council except that any contract between the community and technical college and West Virginia University Institute of Technology or West Virginia University related to program delivery under the terms of this section in effect on July 1, 2008, shall continue in effect until July 1, 2009, unless amended or revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contract parties with approval by the council. Such a program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for community and technical college education developed by the council. If the council determines that the program is making insufficient progress toward accomplishing the benchmarks, the program shall thereafter be delivered by the community and technical college.

(iii) Dual credit course delivery agreements. --

(I) Nothing in this article alters or abrogates any agreement in place on the effective date of this section between West Virginia University Institute of Technology and Bridgemont Community and Technical College relating to delivery of dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter;

(II) The community and technical college may deliver technical courses that are part of a certificate or associate
degree program as early entrance or dual credit courses for
high school students; and

(III) Subject to an agreement between the baccalaureate
institution and the community and technical college, the latter
may deliver early entrance and dual credit courses as defined
in section two, article one of this chapter to students in high
schools which are not served by the baccalaureate institution.

(C) Eastern West Virginia Community and Technical
College. --

Eastern West Virginia Community and Technical College
is a free-standing state institution of higher education seeking
independent accreditation. The president and the governing
board of Eastern Community and Technical College are
responsible for achieving independent accreditation and
adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three
of this article.

(D) Mountwest Community and Technical College. --

(i) Mountwest Community and Technical College is an
independently accredited state institution of higher education
which may maintain an association with Marshall University
subject to the provisions of section twelve of this article. The
president and the governing board of the community and
technical college are responsible for maintaining independent
accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions
pursuant to section three of this article.

(ii) Marshall University may continue associate degree
programs in areas of particular institutional strength which
are closely articulated to its baccalaureate programs and
missions or which are of a high-cost nature and can best be
provided in direct coordination with a baccalaureate
institution. Any such program shall be delivered under the
authority of the council and through contract with Mountwest Community and Technical College. The terms of the contract shall be negotiated between the governing boards of the community and technical college and Marshall University. The final contract may not be implemented until approved by the council except that any contract between the community and technical college and Marshall University related to program delivery under the terms of this section in effect on July 1, 2008, shall continue in effect until July 1, 2009, unless amended or revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contract parties with approval by the council. Such a program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for community and technical college education developed by the council. If the council determines that the program is making insufficient progress toward accomplishing the benchmarks, the program shall thereafter be delivered by Mountwest Community and Technical College.

(iii) Dual credit course delivery agreements. --

(I) Nothing in this article alters or abrogates any agreement in place on the effective date of this section between Marshall University and Mountwest Community and Technical College relating to delivery of dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter;

(II) The community and technical college may deliver technical courses that are part of a certificate or associate degree program as early entrance or dual credit courses for high school students; and

(III) Subject to an agreement between the baccalaureate institution and the community and technical college, the latter may deliver early entrance and dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter to students in high schools which are not served by the baccalaureate institution.
(E) New River Community and Technical College. --

(i) New River Community and Technical College is an independently accredited state institution of higher education which may maintain an association with Bluefield State College subject to the provisions of section twelve of this article. The community and technical college is headquartered in or near Beckley and incorporates the campuses of Greenbrier Community College Center of New River Community and Technical College and Nicholas Community College Center of New River Community and Technical College.

(ii) The president and the governing board of New River Community and Technical College are responsible for maintaining independent accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three of this article.

(iii) Bluefield State College may continue associate degree programs in areas of particular institutional strength which are closely articulated to its baccalaureate programs and missions or which are of a high-cost nature and can best be provided through direct coordination with a baccalaureate institution. Any such program shall be delivered under the authority of the council and through contract with the community and technical college. The terms of the contract shall be negotiated between the governing boards of the community and technical college and Bluefield State College. The final contract may not be implemented until approved by the council except that any contract between the community and technical college and Bluefield State College related to program delivery under the terms of this section in effect on the July 1, 2008, shall continue in effect until July 1, 2009, unless amended or revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contract parties with approval by the council. Such a program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for community and technical
college education developed by the council. If the council
determines that the program is making insufficient progress
toward accomplishing the benchmarks, the program shall
thereafter be delivered by New River Community and
Technical College.

(iv) Bluefield State College may continue the associate of
science degree in nursing which is an existing nationally
accredited associate degree program in an area of particular
institutional strength and which is closely articulated to the
baccalaureate program and mission. The program is of a
high-cost nature and can best be provided through direct
administration by a baccalaureate institution. This program
may not be transferred to New River Community and
Technical College or any other community and technical
college as long as the program maintains national
accreditation and is seamlessly coordinated into the
baccalaureate program at the institution.

(v) New River Community and Technical College
participates in the planning and development of a unified
effort involving multiple providers to meet the documented
education and work force development needs in the region.
Nothing in this subdivision prohibits or limits any existing,
or the continuation of any existing, affiliation between
Mountain State University, West Virginia University Institute
of Technology and West Virginia University. The objective
is to assure students and employers in the area that there is
coordination and efficient use of resources among the
separate programs and facilities, existing and planned, in the
Beckley area.

(F) Pierpont Community and Technical College. --

(i) Pierpont Community and Technical College is an
independent state institution of higher education seeking
independent accreditation. The president and the governing
board of Pierpont Community and Technical College, assisted by the president and governing board of Fairmont State University, are responsible for the community and technical college achieving independent accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to sections three and thirteen of this article.

(ii) Fairmont State University may continue associate degree programs in areas of particular institutional strength which are closely articulated to their baccalaureate programs and missions or which are of a high-cost nature and can best be provided in direct coordination with a baccalaureate institution. Any such program shall be delivered under the authority of the council and through contract with the community and technical college. The terms of the contract shall be negotiated between the council and the governing board of Fairmont State University. The final contract may not be implemented until approved by the council except that any contract between the community and technical college and Fairmont State University related to program delivery under the terms of this section in effect on July 1, 2008, shall continue in effect until July 1, 2009, unless amended or revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contract parties with approval by the council. Such a program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for community and technical college education developed by the council. Such a program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for community and technical college education developed by the council. If the council determines that the program is making insufficient progress toward accomplishing the benchmarks, the program shall thereafter be delivered by the community and technical college.

(iii) Dual credit course delivery agreements. --

(I) Nothing in this article alters or abrogates any agreement in place on the effective date of this section
section two, article one of this chapter; and

(II) The community and technical college may deliver technical courses that are part of a certificate or associate degree program as early entrance or dual credit courses for high school students; and

(III) Subject to an agreement between the baccalaureate institution and the community and technical college, the latter may deliver early entrance and dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter to students in high schools which are not served by the baccalaureate institution.

(G) **Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College.** -- Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College is an independently-accredited, free-standing state institution of higher education. The president and the governing board of Southern West Virginia Community and Technical College are responsible for maintaining independent accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three of this article.

(H) **West Virginia Northern Community and Technical College.** -- West Virginia Northern Community and Technical College is an independently-accredited, free-standing state institution of higher education. The president and the governing board of the community and technical college are responsible for maintaining independent accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three of this article.

(I) **Kanawha Valley Community and Technical College.** --

(i) Kanawha Valley State Community and Technical College is an independently accredited state institution of higher education which may maintain an association with
West Virginia State University subject to the provisions of
section twelve of this article. The president and the
governing board of the community and technical college are
responsible for maintaining independent accreditation and
adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three
of this article.

(ii) West Virginia State University may continue
associate degree programs in areas of particular institutional
strength which are closely articulated to its baccalaureate
programs and missions or which are of a high-cost nature and
can best be provided in direct coordination with a
baccalaureate institution. Any such program shall be
delivered under the authority of the council and through
contract with the community and technical college. The
terms of the contract shall be negotiated between the
governing boards of the community and technical college and
West Virginia State University. The final contract may not
be implemented until approved by the council except that any
contract between the community and technical college and
West Virginia State University related to program delivery
under the terms of this section in effect on July 1, 2008, shall
continue in effect until July 1, 2009, unless amended or
revoked before that date by mutual agreement of the contract
parties with approval by the council. Such a program shall be
evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for
community and technical college education developed by the
council. If the council determines that the program is making
insufficient progress toward accomplishing the benchmarks,
the program shall thereafter be delivered by the community
and technical college.

(iii) Dual credit course delivery agreements. --

(I) Nothing in this article alters or abrogates any
agreement in place on the effective date of this section
between West Virginia State University and Kanawha Valley
Community and Technical College relating to delivery of
dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter;

(II) The community and technical college may deliver technical courses that are part of a certificate or associate degree program as early entrance or dual credit courses for high school students; and

(III) Subject to an agreement between the baccalaureate institution and the community and technical college, the latter may deliver early entrance and dual credit courses as defined in section two, article one of this chapter to students in high schools which are not served by the baccalaureate institution.

(J) West Virginia University at Parkersburg.

(i) West Virginia University at Parkersburg is an independently accredited state institution of higher education which may maintain an association with West Virginia University subject to the provisions of section twelve of this article. The president and the governing board of the community and technical college are responsible for maintaining independent accreditation and adhering to the essential conditions pursuant to section three of this article.

(ii) Any contract between the community and technical college and West Virginia University related to program delivery under the authority of the council or related to delivery of baccalaureate programs, in effect on July 1, 2008, shall continue in effect unless amended or revoked by mutual agreement of the contract parties with approval by the council.

(iii) In recognition of the unique and essential part West Virginia University at Parkersburg plays in providing education services in its region, the community and technical college may continue delivering baccalaureate degree programs offered at the institution on the effective date of this section, may implement additional baccalaureate
programs with the approval of the commission and is strongly encouraged:

(I) To continue and expand its role as a higher education center pursuant to subsection (c) of this section; and

(II) To broker from West Virginia University and other higher education institutions, as appropriate, additional baccalaureate level degree programs the community and technical college determines are needed in its service region.

(III) Any baccalaureate degree programs offered at the community and technical college shall be delivered under the authority of the commission. The program shall be evaluated according to the benchmarks and indicators for baccalaureate education developed by the commission.

CHAPTER 70

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4145 - By Delegates Iaquinta, Fleischauer, Eldridge and D. Walker)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 26, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §18B-4-9, relating to requiring the Commission and Council to establish and implement measures to provide services and facilities to assist student veterans at state institutions of higher education; and providing for annual reports to the Legislature.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §18B-4-9, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

§18B-4-9. Development of services and facilities for student veterans.

(a) Legislative findings. -- The Legislature finds that veterans of the Armed Forces of the United States that attend institutions of higher education in this state have many unique needs, issues and concerns that most traditional students do not have. Student veterans that are returning to fulfill their needs for higher education who have been or during their pursuit of higher education may be deployed to active duty often face unique issues and concerns that are unprecedented and unique to the current generation of veterans of the post 9/11 era of service in the Armed Forces. Many of these veterans have had or will be subject to multiple deployments to active duty, including overseas deployment, resulting in many unique issues and challenges in their pursuit of higher education.

(b) Legislative intent. -- It is the intent of the Legislature that state institutions of higher education provide adequate services and facilities for student veterans in order to better serve their unique issues and needs and to make West Virginia’s state institutions of higher education veteran-friendly.

(c) The Commission and Council each shall establish and implement measures in the state institutions of higher education under their respective jurisdictions to assure that veterans enrolled in the institutions receive services and are provided facilities appropriate for their unique needs, that student veterans complete programs of study and earn
degrees, and that the institutions become veteran-friendly by actively and effectively providing academic and social support and assistance to student veterans. The measures shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

(1) Establishing veteran-friendly community and technical college degree programs which recognize and award academic credit toward degrees for various types of technical and vocational military training and experience;

(2) Developing policies for each state institutions of higher education to grant academic credit for Armed Forces experiences;

(3) Developing programs to facilitate student veterans in sharing their unique knowledge and experience in the military through public school programs and local community organizations;

(4) Establishing and sponsoring an organization for student veterans on campus and encouraging other veteran-friendly organizations;

(5) Appointing and training specific faculty within each degree program or major as liaisons and contacts for student veterans;

(6) Providing information about the Regents Bachelor of Arts Degree program to student veterans and potential student veterans;

(7) Coordinating existing disability services on campus with veteran disability services available from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, other federal and state agencies, and private resources;
(8) Providing counselors on each campus who are trained to effectively respond to the unique needs of veterans and to provide services or provide referrals to services to fulfill these needs for student veterans;

(9) Developing training materials on responding to student veteran needs to be available for continued professional development of counselors to student veterans;

(10) Facilitating regular statewide meetings for all personnel at state institutions of higher education who regularly provide specific services to student veterans to discuss and develop best practices, exchange ideas and experiences, and hear presentations by individuals with generally accepted expertise in areas of the various needs of student veterans;

(11) Establishing a procedure to periodically apprise appropriate state and federal agencies of the status of student veterans in West Virginia;

(12) Establishing a program to create a collaborative relationship between student veterans and alumni of the institution, and with prospective employers to facilitate and provide employment as well as social opportunities to graduating student veterans; and

(13) Developing and facilitating communications between state institutions of higher education and various veteran organizations in the state to advance veteran causes that benefit student veterans.

(d) The Commission and Council jointly shall submit a report to the Legislature on September 1, annually, on the progress toward implementing the provisions of this section.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §18B-17-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to authorizing a rules for the Higher Education Policy Commission regarding the Energy and Water Savings Revolving Loan Fund Program and PROMISE (Providing Real Opportunities for Maximizing In-State Student Excellence) scholarship.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §18B-17-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 17. LEGISLATIVE RULES.


1 (a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 15, 2004, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Underwood-Smith Teacher Scholarship Program rule) is authorized.

5 (b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 15, 2004, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (West Virginia Engineering, Science and Technology Scholarship Program rule) is authorized.
(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 15, 2004, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Medical Education Fee and Medical Student Loan Program rule) is authorized.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 27, 2005, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Authorization of degree-granting institutions) is authorized.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on August 23, 2006, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (West Virginia Higher Education Grant Program) is authorized.

(f) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on January 4, 2008, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Providing Real Opportunities for Maximizing In-state Student Excellence - PROMISE) is authorized.

(g) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on August 25, 2008, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Research Trust Program) is authorized.

(h) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on January 8, 2009, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Guidelines for Governing Boards in Employing and Evaluating Presidents) is authorized.

(i) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on September 10, 2008, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Medical Student Loan Program) is authorized, with the following amendment:

On page 2, subsection 5.1, following the words “financial aid office” by inserting a new subdivision 5.1.3 to read as follows: “United States citizenship or legal immigrant status while actively pursuing United States citizenship.”
(j) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on December 1, 2008, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (West Virginia Higher Education Grant Program) is authorized.

(k) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on January 26, 2009, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Accountability System) is authorized.

(l) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on May 20, 2009, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Energy and Water Savings Revolving Loan Fund Program) is authorized.

(m) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on January 27, 2010, relating to the Higher Education Policy Commission (Providing Real Opportunities for Maximizing In-state Student Excellence - PROMISE) is authorized.

CHAPTER 72

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4130 - By Mr. Speaker, Mr. Thompson, and Delegate Armstead)
[By Request of the Executive]

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 23, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §3-1A-1, §3-1A-4 and §3-1A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend said code by adding thereto a new article, designated §3-12-1, §3-12-2, §3-12-3, §3-12-4, §3-12-5, §3-12-6, §3-12-7, §3-12-8, §3-12-9, §3-12-10, §3-12-11, §3-12-12, §3-12-13, §3-12-14,
§3-12-15, §3-12-16 and §3-12-17, all relating to creating the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Pilot Program; giving additional duties and per diem pay to the State Election Commission; authorizing the State Election Commission to use video, telephone and Internet conferencing; providing alternative public campaign financing option for candidates for the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals in 2012; setting forth short title and certain legislative findings and declarations; defining terms; specifying that the provisions of the act are applicable to candidates for the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals in the 2012 primary and general elections; establishing the Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund and sources of revenue for the fund; authorizing transfer from the Purchasing Card Administration Fund to the fund for three years; requiring an applicant for public campaign financing to complete a declaration of intent and setting forth the manner in which an application for funding may be made; setting forth eligibility criteria for qualifying candidates; allowing participating candidates to raise funds from private sources and spend exploratory contributions; requiring candidates seeking public campaign funds to collect a required number of qualifying contributions; requiring candidates to provide detailed receipts to contributors and to the State Election Commission for exploratory and qualifying contributions; requiring participating candidates to comply with all provisions of the act; requiring the State Election Commission to certify eligible candidates and setting forth the procedure for certification; providing for challenges to certification; providing for revocation of certification; providing for withdrawal from program; providing for distribution of funds from the Public Campaign Financing Fund to qualified candidates for funding election campaigns; specifying the amount of funds available for each candidate and when the funds become available; setting forth restrictions on participating candidates' contributions and spending; prohibiting participating candidates from accepting private contributions other than as specifically set forth in the act; providing for
Ch. 72]  

ELECTIONS  865

repayment of funds under certain circumstances; prohibiting the use of personal funds for certain purposes; permitting qualified candidates to raise funds from private sources when there is insufficient money in the Public Campaign Financing Fund to make a complete distribution to all qualified candidates; requiring certain disclosures; requiring candidates to keep records and report to the State Election Commission; providing for additional funds when independent expenditures or opponent expenditures exceed certain limits; setting forth certain duties of the State Election Commission and the Secretary of State; authorizing emergency and legislative rules; authorizing the creation of a voters' guide; providing for the deposit of certain revenue into the fund; requiring repayment of excessive expenditures by candidates; providing both civil and criminal penalties for violations of the act; and expiring the act in 2013.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-1A-1, §3-1A-4 and §3-1A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; and that said code be amended by adding thereto a new article, designated §3-12-1, §3-12-2, §3-12-3, §3-12-4, §3-12-5, §3-12-6, §3-12-7, §3-12-8, §3-12-9, §3-12-10, §3-12-11, §3-12-12, §3-12-13, §3-12-14, §3-12-15, §3-12-16 and §3-12-17, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1A. STATE ELECTION COMMISSION AND SECRETARY OF STATE.

§3-1A-1.  Election commission continued; composition; chairperson; per diem; traveling expenses.

§3-1A-4.  Office and meetings of commission.

§3-1A-5.  Powers and duties of commission; legislative rules.

§3-1A-1.  Election commission continued; composition; chairperson; per diem; traveling expense.
The "State Election Commission," heretofore created, is continued and is composed of the Secretary of State, and four persons appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The commission shall from this membership elect a chairman for a term of two years. Each member of the commission shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses actually paid the per diem and expense reimbursement established for the Legislature in section seven, article two-a, chapter four of this code in the performance of his or her duties as a member of the commission.

§3-1A-4. Office and meetings of commission.

(a) The office and place of meeting of the commission is the office of the Secretary of State in the State Capitol. The commission may also conduct meetings via video, telephone or Internet conferencing.

(b) The commission shall hold such meetings as may be called by the chairman, the Governor or the Secretary of State.

§3-1A-5. Powers and duties of commission; legislative rules.

(a) The commission has the power and duty to approve or disapprove applications for approval of any voting machine as provided in section seven, article four of this chapter.

(b) The commission also shall serve as a body advisory to the Secretary of State, and, as such, shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To recommend policies and practices pertaining to the registration of voters and the conduct of elections generally;

(2) To review the work of the office of Secretary of State pertaining to the duties of that office with respect to
elections, and for this purpose to have access at reasonable
times to pertinent records, books, papers and documents;

(3) To consider and study the election practices of other
jurisdictions, with a view to determining the techniques used
in eliminating fraud in elections and in simplifying election
procedures;

(4) To advise or make recommendations to the Governor
relative to election practices and policy in the state;

(5) To advise the Secretary of State on carrying out the
duties to which he or she is assigned pursuant to the West
Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign
Financing Pilot Program, established in article twelve of this
chapter;

(6) To carry out the duties assigned to the commission by
the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public
Campaign Financing Pilot Program, established in article
twelve of this chapter; and

(7) To keep minutes of the transactions of each meeting
of the commission, which shall be public records and filed
with the Secretary of State.

(c) It is the commission’s further duty to prepare and
distribute in its name, within available appropriations and
upon the recommendation of the Secretary of State,
nonpartisan educational material to inform voters of the
importance of voting, to encourage voters to vote, to inform
voters of election laws and procedures, and to inform voters
of the effect of any public question, Constitutional
amendment or bond issue that is to be voted upon by all the
voters of the state and that has been authorized to be placed
upon the ballot by the Legislature, and manuals to assist
county commissions, ballot commissioners, circuit and
county clerks and other election officials in the proper
performance of their duties in the conduct of elections.

(d) The commission shall propose for promulgation
emergency and legislative rules, in accordance with the
provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code,
as may be necessary to standardize and make effective the
administration of the provisions of article eight of this
chapter, and may propose for promulgation other rules, in
accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter
twenty-nine-a of this code, relating to the conduct and
administration of elections as the commission determines to
be advisable.

(e) Meetings of the commission conducted for the
purpose of confirming the initial eligibility of individual
candidates to receive public campaign financing under the
West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign
Financing Fund; the authorization of supplemental
distributions from the fund; and the candidate’s ability to
receive supplemental distributions pursuant to the provisions
of chapter twelve of this article are expressly exempted from
the public notice and public meeting requirements of article
nine-a, chapter six of this code.

ARTICLE 12. WEST VIRGINIA SUPREME COURT OF
APPEALS PUBLIC CAMPAIGN
FINANCING PILOT PROGRAM.

§3-12-1. Short title.
§3-12-2. Legislative findings and declarations.
§3-12-3. Definitions.
§3-12-4. Alternative public campaign financing option.
§3-12-5. Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund.
§3-12-6. Sources of revenue for the fund.
§3-12-7. Declaration of intent.
§3-12-8. Exploratory period; contributions; expenditures.
§3-12-9. Qualifying contributions.
§3-12-10. Certification of candidates.
§3-12-11. Schedule and amount of Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing
Fund payments; additional funds.
§3-12-1. Short title.  

This article is known as the “West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Pilot Program.” The pilot program begins with the exploratory period for the 2012 primary election and continues through the 2012 general election.

§3-12-2. Legislative findings and declarations.  

The Legislature finds and declares the following:

1. Current campaign finance laws permit candidates to spend unlimited amounts of money raised from private sources;

2. Current campaign finance laws permit certain independent parties to raise and spend unlimited amounts of money to influence the outcome of elections;

3. Over the last decade, fundraising and campaign expenditures in elections for a seat on the Supreme Court of Appeals have dramatically increased in West Virginia;

4. In 2000, candidates running for a seat on the Supreme Court of Appeals raised a total of $1.4 million;

5. In 2004, candidates running for a seat on the Supreme Court of Appeals raised a total of $2.8 million;

6. In 2008, candidates running for a seat on the Supreme Court of Appeals raised a total of $3.3 million;
(7) As spending by candidates and independent parties increases, so does the perception that contributors and interested third parties hold too much influence over the judicial process;

(8) The detrimental effects of spending large amounts by candidates and independent parties are especially problematic in judicial elections because impartiality is uniquely important to the integrity and credibility of courts;

(9) An alternative public campaign financing option for candidates running for a seat on the Supreme Court of Appeals will ensure the fairness of democratic elections in this state, protect the Constitutional rights of voters and candidates from the detrimental effects of increasingly large amounts of money being raised and spent to influence the outcome of elections, protect the impartiality and integrity of the judiciary, and strengthen public confidence in the judiciary; and

(10) Funding the “West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Pilot Program” from a wide range of revenue sources furthers important state interests in protecting the integrity of judicial elections and serves to protect the public interest.

§3-12-3. Definitions.

As used in this article, the following terms and phrases have the following meanings:

(1) “Candidate’s committee” means a political committee established with the approval of or in cooperation with a candidate or a prospective candidate to explore the possibilities of seeking a particular office or to support or aid his or her nomination or election to an office in an election cycle. If a candidate directs or influences the activities of
more than one active committee in a current campaign, those committees shall be considered one committee for the purpose of contribution limits.

(2) “Certified candidate” means an individual seeking election to the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals who has been certified in accordance with section ten of this article as having met all of the requirements for receiving public campaign financing from the fund.

(3) “Contribution” means a gift subscription, assessment, payment for services, dues, advance, donation, pledge, contract, agreement, forbearance or promise of money or other tangible thing of value, whether conditional or legally enforceable, or a transfer of money or other tangible thing of value to a person, made for the purpose of influencing the nomination, election or defeat of a candidate. An offer or tender of a contribution is not a contribution if expressly and unconditionally rejected or returned. A contribution does not include volunteer personal services provided without compensation: Provided, That a nonmonetary contribution is to be considered at fair market value for reporting requirements and contribution limitations.

(4) “Exploratory contribution” means a contribution of no more than $1,000 made by an individual adult, including a participating candidate and members of his or her immediate family, during the exploratory period. Exploratory contributions may not exceed $20,000 in the aggregate.

(5) “Exploratory period” means the period during which a participating candidate may raise and spend exploratory contributions to examine his or her chances of election and to qualify for public campaign financing under this article. The exploratory period begins on January 1 the year before the primary in which the candidate may run for Justice of the Supreme Court of Appeals and ends on the last Saturday in January of the election year.
(6) "Financial agent" means any individual acting for and by himself or herself, or any two or more individuals acting together or cooperating in a financial way to aid or take part in the nomination or election of any candidate for public office, or to aid or promote the success or defeat of any political party at any election.

(7) "Fund" means the Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund created by section five of this article.

(8) "General election campaign period" means the period beginning the day after the primary election and ending on the day of the general election.

(9) "Independent expenditure" means an expenditure by a person:

(A) Expressly advocating the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate; and

(B) That is not made in concert or cooperation with or at the request or suggestion of such candidate, his or her agents, the candidate’s authorized political committee or a political party committee or its agents.

Supporting or opposing the election of a clearly identified candidate includes supporting or opposing the candidates of a political party. An expenditure which does not meet the criteria for an independent expenditure is considered a contribution.

(10) "Immediate family" or "immediate family members" means the spouse, parents, step-parents, siblings and children of the participating candidate.

(11) "Nonparticipating candidate" means a candidate who is:
(A) Seeking election to the Supreme Court of Appeals;

(B) Is neither certified nor attempting to be certified to receive public campaign financing from the fund; and

(C) Has an opponent who is a participating or certified candidate.

(12) "Participating candidate" means a candidate who is seeking election to the Supreme Court of Appeals and is attempting to be certified in accordance with section ten of this article to receive public campaign financing from the fund.

(13) "Person" means an individual, partnership, committee, association and any other organization or group of individuals.

(14) "Primary election campaign period" means the period beginning on the first day of the primary election filing period, as determined under section seven, article five of this chapter, and ending on the day of the subsequent primary election.

(15) "Qualifying contribution" means a contribution received from a West Virginia registered voter of not less than $1 nor more than $100 in the form of cash, check or money order, made payable to a participating candidate or the candidate’s committee, or in the form of an electronic payment or debit or credit card payment, received during the qualifying period.

(16) "Qualifying period" means the period during which participating candidates may raise and spend qualifying contributions in order to qualify to receive public campaign financing.
(A) For candidates seeking nomination on the primary election ballot, the qualifying period begins on September 1 preceding the election year and ends on the last Saturday in January of the election year.

(B) For candidates, other than those nominated during the primary election, seeking to be placed on the general election ballot, the qualifying period begins on June 1 of the election year and ends on October 1 of the election year.

§3-12-4. Alternative public campaign financing option.

This article establishes an alternative public campaign financing option available to candidates for election to the office of Justice of the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals for the 2012 primary and general elections. Candidates electing the alternative public campaign financing option shall comply with all other applicable election and campaign laws and rules.

§3-12-5. Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund.

There is established within the State Treasury a special revenue fund to be known as the “Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund” for the dual purpose of providing public financing for the election campaigns of certified candidates under the provisions of this article and of paying the administrative and enforcement costs of the Secretary of State and State Election Commission related to this article. All moneys collected under the provisions of this article shall be deposited in the fund, which shall be administered by the State Election Commission. Funds may also be accepted from any gift, grant, bequest, endowment fund or donation which may be received by the State Election Commission from any person, firm, foundation or corporation. Any balance, including accrued interest or other
earnings in the fund at the end of any fiscal year do not revert
to the General Revenue Fund, but shall remain in the fund.
Expenditures may be made from the fund only for the
purposes set forth in this article and in accordance with the
provisions of article three, chapter twelve of this code and
upon fulfillment of the provisions of article two, chapter
eleven-b of this code.

§3-12-6. Sources of revenue for the fund.

Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in
the fund:

(1) All exploratory and qualifying contributions in excess
of the established maximums;

(2) Money returned by participating or certified
candidates who fail to comply with the provisions of this
article;

(3) Unspent or unobligated moneys allotted to certified
candidates and remaining unspent or unobligated on the date
of the general election for which the money was distributed;

(4) If a certified candidate loses, all remaining unspent or
unobligated moneys after the primary election;

(5) Civil penalties levied by the State Election
Commission against candidates for violations of this article;

(6) Civil penalties levied by the Secretary of State
pursuant to section seven, article eight of this chapter;

(7) Voluntary donations made directly to the fund;

(8) Interest income;
(9) On or before July 1, 2010, and for two successive years thereafter, the State Auditor shall authorize the transfer of the amount of $1 million from the Purchasing Card Administration Fund established in section ten-d, article three, chapter twelve of this code to the fund created by this article; and

(10) Money appropriated to the fund.

§3-12-7. Declaration of intent.

A candidate desiring to receive campaign financing from the fund shall first file a declaration of intent before the end of the qualifying period and prior to collecting any qualifying contributions. The declaration shall be on a form prescribed by the State Election Commission and shall contain a statement that the candidate is qualified to be placed on the ballot, and, if elected, to hold the office sought and has complied with and will continue to comply with all requirements of this article, including contribution and expenditure restrictions. Contributions made prior to the filing of the declaration of intent are not qualifying contributions. Any contributions received by a candidate during any precandidacy period which preceded the exploratory period which remain unexpended at the time of the declaration of intent shall be considered exploratory funds and subject to the limits and provisions of section eight of this article.

§3-12-8. Exploratory period; contributions; expenditures.

(a) A participating candidate or his or her committee may not accept, spend or obligate exploratory contributions exceeding $20,000 in the aggregate, during the exploratory period. At the time the participating candidate formally declares his or her intent to qualify for public campaign financing, in accordance with section five of this article, any
unexpended or undedicated contributions received during any precandidacy period which preceded the exploratory period shall be deemed to be exploratory contributions for that candidate. The maximum individual exploratory contribution which may be accepted from any person including immediate family members is $1,000. A participating candidate may loan, contribute or obligate up to $1,000 of his or her own money for exploratory purposes. Any exploratory contributions received by the participating candidate in excess of $20,000 in the aggregate shall be sent to the Election Commission for deposit in the fund.

(b) Each exploratory contribution shall be acknowledged by a written receipt. Receipts for exploratory contributions of $250 or more during an election cycle shall include the contributor's name, residence and mailing address, business affiliation and occupation. Receipts for exploratory contributions of less than $250 shall include the contributor's name and the amount of the contribution, and otherwise comport with the disclosure and reporting requirements of section five-a, article eight of this chapter.

(c) An exploratory contribution from one person may not be made in the name of another person.

(d) At the beginning of each month a participating or certified candidate or his or her financial agent shall report all exploratory contributions, expenditures and obligations along with all receipts for contributions received during the prior month to the Secretary of State. Such reports shall be filed electronically: Provided, That a committee may apply for an exemption in case of hardship pursuant to subsection (c) of section five-b, article eight of this chapter. If the candidate decides not to run for office all unspent or unobligated exploratory contributions shall be sent to the State Election Commission for deposit in the fund. If the candidate decides to run for office as a nonparticipating candidate the unspent
or unobligated exploratory contributions shall be used in accordance with articles eight and twelve of this chapter.

§3-12-9. Qualifying contributions.

(a) A participating candidate or his or her candidate’s committee may not accept more than one qualifying contribution from a single individual. A qualifying contribution may not be less than $1 nor more than $100. To be considered as a proper qualifying contribution, the qualifying contribution must be made by a registered West Virginia voter. A participating candidate shall collect qualifying contributions which in the aggregate are not less than $35,000 nor more than $50,000. Qualifying contributions in excess of $50,000 shall be sent to the State Election Commission for deposit in the fund.

(b) Each qualifying contribution shall be acknowledged by a written receipt that includes:

1. The printed name of the participating candidate on whose behalf the contribution is made and the signature of the person who collected the contribution for the candidate or his or her candidate’s committee;

2. For qualifying contributions of $25 or more, the contributor’s signature, printed name, street address, zip code, telephone number, occupation and name of employer; and for qualifying contributions of less than $25, the contributor’s signature, printed name, street address and zip code;

3. A statement above the contributor’s signature that:

   (A) The contributor understands the purpose of the contribution is to assist the participating candidate in obtaining public campaign financing;
(B) The contribution was made without coercion;

(C) The contributor has not been reimbursed, received or promised anything of value for making the contribution; and

(4) One copy of the receipt shall be given to the contributor, one copy shall be retained by the candidate and one copy shall be sent by the candidate to the Secretary of State. A contribution which is not acknowledged by a written receipt in the form required by this subsection is not a qualifying contribution.

(c) During the qualifying period, a participating candidate or his or her candidate’s committee must obtain at least five hundred qualifying contributions from registered West Virginia voters. A minimum of ten percent of the total number of qualifying contributions received by the candidate must be from each of the state’s congressional districts.

(d) A participating candidate and each member of the candidate’s immediate family who is a registered voter in this state may each make one qualifying contribution. A participating candidate may not use any other personal funds to satisfy the qualifying contributions requirements.

(e) A participating candidate may not reimburse, give or promise anything of value in exchange for a qualifying contribution.

(f) At the beginning of each month, a participating or certified candidate or his or her financial agent or committee shall report all qualifying contributions, expenditures and obligations along with all receipts for contributions received during the prior month to the Secretary of State. Such reports shall be filed electronically: Provided, That a committee may apply for an exemption in case of hardship pursuant to subsection (c) of section five-b, article eight of this chapter.
If the candidate decides not to run for office, all unspent or unobligated qualifying contributions shall be sent to the State Election Commission for deposit in the fund. If the candidate decides to run for office as a nonparticipating candidate, the unspent or unobligated qualifying contributions shall be used in accordance with articles eight and twelve of this chapter.

(g) All qualifying contributions collected and all expenditures by a participating candidate or his or her committee shall be reported to the Secretary of State no later than two business days after the close of the qualifying period.

§3-12-10. Certification of candidates.

(a) To be certified, a participating candidate shall apply to the State Election Commission for public campaign financing from the fund and file a sworn statement that he or she has complied and will comply with all requirements of this article throughout the applicable campaign.

(b) Upon receipt of a notice from the Secretary of State that a participating candidate has received the required number and amount of qualifying contributions, the State Election Commission shall determine whether the candidate or candidate’s committee:

(1) Has signed and filed a declaration of intent as required by section seven of this article;

(2) Has obtained the required number and amount of qualifying contributions as required by section nine of this article;

(3) Has complied with the contribution restrictions of this article;
(4) Is eligible, as provided in section nine, article five of this chapter, to appear on the primary or general election ballot; and

(5) Has met all other requirements of this article.

(c) The State Election Commission shall process applications in the order they are received and shall verify a participating candidate’s compliance with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section by using the verification and sampling techniques approved by the State Election Commission.

(d) The State Election Commission shall determine whether to certify a participating candidate as eligible to receive public campaign financing no later than three business days after the candidate or the candidate’s committee makes his or her final report of qualifying contributions or, if a challenge is filed under subsection (g) of this section, no later than six business days after the candidate or the candidate’s committee makes his or her final report of qualifying contributions. A certified candidate shall comply with the provisions of this article through the general election campaign period.

(e) No later than two business days after the State Election Commission certifies that a participating candidate is eligible to receive public campaign financing under the provisions of this section, the State Election Commission, acting in concert with the State Auditor’s office and the State Treasurer’s office, shall cause a check to be issued to the candidate’s campaign depository account an amount equal to the initial public campaign financing benefit for which the candidate qualifies under section eleven of this article, minus the candidate’s qualifying contributions, and shall notify all other candidates for the same office of its determination.
(f) If the candidate desires to receive public financing benefits by electronic transfer, the candidate shall include in his or her application sufficient information and authorization for the State Treasurer to transfer payments to his or her campaign depository account.

(g) Any person may challenge the validity of any contribution listed by a participating candidate by filing a written challenge with the State Election Commission setting forth any reason why the contribution should not be accepted as a qualifying contribution. If a contribution is challenged under this subsection, the State Election Commission shall decide the validity of the challenge no later than the end of the next business day after the day that the challenge is filed, unless the State Election Commission determines that the candidate whose contribution is challenged has both a sufficient qualifying number and amount of qualifying contributions to be certified as a candidate under this section without considering the challenge. Within five business days of a challenge, the candidate or candidate’s committee who listed any contribution that is the subject of a challenge may file a report with the State Election Commission of an additional contribution collected pursuant to section nine of this article for consideration as a qualifying contribution.

(h) A candidate’s certification and receipt of public campaign financing may be revoked by the State Election Commission, if the candidate violates any of the provisions of this article. A certified candidate who violates the provisions of this article shall repay all moneys received from the fund to the State Election Commission.

(i) The determination of any issue before the State Election Commission is the final administrative determination. Any meetings conducted by the State Elections Commission to certify a candidate’s initial eligibility to receive funds under this article, or their eligibility to receive supplemental
funds or rescue funds under section eleven of this article shall not be subject the public notice and open meeting requirements of article nine-a, chapter six of this Code, but the Commission shall concurrently provide public notice of any decision and determination it makes which impacts the candidate’s eligibility to receive initial funds or supplemental funds pursuant to the provisions of this article. Any person adversely affected by a decision of the State Election Commission under the provisions of this article may appeal that decision to the circuit court of Kanawha County.

(j) A candidate may withdraw from being a certified candidate and become a nonparticipating candidate at any time with the approval of the State Election Commission. Any candidate seeking to withdraw shall file a written request with the State Election Commission, which shall consider requests on a case-by-case basis. No certified candidate may withdraw until he or she has repaid all moneys received from the fund: Provided, That the State Election Commission may, in exceptional circumstances, waive the repayment requirement. The State Election Commission may assess a penalty not to exceed $10,000 against any candidate who withdraws without approval.

§3-12-11. Schedule and amount of Supreme Court of Appeals Public Campaign Financing Fund payments; additional funds.

(a) The State Election Commission, acting in concert with the State Auditor’s office and the State Treasurer’s office, shall have a check issued within two business days after the date on which the candidate is certified, to make payments from the fund for the 2012 primary election campaign period available to a certified candidate.

(1) In a contested primary election, a certified candidate shall receive $200,000 in initial campaign financing from the fund, minus the certified candidate’s qualifying contributions.
(2) In an uncontested primary election, a certified candidate shall receive $50,000 from the public campaign financing fund, minus the certified candidate’s qualifying contributions.

(b) Within two business days after the primary election results are certified by the Secretary of State, the State Election Commission, acting in concert with the State Auditor’s office and the State Treasurer’s office, shall cause a check to be issued to make initial payments from the fund for the 2012 general election campaign period available to a certified candidate.

(1) In a contested general election, a certified candidate may receive from the fund an amount not to exceed $350,000.

(2) In an uncontested general election, a certified candidate shall receive $35,000 from the public campaign financing fund.

(c) The State Election Commission shall authorize the distribution of initial campaign financing moneys to certified candidates in equal amounts. The commission shall propose a legislative rule on distribution of funds.

(d) The State Election Commission may not authorize or direct the distribution of moneys to certified candidates in excess of the total amount of money deposited in the fund pursuant to section six of this article. If the commission determines that the money in the fund is insufficient to totally fund all certified candidates, the commission shall authorize the distribution of the remaining money proportionally, according to each candidate’s eligibility for funding. Each candidate may raise additional money in the same manner as a nonparticipating candidate for the same office up to the unfunded amount of the candidate’s eligible funding.
(e) If the commission determines from any reports filed pursuant to this chapter or by other reliable and verifiable information obtained through investigation that a nonparticipating candidate’s campaign expenditures or obligations, in the aggregate, have exceeded by twenty percent the initial funding available under this section any certified candidate running for the same office, the commission shall authorize the release of additional funds in the amount of the reported excess to any opposing certified candidate for the same office.

(f) If the State Election Commission determines from any reports filed pursuant to this chapter or by other reliable and verifiable information obtained through investigation that independent expenditures on behalf of a nonparticipating candidate, either alone or in combination with the nonparticipating candidate’s campaign expenditures or obligations, have exceeded by twenty percent the initial funding available under this section to any certified candidate running for the same office, the commission shall authorize the release of additional funds in the amount of the reported excess to any certified candidate who is an opponent for the same office.

(g) If the commission determines from any reports filed pursuant to this chapter or by other reliable and verifiable information obtained through investigation that independent expenditures on behalf of a certified candidate, in combination with the certified candidate’s campaign expenditures or obligations, exceed by twenty percent the initial funding available under this section to any certified candidate running for the same office, the State Election Commission shall authorize the release of additional funds in the amount of the reported excess to any other certified candidate who is an opponent for the same office.

(h) Additional funds released under this section to a certified candidate may not exceed $400,000 in a primary election and $700,000 in a general election.
(i) In the event the commission determines that additional funds beyond the initial distribution are to be released to a participating candidate pursuant to the provisions of the section, the commission, acting in concert with the State Auditor’s office and the State Treasurer’s office, shall cause a check for any such funds to be issued to the candidate’s campaign depository within two business days.

§3-12-12. Restrictions on contributions and expenditures.

(a) A certified candidate or his or her committee may not accept loans or contributions from any private source, including the personal funds of the candidate and the candidate’s immediate family, during the primary or general election campaign periods except as permitted by this article.

(b) After filing the declaration of intent and during the qualifying period, a participating candidate may not spend or obligate more than he or she has collected in exploratory and qualifying contributions. After the qualifying period and through the general election campaign period, a certified candidate may spend or obligate any unspent exploratory or qualifying contributions and the moneys he or she receives from the fund under the provisions of section eleven of this article.

(c) A participating or certified candidate may expend exploratory and qualifying contributions and funds received from the fund only for lawful election expenses as provided in section nine, article eight of this chapter. Moneys distributed to a certified candidate from the fund may be expended only during the primary and general election campaign period for which funds were dispersed. Money from the fund may not be used:

(1) In violation of the law;
(2) To repay any personal, family or business loans, expenditures or debts; or

(3) To help any other candidate.

(d) A certified candidate or his or her committee shall return to the fund any unspent and unobligated exploratory contributions, qualifying contributions or moneys received from the fund within forty-eight hours after:

(1) The date on which the candidate ceases to be certified; or

(2) The date on which the individual loses the primary election or otherwise ceases to be a candidate.

(e) Funds remaining unspent or unobligated after the close of the primary election campaign period may be retained by the candidate for use during the general election campaign period but shall be deducted from the amount the candidate is eligible to receive under subsection (b), section eleven of this article.

(f) A certified candidate or his or her committee shall return to the fund any unspent or unobligated public campaign financing funds no later than five business days after the general election.

(g) A contribution from one person may not be made in the name of another person.

(h) A participating or certified candidate or his or her committee receiving qualifying contributions or exploratory contributions from a person not listed on the receipt required by sections eight and nine of this article is liable to the State Election Commission for the entire amount of that contribution and any applicable penalties.
(i) A certified candidate accepting any benefits under the provisions of this article shall continue to comply with all of its provisions throughout the primary election campaign period and general election campaign period.

(j) A participating or certified candidate or his or her financial agent shall provide the Secretary of State with all requested campaign records, including all records of exploratory and qualifying contributions received and campaign expenditures and obligations, and shall fully cooperate with any audit of campaign finances requested or authorized by the State Election Commission.

§3-12-13. Reporting requirements.

(a) Participating candidates, certified candidates and nonparticipating candidates shall comply with the provisions of this section in addition to any other reporting required by the provisions of this chapter.

(b) During the exploratory and qualifying periods, a participating candidate or his or her financial agent shall submit, on the first of each month, a report of all exploratory and qualifying contributions along with their receipts and an accounting of all expenditures and obligations received during the immediately preceding month. The reports shall be on forms or in a format prescribed by the Secretary of State. Such reports shall be filed electronically: Provided, That a committee may apply for an exemption, in case of hardship, pursuant to subsection (c) of section five-b, article eight of this chapter.

(c) No later than two business days after the close of the qualifying period, a participating candidate or his or her financial agent shall report to the Secretary of State on appropriate forms a summary of:
20 (1) All exploratory contributions received and funds
21 expended or obligated during the exploratory period together
22 with copies of any receipts not previously submitted for
23 exploratory contributions; and
24
25 (2) All qualifying contributions received and funds
26 expended or obligated during the qualifying period together
27 with copies of any receipts not previously submitted for
28 qualifying contributions.

29 (d) A certified candidate or his or her financial agent shall
30 file periodic financial statements in accordance with section
31 five, article eight of this chapter, detailing all funds received,
32 expended or obligated during the specified periods. The
33 reports shall be on forms approved by the Secretary of State.

34 (e) In addition to any other reporting required by this
35 chapter, a nonparticipating candidate or his or her financial
36 agent shall report to the Secretary of State on approved forms
37 an itemized summary of his or her campaign expenditures or
38 obligations, according to the following provisions and
39 guidelines:

40 (1) On the first Saturday in March or within six days
41 thereafter, listing the nonparticipating candidate’s
42 expenditures and obligations prior to March 1, if the
43 nonparticipating candidate’s campaign expenditures or
44 obligations, in the aggregate, exceed the initial funding
45 available under section eleven of this article to any certified
46 candidate for the same office.

47 (2) On the first Saturday in April, listing any expenditures
48 or obligations, in the aggregate, that exceed the initial
49 funding available under section eleven of this article to any
50 certified candidate running for the same office and which
51 have taken place subsequent to those reported on the
52 financial statement required to be filed by a candidate for
53 public office pursuant to subdivision (1), subsection (b),
section five, article eight of this chapter. Thereafter, any additional expenditures or obligations, in the aggregate, that exceed the initial funding available under section eleven of this article to any certified candidate running for the same office made prior to the fifteenth day before the primary election shall be reported to the Secretary of State within forty-eight hours.

(3) On the first Saturday in July or within six days thereafter, listing the nonparticipating candidate’s expenditures and obligations prior to July 1 subsequent to the primary election, if the nonparticipating candidate’s expenditures or obligations, in the aggregate, exceed the initial funding available under section eleven of this article to any certified candidate running for the same office.

(4) On the first Saturday in October, listing any expenditures or obligations, in the aggregate, that exceed the initial funding available under section eleven of this article to any certified candidate running for the same office and which have taken place subsequent to those reported on the financial statement required to be filed by a candidate for public office pursuant to subdivision (4), subsection (b), section five, article eight of this chapter. Thereafter, any additional expenditures or obligations, in the aggregate, that exceed the initial funding available under section eleven of this article to any certified candidate running for the same office made prior to the fifteenth day before the general election shall be reported to the State Election Commission within forty-eight hours.

(5) During the last fifteen days before the primary or general elections in 2012, the nonparticipating candidate or his or her financial agent shall report to the State Election Commission within twenty-four hours thereof every additional expenditure or obligation, in the aggregate, that exceeds the initial funding available under section eleven of
this article to any certified candidate running for the same office.

(f) Any person, organization or entity making independent expenditures advocating the election or defeat of a certified candidate or the nomination or election of any candidate who is opposed by a certified candidate in excess of $1,000, in the aggregate, shall report these expenditures to the State Election Commission on approved forms within forty-eight hours of the expenditure.

(g) During the last fifteen days before the primary or general election in 2012, any person, organization or entity making independent expenditures advocating the election or defeat of any candidate, including the election or defeat of a certified candidate or the nomination or election of any candidate who is opposed by a certified candidate, shall continue to file reports as required pursuant to subsection (b), section two, article eight of this chapter.

§3-12-14. Duties of the State Election Commission; Secretary of State.

(a) In addition to its other duties, the State Election Commission shall carry out the duties of this article and complete the following as applicable:

(1) Prescribe forms for reports, statements, notices and other documents required by this article;

(2) Make an annual report to the Legislature accounting for moneys in the fund, describing the State Election Commission’s activities and listing any recommendations for changes of law, administration or funding amounts;

(3) Propose emergency and legislative rules for legislative approval, in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, as may be
necessary for the proper administration of the provisions of this article;

(4) Enforce the provisions of this article to ensure that moneys from the fund are placed in candidate campaign accounts and spent as specified in this article;

(5) Monitor reports filed pursuant to this article and the financial records of candidates to ensure that qualified candidates receive matching funds promptly and to ensure that moneys required by this article to be paid to the fund are deposited in the fund;

(6) Cause an audit of the fund to be conducted by independent certified public accountants ninety days after a general election. The State Election Commission shall cooperate with the audit, provide all necessary documentation and financial records to the auditor and maintain a record of all information supplied by the audit;

(7) In consultation with the State Treasurer and the State Auditor, develop a rapid, reliable method of conveying funds to certified candidates. In all cases, the commission shall distribute funds to certified candidates in a manner that is expeditious, ensures accountability and safeguards the integrity of the fund; and

(8) Regularly monitor the receipts, disbursements, obligations and balance in the fund to determine whether the fund will have sufficient moneys to meet its obligations and sufficient moneys available for disbursement during the general election campaign period.

(b) In addition to his or her other duties, the Secretary of State shall carry out the duties of this article and complete the following as applicable:

(1) Prescribe forms for reports, statements, notices and other documents required by this article;
(2) Prepare and publish information about this article and provide it to potential candidates and citizens of this state;

(3) Prepare and publish instructions setting forth methods of bookkeeping and preservation of records to facilitate compliance with this article and to explain the duties of candidates and others participating in elections under the provisions of this article;

(4) Propose emergency and legislative rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code as may be necessary for the proper administration of the provisions of this article;

(5) Enforce the provisions of this article to ensure that moneys from the fund are placed in candidate campaign accounts and spent as specified in this article;

(6) Monitor reports filed pursuant to this article and the financial records of candidates to ensure that qualified candidates receive matching funds promptly and to ensure that moneys required by this article to be paid to the fund are deposited in the fund;

(7) Ensure public access to the campaign finance reports required pursuant to this article, and whenever possible, use electronic means for the reporting, storing and display of the information; and

(8) Prepare a voters’ guide for the general public listing the names of each candidate seeking election to the Supreme Court of Appeals. Both certified and nonparticipating candidates shall be invited by the State Election Commission to submit a statement, not to exceed five hundred words in length, for inclusion in the guide. The guide shall identify the candidates that are certified candidates and the candidates that are nonparticipating candidates. Copies of the guide
shall be posted on the website of the Secretary of State, as
soon as may be practical.

(c) To fulfill their responsibilities under this article, the
State Election Commission and the Secretary of State may
subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance and testimony,
administer oaths and affirmations, take evidence and require,
by subpoena, the production of any books, papers, records or
other items material to the performance of their duties or the
exercise of their powers.

(d) The State Election Commission may also propose and
adopt procedural rules to carry out the purposes and provisions
of this article and to govern procedures of the State Election
Commission as it relates to the requirements of this article.

§3-12-15. Criminal penalties.

(a) A participating or certified candidate who, either
personally or through his or her committee, knowingly
accepts contributions or benefits in excess of those allowed
under this article, spends or obligates funds in excess of the
public campaign financing funding to which he or she is
entitled or uses the benefits or funding for a purpose other
than those permitted under this article is guilty of a
misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not
less than $50 nor more than $500, or confined in jail for up
to thirty days or both.

(b) A participating or certified candidate who, either
personally or through his or her committee or financial agent,
provides false information to, or conceals or withholds
information from, the State Election Commission or the
Secretary of State is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon
conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $1,000 nor
more than $10,000, or confined in jail for up to one year or
both.
§3-12-16. Civil penalties.

(a) If a participating or certified candidate or his or her committee or financial agent unintentionally accepts contributions from a private source in violation of the provisions of this article or spends or obligates to spend more than the amount of public financing money he or she is eligible to receive from the fund pursuant to section eleven of this article, the State Election Commission may order the candidate to pay to the State Election Commission an amount equal to the amount of the contribution, expenditure or obligation.

(b) If a participating or certified candidate or his or her committee or financial agent intentionally accepts contributions from a private source in violation of this article or spends or obligates more than the amount of public campaign financing he or she is eligible to receive from the fund, the State Election Commission shall order the candidate to pay to the State Election Commission an amount equal to ten times the amount of the contribution, expenditure or obligation. The candidate shall pay the civil penalty authorized under this subsection within seven days of receipt of written notice from the State Election Commission of the imposition of the penalty.

(c) If a participating or certified candidate fails to pay any moneys required to be paid to the State Election Commission or returned to the fund under this article, the State Election Commission may order the candidate to pay an amount equal to three times the amount that should have been paid to the State Election Commission or returned to the fund.

(d) In addition to any other penalties imposed by law, the State Election Commission may impose a civil penalty for a violation by or on behalf of any candidate of any reporting requirement imposed by this article in the amount of $100 a day. The penalty shall be doubled if the amount not reported
for a specific election exceeds ten percent of the initial
amount of public financing available to a certified candidate
in a primary or general election pursuant to section eleven of
this article.

(e) All penalties collected by the State Election
Commission pursuant to this section shall be deposited into
the fund. The candidate and the candidate’s campaign
account are jointly and severally responsible for the payment
of any penalty imposed pursuant to this section.

§3-12-17. Expiration of article.

The provisions of this article shall have no force or effect
on or after July 1, 2013. Any moneys remaining in the fund
on July 1, 2013, shall be transferred to the General Revenue
Fund.

CHAPTER 73

(S. B. 339 - By Senators Williams and White)

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 18, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §3-2-4a of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to statewide voter
registration list maintenance; and making a technical correction
to that statute.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-2-4a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended,
be amended and reenacted to read as follows:
ARTICLE 2. REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

§3-2-4a. Statewide voter registration list.

(a) The Secretary of State shall implement and maintain a single, official, statewide, centralized, interactive computerized voter registration list of every legally registered voter in the state, which shall include the following:

1. The computerized list shall serve as the single system for storing and managing the official list of registered voters throughout the state.

2. The computerized list shall contain the name, registration information and voter history of every legally registered voter in the state.

3. Under the computerized list, the Secretary of State shall assign a unique identifier to each legally registered voter in the state.

4. The computerized list shall be coordinated with other agency databases within the state; including, but not limited to, the vital statistics database maintained by the Department of Health and Human Resources. The Department of Health and Human Resources by January 31st of each calendar year shall provide to each county clerk a list from this database of all decedents in that county in the preceding year and shall provide to the Secretary of State the list of all decedents in the state in the preceding year.

5. The Secretary of State and any clerk of the county commission may obtain immediate electronic access to the information contained in the computerized list.

6. The clerk of the county commission shall electronically enter voter registration information into the computerized list on an expedited basis at the time the information is provided to the clerk.
(7) The Secretary of State shall provide necessary support to enable every clerk of the county commission in the state to enter information as described in subdivision (6) of this subsection.

(8) The computerized list shall serve as the official voter registration list for conducting all elections in the state.

(b) The Secretary of State or any clerk of a county commission shall perform maintenance with respect to the computerized list on a regular basis as follows:

(1) If an individual is to be removed from the computerized list, he or she shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of 42 U.S.C. §1973gg, et seq., the National Voter Registration Act of 1993.

(2) The Secretary of State shall coordinate the computerized list with state agency records and remove the names of individuals who are not qualified to vote because of felony status or death: Provided, That no state agency may withhold information regarding a voter's status as deceased or as a felon unless ordered by a court of law: Provided, however, that the Secretary of State shall, in each calendar year, certify that the removal of individuals who are not qualified to vote because of a felony conviction as provided in section two of this article or death is completed at least thirty days preceding the date of any primary election.

(c) The list maintenance performed under subsection (b) of this section shall be conducted in a manner that ensures that:

(1) The name of each registered voter appears in the computerized list;

(2) Only voters who are not registered or who are not eligible to vote are removed from the computerized list;
Duplicate names are eliminated from the computerized list;

(4) Deceased individuals names are eliminated from the computerized list.

(d) The Secretary of State and the clerks of all county commissions shall provide adequate technological security measures to prevent the unauthorized access to the computerized list established under this section.

(e) The Secretary of State shall ensure that voter registration records in the state are accurate and updated regularly, including the following:

(1) A system of file maintenance that makes a reasonable effort to remove registrants who are ineligible to vote from the official list of eligible voters. Under the system, consistent with 42 U.S.C. §1973gg, et seq., registrants who have not responded to a notice sent pursuant to section twenty six, article two of this chapter and who have not voted in two consecutive general elections for federal office shall be removed from the official list of eligible voters, except that no registrant may be removed solely by reason of a failure to vote; and

(2) Safeguards to ensure that eligible voters are not removed in error from the official list of eligible voters.

(f) Applications for voter registration may only be accepted when the following information is provided:

(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection and notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, an application for voter registration may not be accepted or processed unless the application includes:
(A) In the case of an applicant who has been issued a current and valid driver’s license, the applicant’s driver’s license number;

(B) In the case of an applicant who has been issued an identification card by the Division of Motor Vehicles, the applicant’s identification number; or

(C) In the case of any other applicant, the last four digits of the applicant’s social security number; and

(2) If an applicant for voter registration has not been issued a current and valid driver’s license, Division of Motor Vehicles’ identification card or a social security number, the Secretary of State shall assign the applicant a number which will serve to identify the applicant for voter registration purposes. To the extent that the state has a computerized list in effect under this section and the list assigns unique identifying numbers to registrants, the number assigned under this section shall be the unique identifying number assigned under the list.

(g) The Secretary of State and the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles shall enter into an agreement to match and transfer applicable information in the database of the statewide voter registration system with information in the database of the Division of Motor Vehicles to the extent required to enable each official to verify the accuracy of the information provided on applications for voter registration.

(h) The Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles shall enter into an agreement with the Commissioner of Social Security under 42 U.S.C. §301, et seq., the Social Security Act. All fees associated with this agreement shall be paid for from moneys in the fund created under section twelve, article two of this chapter.
CHAPTER 74

(H. B. 4589 - By Delegates Iaquinta, Longstreth, Duke, Ellem and Frazier)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 19, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §3-3-2, §3-3-2b, §3-3-5 and §3-3-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §3-4-10 of said code; and to amend and reenact §3-5-13 of said code, all relating to conforming the appropriate sections to the requirements of the Military and Overseas Voter Empowerment Act of 2009.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-3-2, §3-3-2b, §3-3-5 and §3-3-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §3-4-10 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §3-5-13 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article
3. Voting by Absentees.
4. Voting Machines.
5. Primary Elections and Nominating Procedures.

ARTICLE 3. VOTING BY ABSENTEES.

§3-3-2. Authority to conduct absentee voting; absentee voting application; form.
§3-3-2b. Special absentee voting list.
§3-3-5. Voting an absentee ballot by mail or electronically; penalties.
§3-3-11. Preparation, number and handling of absent voters’ ballots.
§3-3-2. Authority to conduct absentee voting; absentee voting application; form.

(a) Absentee voting is to be supervised and conducted by the proper official for the political division in which the election is held, in conjunction with the ballot commissioners appointed from each political party, as follows:

(1) For any election held throughout the county, within a political subdivision or territory other than a municipality, or within a municipality when the municipal election is conducted in conjunction with a county election, the clerk of the county commission; or

(2) The municipal recorder or other officer authorized by charter or ordinance provisions to conduct absentee voting, for any election held entirely within the municipality, or in the case of annexation elections, within the area affected. The terms “clerk” or “clerk of the county commission” or “official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting” used elsewhere in this article means municipal recorder or other officer in the case of municipal elections.

(b) A person authorized and desiring to vote a mail-in absentee ballot in any primary, general or special election is to make application in writing in the proper form to the proper official as follows:

(1) The completed application is to be on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State and is to contain the name, date of birth and political affiliation of the voter, residence address within the county, the address to which the ballot is to be mailed, the authorized reason, if any, for which the absentee ballot is requested and, if the reason is illness or hospitalization, the name and telephone number of the attending physician, the signature of the voter to a declaration made under the penalties for false swearing as provided in
section three, article nine of this chapter that the statements
and declarations contained in the application are true, any
additional information which the voter is required to supply,
any affidavit which may be required and an indication as to
whether it is an application for voting in person or by mail;
or

(2) For any person authorized to vote an absentee ballot
under the provisions of 42 U.S.C. §1973, et seq., the
Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act of
1986, the completed application may be on the federal
postcard application for absentee ballot form issued under
authority of that act, submitted by mail or electronically; or

(3) For any person unable to obtain the official form for
absentee balloting at a reasonable time before the deadline
for an application for an absentee ballot by mail is to be
received by the proper official, the completed application
may be in a form set out by the voter, provided all information
required to meet the provisions of this article is set forth and
the application is signed by the voter requesting the ballot.

§3-3-2b. Special absentee voting list.

(a) Any person who is registered and otherwise qualified
to vote and who is permanently and totally physically
disabled and who is unable to vote in person at the polls in an
election may apply to the official designated to supervise and
conduct absentee voting for placement on the special
absentee voting list.

(b) The application is to be on a form prescribed by the
Secretary of State which is to include the voter's name and
signature, residence address, a statement that the voter is
permanently and totally physically disabled and would be
unable to vote in person at the polls in any election, a
description of the nature of that disability, and a statement
signed by a physician to that effect.
Upon receipt of a properly completed application, the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall enter the name on the special absentee voting list, which is to be maintained in a secure and permanent record. The person's name will remain active on the list until: (1) The person requests in writing that his or her name be removed; (2) the person removes his or her residence from the county, is purged from the voter registration books or otherwise becomes ineligible to vote; (3) a ballot mailed to the address provided on the application is returned undeliverable by the United States postal service; or (4) the death of the person.

(d) The official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall mail an application for an absentee ballot by mail to each person active on the special absentee voting list not later than forty-six days before each election.

§3-3-5. Voting an absentee ballot by mail or electronically; penalties.

(a) Upon oral or written request, the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall provide to any voter of the county, in person, by mail, or electronically the appropriate application for voting absentee by mail as provided in this article. The voter shall complete and sign the application in his or her own handwriting or, if the voter is unable to complete the application because of illiteracy or physical disability, the person assisting the voter and witnessing the mark of the voter shall sign his or her name in the space provided.

(b) Completed applications for voting an absentee ballot by mail are to be accepted when received by the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting in person, by mail, or electronically within the following times:

(1) For persons eligible to vote an absentee ballot under the provisions of subdivision (3), subsection (b), section one
of this article, relating to absent uniformed services and
overseas voters, not earlier than January 1 of an election year
or eighty-four days preceding the election, whichever is
earlier, and not later than the sixth day preceding the election,
which application is to, upon the voter's request, be accepted
as an application for the ballots for all elections in the
calendar year; and

(2) For all other persons eligible to vote an absentee
ballot by mail, not earlier than eighty-four days preceding the
election and not later than the sixth day preceding the
election.

(c) Upon acceptance of a completed application, the
official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting
shall determine whether the following requirements have
been met:

(1) The application has been completed as required by
law;

(2) The applicant is duly registered to vote in the precinct
of his or her residence and, in a primary election, is qualified
to vote the ballot of the political party requested;

(3) The applicant is authorized for the reasons given in
the application to vote an absentee ballot by mail;

(4) The address to which the ballot is to be mailed is an
address outside the county if the voter is applying to vote by
mail under the provisions of paragraph (A) or (B),
subdivision (2), subsection (b), section one of this article; or
subdivision (3) or (4) of said subsection;

(5) The applicant is not making his or her first vote after
having registered by postcard registration or, if the applicant
is making his or her first vote after having registered by
postcard registration, the applicant is exempt from these requirements; and

(6) No regular and repeated pattern of applications for an absentee ballot by mail for the reason of being out of the county during the entire period of voting in person exists to suggest that the applicant is no longer a resident of the county.

(d) If the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting determines that the required conditions have been met, two representatives that are registered to vote with different political party affiliations shall sign their names in the places indicated on the back of the official ballot. If the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting determines the required conditions have not been met, or has evidence that any of the information contained in the application is not true, the official shall give notice to the voter that the voter's absentee ballot will be challenged as provided in this article and shall enter that challenge.

(e) (1) Within one day after the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting has both the completed application and the ballot, the official shall mail to the voter at the address given on the application the following items as required and as prescribed by the Secretary of State:

(A) One of each type of official absentee ballot the voter is eligible to vote, prepared according to law;

(B) One envelope, unsealed, which may have no marks except the designation "Absent Voter’s Ballot Envelope No. 1" and printed instructions to the voter;

(C) One postage paid envelope, unsealed, designated "Absent Voter’s Ballot Envelope No. 2";

(D) Instructions for voting absentee by mail;
(E) For electronic systems, a device for marking by electronically sensible pen or ink, as may be appropriate;

(F) Notice that a list of write-in candidates is available upon request; and

(G) Any other supplies required for voting in the particular voting system.

(2) If the voter is an absent uniformed services voter or overseas voter, as defined by 42 U.S.C. §1973, et seq., the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall transmit the ballot to the voter via mail, or electronically as requested by the voter. If the voter does not designate a preference for transmittal, the clerk may select either method of transmittal for the ballot. If the ballot is transmitted electronically pursuant to this subdivision, the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall also transmit electronically:

(A) A waiver of privacy form, to be promulgated by the Secretary of State;

(B) Instructions for voting absentee utilizing a federally approved system for voting by mail or electronically;

(C) Notice that a list of write-in candidates is available upon request; and

(D) Statement of the voter affirming the voter’s current name and address and whether or not he or she received assistance in voting.

(f) The voter shall mark the ballot alone: Provided, That the voter may have assistance in voting according to the provisions of section six of this article.
(1) After the voter has voted the ballot or ballots to be returned by mail, the voter shall:

(A) Place the ballot or ballots in envelope no. 1 and seal that envelope;

(B) Place the sealed envelope no. 1 in envelope no. 2 and seal that envelope;

(C) Complete and sign the forms on envelope no. 2; and

(D) Return that envelope to the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting.

(2) If the ballot was transmitted electronically as provided in subdivision (2), subsection (e) of this section, the voter shall return the ballot in the same manner the ballot was received, or the voter may return the ballot by United States mail, along with a signed privacy waiver form.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (h) of this section, absentee ballots returned by United States mail or other express shipping service are to be accepted if:

(1) The ballot is received by the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting no later than the day after the election; or

(2) The ballot bears a postmark of the United States Postal Service dated no later than election day and the ballot is received by the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting no later than the hour at which the board of canvassers convenes to begin the canvass.

(h) Absentee ballots received through the United States mail from persons eligible to vote an absentee ballot under the provisions of subdivision (3), subsection (b), section one of this article, relating to uniform services and overseas
voters, are to be accepted if the ballot is received by the
official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting
no later than the hour at which the board of canvassers
convenes to begin the canvass.

(i) Voted ballots submitted electronically pursuant to
subdivision (2), subsection (f) of this section are to be
accepted if the ballot is received by the official designated to
supervise and conduct absentee voting no later than the close
of polls on election day: Provided, That the Secretary of
State's office shall enter into an agreement with the Federal
Voting Assistance Program of the United States Department
of Defense to transmit the ballots to the county clerks at a
time when two individuals of opposite political parties are
available to process the received ballots.

(j) Ballots received after the proper time which cannot be
accepted are to be placed unopened in an envelope marked
for the purpose and kept secure for twenty-two months
following the election, after which time they are to be
destroyed without being opened.

(k) Absentee ballots which are hand delivered are to be
accepted if they are received by the official designated to
supervise and conduct absentee voting no later than the day
preceding the election: Provided, That no person may hand
deliver more than two absentee ballots in any election and
any person hand delivering an absentee ballot is required to
certify that he or she has not examined or altered the ballot.
Any person who makes a false certification violates the
provisions of article nine of this chapter and is subject to
those provisions.

(l) Upon receipt of the sealed envelope, the official
designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall:

(1) Enter onto the envelope any other required
information;
(2) Enter the challenge, if any, to the ballot;

(3) Enter the required information into the permanent record of persons applying for and voting an absentee ballot in person; and

(4) Place the sealed envelope into a ballot box that is secured by two locks with a key to one lock kept by the president of the county commission and a key to the other lock kept by the county clerk.

(m) Upon receipt of a ballot submitted electronically pursuant to subdivision (2), subsection (f) of this section, the official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall place the ballot in an envelope marked "Absentee by Electronic Means" with the completed waiver: Provided, That no ballots are to be processed without the presence of two individuals of opposite political parties.

(n) All ballots received electronically prior to the close of the polls on election day are to be tabulated in the manner prescribed for tabulating absentee ballots submitted by mail to the extent that those procedures are appropriate for the applicable voting system. The clerk of the county commission shall keep a record of absentee ballots sent and received electronically.

§3-3-11. Preparation, number and handling of absent voters' ballots.

(a) Absent voters' ballots are to be in all respects like other ballots. Not less than seventy days before the date on which any primary, general or special election is to be held, unless a lesser number of days is provided in any specific election law in which case the lesser number of days applies, the clerks of the county commissions of the several counties shall estimate and determine the number of absent voters' ballots of all kinds which will be required in their respective
counties for that election. The ballots for the election of all officers, or the ratification, acceptance or rejection of any measure, proposition or other public question to be voted on by the voters, are to be prepared and printed under the direction of the board of ballot commissioners constituted as provided in article one of this chapter. The several county boards of ballot commissioners shall prepare and have printed, in the number they may determine, absent voters’ ballots that are to be printed under their directions as provided in this chapter and those ballots are to be delivered to the clerk of the county commission of the county not less than forty-six days before the day of the election at which they are to be used.

(b) The official designated to supervise and conduct absentee voting shall be responsible for the mailing, transmitting, receiving, delivering and otherwise handling of all absent voters’ ballots. He or she shall keep a record, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of State, of all ballots delivered for the purpose of absentee voting, as well as all ballots, if any, marked before him or her and shall deliver to the commissioner of election a certificate stating the number of ballots delivered, transmitted, or mailed to absent voters and those marked before him or her, if any, and the names of the voters to whom those ballots have been delivered, transmitted, or mailed or by whom they have been marked, if marked before him or her.

ARTICLE 4. VOTING MACHINES.

§3-4-10. Ballot labels, instructions and other supplies; vacancy changes; procedure and requirements.

(a) The ballot commissioners of any county in which voting machines are to be used in any election shall cause to be printed for use in the election the ballot labels for the voting machines and paper ballots for absentee voting, voting by persons unable to use the voting machine and provisional
6 ballots or if an electronic voting system or direct recording
7 election equipment is to be used in an election, the ballot
8 commissioners shall comply with requirements of section
9 eleven, article four-a of this chapter. The labels shall be
10 clearly printed in black ink on clear white material in a size
11 that will fit the ballot frames. The paper ballots shall be
12 printed in compliance with the provisions of this chapter
13 governing paper ballots.

14 (b) The heading, the names and arrangement of offices and
15 the printing and arrangement of names of the candidates for
16 each office indicated must be placed on the ballot for the
17 primary election as nearly as possible according to the
18 provisions of sections thirteen and thirteen-a, article five of this
19 chapter and for the general election according to the provisions
20 of section two, article six of this chapter: Provided, That the
21 staggering of the names of candidates in multicandidate races
22 and the instructions to straight ticket voters prescribed by
23 section two, article six of this chapter shall appear on paper
24 ballots but shall not appear on ballot labels for voting machines
25 which mechanically control crossover voting.

26 (c) Each question to be voted on must be placed at the
27 end of the ballot and must be printed according to the
28 provisions of the laws and rules governing the question.

29 (d) The ballot labels printed must total in number one and
30 one-half times the total number of corresponding voting
31 machines to be used in the several precincts of the county in
32 the election. All the labels must be delivered to the clerk of
33 the county commission at least twenty-eight days prior to the
34 day of the election. The clerk of the county commission shall
35 determine the number of paper ballots needed for absentee
36 voting and to supply the precincts for provisional ballots and
37 ballots to be cast by persons unable to use the voting
38 machine. All required paper ballots shall be delivered to the
39 clerk of the county commission at least forty-six days prior
40 to the day of the election.
(e) When the ballot labels and absentee ballots are delivered, the clerk of the county commission shall examine them for accuracy, assure that the appropriate ballots and ballot labels are designated for each voting precinct and insert one set in each machine prior to the inspection of the machines as prescribed in section twelve of this article. The remainder of the ballot labels for each machine shall be retained by the clerk of the county commission for use in an emergency.

(f) In addition to all other equipment and supplies required by the provisions of this article, the ballot commissioners shall cause to be printed a supply of instruction cards, sample ballots and facsimile diagrams of the voting machine ballot adequate for the orderly conduct of the election in each precinct in their county. In addition, they shall provide appropriate facilities for the reception and safekeeping of the ballots of absent voters and of challenged voters and of the “independent” voters who shall, in primary elections, cast their votes on nonpartisan candidates and public questions submitted to the voters.

ARTICLE 5. PRIMARY ELECTIONS AND NOMINATING PROCEDURES.

§3-5-13. Form and contents of ballots.

The face of every primary election ballot shall conform as nearly as practicable to that used at the general election.

(1) The heading of every ballot is to be printed in display type. The heading is to contain a ballot title, the name of the county, the state, the words “Primary Election” and the month, day and year of the election. The ballot title of the political party ballots is to contain the words “Official Ballot of the (Name) Party” and the official symbol of the political party may be included in the heading. The ballot title of any separate paper ballot or portion of any electronic or voting
machine ballot for the Board of Education is to contain the
words “Nonpartisan Ballot of Election of Members of the
County Board of Education”. The districts
for which less than two candidates may be elected and the
number of available seats are to be specified and the names
of the candidates are to be printed without reference to
political party affiliation and without designation as to a
particular term of office. Any other ballot or portion of a
ballot on a question is to have a heading which clearly states
the purpose of the election according to the statutory
requirements for that question.

(2) (A) For paper ballots, the heading of the ballot is to be
separated from the rest of the ballot by heavy lines and the
offices shall be arranged in columns with the following
headings, from left to right across the ballot: “National
Ticket”, “State Ticket”, “County Ticket” and, in a presidential
election year, “National Convention” or, in a nonpresidential
election year, “District Ticket”. The columns are to be
separated by heavy lines. Within the columns, the offices are
to be arranged in the order prescribed in section thirteen-a of
this article.

(B) For voting machines, electronic voting devices and
any ballot tabulated by electronic means, the offices are to
appear in the same sequence as prescribed in section thirteen-
a of this article and under the same headings as prescribed in
subsection (a) of this section. The number of pages, columns
or rows, where applicable, may be modified to meet the
limitations of ballot size and composition requirements
subject to approval by the Secretary of State.

(C) The title of each office is to be separated from
preceding offices or candidates by a line and is to be printed
in bold type no smaller than eight point. Below the office is
to be printed the number of the district, if any, the number of
the division, if any, and the words “Vote for ________” with
the number to be nominated or elected or “Vote For Not
More Than _____” in multicandidate elections. For offices in which there are limitations relating to the number of candidates which may be nominated, elected or appointed to or hold office at one time from a political subdivision within the district or county in which they are elected, there is to be a clear explanation of the limitation, as prescribed by the Secretary of State, printed in bold type immediately preceding the names of the candidates for those offices on the ballot in every voting system. For counties in which the number of county commissioners exceeds three and the total number of members of the county commission is equal to the number of magisterial districts within the county, the office of county commission is to be listed separately for each district to be filled with the name of the magisterial district and the words “Vote for One” printed below the name of the office: Provided, That the office title and applicable instructions may span the width of the ballot so as it is centered among the respective columns.

(D) The location for indicating the voter’s choices on the ballot is to be clearly shown. For paper ballots, other than those tabulated electronically, the official primary ballot is to contain a square formed in dark lines at the left of each name on the ballot, arranged in a perpendicular column of squares before each column of names.

(3)(A) The name of every candidate certified by the Secretary of State or the board of ballot commissioners is to be printed in capital letters in no smaller than eight point type on the ballot for the appropriate precincts. Subject to the rules promulgated by the Secretary of State, the name of each candidate is to appear in the form set out by the candidate on the certificate of announcement, but in no case may the name misrepresent the identity of the candidate nor may the name include any title, position, rank, degree or nickname implying or inferring any status as a member of a class or group or affiliation with any system of belief.
(B) The city of residence of every candidate, the state of residence of every candidate residing outside the state, the county of residence of every candidate for an office on the ballot in more than one county and the magisterial district of residence of every candidate for an office subject to magisterial district limitations are to be printed in lower case letters beneath the names of the candidates.

(C) The arrangement of names within each office must be determined as prescribed in section thirteen-a of this article.

(D) If the number of candidates for an office exceeds the space available on a column or ballot page and requires that candidates for a single office be separated, to the extent possible, the number of candidates for the office on separate columns or pages are to be nearly equal and clear instructions given the voter that the candidates for the office are continued on the following column or page.

(4) When an insufficient number of candidates has filed for a party to make the number of nominations allowed for the office or for the voters to elect sufficient members to the board of Education or to executive committees, the vacant positions on the ballot shall be filled with the words “No Candidate Filed”: Provided, That in paper ballot systems which allow for write-ins to be made directly on the ballot, a blank line shall be placed in any vacant position in the office of board of education or for election to any party executive committee. A line shall separate each candidate from every other candidate for the same office. Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, if there are multiple vacant positions on a ballot for one office, the multiple vacant positions which would otherwise be filled with the words “No Candidate Filed” may be replaced with a brief detailed description, approved by the Secretary of State, indicating that there are no candidates listed for the vacant positions.
(5) In presidential election years, the words "For election in accordance with the plan adopted by the party and filed with the Secretary of State" is to be printed following the names of all candidates for delegate to national convention.

(6) All paper ballots are to be printed in black ink on paper sufficiently thick so that the printing or marking cannot be discernible from the back: Provided, That no paper ballot voted pursuant to the provisions of 42 U.S.C. §1973, et seq., the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act of 1986, or Federal write-in absentee ballot may be rejected due to paper type, envelope type, or notarization requirement. Ballot cards and paper for printing ballots using electronically sensible ink are to meet minimum requirements of the tabulating systems and are to conform in size and weight to ensure ease in tabulation.

(7) Ballots are to contain perforated tabs at the top of the ballots and are to be printed with unique sequential numbers from one to the highest number representing the total number of ballots printed. On paper ballots, the ballot is to be bordered by a solid line at least one sixteenth of an inch wide and the ballot is to be trimmed to within one-half inch of that border.

(8) On the back of every official ballot or ballot card the words "Official Ballot" with the name of the county and the date of the election are to be printed. Beneath the date of the election there are to be two blank lines followed by the words "Poll Clerks".

(9) The face of sample paper ballots and sample ballot labels are to be like other official ballots or ballot labels except that the word "sample" is to be prominently printed across the front of the ballot in a manner that ensures the names of candidates are not obscured and the word "sample" may be printed in red ink. No printing may be placed on the back of the sample.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §3-4A-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to providing counties the discretion to accompany an electronic poll book with a printed poll book.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-4A-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4A. ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS.

§3-4A-17. Check of vote-recording devices and electronic poll books before use; corrections; reserve vote-recording devices.

(a) In counties utilizing an electronic voting system where votes are to be recorded by means of perforating or by touching a screen with a stylus or by means of touch before permitting the first voter to vote, the election commissioners shall examine the vote-recording devices to ascertain whether the ballot labels are arranged as specified on the facsimile diagram furnished to the precinct. If the ballot labels are
arranged incorrectly, the commissioners shall immediately notify the clerk of the county commission of the foregoing facts in writing, indicating the number of the device, and obtain from the clerk a reserve vote-recording device and thereafter proceed to conduct the election.

(b) Any reserve vote-recording device so used is to be prepared for use by the clerk or his or her duly appointed deputy and the reserve vote-recording device is to be prepared, inspected and sealed and delivered to the polling place wherein the seal is to be broken and the device opened in the presence of the precinct election commissioners who shall certify in writing signed by them to the clerk of the county commission, that the reserve vote-recording device was found to be sealed upon delivery to the polling place, that the seal was broken and the device opened in their presence at the polling place. The vote-recording device found to have been with incorrect ballot labels is to be returned immediately to the custody of the clerk who shall then promptly cause the vote-recording device to be repaired, prepared and resealed in order that it may be used as a reserve vote-recording device if needed.

(c) In counties using electronic poll books, the election commissioners shall examine the electronic poll books to ascertain whether the poll books are in working order before allowing any voters to enter the polling location. If the electronic poll books are not in working order, the election commissioners shall contact the county clerk who shall immediately authorize a printed poll book to serve in place of the electronic poll book for that election. A printed poll book may accompany the electronic poll book to each precinct.
CHAPTER 76

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4647 - By Delegates Manchin, Frazier, Moore, Miley, Brown, Caputo, Wooton, Ferro and Wells)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §3-9-14 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §3-8-1, §3-8-1a, §3-8-2, §3-8-8 and §3-8-12 of said code, all relating to the regulation and control of elections; providing certain legislative findings; amending and deleting certain definitions; expanding reporting requirements for independent expenditures; providing for electronic filing of reports of independent expenditures; authorizing the Secretary of State to promulgate rules relating to reports of independent expenditures; retaining prohibition on corporate contribution; and repealing the ban on corporate independent expenditures.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-9-14 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that §3-8-1, §3-8-1a, §3-8-2, §3-8-8 and §3-8-12 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. REGULATION AND CONTROL OF ELECTIONS.

§3-8-1. Provisions to regulate and control elections.
§3-8-1a. Definitions.
§3-8-2. Accounts for receipts and expenditures in elections; requirements for reporting independent expenditures.
§3-8-1. Provisions to regulate and control elections.

(a) The Legislature finds that:

1. West Virginia's population is 1,808,344, ranking 37th among the fifty states.

2. State Senate districts have a population of approximately one hundred six thousand three hundred seventy-three, and the average Delegate district has a population of approximately thirty-one thousand, one hundred seventy-eight. The size of these districts is substantially smaller than the United States Senatorial and Congressional Districts.

3. When the relatively small size of the State's legislative and other voting districts is combined with the economics and typical uses of various forms of electioneering communication, history shows that non-broadcast media is and will continue to be a widely used means of making campaign related communications to target relevant audiences. Consequently, non-broadcast communications are prevalent during elections.

4. Disclosure provisions are appropriate legislative weapons against the reality or appearance of improper influence stemming from the dependence of candidates on large campaign contributions, and the ceilings imposed accordingly serve the basic governmental interest in safeguarding the integrity of the electoral process without directly impinging upon the rights of individual citizens and candidates to engage in political debate and discussion.
(5) Disclosure of expenditures serve a substantial governmental interest in informing the electorate and preventing the corruption of the political process.

(6) Disclosure by persons and entities that make expenditures for communications that expressly advocate the election or defeat of clearly identified candidates, or perform its functional equivalent, is a reasonable and minimally restrictive method of furthering First Amendment values by public exposure of the state election system.

(7) Failing to regulate non-broadcast media messages would permit those desiring to influence elections to avoid the principles and policies that are embodied in existing state law.

(8) The regulation of the various types of non-broadcast media in addition to broadcast media, is tailored to meet the circumstances found in the State of West Virginia.

(9) Non-broadcast media such as newspapers, magazines or other periodicals have proven to be effective means of election communication in West Virginia. Broadcast, satellite and non-broadcast media have all been used to influence election outcomes.

(10) Certain non-broadcast communications, such as newspaper inserts, can be more effective campaign methods than broadcast media because such communications can be targeted to registered voters or historical voters in the particular district. In contrast, broadcasted messages reach all of the general public, including person ineligible to vote in the district.

(11) Non-broadcast media communications in the final days of a campaign can be particularly damaging to the public’s confidence in the election process because they reduce or make impossible an effective response.
(12) Identifying those funding non-broadcast media campaigns in the final days of a campaign may at least permit voters to evaluate the credibility of the message.

(13) In West Virginia, contributions up to the amounts specified in this article allow contributors to express their opinions, level of support and their affiliations.

(14) In West Virginia, campaign expenditures by entities and persons who are not candidates have been increasing. Public confidence is eroded when substantial amounts of such money, the source of which is hidden or disguised, is expended. This is particularly true during the final days of a campaign.

(15) In West Virginia, contributions to political organizations, defined in Section 527(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, substantially larger than the amounts permitted to be received by a candidate’s political committee have been recorded and are considered by the legislature to be large contributions.

(16) Independent expenditures intended to influence candidates’ campaigns in the state are increasingly utilizing non-broadcast media to support or defeat candidates.

(17) Identification of persons or entities funding political advertisements assists in enforcement of the contribution and expenditure limitations established by this article and simply informs voters of the actual identities of persons or entities advocating the election or defeat of candidates.

(18) Identification of persons or entities funding political advertisements allows voters to evaluate the credibility of the message contained in the advertisement.
(19) Disclosure of the identity of persons or entities funding political communications regarding candidates bolsters the right of listeners to be fully informed.

(b) Political campaign contributions, receipts and expenditures of money, advertising, influence and control of employees, and other economic, political and social control factors incident to primary, special and general elections shall be regulated and controlled by the provisions of this article and other applicable provisions of this chapter.

§3-8-1a. Definitions.

As used in this article, the following terms have the following definitions:

(1) “Ballot issue” means a constitutional amendment, special levy, bond issue, local option referendum, municipal charter or revision, an increase or decrease of corporate limits or any other question that is placed before the voters for a binding decision.

(2) “Broadcast, cable or satellite communication” means a communication that is publicly distributed by a television station, radio station, cable television system or satellite system.

(3) “Candidate” means an individual who:

(A) Has filed a certificate of announcement under section seven, article five of this chapter or a municipal charter;

(B) Has filed a declaration of candidacy under section twenty-three, article five of this chapter;

(C) Has been named to fill a vacancy on a ballot; or
(D) Has declared a write-in candidacy or otherwise publicly declared his or her intention to seek nomination or election for any state, district, county or municipal office or party office to be filled at any primary, general or special election.

(4) “Candidate’s committee” means a political committee established with the approval of or in cooperation with a candidate or a prospective candidate to explore the possibilities of seeking a particular office or to support or aid his or her nomination or election to an office in an election cycle. If a candidate directs or influences the activities of more than one active committee in a current campaign, those committees shall be considered one committee for the purpose of contribution limits.

(5) “Clearly identified” means that the name, nickname, photograph, drawing or other depiction of the candidate appears or the identity of the candidate is otherwise apparent through an unambiguous reference, such as “the Governor,” “your Senator” or “the incumbent” or through an unambiguous reference to his or her status as a candidate, such as “the Democratic candidate for Governor” or “the Republican candidate for Supreme Court of Appeals.”

(6) “Contribution” means a gift, subscription, loan, assessment, payment for services, dues, advance, donation, pledge, contract, agreement, forbearance or promise of money or other tangible thing of value, whether conditional or legally enforceable, or a transfer of money or other tangible thing of value to a person, made for the purpose of influencing the nomination, election or defeat of a candidate. An offer or tender of a contribution is not a contribution if expressly and unconditionally rejected or returned. A contribution does not include volunteer personal services provided without compensation: Provided, That a nonmonetary contribution is to be considered at fair market value for reporting requirements and contribution limitations.
(7) "Corporate political action committee" means a political action committee that is a separate segregated fund of a corporation that may only accept contributions from its restricted group as outlined by the rules of the State Election Commission.

(8) "Direct costs of purchasing, producing or disseminating electioneering communications" means:

(A) Costs charged by a vendor, including, but not limited to, studio rental time, compensation of staff and employees, costs of video or audio recording media and talent, material and printing costs and postage; or

(B) The cost of air time on broadcast, cable or satellite radio and television stations, the costs of disseminating printed materials, studio time, use of facilities and the charges for a broker to purchase air time.

(9) "Disclosure date" means either of the following:

(A) The first date during any calendar year on which any electioneering communication is disseminated after the person paying for the communication has spent a total of $5,000 or more for the direct costs of purchasing, producing or disseminating electioneering communications; or

(B) Any other date during that calendar year after any previous disclosure date on which the person has made additional expenditures totaling $5,000 or more for the direct costs of purchasing, producing or disseminating electioneering communications.

(10) "Election" means any primary, general or special election conducted under the provisions of this code or under the charter of any municipality at which the voters nominate or elect candidates for public office. For purposes of this
article, each primary, general, special or local election constitutes a separate election. This definition is not intended to modify or abrogate the definition of the term “nomination” as used in this article.

(11) (A) “Electioneering communication” means any paid communication made by broadcast, cable or satellite signal, or published in any newspaper, magazine or other periodical that:

(i) Refers to a clearly identified candidate for Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, Treasurer, Auditor, Commissioner of Agriculture, Supreme Court of Appeals or the Legislature;

(ii) Is publicly disseminated within:

(I) Thirty days before a primary election at which the nomination for office sought by the candidate is to be determined; or

(II) Sixty days before a general or special election at which the office sought by the candidate is to be filled; and

(iii) Is targeted to the relevant electorate: Provided, That for purposes of the general election of 2008 the amendments to this article are effective October 1, 2008.

(B) “Electioneering communication” does not include:

(i) A news story, commentary or editorial disseminated through the facilities of any broadcast, cable or satellite television or radio station, newspaper, magazine or other periodical publication not owned or controlled by a political party, political committee or candidate: Provided, That a news story disseminated through a medium owned or controlled by a political party, political committee or candidate is nevertheless exempt if the news is:
(I) A bona fide news account communicated in a publication of general circulation or through a licensed broadcasting facility; and

(II) Is part of a general pattern of campaign-related news that gives reasonably equal coverage to all opposing candidates in the circulation, viewing or listening area;

(ii) Activity by a candidate committee, party executive committee or caucus committee, or a political action committee that is required to be reported to the State Election Commission or the Secretary of State as an expenditure pursuant to section five of this article or the rules of the State Election Commission or the Secretary of State promulgated pursuant to such provision: Provided, That independent expenditures by a party executive committee or caucus committee or a political action committee required to be reported pursuant to subsection (b), section two of this article are not exempt from the reporting requirements of this section;

(iii) A candidate debate or forum conducted pursuant to rules adopted by the State Election Commission or the Secretary of State or a communication promoting that debate or forum made by or on behalf of its sponsor;

(iv) A communication paid for by any organization operating under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

(v) A communication made while the Legislature is in session which, incidental to promoting or opposing a specific piece of legislation pending before the Legislature, urges the audience to communicate with a member or members of the Legislature concerning that piece of legislation;

(vi) A statement or depiction by a membership organization, in existence prior to the date on which the
A communication made solely for the purpose of
attracting public attention to a product or service offered for
sale by a candidate or by a business owned or operated by a
candidate which does not mention an election, the office
sought by the candidate or his or her status as a candidate; or

(viii) A communication, such as a voter’s guide, which
refers to all of the candidates for one or more offices, which
contains no appearance of endorsement for or opposition to
the nomination or election of any candidate and which is
intended as nonpartisan public education focused on issues
and voting history.

(12) “Expressly advocating” means any communication
that:

(A) Uses phrases such as “vote for the Governor,” “re-
elect your Senator,” “support the Democratic nominee for
Supreme Court,” “cast your ballot for the Republican
challenger for House of Delegates,” “Smith for House,” “Bob
Smith in ’04,” “vote Pro-Life” or “vote Pro-Choice”
accompanied by a listing of clearly identified candidates
described as Pro-Life or Pro-Choice, “vote against Old
Hickory,” “defeat” accompanied by a picture of one or more
candidates, “reject the incumbent”;

(B) Communications of campaign slogans or individual
words, that can have no other reasonable meaning than to urge
the election or defeat of one or more clearly identified
candidates, such as posters, bumper stickers, advertisements,
etc., which say “Smith’s the One,” “Jones ‘06,” “Baker”, etc; or

(C) Is susceptible of no reasonable interpretation other
than as an appeal to vote for or against a specific candidate.
(13) "Financial agent" means any individual acting for and by himself or herself, or any two or more individuals acting together or cooperating in a financial way to aid or take part in the nomination or election of any candidate for public office, or to aid or promote the success or defeat of any political party at any election.

(14) "Fund-raising event" means an event such as a dinner, reception, testimonial, cocktail party, auction or similar affair through which contributions are solicited or received by such means as the purchase of a ticket, payment of an attendance fee or by the purchase of goods or services.

(15) "Independent expenditure" means an expenditure by a person:

(A) Expressly advocating the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate; and

(B) That is not made in concert or cooperation with or at the request or suggestion of such candidate, his or her agents, the candidate’s authorized political committee or a political party committee or its agents.

Supporting or opposing the election of a clearly identified candidate includes supporting or opposing the candidates of a political party. An expenditure which does not meet the criteria for an independent expenditure is considered a contribution.

(16) "Membership organization" means a group that grants bona fide rights and privileges, such as the right to vote, to elect officers or directors and the ability to hold office, to its members and which uses a majority of its membership dues for purposes other than political purposes. "Membership organization" does not include organizations that grant membership upon receiving a contribution.
(17) "Name" means the full first name, middle name or initial, if any, and full legal last name of an individual and the full name of any association, corporation, committee or other organization of individuals, making the identity of any person who makes a contribution apparent by unambiguous reference.

(18) "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, committee, association and any other organization or group of individuals.

(19) "Political action committee" means a committee organized by one or more persons for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of one or more candidates. The following are types of political action committees:

(A) A corporate political action committee, as that term is defined by subdivision (8) of this section;

(B) A membership organization, as that term is defined by subdivision (18) of this section;

(C) An unaffiliated political action committee, as that term is defined by subdivision (29) of this section.

(20) "Political committee" means any candidate committee, political action committee or political party committee.

(21) "Political party" means a political party as that term is defined by section eight, article one of this chapter or any committee established, financed, maintained or controlled by the party, including any subsidiary, branch or local unit thereof and including national or regional affiliates of the party.
(22) "Political party committee" means a committee established by a political party or political party caucus for the purposes of engaging in the influencing of the election, nomination or defeat of a candidate in any election.

(23) "Political purposes" means supporting or opposing the nomination, election or defeat of one or more candidates or the passage or defeat of a ballot issue, supporting the retirement of the debt of a candidate or political committee or the administration or activities of an established political party or an organization which has declared itself a political party and determining the advisability of becoming a candidate under the precandidacy financing provisions of this chapter.

(24) "Targeted to the relevant electorate" means a communication which refers to a clearly identified candidate for statewide office or the Legislature and which can be received by one hundred forty thousand or more individuals in the state in the case of a candidacy for statewide office, eight thousand two hundred twenty or more individuals in the district in the case of a candidacy for the State Senate and two thousand four hundred ten or more individuals in the district in the case of a candidacy for the House of Delegates.

(25) "Two-year election cycle" means the twenty-four month period that begins the day after a general election and ends on the day of the subsequent general election.

(26) "Unaffiliated political action committee" means a political action committee that is not affiliated with a corporation or a membership organization.

§3-8-2. Accounts for receipts and expenditures in elections; requirements for reporting independent expenditures.
(a) Except for: (1) Candidates for party committeeman and committeewoman; and (2) federal committees required to file under the provisions of 2 U.S.C.§434, all candidates for nomination or election and all persons supporting, aiding or opposing the nomination, election or defeat of any candidate shall keep for a period of six months records of receipts and expenditures which are made for political purposes. All of the receipts and expenditures are subject to regulation by the provisions of this article. Verified financial statements of the records and expenditures shall be made and filed as public records by all candidates and by their financial agents, representatives or any person acting for and on behalf of any candidate and by the treasurers of all political party committees.

(b) (1) In addition to any other reporting required by the provisions of this chapter, any person who makes independent expenditures in an aggregate amount or value in excess of $1,000 during a calendar year shall file a disclosure statement, on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State, that contains all of the following information:

(A) The name of (i) the person making the expenditure; (ii) the name of any person sharing or exercising direction or control over the activities of the person making the expenditure; and (iii) the name of the custodian of the books and accounts of the person making the expenditure;

(B) If the person making the expenditure is not an individual, the principal place of business of the partnership, corporation, committee, association, organization or group which made the expenditure;

(C) The amount of each expenditure of more than $1,000 made during the period covered by the statement and the name of the person to whom the expenditure was made;
(D) The elections to which the independent expenditure pertain, the names, if known, of the candidates referred to or to be referred to therein, whether the expenditure is intended to support or oppose the identified candidates and the amount of the total expenditure reported pursuant to paragraph (C) of this subdivision spent to support or oppose each of the identified candidates;

(E) The name and address of any person who contributed a total of more than $250 between the first day of the preceding calendar year, and the disclosure date, and whose contributions were made for the purpose of furthering the expenditure.

(F) With regard to the contributors required to be listed pursuant to paragraph (E) of this subdivision, the statement shall also include:

(i) The month, day and year that the contributions of any single contributor exceeded $250;

(ii) If the contributor is a political action committee, the name and address the political action committee registered with the Secretary of State, county clerk or municipal clerk;

(iii) If the contributor is an individual, the name and address of the individual, his or her occupation, the name and address of the individual’s current employer, if any, or, if the individual is self-employed, the name and address of the individual’s business, if any;

(iv) A description of the contribution, if other than money; and

(v) The value in dollars and cents of the contribution.

(G)(1) A certification that such independent expenditure was not made in cooperation, consultation, or concert, with,
or at the request or suggestion of, any candidate or any authorized committee or agent of such candidate.

(2) Any person who makes a contribution for the purpose of funding an independent expenditure under this subsection shall, at the time the contribution is made, provide his or her name, address, occupation, his or her current employer, if any, or, if the individual is self-employed, the name of his or her business, if any, to the recipient of the contribution.

(3) The Secretary of State shall expeditiously prepare indices setting forth, on a candidate-by-candidate basis, all independent expenditures separately, made by, or on behalf of, or for, or against each candidate, as reported under this subsection, and for periodically publishing such indices on a timely pre-election basis.

(c) (1) A person, including a political committee, who makes or contracts to make independent expenditures aggregating $1,000 or more for any statewide, legislative or multi-county judicial candidate or $500 or more for any county office, single-county judicial candidate, committee supporting or opposing a candidate on the ballot in more than one county, or any municipal candidate on a municipal election ballot, after the fifteenth day, but more than twelve hours, before the date of an election, shall file a report on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State, describing the expenditures within twenty-four hours: Provided, That a person making expenditures in the amount of $1,000 or more for any statewide or legislative candidate on or after the fifteenth day but more than twelve hours before the day of any election shall report such expenditures in accordance with section two-b of this article and shall not file an additional report as provided herein.

(2) Any person who files a report under subdivision (1) of this subsection, shall file an additional report within
twenty-four hours after each time the person makes or contracts to make independent expenditures aggregating an additional $500 with respect to the same election, for any county office, single-county judicial candidate, committee supporting or opposing a candidate on the ballot in more than one county, or any municipal candidate on a municipal election ballot, as that to which the initial report relates.

(d) (1) A person, including a political committee, who makes or contracts to make independent expenditures aggregating $10,000 or more at any time up to and including the fifteenth day before the date of an election shall file a report on a form prescribed by the Secretary of State, describing the expenditures within forty-eight hours.

(2) A person who files a report under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the person shall file an additional report within forty-eight hours after each time the person makes or contracts to make independent expenditures aggregating an additional $10,000 with respect to the same election as that to which the initial report relates.

(e) Any communication paid for by an independent expenditure must include a clear and conspicuous public notice that:

(1) Clearly states that the communication is not authorized by the candidate or the candidate’s committee; and

(2) Clearly identifies the person making the expenditure: Provided, That if the communication appears on or is disseminated by broadcast, cable or satellite transmission, the statement required by this subsection must be both spoken clearly and appear in clearly readable writing at the end of the communication.
(f) Any person who has spent a total of $5,000 or more for the direct costs of purchasing, producing or disseminating electioneering communications during any calendar year shall maintain all financial records and receipts related to such expenditure for a period of six months following the filing of a disclosure pursuant to subsection (a) of this section and, upon request, shall make such records and receipts available to the Secretary of State or county clerk for the purpose of an audit as provided in section seven of this article.

(g) Any person who willfully fails to comply with this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $500, or confined in jail for not more than one year, or both fined and confined.

(h) (1) Any person who is required to file a statement under this section may file the statement by facsimile device or electronic mail, in accordance with such rules as the Secretary of State may promulgate.

(2) The Secretary of State shall make any document filed electronically pursuant to this subsection accessible to the public on the internet not later than twenty-four hours after the document is received by the secretary.

(3) In promulgating a rule under this subsection, the secretary shall provide methods, other than requiring a signature on the document being filed, for verifying the documents covered by the rule. Any document verified under any of the methods shall be treated for all purposes, including penalties for perjury, in the same manner as a document verified by signature.

(i) This section does not apply to candidates for federal office.
§3-8-8. Corporation contributions forbidden; exceptions; penalties; promulgation of rules; additional powers of State Election Commission.

(a) An officer, agent or person acting on behalf of any corporation, whether incorporated under the laws of this or any other state or of a foreign country, may not pay, give, lend or authorize to be paid, any money or other thing of value belonging to the corporation to any candidate or candidate’s campaign for nomination or election to any statewide office or any other elective office in the state or any of its subdivisions.

(b) A person may not solicit or receive any payment, contribution or other thing from any corporation or from any officer, agent or other person acting on behalf of the corporation to any candidate or candidate’s campaign for nomination or election to any statewide office or any other elective office in the state or any of its subdivisions.

(c)(1) The provisions of this section do not prohibit a corporation from soliciting, through any officer, agent or person acting on behalf of the corporation, contributions to a separate segregated fund to be used for political purposes. Any separate segregated fund is considered a political action committee for the purpose of this article and is subject to all reporting requirements applicable to political action committees;

(2) It is unlawful for:

(A) A corporation or separate segregated fund to make a primary or other election contribution or expenditure by
using money or anything of value secured: (i) By physical force, job discrimination or financial reprisal; (ii) by the threat of force, job discrimination or financial reprisal; or (iii) as a condition of employment;

(B) Any person soliciting a stockholder or executive or administrative personnel and members of their families for a contribution to a corporation or separate segregated fund to fail to inform the person solicited of the political purposes of the separate segregated fund at the time of the solicitation;

(C) Any person soliciting any other person for a contribution to a corporation or separate segregated fund to fail to inform the person solicited at the time of the solicitation of his or her right to refuse to contribute without any reprisal;

(D) A separate segregated fund established by a corporation: (i) To solicit contributions to the fund from any person other than the corporation’s stockholders and their families and its executive or administrative personnel and their families; or (ii) to contribute any corporate funds;

(E) A separate segregated fund established by a corporation to receive contributions to the fund from any person other than the corporation’s stockholders and their immediate families and its executive or administrative personnel and their immediate families;

(F) A corporation to engage in job discrimination or to discriminate in job promotion or transfer because of an employee’s failure to make a contribution to the corporation or a separate segregated fund;

(G) A separate segregated fund to make any contribution, directly or indirectly, in excess of $1,000 in connection with or on behalf of any campaign for nomination or election to
any elective office in the state or any of its subdivisions, or
in connection with or on behalf of any committee or other
organization or person engaged in furthering, advancing,
supporting or aiding the nomination or election of any
candidate for any such office;

(H) A corporation to pay, give or lend or to authorize
payment, giving or lending of any moneys or other things of
value belonging to the corporation to a separate segregated
fund for the purpose of making a contribution to a candidate
or a candidate’s committee. This provision does not prohibit
a separate segregated fund from using the property, real or
personal, facilities and equipment of a corporation solely to
establish, administer and solicit contributions to the fund,
subject to the rules of the State Election Commission as
provided in subsection (d) of this section: Provided, That
any such corporation shall also permit any group of its
employees represented by a bona fide political action
committee to use the real property of the corporation solely
to establish, administer and solicit contributions to the fund
of the political action committee, subject to the rules of the
State Election Commission promulgated in accordance with
said subsection.

(3) For the purposes of this section, the term “executive
or administrative personnel” means individuals employed by
a corporation who are paid on a salary rather than hourly
basis and who have policy-making, managerial, professional
or supervisory responsibilities.

(d) Any person or corporation violating any provision of
this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction
thereof, shall be fined not more than $10,000. A corporation
may not reimburse any person the amount of any fine
imposed pursuant to this section.

(e) To ensure uniform administration and application of
the provisions of this section and of those of the Federal
Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1976 relating to corporate contributions, the State Election Commission shall propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to implement the provisions of this section consistent, insofar as practicable, with the rules and regulations promulgated by the Federal Election Commission to carry out similar or identical provisions of 2 U.S.C. §441b.

(f) In addition to the powers and duties set forth in article one-a of this chapter, the State Election Commission has the following powers and duties:

(1) To investigate, upon complaint or on its own initiative, any alleged violations or irregularities of this article.

(2) To administer oaths and affirmations, issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses, issue subpoenas duces tecum to compel the production of books, papers, records and all other evidence necessary to any investigation.

(3) To involve the aid of any circuit court in the execution of its subpoena power.

(4) To report any alleged violations of this article to the appropriate prosecuting attorney having jurisdiction, which prosecuting attorney shall present to the grand jury such alleged violations, together with all evidence relating thereto, no later than the next term of court after receiving the report.

(g) The Attorney General shall, when requested, provide legal and investigative assistance to the State Election Commission.

(h) Any investigation, either upon complaint or initiative, shall be conducted in an executive session of the State
Election Commission and shall remain undisclosed except upon an indictment by a grand jury.

(i) Any person who discloses the fact of any complaint, investigation or report or any part thereof, or any proceedings thereon, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $1,000, nor more than $5,000, and shall be confined in jail not less than six months nor more than one year.

(j) The amendments to this section enacted during the second extraordinary session of 2008 are intended to conform to the existing proscription to constitutionally permissible limits and not to create a new offense or offenses.

(k) The effective date of the amendments to this section enacted during the second extraordinary legislative session of 2008 is October 1, 2008.

§3-8-12. Additional acts forbidden; circulation of written matter; newspaper advertising; solicitation of contributions; intimidation and coercion of employees; promise of employment or other benefits; limitations on contributions; public contractors; penalty.

(a) A person may not publish, issue or circulate, or cause to be published, issued or circulated, any anonymous letter, circular, placard, radio or television advertisement or other publication supporting or aiding the election or defeat of a clearly identified candidate.

(b) An owner, publisher, editor or employee of a newspaper or other periodical may not insert, either in its advertising or reading columns, any matter, paid for or to be paid for, which tends to influence the voting at any election, unless directly designating it as a paid advertisement and
stating the name of the person authorizing its publication and
the candidate in whose behalf it is published.

(c) A person may not, in any room or building occupied
for the discharge of official duties by any officer or employee
of the state or a political subdivision of the state, solicit orally
or by written communication delivered within the room or
building, or in any other manner, any contribution of money
or other thing of value for any party or political purpose,
from any postmaster or any other officer or employee of the
federal government, or officer or employee of the State, or a
political subdivision of the State. An officer, agent, clerk or
employee of the federal government, or of this state, or any
political subdivision of the state, who may have charge or
control of any building, office or room, occupied for any
official purpose, may not knowingly permit any person to
enter any building, office or room, occupied for any official
purpose for the purpose of soliciting or receiving any
political assessments from, or delivering or giving written
solicitations for, or any notice of, any political assessments
to, any officer or employee of the state, or a political
subdivision of the state.

(d) Except as provided in section eight of this article, a
person entering into any contract with the state or its
subdivisions, or any department or agency of the state, either
for rendition of personal services or furnishing any material,
supplies or equipment or selling any land or building to the
state, or its subdivisions, or any department or agency of the
state, if payment for the performance of the contract or
payment for the material, supplies, equipment, land or
building is to be made, in whole or in part, from public funds
may not, during the period of negotiation for or performance
under the contract or furnishing of materials, supplies,
equipment, land or buildings, directly or indirectly, make any
contribution to any political party, committee or candidate for
public office or to any person for political purposes or use;
nor may any person or firm solicit any contributions for any purpose during any period.

(e) A person may not, directly or indirectly, promise any employment, position, work, compensation or other benefit provided for, or made possible, in whole or in part, by act of the Legislature, to any person as consideration, favor or reward for any political activity for the support of or opposition to any candidate, or any political party in any election.

(f) Except as provided in section eight of this article, a person may not, directly or indirectly, make any contribution in excess of the value of $1,000 in connection with any campaign for nomination or election to or on behalf of any statewide office, in connection with any other campaign for nomination or election to or on behalf of any other elective office in the state or any of its subdivisions, or in connection with or on behalf of any person engaged in furthering, advancing, supporting or aiding the nomination or election of any candidate for any of the offices.

(g) A political organization (as defined in Section 527(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) may not solicit or accept contributions until it has notified the Secretary of State of its existence and of the purposes for which it was formed. During the two-year election cycle, a political organization (as defined in Section 527(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) may not accept contributions totaling more than $1,000 from any one person prior to the primary election and contributions totaling more than $1,000 from any one person after the primary and before the general election.

(h) It is unlawful for any person to create, establish or organize more than one political organization (as defined in Section 527(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) with
the intent to avoid or evade the contribution limitations contained in subsection (g) of this section.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (f) of this section to the contrary, a person may not, directly or indirectly, make contributions to a state party executive committee or state party legislative caucus committee which, in the aggregate, exceed the value of $1,000 in any calendar year.

(j) The limitations on contributions contained in this section do not apply to transfers between and among a state party executive committee or a state party's legislative caucus political committee from national committees of the same political party: Provided, That transfers permitted by this subsection may not exceed $50,000 in the aggregate in any calendar year to any state party executive committee or state party legislative caucus political committee: Provided, however, That the moneys transferred may only be used for voter registration and get-out-the-vote activities of the state committees.

(k) A person may not solicit any contribution, other than contributions to a campaign for or against a county or local government ballot issue, from any nonelective salaried employee of the state government or of any of its subdivisions: Provided, That in no event may any person acting in a supervisory role solicit a person who is a subordinate employee for any contribution. A person may not coerce or intimidate any nonelective salaried employee into making a contribution. A person may not coerce or intimidate any nonsalaried employee of the state government or any of its subdivisions into engaging in any form of political activity. The provisions of this subsection may not be construed to prevent any employee from making a contribution or from engaging in political activity voluntarily without coercion, intimidation or solicitation.
(l) A person may not solicit a contribution from any other person without informing the other person at the time of the solicitation of the amount of any commission, remuneration or other compensation that the solicitor or any other person will receive or expect to receive as a direct result of the contribution being successfully collected. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to apply to solicitations of contributions made by any person serving as an unpaid volunteer.

(m) A person may not place any letter, circular, flyer, advertisement, election paraphernalia, solicitation material or other printed or published item tending to influence voting at any election in a roadside receptacle unless it is: (1) Approved for placement into a roadside receptacle by the business or entity owning the receptacle; and (2) contains a written acknowledgment of the approval. This subdivision does not apply to any printed material contained in a newspaper or periodical published or distributed by the owner of the receptacle. The term "roadside receptacle" means any container placed by a newspaper or periodical business or entity to facilitate home or personal delivery of a designated newspaper or periodical to its customers.

(n) Any person violating any provision of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than $1,000, or confined in jail for not more than one year, or, both fined and confined.

(o) The provisions of subsection (k) of this section, permitting contributions to a campaign for or against a county or local government ballot issue shall become operable on and after January 1, 2005.

(p) The limitations on contributions established by subsection (g) of this section do not apply to contributions made for the purpose of supporting or opposing a ballot issue, including a constitutional amendment.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, by adding thereto a new section, designated §3-10-3a, relating to the establishment of the Judicial Vacancy Advisory Commission; providing for commission membership and terms of appointment; requiring written policies and procedures of the commission; establishing a quorum requirement; requiring that certain proceedings of the commission be open to the public; requiring the disclosure of certain documents or materials; exempting certain meetings from the Open Governmental Proceedings Act; and exempting certain documents and materials from the Freedom of Information Act.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §3-10-3a, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. FILLING VACANCIES.

§3-10-3a. Judicial Vacancy Advisory Commission.

1 (a) The Judicial Vacancy Advisory Commission is hereby established to assist the Governor in filling judicial
vacancies. The commission shall meet and submit a list of no
more than five nor less than two best qualified persons to the
Governor within ninety days of the occurrence of a vacancy
in the office of justice of the Supreme Court of Appeals,
judge of an intermediate appellate court, judge of a circuit
court, or judge of a family court.

(b) The commission shall consist of eight appointed
members. Four public members shall be appointed by the
Governor for six-year terms, except for the initial
appointments which shall be staggered in accordance with
subsection (c) of this section. Four attorney members shall
be appointed by the Governor for six-year terms, except as
provided in subsection (c) of this section, from a list of
nominees provided by the Board of Governors of the West
Virginia State Bar. The Board of Governors of the West
Virginia State Bar shall nominate no more than twenty nor
less than ten best qualified attorneys for appointment to the
commission whenever there is a vacancy in the membership
of the commission reserved for attorney members. The
commission shall choose one of its appointed members to
serve as chair for a three-year term. No more than four
appointed members of the commission shall belong to the
same political party. No more than three appointed members
of the commission shall be residents of the same
congressional district. All members of the commission shall
be citizens of this state. Public members of the commission
may not be licensed to practice law in West Virginia or any
other jurisdiction.

(c) Of the initial appointments made to the commission,
two public members and two attorney members shall be
appointed for a term ending two years after the effective date
of this section, one public member and one attorney member
shall be appointed for a term ending four years after the
effective date of this section, and one public member and one
attorney member shall be appointed for a term ending six
years after the effective date of this section.
(d) The Governor, or his or her designee, the President of
the West Virginia State Bar, and the Dean of the West
Virginia University College of Law shall serve as *ex officio*
members of the commission.

(e) Members of the commission shall serve without
compensation, except that commission members are entitled
to reimbursement of travel and other necessary expenses
actually incurred while engaged in official commission
activities in accordance with the guidelines of the Travel
Management Office of the Department of Administration, or
its successor entity. The Governor’s Office shall cooperate
with the commission to ensure that all resources necessary to
carrying out the official duties of the commission are
provided, including staff assistance, equipment and materials.

(f) The commission shall adopt written policies that
formalize and standardize all operating procedures and
ethical practices of its members including, but not limited to,
procedures for training commission members, publishing
notice of judicial vacancies, recruiting qualified individuals
for consideration by the commission, receiving applications
from qualified individuals, notifying the public of judicial
vacancies, notifying state or local groups and organizations
of judicial vacancies, and soliciting public comment on
judicial vacancies. The written policies of the commission
are not subject to the provisions of chapter twenty-nine-a of
this code, but shall be filed with the Secretary of State.

(g) A majority of the commission plus one shall
constitute a quorum to do business.

(h) All organizational meetings of the commission shall
be open to the public and subject to the requirements of
article nine-a, chapter six of this code. An “organizational
meeting” means an initial meeting to discuss the
commission’s procedures and requirements for a judicial
vacancy. The commission shall hold at least one
organizational meeting upon the occurrence of a judicial
vacancy. All other meetings of the commission are exempt from article nine-a, chapter six of this code.

(i) The commission shall make available to the public copies of any applications and any letters of recommendation written on behalf of any applicants. All other documents or materials created or received by the commission shall be confidential and exempt from the provisions of chapter twenty-nine-b of this code, except for the list of best qualified persons or accompanying memoranda submitted to the Governor in accordance with the provisions of subsection (j) of this section, which shall be available for public inspection, and the written policies required to be filed with the Secretary of State in accordance with subsection (f) of this section.

(j) The commission shall submit its list of best qualified persons to the Governor in alphabetical order. A memorandum may accompany the list of best qualified persons and state facts concerning each of the persons listed. The commission shall make copies of any list of best qualified persons and accompanying memoranda it submits to the Governor available for public inspection.

CHAPTER 78

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 557 - By Senators Kessler, Oliverio, D. Facemire and Minard)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §3-10-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, clarifying the procedures for the filling of vacancies in the State Legislature.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §3-10-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. FILLING VACANCIES.

§3-10-5. Vacancies in State Legislature.

(a) Any vacancy in the office of State Senator or member of the House of Delegates shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, from a list of three legally qualified persons submitted by the party executive committee of the party with which the person holding the office immediately preceding the vacancy was affiliated. Such list of qualified persons to fill the vacancy shall be submitted to the Governor within fifteen days after the vacancy occurs and the Governor shall duly make his or her appointment to fill the vacancy from the list of legally qualified person within five days after the list is received. If the list is not submitted to the Governor within the fifteen day period, the Governor shall appoint within five days thereafter a legally qualified person of the same political party as the person vacating the office.

(b) In the case of a member of the House of Delegates, the list shall be submitted by the party executive committee of the delegate district in which the vacating member resided at the time of his or her election or appointment. The appointment to fill a vacancy in the House of Delegates is for the unexpired term.

(c) In the case of a State Senator, the list shall be submitted by the party executive committee of the state senatorial district in which the vacating senator resided at the time of his or her election or appointment. If the unexpired term in the office of the State Senator will be for less than two years and two months, the appointment is for the unexpired term. If the
unexpired term will be for a period equal to or longer than two
years and two months, the appointment is until the next general
election and until the election and qualification of a successor
to the person appointed, at which general election the vacancy
shall be filled by election for the unexpired term. Notice of an
election to fill a vacancy in the office of State Senator shall be
given by the Governor by proclamation and shall be published
before the election as a Class II-0 legal advertisement in
compliance with the provisions of article three, chapter fifty-
nine of this code, and the publication area for the publication
shall be each county in the senatorial district. Nominations for
candidates to fill a vacancy shall be made in the manner
prescribed for nominating a candidate to fill a vacancy in the
office of Governor to be voted for at a general election. The
state senatorial district executive committee of the political
party shall discharge the duties incident to State Senator
nominations devolving upon the party state executive
committee in nominating a candidate for a state office.

CHAPTER 79

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4577 - By Delegates
Manypenny, Martin, Butcher, D. Poling,
Canterbury, Stephens and Morgan)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §21-3C-1, §21-3C-2a, §21-3C-10a
and §21-3C-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended,
all relating to elevators; exempting platform lifts from the
definition of elevator; prohibiting certain elevators from being
installed in certain settings; requiring inspections on certain
ch. 79] ELEVATORS 953

elevators; creating different classifications of licensure; and
providing rule-making authority to the Division of Labor.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §21-3C-1, §21-3C-2a, §21-3C-10a and §21-3C-11 of the
Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and
reennacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3C. ELEVATOR SAFETY.

§21-3C-1. Definitions.

§21-3C-2a. Installation prohibited; exemptions; two-way communication required; key required.

§21-3C-10a. License requirements for elevator mechanics; contractors license requirements;
supervision of elevator apprentices requirements.

§21-3C-11. Disposition of fees; legislative rules.

§21-3C-1. Definitions.

1. “Accessibility equipment” means lifting devices
designed to remove access barriers in public buildings and
private residences for persons with physical challenges,
including residential and limited use/limited application
elevators, vertical platforms, inclined platform lifts and
stairway chairlifts.

2. “Certificate of acceptance” means a certificate issued
by the Division of Labor certifying that a newly installed
elevator has been inspected and was found to be installed in
compliance with the safety standards set forth in the
American Society of Mechanical Engineers Safety Code for
Lifts and Stairway Chairlifts.”

3. “Certificate of competency” means a certificate issued
by the Division of Labor certifying that an individual is
qualified to inspect elevators.
(4) "Certificate of operation" means a certificate issued by the Division of Labor certifying that an elevator has been inspected and is safe for operation.

(5) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Division of Labor.

(6) "Division" means the Division of Labor.

(7) "Division inspector" means an employee or contractor of the division who has been examined and issued a certificate of competency and who only inspects elevators in state owned buildings.

(8) "Elevator" means all the machinery, construction, apparatus and equipment used in raising and lowering a car, cage or platform vertically between permanent rails or guides and includes all elevators, power dumbwaiters, escalators, gravity elevators and other lifting or lowering apparatus permanently installed between rails or guides, but does not include hand operated dumbwaiters, platform lifts for loading docks, manlifts of the platform type with a platform area not exceeding nine hundred square inches, construction hoists or other similar temporary lifting or lowering apparatus.

(9) "Elevator apprentice" means a person who meets the requirements set forth in legislative rule promulgated pursuant to this article.

(10) "Elevator mechanic" means a person who possesses an elevator mechanic's license in accordance with the provisions of this article and who is engaged in the business of erecting, constructing, installing, altering, servicing, repairing or maintaining elevators or related conveyances covered by this article.
“Freight elevator” means an elevator used for carrying freight and on which only the operator, by the permission of the employer, is allowed to ride.

“Inspector” means both a division inspector and a private inspector.

“License” means a license issued to an elevator mechanic pursuant to this article.

“Private residence elevator” means a passenger elevator of which use is limited by size, capacity, rise and speed, and access is limited by its location, by the requirement of a key for its operation or by other restriction.

“Passenger elevator” means an elevator that is designed to carry persons to its contract capacity.

“Private inspector” means a person who has been examined and issued a certificate of competency to inspect elevators within this state.

§21-3C-2a. Installation prohibited; exemptions; two-way communication required; key required.

(a) On and after July 1, 2007, no private residence elevator may be installed in a nonresidential setting.

(b) A private residence elevator installed in a nonresidential setting which was in use on July 1, 2007, may continue in use so long as the elevator:

(1) Meets the specifications as set forth in the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators A17.1 5.3 “Safety Code for Elevators”;
(2) Has a method of two-way communication between
the car and each floor served by the elevator;

(3) Is operated automatically; and

(4) Is inspected annually by an inspector and is issued a
certification of operation by the division.

(c) New residential elevators shall undergo an acceptance
test performed by an inspector, and the inspector shall file a
report of the test with the division.

(d) An elevator in a residential property shall be
inspected by an inspector when the residential property is
transferred, and the inspector shall file a report of the
inspection with the division.

§21-3C-10a. License requirements for elevator mechanics;
contractors license requirements; supervision of
elevator apprentices requirements.

(a) A person may not engage or offer to engage in the
business of erecting, constructing, installing, altering,
servicing, repairing or maintaining elevators or related
conveyances covered by this article in this state, unless he or
she has a license issued by the Commissioner of Labor in
accordance with this article.

(b) A person licensed under this article must:

(1) Have in his or her possession a copy of the license
issued pursuant to this article on any job on which he or she
is performing elevator mechanic work; and

(2) Be, or be employed by, a contractor licensed pursuant
to the provisions of article eleven, chapter twenty-one of this
code unless the work is performed by a historic resort hotel’s
regular employees, for which the employees are paid regular
wages and not a contract price, on property owned or leased
by the historic resort hotel which is not intended for
speculative sale or lease;

(c) To obtain a license a person must:

(1) Complete a four-year apprenticeship program,
registered by the United States Department of Labor,
qualifying for a commercial license;

(2) Complete a two-year apprenticeship program,
registered by the United States Department of Labor,
qualifying for an accessibility license. A person holding an
accessibility license may only perform work on accessibility
equipment; or

(3) Complete a certified apprenticeship program,
registered by the United States Department of Labor
established at a historic resort hotel, qualifying for a limited
technician license. A person holding a limited technician
license may only perform work at a historic resort hotel.

(d) For the purposes of section, “historic resort hotel” has
the same meaning ascribed to it in section two, article
twenty-five, chapter twenty-nine of this code.

(e) An elevator apprentice who is enrolled in a four-year
apprenticeship program approved by the commissioner, and
who is in good standing in the program, may work under the
supervision of a licensed elevator mechanic, as follows:

(f) An apprentice who has not successfully completed the
equivalent of at least one year of the program may work only
under the direct supervision of a licensed elevator mechanic
who is present on the premises and available to the apprentice
at all times.
(2) An apprentice who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least one year of the program may:

(A) Work under the direct supervision of a licensed elevator mechanic as set forth in subdivision (1) of this subsection; and

(B) Perform the tasks set forth in this paragraph, only if delegated by and performed under the general supervision of a licensed elevator mechanic, who must, at a minimum, meet the apprentice on the job at the beginning of each day to delegate the specific tasks, and who remains responsible for the delegated tasks:

(i) Oiling, cleaning, greasing and painting;

(ii) Replacing of combplate teeth;

(iii) Reclamping and fixture maintenance;

(iv) Inspection, cleaning and lubricating of hoistway doors, car tops, bottoms and pits; and

(v) Observing operation of equipment.

§21-3C-11. Disposition of fees; legislative rules.

(a) The division shall propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, for the implementation and enforcement of the provisions of this article, which shall provide:

(1) Standards, qualifications and procedures for submitting applications, taking examinations, and issuing and renewing licenses, certificates of competency and certificates of operation of the three licensure classifications set forth in section ten-a of this article;
(2) Qualifications and supervision requirements for elevator apprentices;

(3) Provisions for the granting of licenses without examination, to applicants who present satisfactory evidence of having the expertise required to perform work as defined in this article and who apply for licensure on or before July 1, 2010: Provided, That if a license issued under the authority of this subsection subsequently lapses, the applicant may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be subject to all licensure requirements, including the examination;

(4) Provisions for the granting of emergency licenses in the event of an emergency due to disaster, act of God or work stoppage when the number of persons in the state holding licenses issued pursuant to this article is insufficient to cope with the emergency;

(5) Provisions for the granting of temporary licenses in the event that there are no elevator mechanics available to engage in the work of an elevator mechanic as defined by this article;

(6) Continuing education requirements;

(7) Reciprocity provisions;

(8) Procedures for investigating complaints and revoking or suspending licenses, certificates of competency and certificates of operation, including appeal procedures;

(9) Fees for testing, issuance and renewal of licenses, certificates of competency and certificates of operation, and other costs necessary to administer the provisions of this article;

(10) Enforcement procedures; and
(11) Any other rules necessary to effectuate the purposes of this article.

(b) The rules proposed for promulgation pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall establish the amount of any fee authorized pursuant to the provisions of this article: Provided, That in no event may the fees established for the issuance of certificates of operation exceed $50.

(c) All fees collected pursuant to the provisions of this article shall be deposited in an appropriated special revenue account hereby created in the State Treasury known as the "Elevator Safety Fund" and expended for the implementation and enforcement of this article: Provided, That amounts collected which are found from time to time to exceed funds needed for the purposes set forth in this article may be transferred to other accounts or funds and redesignated for other purposes by appropriation of the Legislature.

(d) The division may enter into agreements with counties and municipalities whereby such counties and municipalities be permitted to retain the inspection fees collected to support the enforcement activities at the local level.

(e) The commissioner and his or her deputy commissioner or any compliance officer of the division as authorized by the commissioner may consult with engineering authorities and organizations concerned with standard safety codes, rules and regulations governing the operation, maintenance, servicing, construction, alteration, installation and the qualifications which are adequate, reasonable and necessary for the elevator mechanic and inspector.
AN ACT to repeal §16-4C-5a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §16-4C-3, §16-4C-6, §16-4C-6a, §16-4C-8, §16-4C-9, §16-4C-10, §16-4C-12 and §16-4C-16 of said code, all relating to emergency medical services; revising definitions; revising powers and duties of the commissioner; revising rule-making authority; revising requirement to review statewide emergency medical services implementation plan; revising requirements to operate emergency medical vehicle; revising standards for emergency medical service personnel; requiring applicants to allow the State Police access to personal background information; removing nonutilized code sections; requiring certified persons to report violations; providing immunity from civil liability for reporting violations; clarifying procedures for complaint investigation, hearings, rights of appeal and judicial review; removing automatic stay on appeal; increasing criminal penalties; clarifying limitations on immunity in the absence of required insurance policy; and removing antiquated language.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §16-4C-5a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that §16-4C-3, §16-4C-6, §16-4C-6a, §16-
4C-8, §16-4C-9, §16-4C-10, §16-4C-12 and §16-4C-16 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4C. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ACT.

§16-4C-3. Definitions.
§16-4C-6. Powers and duties of commissioner.
§16-4C-6a. Emergency medical services agency licensure.
§16-4C-8. Standards for emergency medical service personnel.
§16-4C-9. Complaints; investigations; due process procedure; grounds for disciplinary action.
§16-4C-10. Procedures for hearing; right of appeal; judicial review.
§16-4C-12. Violations; criminal penalties.
§16-4C-16. Limitation of liability; mandatory errors and omissions insurance.

§16-4C-3. Definitions.

As used in this article, unless the context clearly requires a different meaning:

(a) “Ambulance” means any privately or publicly-owned vehicle or aircraft which is designed, constructed or modified; equipped or maintained; and operated for the transportation of patients, including, but not limited to, emergency medical services vehicles; rotary and fixed wing air ambulances; gsa kkk-A-1822 federal standard type I, type II and type III vehicles; and specialized multipatient medical transport vehicles operated by an emergency medical services agency;

(b) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of the Bureau for Public Health;

(c) “Council” means the Emergency Medical Service Advisory Council created pursuant to this article;

(d) “Director” means the Director of the Office of Emergency Medical Service in the Bureau for Public Health.

(e) “Emergency Medical Services” means all services which are set forth in Public Law 93-154 “The Emergency
Chapter 80]  EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  963

Medical Services Systems Act of 1973" and those included in and made a part of the emergency medical services plan of the Department of Health and Human Resources inclusive of, but not limited to, responding to the medical needs of an individual to prevent the loss of life or aggravation of illness or injury;

(f) “Emergency medical service agency” means any agency licensed under section six-a of this article to provide emergency medical services;

(g) “Emergency medical service personnel” means any person certified by the commissioner to provide emergency medical services as set forth by legislative rule;

(h) “Emergency medical service provider” means any authority, person, corporation, partnership or other entity, public or private, which owns or operates a licensed emergency medical services agency providing emergency medical service in this state;

(i) “Governing body” has the meanings ascribed to it as applied to a municipality in subdivision (1), subsection (b), section two, article one, chapter eight of this code;

(j) “Line officer” means the emergency medical service personnel, present at the scene of an accident, injury or illness, who has taken the responsibility for patient care;

(k) “Medical command” means the issuing of orders by a physician from a medical facility to emergency medical service personnel for the purpose of providing appropriate patient care;

(l) “Municipality” has the meaning ascribed to it in subdivision (1), subsection (a), section two, article one, chapter eight of this code;
(m) "Patient" means any person who is a recipient of the services provided by emergency medical services;

(n) "Service reciprocity" means the provision of emergency medical services to citizens of this state by emergency medical service personnel certified to render those services by a neighboring state;

(o) "Small emergency medical service provider" means any emergency medical service provider which is made up of less than twenty emergency medical service personnel; and

(p) "Specialized multipatient medical transport" means a type of ambulance transport provided for patients with medical needs greater than those of the average population, which may require the presence of a trained emergency medical technician during the transport of the patient: Provided, That the requirement of "greater medical need" may not prohibit the transportation of a patient whose need is preventive in nature.

§16-4C-6. Powers and duties of commissioner.

The commissioner has the following powers and duties:

(a) To propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code: Provided, That the rules have been submitted at least thirty days in advance for review by the Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, who may act only in the presence of a quorum. The rules may include:

(1) Standards and requirements for certification and recertification of emergency medical service personnel, including, but not limited to:

(A) Age, training, testing and continuing education;
(B) Procedures for certification and recertification, and for denying, suspending, revoking, reinstating and limiting a certification or recertification;

(C) Levels of certification and the scopes of practice for each level;

(D) Standards of conduct; and

(E) Causes for disciplinary action and sanctions which may be imposed.

(2) Standards and requirements for licensure and licensure renewals of emergency medical service agencies, including:

(A) Operational standards, levels of service, personnel qualifications and training, communications, public access, records management, reporting requirements, medical direction, quality assurance and review, and other requirements necessary for safe and efficient operation;

(B) Inspection standards and establishment of improvement periods to ensure maintenance of the standards;

(C) Fee schedules for licensure, renewal of licensure and other necessary costs;

(D) Procedures for denying, suspending, revoking, reinstating or limiting an agency licensure;

(E) Causes for disciplinary action against agencies; and

(F) Administrative penalties, fines and other disciplinary sanctions which may be imposed on agencies;

(3) Standards and requirements for emergency medical service vehicles, including classifications and specifications;
(4) Standards and requirements for training institutions, including approval or accreditation of sponsors of continuing education, course curricula and personnel;

(5) Standards and requirements for a State Medical Direction System, including qualifications for a State Emergency Medical Services Medical Director and Regional Medical Directors, the establishment of a State Medical Policy and Care Committee and the designation of Regional Medical Command Centers;

(6) Provision of services by emergency medical services personnel in hospital emergency rooms; and

(7) Any other rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this article.

(b) To apply for, receive and expend advances, grants, contributions and other forms of assistance from the state or federal government or from any private or public agencies or foundations to carry out the provisions of this article.

(c) To design, develop and review a Statewide Emergency Medical Services Implementation Plan. The plan shall recommend aid and assistance and all other acts necessary to carry out the purposes of this article:

(1) To encourage local participation by area, county and community officials and regional emergency medical services boards of directors; and

(2) To develop a system for monitoring and evaluating emergency medical services programs throughout the state.

(d) To provide professional and technical assistance and to make information available to Regional Emergency Medical Services Boards of Directors and other potential
applicants or program sponsors of emergency medical services for purposes of developing and maintaining a statewide system of services.

(e) To assist local government agencies, Regional Emergency Medical Services Boards of Directors and other public or private entities in obtaining federal, state or other available funds and services.

(f) To cooperate and work with federal, state and local governmental agencies, private organizations and other entities as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.

(g) To acquire in the name of the state by grant, purchase, gift, devise or any other methods appropriate real and personal property as may be reasonable and necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.

(h) To make grants and allocations of funds and property so acquired or which may have been appropriated to the agency to other agencies of state and local government as may be appropriate to carry out the purposes of this article.

(i) To expend and distribute by grant or bailment funds and property to all state and local agencies for the purpose of performing the duties and responsibilities of the agency all funds which it may have so acquired or which may have been appropriated by the Legislature of this state.

(j) To develop a program to inform the public concerning emergency medical services.

(k) To review and disseminate information regarding federal grant assistance relating to emergency medical services.
(l) To prepare and submit to the Governor and Legislature recommendations for legislation in the area of emergency medical services.

(m) To review, make recommendations for and assist in all projects and programs that provide for emergency medical services whether or not the projects or programs are funded through the Office of Emergency Medical Services. A review and approval shall be required for all emergency medical services projects, programs or services for which application is made to receive state or federal funds for their operation after the effective date of this act; and

(n) To take all necessary and appropriate action to encourage and foster the cooperation of all emergency medical service providers and facilities within this state.

§16-4C-6a. Emergency medical services agency licensure.

(a) Any person who proposes to establish or maintain an emergency medical services agency shall file an application with the commissioner which includes the identity of the applicant, any parent or affiliated entity, the proposed level of service and the number of emergency medical service response vehicles of the agency or proposed agency. The commissioner may require that additional information be included on each application.

(b) Upon receipt and review of the application the commissioner shall issue a license if he or she finds that the applicant meets the requirements and quality standards, to be established by the commissioner, for an emergency medical services agency license, and if the applicant has certified under penalty of perjury that he or she is current with all lawful obligations owed the State of West Virginia, excluding obligations owed in the current quarter, including, but not limited to, payment of taxes and workers'
compensation premiums: Provided, That the certification set forth in this paragraph is required for the original application and subsequent renewals.

§16-4C-8. Standards for emergency medical service personnel.

(a) Every ambulance operated by an emergency medical service agency shall carry at least two personnel. At least one person shall be certified in cardiopulmonary resuscitation or first aid and the person in the patient compartment shall be certified as an emergency medical technician-basic at a minimum except that in the case of a specialized multipatient medical transport, only one staff person is required and that person shall be certified, at a minimum, at the level of an emergency medical technician-basic. The requirements of this subsection will remain in effect until revised by the legislative rule to be promulgated pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

(b) On or before May 28, 2010, the commissioner shall submit a proposed legislative rule to the Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council for review, and on or before June 30, 2010, shall file the proposed legislative rule with the office of the Secretary of State, in accordance with the provisions of chapter twenty-nine-a, article three of this code, to establish certification standards for emergency medical vehicle operators and to revise the requirements for emergency medical service personnel.

(c) As of the effective date of the legislative rule to be promulgated pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, emergency medical service personnel who operate ambulances shall meet the requirements set forth in the legislative rule.

(d) Any person desiring emergency medical service personnel certification shall apply to the commissioner using
forms and procedures prescribed by the commissioner. Upon receipt of the application, the commissioner shall determine whether the applicant meets the certification requirements and may examine the applicant, if necessary to make that determination.

(e) The applicant shall submit to a national criminal background check, the requirement of which is declared to be not against public policy.

(1) The applicant shall meet all requirements necessary to accomplish the national criminal background check, including submitting fingerprints, and authorizing the West Virginia Office of Emergency Medical Services, the West Virginia State Police and the Federal Bureau of Investigation to use all records submitted and produced for the purpose of screening the applicant for certification.

(2) The results of the national criminal background check may not be released to or by a private entity.

(3) The applicant shall submit a fee of $75 for initial certification and a fee of $50 for recertification. The fees set forth in this subsection remain in effect until modified by legislative rule.

(f) An application for an original, renewal or temporary emergency medical service personnel certificate or emergency medical services agency license, shall be acted upon by the commissioner and the certificate or license delivered or mailed, or a copy of any order of the commissioner denying any such application delivered or mailed to the applicant, within fifteen days after the date upon which the complete application including test scores and background checks, if applicable, was received by the commissioner.
(g) Any person may report to the commissioner or the Director of the Office of Emergency Medical Services information he or she may have that appears to show that a person certified by the commissioner may have violated the provisions of this article or legislative rules promulgated pursuant to this article. A person who is certified by the commissioner, who knows of or observes another person certified by the commissioner violating the provisions of this article or legislative rules promulgated pursuant to this article, has a duty to report the violation to the commissioner or director. Any person who reports or provides information in good faith is immune from civil liability.

(h) The commissioner may issue a temporary emergency medical service personnel certificate to an applicant, with or without examination of the applicant, when he or she finds that issuance to be in the public interest. Unless suspended or revoked, a temporary certificate shall be valid initially for a period not exceeding one hundred twenty days and may not be renewed unless the commissioner finds the renewal to be in the public interest.

§16-4C-9. Complaints; investigations; due process procedure; grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The commissioner may at any time upon his or her own motion, and shall, upon the written complaint of any person, cause an investigation to be conducted to determine whether grounds exist for disciplinary action under this article or legislative rules promulgated pursuant to this article.

(b) An investigator or other person who, under the direction of the commissioner or the director, gathers or reports information in good faith to the commissioner or the director, is immune from civil liability.
(c) After reviewing any information obtained through an investigation, the commissioner or director shall determine if probable cause exists that the licensee or certificate holder has violated any provision of this article or rules promulgated pursuant to this article.

(d) Upon a finding that probable cause exists that the licensee or certificate holder has violated any provision of this article or rules promulgated pursuant to this article, the commissioner or director shall provide a copy of the complaint to the licensee or certificate holder.

(e) The commissioner or the director may enter into a consent decree or hold a hearing for the suspension or revocation of the license or certification or the imposition of sanctions against the licensee or certificate holder.

(f) The commissioner or the director issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum to obtain testimony and documents to aid in the investigation of allegations against any person or agency regulated by the article.

(g) The commissioner or the director may sign a consent decree or other legal document related to the complaint.

(h) The commissioner shall suspend or revoke any certificate, temporary certificate or license when he or she finds the holder has:

(1) Obtained a certificate, temporary certificate or license by means of fraud or deceit; or

(2) Been grossly incompetent, and/or grossly negligent as defined by the commissioner in accordance with rules or by prevailing standards of emergency medical services care; or

(3) Failed or refused to comply with the provisions of this article or any legislative rule promulgated by the
41 commissioner or any order or final decision of the
42 commissioner; or

43 (4) Engaged in any act during the course of duty which
44 has endangered or is likely to endanger the health, welfare or
45 safety of the public.

46 (i) The commissioner or the director may, after notice and
47 opportunity for hearing, deny or refuse to renew, suspend or
48 revoke the license or certification of, impose probationary
49 conditions upon or take disciplinary action against, any
50 licensee or certificate holder for any violation of this article
51 or any rule promulgated pursuant to this article, once a
52 violation has been proven by a preponderance of the
53 evidence.

54 (j) Disciplinary action may include:

55 (1) Reprimand;

56 (2) Probation;

57 (3) Administrative penalties and fines;

58 (4) Mandatory attendance at continuing education
59 seminars or other training;

60 (5) Practicing under supervision or other restriction;

61 (6) Requiring the licensee or holder of a certificate to
62 report to the commissioner or director for periodic interviews
63 for a specified period of time;

64 (7) Other disciplinary action considered by the
65 commissioner or director to be necessary to protect the
66 public, including advising other parties whose legitimate
67 interests may be at risk; or
(8) Other sanctions as set forth by legislative rule promulgated pursuant to this article.

(k) The commissioner shall suspend or revoke any certificate, temporary certificate or license if he or she finds the existence of any grounds which would justify the denial of an application for the certificate, temporary certificate or license if application were then being made for it.

§16-4C-10. Procedures for hearing; right of appeal; judicial review.

(a) Hearings are governed by the provisions of article five, chapter twenty-nine a of this code.

(b) The commissioner or director may conduct the hearing or elect to have an Administrative Law Judge conduct the hearing.

(c) If the hearing is conducted by an Administrative Law Judge, the Administrative Law Judge shall prepare a proposed written order at the conclusion of a hearing containing findings of fact and conclusions of law. The proposed order may contain proposed disciplinary actions if the commissioner or director so directs. The commissioner may accept, reject or modify the decision of the Administrative Law Judge.

(d) The commissioner or director has the authority to administer oaths, examine any person under oath and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum.

(e) If, after a hearing, the commissioner or director determines the licensee or holder of a certificate has violated any provision of this article or the legislative rules promulgated pursuant to this article, a formal written decision shall be prepared which contains findings of fact, conclusions
of law and a specific description of the disciplinary actions imposed.

(f) The order of the Commissioner or director is final unless vacated or modified upon judicial review.

(g) Any licensee or certificate holder adversely affected by a final order made and entered by the commissioner or director is entitled to judicial review. All of the pertinent provisions of section four, article five, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code apply to and govern the review with like effect as if the provisions of the section were set forth herein.

(h) The judgment of the circuit court is final unless reversed, vacated or modified on appeal to the Supreme Court of Appeals in accordance with the provisions of section one, article six, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.

§16-4C-12. Violations; criminal penalties.

(a) When, as a result of an investigation under this article or otherwise, the commissioner or director has reason to believe that a licensee or certificate holder has committed a criminal offense, the commissioner or director may bring the information to the attention of an appropriate law-enforcement official.

(b) Any person who violates any law or rule or operates an ambulance with an insufficient number of emergency medical service personnel aboard when not lawfully permitted to do so, or who represents himself or herself as a certified emergency medical service personnel knowing the representation to be untrue, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not less than $100 nor more than $1,000: Provided, That after July 1, 2010, the fine shall not be more than $5,000.
§16-4C-16. Limitation of liability; mandatory errors and omissions insurance.

(a) Every person, corporation, ambulance service, emergency medical service provider, emergency ambulance authority, emergency ambulance service or other person which employs emergency medical service personnel with or without wages for ambulance service or provides ambulance service in any manner, shall obtain a policy of insurance insuring the person or entity and every employee, agent or servant, against loss from the liability imposed by law for damages arising from any error or omission in the provision of emergency medical services as enumerated by this article, in an amount no less than $1,000,000 per incident.

(b) No emergency medical service personnel or emergency medical service provider is liable for civil damages or injuries in excess of the amounts for which the person or entity is actually insured, unless the damages or injuries are intentionally or maliciously inflicted.

(c) Every person or entity required by this section to obtain a policy of insurance shall furnish proof of the existence of the policy to the commissioner on or before January 1 of each calendar year.

(d) Any person or entity who fails to secure a policy of insurance before providing emergency medical services is not entitled to the limited liability created by subsection (b) of this section: Provided, That any physician, who gives instructions to emergency medical service personnel without being compensated, or who treats any patient transported in an ambulance or treats any patient prior to the transport, without being compensated, is entitled to the limited liability provided in subsection (b) of this section.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §5B-2F-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the duties of the Division of Energy and the Office of the Director for Energy Development.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §5B-2F-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2F. DIVISION OF ENERGY.

§5B-2F-2. Purpose; office of Director for Energy Development; director to be member of Public Energy Authority; division to develop energy policy and development plan; contents of energy policy and development plan; and division to promote energy initiatives.
(a) Effective July 1, 2007, the Division of Energy is created as a state agency under the Department of Commerce. The division may receive federal funds. The division shall be administered by a director, who shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall continue to serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified as provided. The director shall be selected with special preference and consideration given to his or her training, experience, capacity and interest in energy policy and development activities.

(b) Creation of the division is intended to provide leadership for developing energy policies emphasizing the increased efficiency of energy use, the increased development and production of new and existing domestic energy sources, the increased awareness of energy use on the environment and the economy, dependable, efficient and economical statewide energy systems capable of supporting the needs of the state, increased energy self-sufficiency where the ratio of indigenous to imported energy use is increased, reduce the ratio energy consumption to economic activity and maintain low-cost energy. The energy policies and development plans shall also provide direction for the private sector.

(c) The director shall administer the daily operations of the Public Energy Authority provided under the provisions of chapter five-d of this code. The director shall also have authority over the Office of Coalfield Community Development, created by the provisions of article two-a of this chapter, and the energy efficiency program existing under the West Virginia Development Office which are hereby transferred to the division. The director shall effectuate coordination of these entities relative to the purposes provided in this article.

(d) The division shall develop an energy policy and shall report the same back to the Governor and the Joint
Committee on Government and Finance before December 1, 2007. The energy policy shall be a five-year plan setting forth the state's energy policies and shall provide a direction for the private sector. Prior to the expiration of the energy policy, the division shall begin review of the policy and submit a revised energy policy to the Governor and the Joint Committee on Government and Finance six months before the expiration of the policy.

(e) The director shall be a member of the Public Energy Authority and as such shall attend and participate in all official meetings and public hearings conducted under the auspices of the authority.

(f) The division shall prepare and submit an annual energy development plan to the Governor and the Joint Committee on Government and Finance on or before December 1, of each year. The development plan shall relate to the division's implementation of the energy policy and the activities of the division during the previous year. The development plan shall include any recommended legislation. The Public Energy Authority, the Office of Coalfield Community Development, the energy efficiency program, the Department of Environmental Protection and the Public Service Commission, in addition to their other duties prescribed by this code, shall assist the division and the director in the development of an energy policy and related development plans. The energy development plan shall set forth the plans for implementing the state's energy policy and shall provide a direction for the private sector. The energy development plan shall recognize the powers of the Public Energy Authority as to development and financing of projects under its jurisdiction and shall make such recommendations as are reasonable and practicable for the exercise of such powers.

(g) The division shall hold public hearings and meetings with notice to receive public input regarding proposed energy
policies and development plans. The energy policy and development plans required by subsections (d) and (f) of this section shall address increased efficiency of energy use, traditional and alternative energy, water as a resource and a component of energy production, energy distribution systems, the siting of energy facilities, the increased development and production of new and existing domestic energy sources, increased awareness of energy use on the environment and the economy, energy infrastructure, the development and implementation of renewable, clean, technically innovative and advanced energy projects in this state. Projects may include, without limitation, solar and wind energy, low-impact hydro power, geothermal, biomass, landfill gas, fuel cells, renewable hydrogen fuel technologies, waste coal, coal mine methane, coal gasification to ultraclean fuels, solid waste to fuel grade ethanol and coal liquefaction technologies.

(h) The division may propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code designed to implement an energy policy and development plan in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(i) The energy policy and development plans required by subsections (d) and (f) of this section shall identify and report on the energy infrastructure in this state and include without limitation energy infrastructure related to protecting the state's essential data, information systems and critical government services in times of emergency, inoperativeness or disaster. In consultation with the Director of the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the director of the division shall encourage the development of energy infrastructure and strategic resources that will ensure the continuity of governmental operations in situations of emergency, inoperativeness or disaster.
(j) In preparing or revising the energy policy and
development plan, the division may rely upon internal staff
reports or the advice of outside advisors or consultants and
may procure such services with the consent of the Secretary
of Commerce. The division may also involve national, state
and local government leadership and energy experts.

(k) The division shall prepare an energy use database,
including without limitation, end-use applications and
infrastructure needs for different classes of energy users
including residential, commercial and industrial users, data
regarding the interdependencies and sources of electricity,
oil, coal, water and gas infrastructure, data regarding energy
use of schools and state-owned facilities and collect data on
the impact of the energy policy and development plan on the
decisions and strategies of energy users of the state.

(l) The division shall promote collaboration between the
state's universities and colleges, private industry and
nonprofit organizations to encourage energy research and
leverage available federal energy research and development
resources.

(m) The division shall promote initiatives to enhance the
nation's energy security through research and development
directed at transforming the state's energy resources into the
resources that fuel the nation.

(n) The Performance Evaluation and Research Division of
the Legislative Auditor's office shall perform an agency
review of the Division of Energy in 2010 as part of its review
of the Department of Commerce as set forth in article four,
chapter ten of this code.

(o) The division shall work with the President of the
United States and his or her administration to develop a plan
that would allow West Virginia to become the leader in
transitioning the United States to a new energy future.
(p) The division is to determine the best way for West Virginia to utilize its resources and any federal funding to develop the technologies that are necessary for such a transition.

(q) The division is to clearly articulate West Virginia's position on an energy solution for the United States that encompasses clean coal, natural gas, transtech energy technologies and renewable energy technologies.

(r) The division shall develop and distribute an informational program and policies that emphasize the importance of West Virginia energy resources and their positive impact on the eastern seaboard and the nation.

(s) The division shall monitor legal challenges to the energy industries in the state and submit a report quarterly to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance. The report shall contain information relating to any litigation that challenges any statute that could affect the production, distribution and utilization of natural resources of the state.

CHAPTER 82

(S. B. 350 - By Senators Oliverio, McCabe, Browning, Green, Kessler, Foster, Stollings, D. Facemire, Prezioso, Plymale and Palumbo)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §24-2F-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to definitions used in the
alternative and renewable energy portfolio standard; recategorizing recycled energy as a renewable energy resource for the purposes of purchasing energy resource credits; and removing restriction that ethanol be produced from sources other than corn in order to be a renewable energy resource.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §24-2F-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2F. ALTERNATIVE AND RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD.

§24-2F-3. Definitions.

Unless the context clearly requires a different meaning, as used in this article:

(1) “Advanced coal technology” means a technology that is used in a new or existing energy generating facility to reduce airborne carbon emissions associated with the combustion or use of coal and includes, but is not limited to, carbon dioxide capture and sequestration technology, supercritical technology, advanced supercritical technology as that technology is determined by the Public Service Commission, ultrasupercritical technology and pressurized fluidized bed technology and any other resource, method, project or technology certified by the commission as advanced coal technology.

(2) “Alternative and renewable energy portfolio standard” or “portfolio standard” means a requirement in any given year that requires an electric utility to own credits in an amount equal to a certain percentage of electric energy sold in the preceding calendar year by the electric utility to retail customers in this state.
(3) "Alternative energy resources" means any of the following resources, methods or technologies for the production or generation of electricity:

(A) Advanced coal technology;

(B) Coal bed methane;

(C) Natural gas;

(D) Fuel produced by a coal gasification or liquefaction facility;

(E) Synthetic gas;

(F) Integrated gasification combined cycle technologies;

(G) Waste coal;

(H) Tirederived fuel;

(I) Pumped storage hydroelectric projects; and

(J) Any other resource, method, project or technology certified as an alternative energy resource by the Public Service Commission.

(4) "Alternative and renewable energy resource credit" or "credit" means a tradable instrument that is used to establish, verify and monitor the generation of electricity from alternative and renewable energy resource facilities, energy efficiency or demand-side energy initiative projects or greenhouse gas emission reduction or offset projects.

(5) "Alternative energy resource facility" means a facility or equipment that generates electricity from alternative energy resources.
(6) "Commission" or "Public Service Commission" means the Public Service Commission of West Virginia as continued pursuant to section three, article one of this chapter.

(7) "Customer-generator" means an electric retail customer who owns and operates a customer-sited generation project utilizing an alternative or renewable energy resource or a net metering system in this state.

(8) "Electric utility" means any electric distribution company or electric generation supplier that sells electricity to retail customers in this state. Unless specifically provided for otherwise, for the purposes of this article, the term "electric utility" may not include rural electric cooperatives, municipally-owned electric facilities or utilities serving less than thirty thousand residential electric customers in West Virginia.

(9) "Energy efficiency or demand-side energy initiative project" means a project in this state that promotes customer energy efficiency or the management of customer consumption of electricity through the implementation of:

(A) Energy efficiency technologies, equipment, management practices or other strategies utilized by residential, commercial, industrial, institutional or government customers that reduce electricity consumption by those customers;

(B) Load management or demand response technologies, equipment, management practices, interruptible or curtailable tariffs, energy storage devices or other strategies in residential, commercial, industrial, institutional and government customers that shift electric load from periods of higher demand to periods of lower demand;

(C) Industrial by-product technologies consisting of the use of a by-product from an industrial process, including, but not limited to, the reuse of energy from exhaust gases or
other manufacturing by-products that can be used in the direct production of electricity at the customer’s facility;

(D) Customer-sited generation, demand-response, energy efficiency or peak demand reduction capabilities, whether new or existing, that the customer commits for integration into the electric utility’s demand-response, energy efficiency or peak demand reduction programs; or

(E) Infrastructure and modernization projects that help promote energy efficiency, reduce energy losses or shift load from periods of higher demand to periods of lower demand, including the modernization of metering and communications (also known as “smart grid”), distribution automation, energy storage, distributed energy resources and investments to promote the electrification of transportation.

(10) “Greenhouse gas emission reduction or offset project” means a project to reduce or offset greenhouse gas emissions from sources in this state other than the electric utility’s own generating and energy delivery operations. Greenhouse gas emission reduction or offset projects include, but are not limited to:

(A) Methane capture and destruction from landfills, coal mines or farms;

(B) Forestation, afforestation or reforestation; and

(C) Nitrous oxide or carbon dioxide sequestration through reduced fertilizer use or no-till farming.

(11) “Net metering” means measuring the difference between electricity supplied by an electric utility and electricity generated from an alternative or renewable energy resource facility owned or operated by an electric retail customer when any portion of the electricity generated from the alternative or renewable energy resource facility is used...
to offset part or all of the electric retail customer’s
requirements for electricity.

(12) “Reclaimed surface mine” means a surface mine, as
that term is defined in section three, article three, chapter
twenty-two of this code, that is reclaimed or is being
reclaimed in accordance with state or federal law.

(13) "Renewable energy resource" means any of the
following resources, methods, projects or technologies for the
production or generation of electricity:

(A) Solar photovoltaic or other solar electric energy;

(B) Solar thermal energy;

(C) Wind power;

(D) Run of river hydropower;

(E) Geothermal energy, which means a technology by
which electricity is produced by extracting hot water or steam
from geothermal reserves in the earth’s crust to power steam
turbines that drive generators to produce electricity;

(F) Biomass energy, which means a technology by which
electricity is produced from a nonhazardous organic material
that is available on a renewable or recurring basis, including
pulp mill sludge;

(G) Biologically derived fuel including methane gas,
ethanol or biodiesel fuel;

(H) Fuel cell technology, which means any
electrochemical device that converts chemical energy in a
hydrogen-rich fuel directly into electricity, heat and water
without combustion;
(I) Recycled energy, which means useful thermal, mechanical or electrical energy produced from: (i) Exhaust heat from any commercial or industrial process; (ii) waste gas, waste fuel or other forms of energy that would otherwise be flared, incinerated, disposed of or vented; and (iii) electricity or equivalent mechanical energy extracted from a pressure drop in any gas, excluding any pressure drop to a condenser that subsequently vents the resulting heat; and

(J) Any other resource, method, project or technology certified by the commission as a renewable energy resource.

(14) “Renewable energy resource facility” means a facility or equipment that generates electricity from renewable energy resources.

(15) “Waste coal” means a technology by which electricity is produced by the combustion of the by-product, waste or residue created from processing coal (such as gob).
to the council; and requiring Department of Environmental Protection consider the council’s recommendations.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §22-1-9 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.


(a) There is created within the Department of Environmental Protection the Environmental Protection Advisory Council. The Environmental Protection Advisory Council consists of eight members. The secretary serves as an ex officio member of the council and as its chair. The remaining seven members are appointed by the Governor. Each member serves for a term of four years and may be reappointed. Vacancies on the council shall be filled within sixty days after the vacancy occurs.

(b) Two members of the council shall represent industries regulated by the department or their trade associations. Two members shall represent organizations advocating environmental protection. One member shall represent organizations representing local governments. One member shall represent public service districts. One member shall represent the largest coal miner’s labor organization in the state. In making subsequent appointments this balance of membership shall be maintained.

(c) Appointed members shall be paid the same compensation and expense reimbursement as is paid to members of the Legislature for their interim duties as recommended by the Citizens Legislative Compensation
Commission and authorized by law for each day or portion thereof engaged in the discharge of official duties.

(d) The council shall meet at least once every quarter, at the call of the chair or upon the unanimous request of its members.

(e) The council shall:

(1) Consult with and advise the director on program and policy development, problem solving and other appropriate subjects;

(2) Identify and define problems associated with the implementation of the policy set forth in section one of this article;

(3) Provide and disseminate to industry and the public early identification of major federal program and regulatory changes;

(4) Provide a forum for the resolution of conflicts between constituency groups;

(5) To the extent possible, strive for consensus on the development of overall environmental policy; and

(6) Provide an annual report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance on or before January 1 of each year relating to its findings with regard to the department’s performance during the previous year. The report will specifically address the department’s performance in accomplishing the nine purposes set forth in subsection (b), section one of this article.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code to the contrary, upon approval by majority vote of the Environmental Protection Advisory Council’s members, the
52 council may submit recommendations for rulemaking to the
53 Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection.
54 The secretary shall consider the council's recommendations
55 for rule-making when developing agency rules to be
56 submitted for legislative approval.

CHAPTER 84

(S. B. 382 - By Senators Minard,
Helmick, Green, Bowman and Plymale)

[Passed March 8, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 18, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §22-6-22 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the reporting of certain
geologic information obtained incidental to oil and gas drilling;
requiring the filing of reports with the Department of
Environmental Protection and the state Geological and
Economic Survey; providing for the delivery of core samples
and well cuttings to the state Geological and Economic Survey;
and assuring the confidentiality of reports and other information
provided.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §22-6-22 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended,
be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. OFFICE OF OIL AND GAS; OIL AND GAS
WELLS; ADMINISTRATION; ENFORCEMENT.
§22-6-22. Well report, logs, core samples and cuttings to be filed; confidentiality and permitted use; authority to promulgate rules.

(a) Within a reasonable time after the completion of the drilling of a shallow well or deep well, the well operator shall file with the secretary and with the state Geological and Economic Survey a completion report containing the following:

(1) The character, depth and thickness of geological formations encountered, including fresh water, coal seams, mineral beds, brine and oil and gas bearing formations; and

(2) Such other information as the secretary may require to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.

The secretary may promulgate such reasonable rules in accordance with article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, as may be considered necessary to ensure that the character, depth and thickness of geological formations encountered are accurately logged: Provided, That the secretary shall not require logging by the use of an electrical logging device: Provided, however, That if electrical or mechanical or geophysical logs are recorded in the well, the secretary may request copies of these logs: Provided further, That mechanical or geophysical logs may not include vertical seismic profiles or two-dimensional or three-dimensional seismic information.

(b) If a well operator takes core samples, that activity shall be noted within the report, and, within sixty days after filing the completion report, the operator shall, subject to the terms of this article, provide the state Geological and Economic Survey with a complete set of cores, consisting of at least quarter slabs, correctly labeled and identified according to depth. The core samples requested by and
provided to the state Geological and Economic Survey may
not contain any materials or documents made with regard to
analyzing or interpreting the core samples.

(c) If a well operator catches cuttings during the drilling
of any deep or shallow well, that activity shall be noted
within the report and, within sixty days after filing the
completion report, the operator shall, subject to the terms of
this article, provide the state Geological and Economic
Survey with a sample of the cuttings, correctly labeled and
identified according to depth.

(d) Any information, reports, cuttings and core samples
requested by and provided to the state Geological and
Economic Survey by the operator shall be kept confidential
at the written request of the operator for a specified amount
of time as follows:

(1) Except for core samples, any logs, drill cuttings,
reports and other information or materials that reveal trade
secrets or other confidential business information relating to
the competitive interests of the operator or the operator’s
privity may not be disclosed to the public for one year
following delivery, unless the operator consents in writing to
a shorter time. At the operator’s written request, the period
of confidentiality may be extended in annual increments:
Provided, That the total period of confidentiality may not
exceed three years.

(2) Any core samples may not be disclosed to the public
for five years following delivery to the state Geological and
Economic Survey, unless the operator consents in writing to
a shorter time. At the operator’s written request, the period
of confidentiality may be extended for an additional five
years: Provided, That the total period of confidentiality may
not exceed ten years.
(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (d) of this section, the state Geological and Economic Survey may store and process confidential information within its minerals mapping or geographic information systems; however, that confidential information may not be revealed to the public until the lapsing of the period of confidentiality created pursuant to subsection (d) of this section. After the period of confidentiality has lapsed, statistics or other information generated as the result of storage and processing may be disclosed in the aggregate through articles, reports, maps, or lectures presented in accordance with generally accepted academic or scientific practices and in a manner to preclude the identification of a particular well or operator.

CHAPTER 85

(H. B. 4277 - By Delegates Boggs, Miley, Barker and Caputo)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §22-11-3 and §22-11-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to authorizing the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection to issue National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits; defining terms; and correcting antiquated language.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §22-11-3 and §22-11-8 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 11. WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT.

§22-11-3. Definitions.

1 Unless the context in which used clearly requires a different meaning, as used in this article:

(1) "Activity" or "activities" means any activity or activities for which a permit is required by section seven of this article;

(2) "Board" means the environmental quality board, provided in article three, chapter twenty-two-b of this code;

(3) "Chief" means the director of the division of water and waste management of the Department of Environmental Protection;

(4) "Code" means the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended;

(5) "Department" means the Department of Environmental Protection;

(6) "Disposal system" means a system for treating or disposing of sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, or the effluent therefrom, either by surface or underground methods, and includes sewer systems, the use of subterranean spaces, treatment works, disposal wells and other systems;

(7) "Disposal well" means any well drilled or used for the injection or disposal of treated or untreated sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes into underground strata;

(8) "Effluent limitation" means any restriction established on quantities, rates and concentrations of chemical, physical,
biological and other constituents which are discharged into
the waters of this state;

(9) "Establishment" means an industrial establishment,
mill, factory, tannery, paper or pulp mill, mine, colliery,
breaker or mineral processing operation, quarry, refinery,
well and each and every industry or plant or works in the
operation or process of which industrial wastes, sewage or
other wastes are produced;

(10) "Industrial user" means those industries identified in
the standard industrial classification manual, United States
Bureau of the Budget, 1967, as amended and supplemented,
under the category "division d--manufacturing" and other
classes of significant waste producers identified under
regulations issued by the director or the administrator of the
United States environmental protection agency;

(11) "Industrial wastes" means any liquid, gaseous, solid
or other waste substance, or a combination thereof, resulting
from or incidental to any process of industry, manufacturing,
trade or business, or from or incidental to the development,
processing or recovery of any natural resources; and the
admixture with such industrial wastes of sewage or other
wastes, as hereinafter defined, is also "industrial waste"
within the meaning of this article;

(12) "Other wastes" means garbage, refuse, decayed
wood, sawdust, shavings, bark and other wood debris and
residues resulting from secondary processing; sand, lime,
cinders, ashes, offal, night soil, silt, oil, tar, dyestuffs, acids,
chemicals, heat or all other materials and substances not
sewage or industrial wastes which may cause or might
reasonably be expected to cause or to contribute to the
pollution of any of the waters of the state;

(13) "Outlet" means the terminus of a sewer system or
the point of emergence of any water-carried sewage,
industrial wastes or other wastes, or the effluent therefrom, into any of the waters of this state, and includes a point source;

(14) “Person”, “persons” or “applicant” means any industrial user, public or private corporation, institution, association, firm or company organized or existing under the laws of this or any other state or country; State of West Virginia; governmental agency, including federal facilities; political subdivision; county commission; municipal corporation; industry; sanitary district; public service district; drainage district; soil conservation district; watershed improvement district; partnership; trust; estate; person or individual; group of persons or individuals acting individually or as a group; or any legal entity whatever;

(15) “Point source” means any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including, but not limited to, any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock or vessel or other floating craft, from which pollutants are or may be discharged;

(16) “Pollutant” means industrial wastes, sewage or other wastes as defined in this section;

(17) “Pollution” means the man-made or man-induced alteration of the chemical, physical, biological and radiological integrity of the waters of the state;

(18) “Publicly owned treatment works” means any treatment works owned by the state or any political subdivision thereof, any municipality or any other public entity, for the treatment of pollutants;

(19) “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection or such other person to whom the secretary has delegated authority or duties pursuant to section six or eight, article one of this chapter;
(20) "Sewage" means water-carried human or animal wastes from residences, buildings, industrial establishments or other places, together with such groundwater infiltration and surface waters as may be present;

(21) "Sewer system" means pipelines or conduits, pumping stations, force mains and all other constructions, facilities, devices and appliances appurtenant thereto, used for collecting or conducting sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes to a point of disposal or treatment;

(22) "Treatment works" means any plant, facility, means, system, disposal field, lagoon, pumping station, constructed drainage ditch or surface water intercepting ditch, diversion ditch above or below the surface of the ground, settling tank or pond, earthen pit, incinerator, area devoted to sanitary landfills or other works not specifically mentioned herein, installed for the purpose of treating, neutralizing, stabilizing, holding or disposing of sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes or for the purpose of regulating or controlling the quality and rate of flow thereof;

(23) "Water resources", "water" or "waters" means any and all water on or beneath the surface of the ground, whether percolating, standing, diffused or flowing, wholly or partially within this state, or bordering this state and within its jurisdiction, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, natural or artificial lakes, rivers, streams, creeks, branches, brooks, ponds (except farm ponds, industrial settling basins and ponds and water treatment facilities), impounding reservoirs, springs, wells, watercourses and wetlands; and

(24) "Well" means any shaft or hole sunk, drilled, bored or dug into the earth or into underground strata for the extraction or injection or placement of any liquid or gas, or any shaft or hole sunk or used in conjunction with such extraction or injection or placement. The term "well" does
§22-11-8. Prohibitions; permits required.

(a) The secretary may, after public notice and opportunity for public hearing, issue a permit for the discharge or disposition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants into waters of this state upon condition that the discharge or disposition meets or will meet all applicable state and federal water quality standards and effluent limitations and all other requirements of this article and article three, chapter twenty-two-b of this code.

(b) It is unlawful for any person, unless the person holds a permit therefor from the department, which is in full force and effect, to:

(1) Allow sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, or the effluent therefrom, produced by or emanating from any point source, to flow into the waters of this state;

(2) Make, cause or permit to be made any outlet, or substantially enlarge or add to the load of any existing outlet, for the discharge of sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, or the effluent therefrom, into the waters of this state;

(3) Acquire, construct, install, modify or operate a disposal system or part thereof for the direct or indirect discharge or deposit of treated or untreated sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes, or the effluent therefrom, into the waters of this state, or any extension to or addition to the disposal system;

(4) Increase in volume or concentration any sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes in excess of the discharges
or disposition specified or permitted under any existing permit;

(5) Extend, modify or add to any point source, the operation of which would cause an increase in the volume or concentration of any sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes discharging or flowing into the waters of the state;

(6) Construct, install, modify, open, reopen, operate or abandon any mine, quarry or preparation plant, or dispose of any refuse or industrial wastes or other wastes from the mine or quarry or preparation plant: Provided, That the department's permit is only required wherever the aforementioned activities cause, may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause a discharge into or pollution of waters of the state, except that a permit is required for any preparation plant: Provided, however, That unless waived in writing by the secretary, every application for a permit to open, reopen or operate any mine, quarry or preparation plant or to dispose of any refuse or industrial wastes or other wastes from the mine or quarry or preparation plant shall contain a plan for abandonment of the facility or operation, which plan shall comply in all respects to the requirements of this article. The plan of abandonment is subject to modification or amendment upon application by the permit holder to the secretary and approval of the modification or amendment by the secretary; or

(7) Operate any disposal well for the injection or reinjection underground of any industrial wastes, including, but not limited to, liquids or gases, or convert any well into such a disposal well or plug or abandon any such disposal well.

(c) Where a person has a number of outlets emerging into the waters of this state in close proximity to one another, the outlets may be treated as a unit for the purposes of this section, and only one permit issued for all the outlets.
CHAPTER 86


[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]  
[Approved by the Governor on March 19, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §17C-4-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to increasing the criminal penalty for failing to stop and render aid after a motor vehicle crash; clarifying intent requirement; extending suspension period; and naming the code section “Erin’s Law”.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §17C-4-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. CRASHES.

*§17C-4-1. Crashes involving death or personal injuries; Erin’s Law.

1. (a) The driver of any vehicle involved in a crash resulting in injury to or death of any person shall immediately stop the

*CLERK’S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 354 (Chapter 173) which passed prior to this act.
vehicle at the scene of the crash or as close to the scene as possible and return to and remain at the scene of the crash until he or she has complied with the requirements of section three of this article: *Provided,* That the driver may leave the scene of the crash as may reasonably be necessary for the purpose of rendering assistance to an injured person as required by said section three. Every such stop shall be made without obstructing traffic more than is necessary.

(b) Any person knowingly violating the provisions of subsection (a) of this section after being involved in a crash resulting in the death of any person is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined by not more than $5,000 or imprisoned in a correctional facility for not less than one year nor more than five years, or both fined and confined.

(c) Any person knowingly violating the provisions of subsection (a) of this section after being involved in a crash resulting in physical injury to any person is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or fined not more than $1,000, or both.

(d) The commissioner shall revoke the license or permit or operating privilege to drive of any resident or nonresident person convicted pursuant to the provisions of this section for a period of one year from the date of conviction or the date of release from incarceration, whichever is later.

(e) This section may be known and cited as “Erin’s Law”.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §44-3-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §44-3A-35 of said code; and to amend said code by adding thereto a new section, designated §51-10A-6, all relating to fiduciary matters; updating references from the commissioner of accounts to the fiduciary commissioner; requiring fiduciary commissioner to file status reports and settle accounts of certain cases with county clerks; requiring county clerks to file the status report with county commissions; and prohibiting bail bonding companies or bail bond enforcers from providing fiduciary bonds unless licenced by the Insurance Commissioner.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §44-3-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §44-3A-35 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §51-10A-6, all to read as follows:

Chapter 44. Administration of Estates and Trusts.
Chapter 51. Courts and Their Officers.
Article 3. Fiduciary Commissioners; Powers and Duties.

3A. Optional Procedure for Proof and Allowance of Claims Against Estates of Decedents; County Option.

ARTICLE 3. FIDUCIARY COMMISSIONERS; POWERS AND DUTIES.

§44-3-1. Fiduciary commissioners.

1 The office previously known as commissioner of accounts is hereby abolished. The office of fiduciary commissioner is hereby created and any reference in this code to a commissioner of accounts shall, after the effective date of this section, mean fiduciary commissioner. Fiduciary commissioners shall be attorneys admitted to the practice of law in this state, or shall meet the qualifications of fiduciary supervisors as set forth in article three-a of this chapter: Provided, That persons who are serving as commissioners of accounts upon the effective date of this article shall be continued in office as fiduciary commissioners for not more than one year from the effective date of this article for the purpose of settling estates not settled on the effective date of this article.

The county commission of each county shall appoint not more than four fiduciary commissioners. In counties in which there exists a separate tribunal for police and fiscal purposes, that tribunal shall appoint the fiduciary commissioners. In either case, not more than two of the fiduciary commissioners may be from the same political party.

The fiduciary commissioner shall report to and settle accounts with the county clerk. On or before the last day of March, June, September and December, the fiduciary commissioner shall file with the county clerk a report on the status and disposition of every active case referred to the
fiduciary commissioner. In the next succeeding term of the county commission, the county clerk shall provide a copy of the report to the county commission, and shall inform the county commission of any cases referred to a fiduciary commissioner in which the fiduciary commissioner has not fulfilled duties relating to the case in accordance with deadlines established by law. The county commission shall take appropriate action to ensure that all deadlines established by law will be observed, including, if necessary, the removal of fiduciary commissioners who consistently fail to meet such deadlines.

ARTICLE 3A. OPTIONAL PROCEDURE FOR PROOF AND ALLOWANCE OF CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATES OF DECEDENS; COUNTY OPTION.

§44-3A-35. Fiduciary commissioners.

The county commission of each county shall appoint not more than four fiduciary commissioners, except that in counties in which there exists a separate tribunal for police and fiscal purposes, such tribunal shall appoint such commissioners: Provided, That the county commission or such separate tribunal shall avoid reference of estates to such commissioners, unless such reference is necessary.

The fiduciary commissioner shall report to and settle accounts with the county clerk. On or before the last day of March, June, September and December, the fiduciary commissioner shall file with the county clerk a report on the status and disposition of every active case referred to the fiduciary commissioner. In the next succeeding term of the county commission, the county clerk shall provide a copy of the report to the county commission, and shall inform the county commission of any cases referred to a fiduciary commissioner in which the fiduciary commissioner has not
fulfilled duties relating to the case in accordance with deadlines established by law. The county commission shall take appropriate action to ensure that all deadlines established by law will be observed, including, if necessary, the removal of fiduciary commissioners who consistently fail to meet such deadlines.

CHAPTER 51. COURTS & THEIR OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 10A. BAIL BOND ENFORCERS.

§51-10A-6. Prohibition against providing fiduciary bonds in estates; exception.

A bail bonding company or a bail bond enforcer may not provide fiduciary bonds for an estate unless the bail bonding company or bail bond enforcer is licensed with the Insurance Commissioner to act as an agent for an insurance company that provides surety or fiduciary bonds.

CHAPTER 88

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4155 - By Delegates Varner, Kominar, Cann, Campbell, White, M. Poling, Mahan, Ferro, Perdue, Boggs and Pethtel)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 26, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §8-15-8b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to permitting revenues allocated to volunteer and part-time fire departments to be used
for Workers' Compensation premiums, certain life insurance premiums, educational training supplies and fire prevention promotional materials; and revising references.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §8-15-8b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 15. FIRE FIGHTING; FIRE COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS; CIVIL SERVICE FOR PAID FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

§8-15-8b. Authorized expenditures of revenues from the municipal pensions and protection fund and the fire protection fund.

Revenues allocated to volunteer and part volunteer fire companies and departments may be expended only for the items listed in subdivisions (1) through (15) of this section.

Funds received from the state for volunteer and part volunteer fire companies and departments, pursuant to sections fourteen-d and thirty-three, article three, and section seven, article twelve-c, all of chapter thirty-three of this code, may not be commingled with funds received from any other source. Expenditures may be made for the following:

1. Personal protective equipment, including protective head gear, bunker coats, pants, boots, combination of bunker pants and boots, coats and gloves;

2. Equipment for compliance with the national fire protection standard or automotive fire apparatus, NFPA-1901;

3. Compliance with insurance service office recommendations relating to fire departments;
(4) Rescue equipment, communications equipment and ambulance equipment: Provided, That no moneys received from the municipal pensions and protection fund or the fire protection fund may be used for equipment for personal vehicles owned or operated by volunteer fire company or department members;

(5) Capital improvements reasonably required for effective and efficient fire protection service and maintenance of the capital improvements;

(6) Retirement of debts;

(7) Payment of utility bills;

(8) Payment of the cost of immunizations, including any laboratory work incident to the immunizations, for firefighters against hepatitis-b and other blood borne pathogens: Provided, That the vaccine shall be purchased through the state immunization program or from the lowest cost vendor available: Provided, however, That volunteer and part volunteer fire companies and departments shall seek to obtain no cost administration of the vaccinations through local boards of health: Provided further, That in the event any volunteer or part volunteer fire company or department is unable to obtain no cost administration of the vaccinations through a local board of health, the company or department shall seek to obtain the lowest cost available for the administration of the vaccinations from a licensed health care provider;

(9) Any filing fee required to be paid to the Legislative Auditor’s Office under section fourteen, article four, chapter twelve of this code relating to sworn statements of annual expenditures submitted by volunteer or part volunteer fire companies or departments that receive state funds or grants;

(10) Property/casualty insurance premiums for protection and indemnification against loss or damage or liability;
Operating expenses reasonably required in the normal course of providing effective and efficient fire protection service, which include, but are not limited to, gasoline, bank fees, postage and accounting costs;

Dues paid to national, state and county associations;

Workers’ Compensation premiums;

Life insurance premiums to provide a benefit not to exceed $20,000 for firefighters; and

Educational and training supplies and fire prevention promotional materials, not to exceed $500 per year.

CHAPERS 89


[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 26, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §8-15-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to paid firefighters who seek subsequent employment with other paid fire departments; authorizing applicants over the age of thirty-five who seek subsequent employment with a paid fire department to apply under certain circumstances; and limiting subsequent hiring or reinstatement effects on seniority considerations.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §8-15-17 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 15. FIRE FIGHTING; FIRE COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS; CIVIL SERVICE FOR PAID FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

§8-15-17. Form of application; age and residency requirements; exceptions.

(a) The Firemen’s Civil Service Commission in each municipality shall require individuals applying for admission to any competitive examination provided for under the civil service provisions of this article or under the rules of the commission to file in its office, within a reasonable time prior to the proposed examination, a formal application in which the applicant shall state under oath or affirmation:

(1) His or her full name, residence and post-office address;

(2) His or her United States citizenship, age and the place and date of his or her birth;

(3) His or her state of health, and his or her physical capacity for the public service;

(4) His or her business and employments and residences for at least three previous years; and

(5) Any other information as may reasonably be required, touching upon the applicant’s qualifications and fitness for the public service.

(b) Blank forms for the applications shall be furnished by the commission, without charge, to all individuals requesting the same.
(c) The commission may require, in connection with the application, certificates of citizens, physicians and others, having pertinent knowledge concerning the applicant, as the good of the service may require.

(d) Except as provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this section, no application for original appointment shall be received if the individual applying is less than eighteen years of age or more than thirty-five years of age at the date of his or her application.

(e) In the event any applicant formerly served upon the paid fire department of the municipality to which he or she makes application, for a period of more than one year, and resigned from the department at a time when there were no charges of misconduct or other misfeasance pending against the applicant, within a period of two years next preceding the date of his or her application, and at the time of his or her application resides within the corporate limits of the municipality in which the paid fire department to which he or she seeks appointment by reinstatement is located, then the individual shall be eligible for appointment by reinstatement in the discretion of the Firemen's Civil Service Commission, even though the applicant shall be over the age of thirty-five years, and the applicant, providing his or her former term of service so justifies, may be appointed by reinstatement to the paid fire department without a competitive examination, but the applicant shall undergo a medical examination; and if the individual shall be so appointed by reinstatement to the paid fire department, he or she shall be the lowest in rank in the department next above the probationers of the department and may not be entitled to seniority considerations.

(f) If an individual is presently employed by one paid fire department and is over the age of thirty-five, he or she may make an application to another paid fire department if:

(1) The paid fire department to which he or she is applying is serving a municipality that has elected to
57 participate in the West Virginia Municipal Police Officers
58 and Firefighters Retirement System created in article twenty-
59 two-a, chapter eight of this code: Provided, That any
60 individual applying pursuant to this subdivision is to be
61 classified as a new employee for retirement purposes and no
62 prior employment service can be transferred to the West
63 Virginia Municipal Police Officers and Firefighters
64 Retirement System; or

65 (2) The paid fire department to which he or she is
66 applying is serving a municipality that has elected to
67 participate in the West Virginia Public Employees Retirement
68 System created in article ten, chapter five of this code: 
69 Provided, That any individual applying pursuant to this
70 subdivision is to be classified as a new employee for
71 retirement purposes and no prior employment service can be
72 transferred to the West Virginia Public Employees
73 Retirement System, except for individuals and their prior
74 employment service already credited to them in the West
75 Virginia Public Employees Retirement System pursuant to
76 article ten, chapter five of this code.

77 (g) Individuals who are authorized to apply to a paid fire
78 department pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall be
79 in the lowest rank of the department and may not be entitled
80 to seniority considerations.

81 (h) Any applicant for original appointment must have
82 been a resident for one year, during some period of time prior
83 to the date of his or her application, of the municipality in
84 which he or she seeks to become a member of the paid fire
85 department: Provided, That if the commission determines it
86 necessary it may consider for original appointment applicants
87 who are not residents of the municipality but who have been
88 residents of the county in which the municipality or any
89 portion of the territory thereof is located for a period of at
90 least one year.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §44A-3-1 and §44A-3-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to the duties and reports of the guardian of a protected person; providing that the guardian owes a fiduciary duty to act in the best interests of the protected person; requiring the guardian to make provision for social interactions between the protected person and the protected person's friends and family; requiring the periodic guardian reports to include a summary of the guardian's efforts and activities on behalf of the protected person; and including the guardian's efforts to facilitate the protected persons involvement in social activities and social interaction with friends and family as a part of the guardian's periodic reports.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §44A-3-1 and §44A-3-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

§44A-3-1. Duties of guardian of protected person.
§44A-3-2. Reports by guardian of protected person.

ARTICLE 3. GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP ADMINISTRATION.

§44A-3-1. Duties of guardian of protected person.
(a) The guardian of a protected person owes a fiduciary duty to the protected person and is responsible for obtaining provision for and making decisions with respect to the protected person's support, care, health, habilitation, education, therapeutic treatment, social interactions with friends and family, and, if not inconsistent with an order of commitment or custody, to determine the protected person's residence.

(b) A guardian shall maintain sufficient contact of not less than once very six months with the protected person to know of the protected person’s capabilities, limitations, needs, and opportunities.

(c) A guardian shall be required to seek prior court authorization to change the protected person’s residence to another state, to terminate or consent to a termination of the protected person’s parental rights, to initiate a change in the protected person’s marital status, to deviate from a protected person’s living will or medical power of attorney, or to revoke or amend a durable power of attorney executed by the protected person.

(d) A guardian shall exercise authority only to the extent necessitated by the protected person’s limitations, and, where feasible, shall encourage the protected person to participate in decisions, to act on his or her own behalf, and to develop or regain the capacity to manage personal affairs.

(e) A guardian shall, to the extent known, consider the express desires and personal values of the protected person when making decisions, and shall otherwise act in the protected person’s best interests and exercise reasonable care, diligence, and prudence.

(f) Upon the petition of an interested party or upon its own motion, the court or Mental Hygiene Commissioner may order the guardian to take appropriate action to address the
§44A-3-2. Reports by guardian of protected person.

(a) Any guardian appointed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall file periodic reports, in accordance with section eleven of this article including:

1. A description of the current mental, physical, and social condition of the protected person;

2. A description of the protected person’s living arrangements during the reported period;

3. The medical, educational, vocational, and other professional services provided to the protected person and the guardian’s opinion as to the adequacy of the protected person’s care;

4. A summary of the guardian’s visits with the protected person, the guardian’s social interactions with the protected persons, the guardian’s efforts and activities on behalf of the protected person, including the guardian’s efforts facilitating on behalf of the protected person social interactions with friends and families, and the guardian’s efforts facilitating the protected person engagement in social activities;

5. A statement of whether the guardian agrees with the current treatment or habilitation plan;

6. A recommendation as to the need for continued guardianship and any recommended changes in the scope of the guardianship;

7. Any other information requested by the court or useful in the opinion of the guardian;

8. The compensation requested and the reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the guardian; and
(9) A verification signed by the guardian stating that all
of the information contained in the report is true and correct
to the best of his or her knowledge.

(b) The court may order the guardian to attend a hearing
on the report by motion of the court or Mental Hygiene
Commissioner, or upon the petition of any interested person.
A report of the guardian may be incorporated into and made
a part of the accounting of the conservator.

CHAPTER 91

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4187 - By Delegates
Barker and Wells)

[Amended and again passed March 20, 2010, as a result of the
objections of the Governor; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §22-18-22 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to extending the
termination date of the Hazardous Waste Management Fee
Fund; and continuation of the annual certification fee.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §22-18-22 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 18. HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT.

§22-18-22. Appropriation of funds; Hazardous Waste
Management Fund.
(a) The net proceeds of all fines, penalties and forfeitures collected under this article shall be appropriated as directed by section five, article XII of the Constitution of West Virginia. For the purposes of this section, the net proceeds of the fines, penalties and forfeitures are considered the proceeds remaining after deducting therefrom those sums appropriated by the Legislature for defraying the cost of administering this article. All permit application fees collected under this article shall be paid into the State Treasury into a special fund designated the Hazardous Waste Management Fund. In making the appropriation for defraying the cost of administering this article, the Legislature shall first take into account the sums included in that special fund prior to deducting additional sums as may be needed from the fines, penalties and forfeitures collected pursuant to this article.

(b) Effective on July 1, 2003, there is imposed an annual certification fee for facilities that manage hazardous waste, as defined by the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended. The secretary shall propose a rule for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code to establish the certification fee. The rule shall be a product of a negotiated rule-making process with the facilities subject to the rule. The rule shall, at a minimum, establish different fee rates for facilities based on criteria established in the rule. The total amount of fees generated raise no more funds than are necessary and adequate to meet the matching requirements for all federal grants which support the hazardous waste management program, but shall not exceed $700,000 per year.

(c) The revenues collected from the annual certification fee shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the Hazardous Waste Management Fee Fund, which is continued. Moneys of the fund, together with any interest or other return earned on the fund, shall be expended to meet the matching requirements of federal grant programs which support the
hazardous waste management program. Expenditures from
the fund are for the purposes set forth in this article and are
not authorized from collections, but are to be made only in
accordance with appropriation by the Legislature and in
accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter
twelve of this code and upon the fulfillment of the provisions
set forth in article two, chapter five-a of this code. Amounts
collected which are found, from time to time, to exceed the
funds needed for purposes set forth in this article may be
transferred to other accounts by appropriation of the Legislature.

(d) The fee provided in subsection (b) of this section and
the fund established in subsection (c) of this section shall
terminate on June 30, 2015. The department shall, by
December 31 of each year, report to the Joint Committee on
Government and Finance regarding moneys collected into the
Hazardous Waste Management Fee Fund and expenditures
by the agency, including any federal matching moneys
received and providing an accounting on the collection of the
fee by type of permit activity, funds being expended and
current and future projected balances of the fund.

CHAPTER 92

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4176 - By Delegates
Perdue, Border, Hatfield, Staggers,
Moore, Moye and Rodighiero)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §16-1A-1, §16-1A-2, §16-1A-3,
§16-1A-4 and §16-1A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as
amended; and to amend said code by adding thereto five new sections, designated §16-1A-6, §16-1A-7, §16-1A-8, §16-1A-9 and §16-1A-10, all relating to providing for uniform credentialing for health care practitioners; establishing a single statewide credentialing verification organization and a uniform recredentialing calendar; setting forth legislative findings, defining terms; increasing the membership of the advisory committee; authorizing the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner to, no later than July 1, 2015, select and contract with a qualified credentialing verification organization that will be the sole source for primary source verification for all credentialing entities; reviewing operations of the statewide credentialing verification organization; setting forth qualifications for a credentialing verification organization; giving preference to a credentialing verification organization organized within this state; suspending mandatory use of statewide credentialing verification organization by credentialing entities by the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner for certain failures of the statewide credentialing verification organization; setting forth an application process; providing for the confidentiality of information and exceptions; setting forth legislative rule-making authority; providing for the establishment by rule of penalties; and granting immunity to credentialing entity for reliance upon information provided by the statewide credentialing verification organization.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §16-1A-1, §16-1A-2, §16-1A-3, §16-1A-4 and §16-1A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; and that said code be amended by adding thereto five new sections, designated §16-1A-6, §16-1A-7, §16-1A-8, §16-1A-9 and §16-1A-10, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1A. UNIFORM CREDENTIALING FOR HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS.
§16-1A-1. Legislative findings; purpose.

(a) The Legislature finds:

(1) Credentialing, required by hospitals, insurance companies, prepaid health plans, third party administrators, provider networks and other health care entities, is necessary to assess and verify the education, training and experience of health care practitioners to ensure that qualified professionals treat the citizens of this state.

(2) Although uniform credentialing and recredentialing application forms have been created to reduce duplication and increase efficiency, each credentialing entity continues to perform primary source verification for the practitioners who apply to that entity for affiliation. Moreover, because credentialing entities do not follow a common calendar, practitioners are required to respond to requests throughout the year from various credentialing entities seeking essentially similar information. This duplication of primary source verification is time consuming and costly.

(3) The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and the Insurance Commissioner share regulatory authority over the entities requiring credentialing.

(b) The purpose of this article is to continue the advisory committee previously established to assist in developing a uniform credentialing process through the development of
legislative rules to govern how a single credentialing verification organization will operate in this state and, except with respect to health care facilities, the establishment of a common credentialing calendar.

§16-1A-2. Development of uniform credentialing application forms and the credentialing process.

Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and the Insurance Commissioner shall jointly propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code governing the development and use of uniform application forms for credentialing, recredentialing or updating information of health care practitioners required to use the forms and the improvement of the credentialing process, including creation of a credentialing verification organization and a uniform recredentialing calendar.

§16-1A-3. Definitions.

For the purposes of this article, the following definitions apply:

(a) “Credentialing” means the process used to assess and validate the qualifications of a health care practitioner, including, but not limited to, an evaluation of licensure status, education, training, experience, competence and professional judgment.

(b) “Credentialing entity” means any health care facility, as that term is defined in subsection (j), section two, article two-d of this chapter, or payor or network that requires credentialing of health care practitioners.

(c) “Credentialing Verification Organization” means an entity that performs primary source verification of a health
care practitioner’s training, education, experience; “statewide
credentialing verification organization” means the
credentialing verification organization selected pursuant to
the provisions of section five of this article.

(d) “Health care practitioner” or “practitioner” means a
person required to be credentialed using the uniform forms
set forth in the rule promulgated pursuant to the authority
granted in section two, article one-a of this chapter.

(e) “Insurance Commissioner” or “Commissioner” means
the Insurance Commissioner of the State of West Virginia as
set forth in article two, chapter thirty-three of this code.

(f) “Joint Commission” formerly known as the Joint
Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations or
JCAHO, is a private sector, United States-based, not-for-
profit organization that operates voluntary accreditation
programs for hospitals and other health care organizations.

(g) “National Committee for Quality Assurance” or
“NCQA” is a private, 501(c)(3) not-for-profit organization
that evaluates and certifies credentialing verification
organizations.

(h) “Network” means an organization that represents or
contracts with a defined set of health care practitioners under
contract to provide health care services to a payor’s enrollees.

(i) “Payor” means a third party administrator as defined
in section two, article forty-six, chapter thirty-three of this
code and including third party administrators that are
required to be registered pursuant to section thirteen, article
forty-six, chapter thirty-three of this code, any insurance
company, health maintenance organization, health care
corporation or any other entity required to be licensed under
chapter thirty-three of this code and that, in return for
(j) "Primary source verification procedure" means the
procedure used by a credentialing verification organization
to, in accordance with national committee for quality
assurance standards, collect, verify and maintain the accuracy
of documents and other credentialing information submitted
in connection with a health care practitioner’s application to
be credentialed.

(k) "Secretary” means the Secretary of the West Virginia
Department of Health and Human Resources as set forth in
chapter sixteen, article one of this code.

(l) “Uniform application form” or “uniform form” means
the blank uniform credentialing or recredentialing form
developed and set forth in a joint procedural rule
promulgated pursuant to section two of this article.

§16-1A-4. Advisory committee.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human
Resources and the Insurance Commissioner shall jointly
establish an advisory committee to assist them in the
development and implementation of the uniform credentialing
process in this state. The advisory committee shall consist of
fourteen appointed members. Six members shall be appointed
by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human
Resources: One member shall represent a hospital with one
hundred beds or less; one member shall represent a hospital
with more than one hundred beds; one member shall represent
another type of health care facility requiring credentialing; one
member shall be a person currently credentialing on behalf of
health care practitioners; and two of the members shall
represent the health care practitioners subject to credentialing. Five members shall be representative of the entities regulated by the Insurance Commissioner that require credentialing and shall be appointed by the Insurance Commissioner: One member shall represent an indemnity health care insurer; one member shall represent a preferred provider organization; one member shall represent a third party administrator; one member shall represent a health maintenance organization accredited by URAC; and one member shall represent a health maintenance organization accredited by the national committee on quality assurance. The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and the Insurance Commissioner, or the designee of either or both, shall be nonvoting ex officio members. Upon the effective date of this legislation, the state hospital association, the state association of licensing boards and state medical association shall each designate to the department one person to represent their respective associations and members and those designees shall be appointed to the advisory committee by the secretary of the department.

(b) At the expiration of the initial terms, successors will be appointed to terms of three years. Members may serve an unlimited number of terms. When a vacancy occurs as a result of the expiration of a term or otherwise, a successor of like qualifications shall be appointed. Representatives of the hospital association, the association of licensing boards and the state medical association shall serve for three-year terms.

(c) The advisory committee shall meet at least annually to review the status of uniform credentialing in this state, and may make further recommendations to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and the Insurance Commissioner as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this article. Any uniform forms and the list of health care practitioners required to use the uniform forms as set forth in legislative rule proposed pursuant to section two of this article may be amended as needed by procedural rule.
§16-1A-5. Credentialing Verification Organization.

The Secretary and the Insurance Commissioner shall, with the advice of the advisory committee, take such steps as are necessary to select and contract with a credentialing verification organization that will, beginning no later than July 1, 2015, be the sole source for primary source verification for all credentialing entities. The credentialing verification organization selected shall be responsible for the receipt of all uniform applications, the primary source verification of the information provided on such applications, and the updating and maintenance of all information generated by such activities. The dates on which the use of this statewide credentialing verification organization is mandatory with respect to the credentialing of the different classes of health care practitioners shall be determined by emergency and legislative rules promulgated pursuant to the authority in section ten of this article.

§16-1A-6. Contract with statewide credentialing verification organization; requirements.

The Secretary and Insurance Commissioner shall assure that:

(1) Any contract executed with a credentialing verification organization shall be for an initial contract period of at least three years, subject to renewals, and the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner shall, in consultation with the advisory committee, periodically review the statewide credentialing verification organization’s operations no less often than prior to every renewal.

(2) A credentialing verification organization selected pursuant to this article must, at a minimum, be certified by the national committee for quality assurance, be able to demonstrate compliance with the joint commission’s
standards for credentialing and with all federal and state
credentialing regulations, and maintain an errors and
omissions insurance policy in amounts deemed to be
adequate by the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner.

(3) Preference shall be given to credentialing verification
organizations organized within the State of West Virginia.

§16-1A-7. Verification process; suspension of requirements.

(a) The statewide credentialing verification organization
shall provide electronic access to the uniform credentialing
application forms developed pursuant to section two of this
article.

(b) A health care practitioner seeking to be credentialed
must attest to and submit a completed uniform application
form to the statewide credentialing verification organization
and must provide any additional information requested by
such credentialing verification organization: Provided, That
a failure to comply with a reasonable request for additional
information within thirty days may be grounds for the
statewide credentialing verification organization to submit its
report to any credentialing entity with identification of
matters deemed to be incomplete.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section,
a credentialing entity may not require a person seeking to be
credentialed or recredentialing to provide verification of any
information contained in the uniform application: Provided,
That nothing in this article is considered to prevent a
credentialing entity from collecting or inquiring about
information unavailable from or through the statewide
credentialing verification organization or from making
inquires to the National Practitioner Data Bank.

(d) A credentialing entity other than a health care facility
must issue a credentialing decision within sixty days after
receiving the statewide credentialing verification organization’s completed report and, with respect to affirmative credentialing decisions, payments pursuant to the contract shall be retroactive to the date of the decision.

(e) If the statewide credentialing verification organization fails to maintain national committee for quality assurance certification or, in the opinion of the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner, is unable to satisfy compliance with the joint commission’s standards or federal and state credentialing regulations, the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner may, under terms and conditions deemed necessary to maintain the integrity of the credentialing process, notify credentialing entities that the requirement, relating to the mandatory use of the statewide credentialing verification organization, is being suspended.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, credentialing entities may contract with the statewide credentialing verification organization or another credentialing verification organization to perform credentialing services, such as site visits to health care practitioners’ offices, in addition to those services for which the statewide credentialing verification organization is the sole source.

§16-1A-8. Release and uses of information collected; confidentiality.

(a) Upon execution of a release by the health care practitioner, the statewide credentialing verification organization shall, under terms established in rule, provide the credentialing entity with electronic access to data generated.

(b) In order to assure that information in its files is current, the statewide credentialing verification organization shall establish processes to update information as required by credentialing entities.
Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, all information collected by the statewide credentialing verification organization from any source is confidential in nature, is exempt from disclosure pursuant to subpoena or discovery, is exempt from disclosure under the provisions of article one, chapter twenty-nine-b of this code, and shall be used solely by a credentialing entity to review the professional background, competency and qualifications of each health care practitioner applying to be credentialed.

Credentialing information received by a credentialing entity from the statewide credentialing verification organization shall not be disclosed except:

1. In appeals of credentialing decisions or to peer review and quality improvement committees: Provided, That such information shall be afforded the same protection from disclosure as is provided to other records used in proceedings subject to section three, article three-c, chapter thirty of this code;

2. In any matter in which an action or order of a professional licensing board or other state or federal regulatory authority is at issue, including any proceeding brought by or on behalf of a health care practitioner or patient or by a regulatory body that challenges the actions, omissions or conduct of a credentialing entity with respect to credentialing decision; or

3. When authorized by the health care practitioner to whom the credentialing information relates: Provided, That the health care practitioner’s authorization shall only permit disclosure of information that he or she provided directly to the statewide credentialing verification organization.

Upon the expiration of the contract with a statewide credentialing verification organization, all information
collected in connection with the duties under such contract shall be delivered to the Secretary and Insurance Commissioner to the extent allowed by law and subject to any legal requirements applicable to the sources of such information.

(f) The statewide credentialing verification organization may enter into contractual agreements to define the data type and form of information to be provided to users and to give users assurances of the integrity of the information collected.

§16-1A-9. Rulemaking; fees; penalties.

The Secretary and Insurance Commissioner, in consultation with the advisory committee, shall propose rules for legislative approval in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code on or before June 1, 2011. The legislative rules must include, but shall not be limited to, the following matters:

(1) Performance standards for the evaluation of the statewide credentialing verification organization;

(2) The manner in which the statewide credentialing verification organization must demonstrate compliance with credentialing standards and regulations;

(3) Penalties, including monetary sanctions, for violations of any provisions of this article;

(4) Duties of the statewide credentialing verification organization and the timelines for completion of its verification duties and services;

(5) Procedures for maintaining healthcare practitioner files;
19 (6) The payment system to cover the costs of the
20 credentialing program;

21 (7) The use and confidentiality of data generated,
22 collected and maintained by the statewide credentialing
23 verification organization;

24 (8) Except with respect to health care facilities, the
25 methodology for determination and communication of the
26 common recredentialing date for a practitioner; and

27 (9) Procedures and criteria for the bidding and selection
28 of the statewide credentialing verification organization.

§16-1A-10. Immunity.

1 (a) If the statewide credentialing verification organization
2 certifies that information in an application has been verified
3 according to its primary source verification procedures, any
4 negligence by the statewide credentialing verification
5 organization in its collection and verification of such
6 information may not be imputed to a credentialing entity that
7 receives such information and, further, such credentialing
8 entity is not liable for damages arising from its reliance on
9 such information in its credentialing process unless the
10 credentialing entity knew or should have known such
11 information was incorrect: Provided, That a credentialing
12 entity is otherwise liable as provided by law for damages
13 arising from its credentialing decisions.

14 (b) This article may not be interpreted as requiring a
15 credentialing entity as defined in this article, to grant medical
16 staff appointment to any practitioner nor may it be interpreted
17 as requiring a credentialing entity to permit any practitioner
18 to provide patient care or as requiring a payor or network to
19 reimburse a practitioner for services.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §16-4D-4 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to limiting liability for
anticipated automatic external defibrillator users who are not
health care providers.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §16-4D-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4D. AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS.

§16-4D-4. Limitation on liability.

A person is not liable for civil damages as a result of any
act or omission in rendering emergency medical care or
treatment involving the use of an AED if the care or
treatment does not amount to gross negligence and the
following conditions are met:

(1) The person, entity, certified trainer or medical director
of the early defibrillation program is in compliance with the
provisions of section three of this article; and
(2) The person is an anticipated operator of an AED who gratuitously and in good faith rendered emergency medical care, pursuant to the requirements of section three of this article, other than in the ordinary course of the person's employment or profession as a health care provider, as defined in section two, article two-d of this chapter; or

(3) The person is an unanticipated operator who gratuitously and in good faith rendered emergency medical care.

CHAPTER 94

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 597 - By Senators Kessler, Prezioso, Boley and Green)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §16-2I-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §16-2I-2, §16-2I-8 and §16-2I-9 of said code, all relating to physician assisted abortions; requiring prior notice to the patient of the opportunity to view any ultrasound image utilized and in conjunction with the abortion procedure; providing the contents of a form to be provided to and signed by the female undergoing the abortion relating to her right to view or not view the ultrasound image; revising administrative remedies for physicians and their agents that do not comply with the provisions of the Woman’s Right to Know Act; removing civil liability and civil remedies associated with failure to comply with the Woman’s Right to Know Act; and providing for severability.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §16-2I-10 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; and that §16-2I-2, §16-2I-8 and §16-2I-9 be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

§16-2I-2. Informed consent.
§16-2I-8. Administrative remedies.

§16-2I-2. Informed consent.

No abortion may be performed in this state except with the voluntary and informed consent of the female upon whom the abortion is to be performed. Except in the case of a medical emergency, consent to an abortion is voluntary and informed if, and only if:

(a) The female is told the following, by telephone or in person, by the physician or the licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician who is to perform the abortion at least twenty-four hours before the abortion:

(1) The particular medical risks associated with the particular abortion procedure to be employed, including, when medically accurate, the risks of infection, hemorrhage, danger to subsequent pregnancies and infertility;

(2) The probable gestational age of the embryo or fetus at the time the abortion is to be performed; and

(3) The medical risks associated with carrying her child to term.

The information required by this subsection may be provided by telephone without conducting a physical examination or tests of the patient, in which case the
information required to be provided may be based on facts supplied by the female to the physician or other licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician and whatever other relevant information is reasonably available to the physician or other licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician. It may not be provided by a tape recording, but must be provided during a consultation in which the physician or licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician is able to ask questions of the female and the female is able to ask questions of the physician or the licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician.

If a physical examination, tests or the availability of other information to the physician or other licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician subsequently indicate, in the medical judgment of the physician or the licensed health care professional to whom the responsibility has been delegated by the physician, a revision of the information previously supplied to the patient, that revised information may be communicated to the patient at any time before the performance of the abortion procedure.

Nothing in this section may be construed to preclude provision of required information in a language understood by the patient through a translator.

(b) The female is informed, by telephone or in person, by the physician who is to perform the abortion, or by an agent of the physician, at least twenty-four hours before the abortion procedure:

(1) That medical assistance benefits may be available for prenatal care, childbirth and neonatal care through governmental or private entities;
(2) That the father, if his identity can be determined, is liable to assist in the support of her child based upon his ability to pay even in instances in which the father has offered to pay for the abortion;

(3) That she has the right to review the printed materials described in section three of this article, that these materials are available on a state-sponsored website and the website address; and

(4) That the female will be presented with a form which she will be required to execute prior to the abortion procedure that is available pursuant to section three of this article, and that the form to be presented will inform her of the opportunity to view the ultrasound image and her right to view or decline to view the ultrasound image, if an ultrasound is performed.

The physician or an agent of the physician shall orally inform the female that the materials have been provided by the State of West Virginia and that they describe the embryo or fetus and list agencies and entities which offer alternatives to abortion.

If the female chooses to view the materials other than on the website, then they shall either be provided to her at least twenty-four hours before the abortion or mailed to her at least seventy-two hours before the abortion by first class mail in an unmarked envelope.

The information required by this subsection may be provided by a tape recording if provision is made to record or otherwise register specifically whether the female does or does not choose to have the printed materials given or mailed to her.
(c) The form required pursuant to subdivision (4), subsection (b) of this section shall include the following information: (1) It is a female's decision whether or not to undergo any ultrasound imaging procedure in consultation with her health care provider; (2) If an ultrasound is performed in conjunction with the performance of an abortion procedure, the female has the right to view or to decline to view the image; and (3) That the woman has been previously informed of her opportunity to view the ultrasound image and her right to view or decline to view the ultrasound image. The woman shall certify her choice on this form prior to the abortion procedure being performed.

The female shall certify in writing, before the abortion, that the information described in subsections (a) and (b) of this section has been provided to her and that she has been informed of her opportunity to review the information referred to in subdivision (3), subsection (b) of this section.

Before performing the abortion procedure, the physician who is to perform the abortion or the physician's agent shall obtain a copy of the executed certification required by the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this section.

§16-21-8. Administrative remedies.

Any physician or agent thereof who willfully violates the provisions of this article may be subject to sanctions as levied by the licensing board governing his or her profession.


If any one or more provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or word of this article or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is found to be unconstitutional, the same is hereby declared to be severable and the balance of this article shall remain effective.
notwithstanding such unconstitutionality. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this article, and each provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or word thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more provision, section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or word be declared unconstitutional.

CHAPTER 95

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4182 - By Delegate Spencer)

[Passed March 13 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 26, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §16-5V-2, §16-5V-6, §16-5V-7, §16-5V-8, §16-5V-18, §16-5V-19, §16-5V-20 and §16-5V-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to the Emergency Medical Services Retirement System Act; modifying definitions; making technical changes; procedures for the transfer of contributions; clarifying actuarial valuation period; clarifying employer contribution amount; specifying procedures for the correction of errors; providing onset date for receipt of disability benefits; and providing for the termination of disability benefits when a retirant refuses to submit to a medical examination or provide certification from a physician of continued disability.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §16-5V-2, §16-5V-6, §16-5V-7, §16-5V-8, §16-5V-18, §16-5V-19, §16-5V-20 and §16-5V-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 5V. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT.

§16-5V-2. Definitions.

As used in this article, unless a federal law or regulation or the context clearly requires a different meaning:

(a) "Accrued benefit" means on behalf of any member two and six-tenths percent per year of the member's final average salary for the first twenty years of credited service. Additionally, two percent per year for twenty-one through twenty-five years and one percent per year for twenty-six through thirty years will be credited with a maximum benefit of sixty-seven percent. A member's accrued benefit may not exceed the limits of Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code and is subject to the provisions of section twelve of this article.

(1) The board may upon the recommendation of the board's actuary increase the employees' contribution rate to ten and five-tenths percent should the funding of the plan not reach seventy percent funded by July 1, 2012. The board shall decrease the contribution rate to eight and one-half percent once the plan funding reaches the seventy percent support objective as of any later actuarial valuation date.

(2) Upon reaching the seventy-five percent actuarial funded level, as of an actuarial valuation date, the board shall increase the two and six-tenths percent to two and three-
quarter percent for the first twenty years of credited service. The maximum benefit will also be increased from sixty-seven percent to seventy percent.

(b) “Accumulated contributions” means the sum of all retirement contributions deducted from the compensation of a member, or paid on his or her behalf as a result of covered employment, together with regular interest on the deducted amounts.

(c) “Active military duty” means full-time active duty with any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States, including service with the National Guard or reserve military forces when the member has been called to active full-time duty and has received no compensation during the period of that duty from any board or employer other than the Armed Forces.

(d) “Actuarial equivalent” means a benefit of equal value computed upon the basis of the mortality table and interest rates as set and adopted by the board in accordance with the provisions of this article.

(e) “Annual compensation” means the wages paid to the member during covered employment within the meaning of Section 3401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, but determined without regard to any rules that limit the remuneration included in wages based upon the nature or location of employment or services performed during the plan year plus amounts excluded under Section 414(h)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code and less reimbursements or other expense allowances, cash or noncash fringe benefits or both, deferred compensation and welfare benefits. Annual compensation for determining benefits during any determination period may not exceed $100,000 as adjusted for cost-of-living in accordance with Section 401(a)(17)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.
(f) “Annual leave service” means accrued annual leave.

(g) “Annuity starting date” means the first day of the month for which an annuity is payable after submission of a retirement application. For purposes of this subsection, if retirement income payments commence after the normal retirement age, “retirement” means the first day of the month following or coincident with the latter of the last day the member worked in covered employment or the member’s normal retirement age and after completing proper written application for “retirement” on an application supplied by the board.

(h) “Board” means the Consolidated Public Retirement Board.

(i) “County commission or political subdivision” has the meaning ascribed to it in this code.

(j) “Covered employment” means either: (1) Employment as a full-time emergency medical technician, emergency medical technician/paramedic or emergency medical services/registered nurse and the active performance of the duties required of emergency medical services officers; or (2) the period of time during which active duties are not performed but disability benefits are received under this article; or (3) concurrent employment by an emergency medical services officer in a job or jobs in addition to his or her employment as an emergency medical services officer where the secondary employment requires the emergency medical services officer to be a member of another retirement system which is administered by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board pursuant to this code: Provided, That the emergency medical services officer contributes to the fund created in this article the amount specified as the member’s contribution in section eight of this article.
(k) "Credited service" means the sum of a member's years of service, active military duty, disability service and accrued annual and sick leave service.

(l) "Dependent child" means either:

(1) An unmarried person under age eighteen who is:

(A) A natural child of the member;

(B) A legally adopted child of the member;

(C) A child who at the time of the member's death was living with the member while the member was an adopting parent during any period of probation; or

(D) A stepchild of the member residing in the member's household at the time of the member's death; or

(2) Any unmarried child under age twenty-three:

(A) Who is enrolled as a full-time student in an accredited college or university;

(B) Who was claimed as a dependent by the member for federal income tax purposes at the time of member's death; and

(C) Whose relationship with the member is described in paragraph (A), (B) or (C), subdivision (1) of this subsection.

(m) "Dependent parent" means the father or mother of the member who was claimed as a dependent by the member for federal income tax purposes at the time of the member's death.

(n) "Disability service" means service received by a member, expressed in whole years, fractions thereof or both, equal to one half of the whole years, fractions thereof, or
both, during which time a member receives disability benefits under this article.

(o) "Early retirement age" means age forty-five or over and completion of twenty years of contributory service.

(p) "Effective date" means January 1, 2008.

(q) "Emergency medical services officer" means an individual employed by the state, county or other political subdivision as a medical professional who is qualified to respond to medical emergencies, aids the sick and injured and arranges or transports to medical facilities, as defined by the West Virginia Office of Emergency Medical Services. This definition is construed to include employed ambulance providers and other services such as law enforcement, rescue or fire department personnel who primarily perform these functions and are not provided any other credited service benefits or retirement plans. These persons may hold the rank of emergency medical technician/basic, emergency medical technician/paramedic, emergency medical services/registered nurse, or others as defined by the West Virginia Office of Emergency Medical Services and the Consolidated Public Retirement Board.

(r) "Employer error" means an omission, misrepresentation or violation of relevant provisions of the West Virginia Code or of the West Virginia Code of State Rules or the relevant provisions of both the West Virginia Code and of the West Virginia Code of State Rules by the participating public employer that has resulted in an underpayment or overpayment of contributions required. A deliberate act contrary to the provisions of this article by a participating public employer does not constitute employer error.

(s) "Final average salary" means the average of the highest annual compensation received for covered
employment by the member during any five consecutive plan
years within the member’s last ten years of service while
employed, prior to any disability payment. If the member did
not have annual compensation for the five full plan years
preceding the member’s attainment of normal retirement age
and during that period the member received disability
benefits under this article, then “final average salary” means
the average of the monthly salary determined paid to the
member during that period as determined under section
twenty-two of this article multiplied by twelve. “Final
average salary” does not include any lump sum payment for
unused, accrued leave of any kind or character.

(t) “Full-time employment” means permanent
employment of an employee by a participating public
employer in a position which normally requires twelve
months per year service and requires at least one thousand
forty hours per year service in that position.

(u) “Fund” means the West Virginia Emergency Medical
Services Retirement Fund created by this article.

(v) “Hour of service” means:

(1) Each hour for which a member is paid or entitled to
payment for covered employment during which time active
duties are performed. These hours shall be credited to the
member for the plan year in which the duties are performed;

and

(2) Each hour for which a member is paid or entitled to
payment for covered employment during a plan year but
where no duties are performed due to vacation, holiday,
ilness, incapacity including disability, layoff, jury duty,
military duty, leave of absence or any combination thereof
and without regard to whether the employment relationship
has terminated. Hours under this subdivision shall be
1044 HEALTH

180 calculated and credited pursuant to West Virginia Division of
181 Labor rules. A member will not be credited with any hours
182 of service for any period of time he or she is receiving
183 benefits under section nineteen or twenty of this article; and

184 (3) Each hour for which back pay is either awarded or
185 agreed to be paid by the employing county commission or
186 political subdivision, irrespective of mitigation of damages.
187 The same hours of service shall not be credited both under
188 subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection and under this
189 subdivision. Hours under this paragraph shall be credited to
190 the member for the plan year or years to which the award or
191 agreement pertains, rather than the plan year in which the
192 award, agreement or payment is made.

193 (w) "Member" means a person first hired as an
194 emergency medical services officer by an employer which is
195 a participating public employer of the Public Employees
196 Retirement System or the Emergency Medical Services
197 Retirement System after the effective date of this article, as
198 defined in subsection (p) of this section, or an emergency
199 medical services officer of an employer which is a
200 participating public employer of the Public Employees
201 Retirement System first hired prior to the effective date and
202 who elects to become a member pursuant to this article. A
203 member shall remain a member until the benefits to which he
204 or she is entitled under this article are paid or forfeited.

205 (x) "Monthly salary" means the W-2 reportable
206 compensation received by a member during the month.

207 (y) "Normal form" means a monthly annuity which is one
208 twelfth of the amount of the member's accrued benefit which
209 is payable for the member's life. If the member dies before
210 the sum of the payments he or she receives equals his or her
211 accumulated contributions on the annuity starting date, the
212 named beneficiary shall receive in one lump sum the
difference between the accumulated contributions at the
annuity starting date and the total of the retirement income
payments made to the member.

(z) “Normal retirement age” means the first to occur of
the following:

1. Attainment of age fifty years and the completion of
twenty or more years of regular contributory service,
excluding active military duty, disability service and accrued
annual and sick leave service;

2. While still in covered employment, attainment of at
least age fifty years and when the sum of current age plus
regular contributory years of service equals or exceeds
seventy years;

3. While still in covered employment, attainment of at
least age sixty years and completion of ten years of regular
contributory service; or

4. Attainment of age sixty-two years and completion of
five or more years of regular contributory service.

(aa) “Participating public employer” means any county
commission or political subdivision in the state which has
elected to cover its emergency medical services officers, as
defined in this article, under the West Virginia Emergency
Medical Services Retirement System.

(bb) “Political subdivision” means a county, city or town
in the state; any separate corporation or instrumentality
established by one or more counties, cities or towns, as
permitted by law; any corporation or instrumentality
supported in most part by counties, cities or towns; and any
public corporation charged by law with the performance of a
governmental function and whose jurisdiction is coextensive
with one or more counties, cities or towns: Provided, That any public corporation established under section four, article fifteen, chapter seven of this code is considered a political subdivision solely for the purposes of this article.

(cc) “Plan” means the West Virginia Emergency Medical Services Retirement System established by this article.

(dd) “Plan year” means the twelve-month period commencing on January 1 of any designated year and ending the following December 31.

(ee) “Public Employees Retirement System” means the West Virginia Public Employee’s Retirement System created by West Virginia Code.

(ff) “Regular interest” means the rate or rates of interest per annum, compounded annually, as the board adopts in accordance with the provisions of this article.

(gg) “Required beginning date” means April 1 of the calendar year following the later of: (1) The calendar year in which the member attains age seventy and one-half; or (2) the calendar year in which he or she retires or otherwise separates from covered employment.

(hh) “Retirant” means any member who commences an annuity payable by the plan.

(ii) “Retirement income payments” means the monthly retirement income payments payable under the plan.

(jj) “Spouse” means the person to whom the member is legally married on the annuity starting date.

(kk) “Surviving spouse” means the person to whom the member was legally married at the time of the member’s death and who survived the member.
(II) "Totally disabled" means a member's inability to engage in substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determined physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve months.

For purposes of this subsection:

(1) A member is totally disabled only if his or her physical or mental impairment or impairments is so severe that he or she is not only unable to perform his or her previous work as an emergency medical services officer but also cannot, considering his or her age, education and work experience, engage in any other kind of substantial gainful employment which exists in the state regardless of whether:

(A) The work exists in the immediate area in which the member lives; (B) a specific job vacancy exists; or (C) the member would be hired if he or she applied for work. For purposes of this article, substantial gainful employment is the same definition as used by the United States Social Security Administration.

(2) "Physical or mental impairment" is an impairment that results from an anatomical, physiological or psychological abnormality that is demonstrated by medically accepted clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. The board may require submission of a member's annual tax return for purposes of monitoring the earnings limitation.

(mm) "Year of service" means a member shall, except in his or her first and last years of covered employment, be credited with years of service credit based upon the hours of service performed as covered employment and credited to the member during the plan year based upon the following schedule:
Hours of Service Year of Service Credited.

Less than 500 ......................... 0
500 to 999 ............................. 1/3
1,000 to 1,499 .......................... 2/3
1,500 or more ........................... 1

During a member's first and last years of covered employment, the member shall be credited with one twelfth of a year of service for each month during the plan year in which the member is credited with an hour of service for which contributions were received by the fund. A member is not entitled to credit for years of service for any time period during which he or she received disability payments under section nineteen or twenty of this article. Except as specifically excluded, years of service include covered employment prior to the effective date.

Years of service which are credited to a member prior to his or her receipt of accumulated contributions upon termination of employment pursuant to section eighteen of this article or section thirty, article ten, chapter five of this code, shall be disregarded for all purposes under this plan unless the member repays the accumulated contributions with interest pursuant to section eighteen of this article or has prior to the effective date made the repayment pursuant to section eighteen, article ten, chapter five of this code.

§16-5V-6. Members.

(a) Any emergency medical services officer first employed by a county or political subdivision in covered employment after the effective date of this article shall be a member of this retirement plan as a condition of employment
and upon membership does not qualify for membership in any other retirement system administered by the board, so long as he or she remains employed in covered employment.

(b) Any emergency medical services officer employed in covered employment by an employer which is currently a participating public employer of the Public Employees Retirement System shall notify in writing both the county commission in the county or officials in the political subdivision in which he or she is employed and the board of his or her desire to become a member of the plan by December 31, 2007. Any emergency medical services officer who elects to become a member of the plan ceases to be a member or have any credit for covered employment in any other retirement system administered by the board and shall continue to be ineligible for membership in any other retirement system administered by the board so long as the emergency medical services officer remains employed in covered employment by an employer which is currently a participating public employer of this plan: Provided, That any emergency medical services officer who does not affirmatively elect to become a member of the plan continues to be eligible for any other retirement system as is, from time to time, offered to other county employees but is ineligible for this plan regardless of any subsequent termination of employment and rehire.

(c) Any emergency medical services officer who was employed as an emergency medical services officer prior to the effective date, but was not employed on the effective date of this article, shall become a member upon rehire as an emergency medical services officer. For purposes of this section, the member’s years of service and credited service prior to the effective date shall not be counted for any purposes under this plan unless the emergency medical services officer has not received the return of his or her accumulated contributions in the Public Employees
Retirement System pursuant to section thirty, article ten, chapter five of this code. The member may request in writing to have his or her accumulated contributions and employer contributions from covered employment in the Public Employees Retirement System transferred to the plan. If the conditions of this subsection are met, all years of the emergency medical services officer’s covered employment shall be counted as years of service for the purposes of this article.

(d) Any emergency medical services officer employed in covered employment on the effective date of this article who has timely elected to transfer into this plan as provided in subsection (b) of this section shall be given credited service at the time of transfer for all credited service then standing to the emergency medical services officer’s service credit in the Public Employees Retirement System regardless of whether the credited service (as that term is defined in section two, article ten, chapter five of this code) was earned as an emergency medical services officer. All credited service standing to the transferring emergency medical services officer’s credit in the Public Employees Retirement System at the time of transfer into this plan shall be transferred into the plan created by this article and the transferring emergency medical services officer shall be given the same credit for the purposes of this article for all service transferred from the Public Employees Retirement System as that transferring emergency medical services officer would have received from the Public Employees Retirement System as if the transfer had not occurred. In connection with each transferring emergency medical services officer receiving credit for prior employment as provided in this subsection, a transfer from the Public Employees Retirement System to this plan shall be made pursuant to the procedures described in this article: Provided, That any member of this plan who has elected to transfer from the Public Employees Retirement System into this plan pursuant to subsection (b) of this
section may not, after having transferred into and becoming an active member of this plan, reinstate to his or her credit in this plan any service credit relating to periods in which the member was not in covered employment as an emergency medical services officer and which service was withdrawn from the Public Employees Retirement System prior to his or her elective transfer into this plan.

(e) Once made, the election made under this section is irrevocable. All emergency medical services officers employed by an employer which is a participating public employer of the Public Employees Retirement System after the effective date and emergency medical services officers electing to become members as described in this section shall be members as a condition of employment and shall make the contributions required by this article.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this article, any individual who is a leased employee is not eligible to participate in the plan. For purposes of this plan, a "leased employee" means any individual who performs services as an independent contractor or pursuant to an agreement with an employee leasing organization or similar organization. If a question arises regarding the status of an individual as a leased employee, the board has final power to decide the question.

§16-5V-7. Creation of Fund; investments; actuarial valuations.

(a) There is hereby created the "West Virginia Emergency Medical Services Retirement Fund" for the benefit of the members of the retirement system created pursuant to this article and the dependents of any deceased or retired member of the system.

(b) All moneys paid into and accumulated in the fund, except amounts designated by the board for payment of
benefits as provided in this article, shall be held in trust and
invested in the consolidated pensions fund administered by
the West Virginia Investment Management Board as
provided by law.

(c) The board shall employ a competent actuary or
actuarial firm to prepare an actuarial valuation of the assets
and liabilities of the fund. The actuarial valuation period
shall coincide with the fiscal year of the state.

§16-5V-8. Members’ contributions; employer contributions;
correction of errors.

(a) There shall be deducted from the monthly salary of
each member and paid into the fund an amount equal to eight
and one-half percent of his or her monthly salary. An
additional amount shall be paid to the fund by the county
commission or political subdivision in which the member is
employed in covered employment in an amount determined
by the board: Provided, That in no year may the total of the
employer contributions provided in this section, to be paid by
the county commission or political subdivision, exceed ten
and one-half percent of the total payroll for the members in
the employ of the county commission or political
subdivision.

(b) Any active member who has concurrent employment
in an additional job or jobs and the additional employment
requires the emergency medical services officer to be a
member of another retirement system which is administered
by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board pursuant to
article ten-d, chapter five of this code shall contribute to the
fund the sum of eight and one-half percent of his or her
monthly salary earned as an emergency medical services
officer as well as the sum of eight and one-half percent of his
or her monthly salary earned from any additional
employment which additional employment requires the
emergency medical services officer to be a member of another retirement system which is administered by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board pursuant to article ten-d, chapter five of this code. An additional percent of the monthly salary of each member shall be paid to the fund by the concurrent employer by which the member is employed in an amount determined by the board: Provided, That in no year may the total of the employer contributions provided in this section, to be paid by the concurrent employer, exceed ten and one-half percent of the payroll for the concurrent member employees.

(c) All required deposits shall be remitted to the board no later than fifteen days following the end of the calendar month for which the deposits are required. If the board upon the recommendation of the board actuary finds that the benefits provided by this article can be actuarially funded with a lesser contribution, then the board shall reduce the required member and employer contributions proportionally. Any county commission or political subdivision which fails to make any payment due the Emergency Medical Services Retirement Fund by the fifteenth day following the end of each calendar month in which contributions are due may be required to pay the actuarial rate of interest lost on the total amount owed for each day the payment is delinquent. Accrual of the loss of earnings owed by the delinquent county commission or political subdivision commences after the fifteenth day following the end of the calendar month in which contributions are due and continues until receipt of the delinquent amount. Interest compounds daily and the minimum surcharge is $50.

(d) If any change or employer error in the records of any participating public employer or the retirement system results in any member receiving from the system more or less than he or she would have been entitled to receive had the records been correct, the board shall correct the error and as far as is
practicable shall adjust the payment of the benefit in a manner that the actuarial equivalent of the benefit to which the member was correctly entitled shall be paid. Any employer error resulting in an underpayment to the retirement system may be corrected by the member remitting the required employee contribution and the participating public employer remitting the required employer contribution. Interest shall accumulate in accordance with the Legislative Rule 162 CSR 7 retirement board reinstatement interest, and any accumulating interest owed on the employee and employer contributions resulting from the employer error shall be the responsibility of the participating public employer. The participating public employer may remit total payment and the employee reimburse the participating public employer through payroll deduction over a period equivalent to the time period during which the employer error occurred.

§16-5V-18. Refunds to certain members upon discharge or resignation; deferred retirement; forfeitures.

(a) Any member who terminates covered employment and is not immediately eligible to receive disability or retirement income benefits under this article is, by written request filed with the board, entitled to receive from the fund the member’s accumulated contributions. Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon withdrawal, the member shall forfeit his or her accrued benefit and cease to be a member.

(b) Any member who ceases employment in covered employment and active participation in this plan and who thereafter becomes reemployed in covered employment may not receive any credited service for any prior withdrawn accumulated contributions from either this plan or the Public Employees Retirement System unless following his or her return to covered employment and active participation in this
plan, the member redeposits in the fund the amount of the accumulated contributions withdrawn from previous covered employment, together with interest on the accumulated contributions at the rate determined by the board from the date of withdrawal to the date of redeposit. Upon repayment he or she shall receive the same credit on account of his or her former covered employment as if no refund had been made.

The repayment authorized by this subsection shall be made in a lump sum within sixty months of the emergency medical services officer’s reemployment in covered employment or, if later, within sixty months of the effective date of this article.

(c) A member of this plan who has elected to transfer from the Public Employees Retirement System into this plan pursuant to subsection (b), section six of this article may not, after having transferred into and become an active member of this plan, reinstate to his or her credit in this plan any service credit relating to periods of nonemergency medical services officer service withdrawn from the Public Employees Retirement System prior to his or her elective transfer into this plan.

(d) Every member who completes sixty months of covered employment is eligible, upon cessation of covered employment, to either withdraw his or her accumulated contributions in accordance with this section or to choose not to withdraw his or her accumulated contribution and to receive retirement income payments upon attaining early or normal retirement age.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, forfeitures under the plan may not be applied to increase the benefits any member would otherwise receive under the plan.

(a) Any member who after the effective date of this article and during covered employment: (1) Has been or becomes totally disabled by injury, illness or disease; and (2) the disability is a result of an occupational risk or hazard inherent in or peculiar to the services required of members; or (3) the disability was incurred while performing emergency medical services functions during either scheduled work hours or at any other time; and (4) in the opinion of two physicians after medical examination, one of whom shall be named by the board, the member is by reason of the disability unable to perform adequately the duties required of an emergency medical services officer, is entitled to receive and shall be paid from the fund in monthly installments the compensation set forth under either subsection (b) or (c) of this section.

(b) If the member is totally disabled, the member shall receive ninety percent of his or her average full monthly compensation for the twelve-month period preceding the member’s disability or the shorter period if the member has not worked twelve months.

(c) If the member remains totally disabled until attaining sixty-five years of age, the member shall then receive the retirement benefit provided in sections sixteen and seventeen of this article.

(d) The disability benefit payments will begin the first day of the month following termination of employment and receipt of the disability retirement application by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board.

§16-5V-20. Same -- Due to other causes.
(a) Any member who after the effective date of this article and during covered employment: (1) Has been or becomes totally disabled from any cause other than those set forth in section nineteen of this article and not due to vicious habits, intemperance or willful misconduct on his or her part; and (2) in the opinion of two physicians after medical examination, one of whom shall be named by the board, he or she is by reason of the disability unable to perform adequately the duties required of an emergency medical services officer, is entitled to receive and shall be paid from the fund in monthly installments, the compensation set forth in, either subsection (b) or (c) of this section.

(b) If the member is totally disabled, he or she shall receive sixty-six and two-thirds percent of his or her average monthly compensation for the twelve-month period preceding the disability, or the shorter period, if the member has not worked twelve months.

(c) If the member remains totally disabled until attaining sixty years of age, then the member shall receive the retirement benefit provided in sections sixteen and seventeen of this article.

(d) The board shall propose legislative rules for promulgation in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code concerning member disability payments so as to ensure that the payments do not exceed one hundred percent of the average current salary for the position last held by the member.

(e) The disability benefit payments will begin the first day of the month following termination of employment and receipt of the disability retirement application by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board: Provided, That no
member may receive disability benefit payments set forth in this section before January 1, 2011.

§16-5V-21. Same — Physical examinations; termination of disability.

(a) The board may require any member who has applied for or is receiving disability benefits under this article to submit to a physical examination, mental examination or both, by a physician or physicians selected or approved by the board and may cause all costs incident to the examination and approved by the board to be paid from the fund. The costs may include hospital, laboratory, X-ray, medical and physicians' fees. A report of the findings of any physician shall be submitted in writing to the board for its consideration. If, from the report, independent information, or from the report and any hearing on the report, the board is of the opinion and finds that: (1) The member has become reemployed as an emergency medical services officer; (2) a physician who has examined the member has found that considering the opportunities for emergency medical services in West Virginia, the member could be so employed as an emergency medical services officer; or (3) other facts exist to demonstrate that the member is no longer totally disabled, then the disability benefits shall cease. Benefits shall cease once the member has been found to be no longer totally disabled. The board shall require annual recertification.

(b) If a retirant refuses to submit to a medical examination or submit a statement by his or her physician certifying continued disability in any period, his or her disability annuity may be discontinued by the board until the retirant complies. If the refusal continues for one year, all the retirant's rights in and to the annuity may be revoked by the board.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §29-22-18 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend said code by adding thereto a new section, designated §29-22-18c; and to amend and reenact §31-15-16a of said code, all relating to funding of higher education capital projects; authorizing the Governor to certify certain revised lists of capital improvement projects; authorizing the Economic Development Authority to issue bonds in certain amounts and for certain purposes; specifying that the Economic Development Authority may grant second-in-priority and third-in-priority liens on proceeds of the State Lottery Fund up to a certain amount in favor of the bonds; increasing the amount paid annually to the Higher Education Improvement Fund from $10 million to $15 million; and making other technical corrections.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §29-22-18 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §29-22-18c; and that §31-15-16a of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:
CHAPTER 29. MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 22. STATE LOTTERY ACT.

§29-22-18. State Lottery Fund; appropriations and deposits; not part of general revenue; no transfer of state funds after initial appropriation; use and repayment of initial appropriation; allocation of fund for prizes, net profit and expenses; surplus; State Lottery Education Fund; State Lottery Senior Citizens Fund; allocation and appropriation of net profits. 

§29-22-18c. Increase in allocation to Higher Education Improvement Fund from State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund.

§29-22-18. State Lottery Fund; appropriations and deposits; not part of general revenue; no transfer of state funds after initial appropriation; use and repayment of initial appropriation; allocation of fund for prizes, net profit and expenses; surplus; State Lottery Education Fund; State Lottery Senior Citizens Fund; allocation and appropriation of net profits.

(a) There is continued a Special Revenue Fund in the State Treasury which shall be designated and known as the State Lottery Fund. The fund consists of all appropriations to the fund and all interest earned from investment of the fund and any gifts, grants or contributions received by the fund. All revenues received from the sale of lottery tickets, materials and games shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and placed into the State Lottery Fund. The revenue shall be disbursed in the manner provided in this section for the purposes stated in this section and shall not be treated by the Auditor and Treasurer as part of the general revenue of the state.
(b) No appropriation, loan or other transfer of state funds may be made to the commission or Lottery Fund after the initial appropriation.

(c) A minimum annual average of forty-five percent of the gross amount received from each lottery shall be allocated and disbursed as prizes.

(d) Not more than fifteen percent of the gross amount received from each lottery may be allocated to and may be disbursed as necessary for fund operation and administration expenses.

(e) The excess of the aggregate of the gross amount received from all lotteries over the sum of the amounts allocated by subsections (c) and (d) of this section shall be allocated as net profit. In the event that the percentage allotted for operations and administration generates a surplus, the surplus shall be allowed to accumulate to an amount not to exceed $250,000. On a monthly basis, the director shall report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance of the Legislature any surplus in excess of $250,000 and remit to the State Treasurer the entire amount of those surplus funds in excess of $250,000 which shall be allocated as net profit.

(f) After first satisfying the requirements for funds dedicated to the School Building Debt Service Fund in subsection (h) of this section to retire the bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to section eight, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code, then satisfying the requirements for funds dedicated to the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund, in subsection (i) of this section to retire the bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to section eleven-a, article six, chapter five of this code and section sixteen-a, article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code, and then
satisfying the requirements for funds dedicated to the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund in subsection (j) of this section to retire the bonds for community and technical college capital improvements authorized to be issued pursuant to section eight, article ten, chapter eighteen-b of this code, any and all remaining funds in the State Lottery Fund shall be made available to pay debt service in connection with any revenue bonds issued pursuant to section eighteen-a of this article, if and to the extent needed for such purpose from time to time. The Legislature shall annually appropriate all of the remaining amounts allocated as net profits in subsection (e) of this section, in such proportions as it considers beneficial to the citizens of this state, to: (1) The Lottery Education Fund created in subsection (g) of this section; (2) the School Construction Fund created in section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code; (3) the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund created in subsection (k) of this section; and (4) the Division of Natural Resources created in section three, article one, chapter twenty of this code and the West Virginia Development Office as created in section one, article two, chapter five-b of this code, in accordance with subsection (l) of this section. No transfer to any account other than the School Building Debt Service Fund, the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund, the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund, the Economic Development Project Fund created under section eighteen-a, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code, or any fund from which debt service is paid under subsection (c), section eighteen-a of this article may be made in any period of time in which a default exists in respect to debt service on bonds issued by the School Building Authority, the State Building Commission, the Higher Education Policy Commission, the Economic Development Authority or which are otherwise secured by lottery proceeds. No additional transfer may be made to any account other than the School Building Debt Service Account and the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service
Fund, and the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund, when net profits for the preceding twelve months are not at least equal to one hundred fifty percent of debt service on bonds issued by the School Building Authority, the State Building Commission, the Higher Education Policy Commission and the Economic Development Authority which are secured by net profits.

(g) There is continued a special revenue fund in the State Treasury which shall be designated and known as the Lottery Education Fund. The fund shall consist of the amounts allocated pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, which shall be deposited into the Lottery Education Fund by the State Treasurer. The Lottery Education Fund shall also consist of all interest earned from investment of the Lottery Education Fund and any other appropriations, gifts, grants, contributions or moneys received by the Lottery Education Fund from any source. The revenues received or earned by the Lottery Education Fund shall be disbursed in the manner provided below and may not be treated by the Auditor and Treasurer as part of the general revenue of the state. Annually, the Legislature shall appropriate the revenues received or earned by the Lottery Education Fund to the state system of public and higher education for these educational programs it considers beneficial to the citizens of this state.

(h) On or before the twenty-eighth day of each month, as long as revenue bonds or refunding bonds are outstanding, the lottery director shall allocate to the School Building Debt Service Fund created pursuant to the provisions of section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code, as a first priority from the net profits of the lottery for the preceding month, an amount equal to one tenth of the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements on any and all revenue bonds and refunding bonds issued, or to be issued, on or after April 1, 1994, as certified to the lottery
director in accordance with the provisions of section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code. In no event shall the monthly amount allocated exceed $1.8 million nor may the total allocation of the net profits to be paid into the School Building Debt Service Fund, as provided in this section, in any fiscal year exceed the lesser of the principal and interest requirements certified to the lottery director or $18 million. In the event there are insufficient funds available in any month to transfer the amount required to be transferred pursuant to this subsection to the School Debt Service Fund, the deficiency shall be added to the amount transferred in the next succeeding month in which revenues are available to transfer the deficiency. A lien on the proceeds of the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum amount equal to the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements, not to exceed $27 million annually, may be granted by the School Building Authority in favor of the bonds it issues which are secured by the net lottery profits. When the school improvement bonds, secured by profits from the lottery and deposited in the School Debt Service Fund, mature, the profits shall become available for debt service on additional school improvement bonds as a first priority from the net profits of the lottery or may at the discretion of the authority be placed into the School Construction Fund created pursuant to the provisions of section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code.

(i) Beginning on or before July 28, 1996, and continuing on or before the twenty-eighth day of each succeeding month thereafter, as long as revenue bonds or refunding bonds issued in accordance with section eleven-a, article six, chapter five or section sixteen-a, article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code are outstanding, the lottery director shall allocate to the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund, created pursuant to the provisions of section eleven-a, article six, chapter five of this code, as a
second priority from the net profits of the lottery for the preceding month, an amount equal to one tenth of the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements on any and all revenue bonds and refunding bonds issued, or to be issued, on or after April 1, 1996, as certified to the lottery director in accordance with the provisions of section eleven-a, article six, chapter five or section sixteen-a, article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code. In no event may the monthly amount allocated exceed $1 million nor may the total allocation paid into the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund, as provided in this section, in any fiscal year exceed the lesser of the principal and interest requirements certified to the lottery director or $10 million. In the event there are insufficient funds available in any month to transfer the amount required pursuant to this subsection to the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund, the deficiency shall be added to the amount transferred in the next succeeding month in which revenues are available to transfer the deficiency. A second-in-priority lien on the proceeds of the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum amount equal to the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements, not to exceed $15 million annually, may be granted by the State Building Commission or the Economic Development Authority in favor of the bonds issued in accordance with section eleven-a, article six, chapter five or section sixteen-a, article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code.

(j) Beginning on or before July 28, 2008, and continuing on or before the twenty-eighth day of each succeeding month thereafter, as long as revenue bonds or refunding bonds are outstanding, the lottery director shall allocate to the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund, created pursuant to section eight, article ten, chapter eighteen-b of this code, as a third priority from net profits of the lottery for the preceding month, an amount equal to one
tenth of the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements on any and all revenue bonds and refunding bonds issued or to be issued, on or after April 1, 2008, as certified by the lottery director in accordance with the provisions of that section. In no event may the monthly amount allocated exceed $500,000 nor may the total allocation paid to the Community and Technical Capital Improvement Fund, as provided in this section, in any fiscal year exceed the lesser of the principal and interest requirements certified to the lottery director or $5 million. In the event there are insufficient funds available in any month to transfer the amount required pursuant to this subsection to the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund, the deficiency shall be added to the amount transferred in the next succeeding month in which revenues are available to transfer the deficiency.

(1) A third-in-priority lien on the proceeds of the State Lottery Fund up to a maximum amount equal to the projected annual principal, interest and coverage ratio requirements, not exceeding $7.5 million annually, may be granted by the Higher Education Policy Commission in favor of the bonds it issues which are secured by the net lottery profits.

(2) When the community and technical college capital improvement bonds secured by profits from the lottery and deposited in the Community and Technical College Capital Improvement Fund mature, the profits shall become available for debt service on additional community and technical college capital improvement bonds as a third priority from the net profits of the lottery.

(3) The Council for Community and Technical College Education shall approve all community and technical college capital improvement projects prior to the distribution of bond proceeds.
(4) Prior to the issuance of community and technical college revenue bonds pursuant to this subsection, the lottery director shall transfer $5 million to the Community and Technical College Improvement Fund, less any amounts needed for initial debt service payments, to be used on a cash basis for community and technical college capital improvements and capital projects.

(k) There is continued a special revenue fund in the State Treasury which shall be designated and known as the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund. The fund shall consist of the amounts allocated pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, which amounts shall be deposited into the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund by the State Treasurer. The Lottery Senior Citizens Fund shall also consist of all interest earned from investment of the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund and any other appropriations, gifts, grants, contributions or moneys received by the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund from any source. The revenues received or earned by the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund shall be distributed in the manner provided below and may not be treated by the Auditor or Treasurer as part of the general revenue of the state. Annually, the Legislature shall appropriate the revenues received or earned by the Lottery Senior Citizens Fund to any senior citizens medical care and other programs it considers beneficial to the citizens of this state.

(I) The Division of Natural Resources and the West Virginia Development Office, as appropriated by the Legislature, may use the amounts allocated to them pursuant to subsection (f) of this section for one or more of the following purposes: (1) The payment of any or all of the costs incurred in the development, construction, reconstruction, maintenance or repair of any project or recreational facility, as these terms are defined in section four, article five, chapter twenty of this code, pursuant to the
authority granted to it under article five, chapter twenty of this code; (2) the payment, funding or refunding of the principal of, interest on or redemption premiums on any bonds, security interests or notes issued by the parks and recreation section of the Division of Natural Resources under article five, chapter twenty of this code; or (3) the payment of any advertising and marketing expenses for the promotion and development of tourism or any tourist facility or attraction in this state.

§29-22-18c. Increase in allocation to Higher education Improvement Fund from State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund.

Notwithstanding any provision of subsection (d), section eighteen-a of this article to the contrary, the deposit of $10 million into the Higher Education Improvement Fund for Higher Education set forth above is for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, only. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, and subsequent fiscal years, the commission shall deposit $15 million into the Higher Education Improvement Fund for Higher Education.

CHAPTER 31. CORPORATIONS.

ARTICLE 15. WEST VIRGINIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

§31-15-16a. Bonds for capital improvements at institutions of higher education, state parks, the State Capitol complex, other state facilities or tourism sites; limitations; authority to issue revenue bonds; use of funds to pay for projects.

(a)(1) The economic development authority shall, in accordance with the provisions of this article, issue revenue
bonds from time to time, to pay for a portion of the cost of
constructing, equipping, improving or maintaining capital
improvement projects under this section or to refund the
bonds, at the discretion of the authority. The principal
amount of the bonds issued under this section shall not
exceed, in the aggregate, an amount that, in the opinion of the
authority, is necessary to provide sufficient funds for
achievement of the purposes of this section and is within the
limits of moneys pledged for the repayment of the principal,
interest and redemption premium, if any, on any revenue
bonds or refunding bonds authorized by this section. Any
revenue bonds issued on or after the effective date of this
section which are secured by lottery proceeds shall mature at
a time or times not exceeding thirty years from their
respective dates. The principal of, and the interest and
redemption premium, if any, on the bonds shall be payable
solely from the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt
Service Fund established in section eleven-a, article six,
chapter five and continued by this section.

(2) All amounts deposited in the fund shall be pledged to
the repayment of the principal, interest and redemption
premium, if any, on any revenue bonds or refunding revenue
bonds authorized by this section. The authority may further
provide in the trust agreement for priorities on the revenues
paid into the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt
Service Fund as may be necessary for the protection of the
prior rights of the holders of bonds issued at different times
under the provisions of this section or section eleven-a,
article six, chapter five of this code. The bonds issued
pursuant to this section shall be separate from all other bonds
which may be or have been issued from time to time under
the provisions of section eleven-a, article six, chapter five of
this code. The Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt
Service Fund shall be pledged solely for the repayment of
bonds issued pursuant to this section and section eleven-a,
article six, chapter five of this code. On or prior to May 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 2010, the authority shall certify to the state lottery director the principal and interest and coverage ratio requirements for the following fiscal year on any revenue bonds or refunding revenue bonds issued pursuant to this section, and for which moneys deposited in the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund have been pledged, or will be pledged, for repayment pursuant to this section.

(3) After the authority has issued bonds authorized by this section, and after the requirements of all funds have been satisfied, including coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this section, any balance remaining in the Education, Arts, Sciences and Tourism Debt Service Fund may be used for the redemption of any of the outstanding bonds issued under this section which, by their terms, are then redeemable or for the purchase of the outstanding bonds at the market price, but not to exceed the price, if any, at which redeemable, and all bonds redeemed or purchased shall be immediately canceled and shall not again be issued.

(b) The authority shall expend sixty percent of the bond proceeds, net of issuance costs, reserve funds and refunding costs, for certified capital improvement projects at state institutions of higher education. The Higher Education Policy Commission shall submit a proposed list of capital improvement projects to the Governor on or before January 1, 2010. Thereafter, the Governor shall certify to the authority on or before February 1, 2010, a list of those capital improvement projects at state institutions of higher education that will receive funds from the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this section.
At any time prior to the issuance of bonds under this section, the Governor may certify to the authority a revised list of capital improvement projects at state institutions of higher education that will receive funds from the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this section. The Governor shall consult with the Higher Education Policy Commission prior to certifying a revised list of capital improvement projects to the authority.

(c) The authority shall expend the balance of the bond proceeds for certified projects at state parks, the capitol complex, other state facilities or tourism sites.

(1) A committee comprised of the secretary of the Department of Administration, the director of the Division of Natural Resources, the director of the West Virginia Development Office and a representative of the capitol building commission, other than the secretary of the Department of Administration, who shall be selected by the capitol building commission, shall submit a proposed list of capital improvement projects to the Governor on or before January 1, 2010. Thereafter, the Governor shall certify to the authority on or before February 1, 2010, a list of those capital improvement projects at state parks, the State Capitol complex, other state facilities or tourism sites that will receive funds from the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this section.

(2) At any time prior to the issuance of bonds under this section, the Governor may certify to the authority a revised list of capital improvement projects at state parks, the State Capitol Complex, other state facilities or tourism sites that will receive funds from the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this section. The Governor shall consult with the committee established by this subsection prior to certifying a revised list of capital improvement projects to the authority.
CHAPTER 97

(S. B. 574 - By Senators Boley, Yost, Sypolt, Wells, Barnes, Deem, Stollings, Kessler and Williams)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §2-2-la of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to making December 7 a special memorial day known as Pearl Harbor Day to honor all West Virginians who fought in World War II.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §2-2-la of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. LEGAL HOLIDAYS; SPECIAL MEMORIAL DAYS; CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES; DEFINITIONS.

§2-2-la. Special memorial days.

1 (a) The Governor shall, by proclamation, declare the week beginning with the Sunday before Thanksgiving as a special memorial week to be known as Native American Indian Heritage Week.

5 (b) The first Tuesday after the first Monday of November is designated Susan B. Anthony Day and shall only be a legal holiday in all years ending in an even number. The Governor
shall annually issue a proclamation calling on all schools, civic organizations, government departments and citizens to undertake activities on the designated day and surrounding days to pay tribute to the accomplishments of Susan B. Anthony in securing the civil and political rights of all Americans, including securing equal voting rights for women.

(c) The Governor shall, by proclamation, declare December 7 as a special memorial day, to be known as Pearl Harbor Day, honoring all West Virginians who fought in World War II and shall encourage all municipalities in the state to do the same.

CHAPTER 98

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 337 - By Senators Snyder, Unger and Kessler)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §19-23-10, §19-23-13 and §19-23-13b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §29-22-18a of said code; and to amend and reenact §29-22C-27 of said code, all relating to receipts and expenditures of moneys in the conduct of the racing industry in the state generally; providing as an additional purpose for which certain moneys may be used the purpose of greyhound adoption programs to include spaying and neutering; modifying the distribution of funds derived from horse racetrack unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets and other sources to owners, breeders and owners of sires of certain winning horses; providing for the
deposit of surplus funds held for those purposes into horse racetrack regular purse funds; removing provisions requiring that certain unexpended balances be paid to certain horse racetrack licensees and expended for certain purposes; combining and distributing funds derived from dog racetrack unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets into the greyhound breeding development fund; removing authority for racing commission to expend certain excess moneys as purse money, to supplement purses and to establish stakes races and racing handicaps; removing requirements that certain moneys from unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets be allocated and paid by the racing commission into the greyhound breeding development fund, into a special account to be used for certain stakes races, into a trust to provide health and disability benefits to eligible active or disabled West Virginia jockeys, and into an unspecified trust administered by an organization representative of jockeys; providing for the payment of claims received on purses won on or before June 30, 2010; transferring a specified amount of funds from the state excess lottery revenue fund and additional amounts from certain special accounts to pay for those claims; extinguishing obligation of the state for payments made on certain claims; removing the requirement that a certain racing commission report to the legislative auditor include certain information; authorizing the racing commission to promulgate emergency rules; specifying which racing secretary is to be a member of a certain committee; removing expired requirements for the submission of a report; providing for the contingent distribution of an annual amount from the state excess lottery revenue fund into a certain thoroughbred racetrack purse fund, into certain thoroughbred racetrack unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets accounts, and into a certain greyhound breeding development fund; and changing the allocation of a certain distribution from the lottery racetrack table games fund to the purse funds of the thoroughbred racetracks from an equal allocation among the tracks to a pro rata distribution.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §19-23-10, §19-23-13 and §19-23-13b of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §29-22-18a of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §29-22C-27 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
19. Agriculture.
29. Miscellaneous Boards and Officers.

CHAPTER 19. AGRICULTURE.

ARTICLE 23. HORSE AND DOG RACING.

§19-23-10. Daily license tax; pari-mutuel pools tax; how taxes paid; alternate tax; credits.

§19-23-13. Disposition of funds for payment of outstanding and unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets; publication of notice; irredeemable tickets; payment of past obligations.

§19-23-13b. West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund; distribution; restricted races; nonrestricted purse supplements; preference for West Virginia accredited thoroughbreds.

§19-23-10. Daily license tax; pari-mutuel pools tax; how taxes paid; alternate tax; credits.

1 (a) Any racing association conducting thoroughbred racing at any horse racetrack in this state shall pay each day upon which horse races are run a daily license tax of $250.
2 Any racing association conducting harness racing at any horse racetrack in this state shall pay each day upon which horse races are run a daily license tax of $150. Any racing association conducting dog races shall pay each day upon which dog races are run a daily license tax of $150. In the event thoroughbred racing, harness racing, dog racing or any combination of the foregoing are conducted on the same day at the same racetrack by the same racing association, only one daily license tax in the amount of $250 shall be paid for that day. Any daily license tax shall not apply to any local, county or state fair, horse show or agricultural or livestock exposition at which horse racing is conducted for not more than six days.
(b) Any racing association licensed by the Racing Commission to conduct thoroughbred racing and permitting and conducting pari-mutuel wagering under the provisions of this article shall, in addition to the daily license tax set forth in subsection (a) of this section, pay to the Racing Commission, from the commission deducted each day by the licensee from the pari-mutuel pools on thoroughbred racing a tax calculated on the total daily contribution of all pari-mutuel pools conducted or made at any and every thoroughbred race meeting of the licensee licensed under the provisions of this article. The tax, on the pari-mutuel pools conducted or made each day during the months of January, February, March, October, November and December, shall be calculated at four-tenths of one percent of the pool; and, on the pari-mutuel pools conducted or made each day during all other months, shall be calculated at one and four-tenths percent of the pool: Provided, That out of the amount realized from the three tenths of one percent decrease in the tax effective for fiscal year 1991 and thereafter, which decrease correspondingly increases the amount of commission retained by the licensee, the licensee shall annually expend or dedicate: (i) One half of the realized amount for capital improvements in its barn area at the track, subject to the Racing Commission's prior approval of the plans for the improvements; and (ii) the remaining one half of the realized amount for capital improvements as the licensee may determine appropriate at the track. The term "capital improvement" shall be as defined by the Internal Revenue Code: Provided, however, That any racing association operating a horse racetrack in this state having an average daily pari-mutuel pool on horse racing of $280,000 or less per day for the race meetings of the preceding calendar year shall, in lieu of payment of the pari-mutuel pool tax, calculated as in this subsection, be permitted to conduct pari-mutuel wagering at the horse racetrack on the basis of a daily pari-mutuel pool tax fixed as follows: On the daily pari-mutuel pool not exceeding $300,000 the daily pari-
mutuel pool tax shall be $1,000 plus the otherwise applicable percentage rate imposed by this subsection of the daily pari-
mutuel pool, if any, in excess of $300,000: Provided further, That upon the effective date of the reduction of the daily pari-
mutuel pool tax to $1,000 from the former $2,000, the association or licensee shall daily deposit $500 into the special fund for regular purses established by subdivision (1), subsection (b), section nine of this article: And provided further, That if an association or licensee qualifying for the foregoing alternate tax conducts more than one racing performance, each consisting of up to thirteen races in a calendar day, the association or licensee shall pay both the daily license tax imposed in subsection (a) of this section and the alternate tax in this subsection for each performance: And provided further, That a licensee qualifying for the foregoing alternate tax is excluded from participation in the fund established by section thirteen-b of this article: And provided further, That this exclusion shall not apply to any thoroughbred racetrack at which the licensee has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund for more than four consecutive years prior to December 31, 1992.

(c) Any racing association licensed by the Racing Commission to conduct harness racing and permitting and conducting pari-mutuel wagering under the provisions of this article shall, in addition to the daily license tax required under subsection (a) of this section, pay to the Racing Commission, from the commission deducted each day by the licensee from the pari-mutuel pools on harness racing, as a tax, three percent of the first $100,000 wagered, or any part thereof; four percent of the next $150,000; and five and three-fourths percent of all over that amount wagered each day in all pari-mutuel pools conducted or made at any and every harness race meeting of the licensee licensed under the provisions of this article.
(d) Any racing association licensed by the Racing Commission to conduct dog racing and permitting and conducting pari-mutuel wagering under the provisions of this article shall, in addition to the daily license tax required under subsection (a) of this section, pay to the Racing Commission, from the commission deducted each day by the licensee from the pari-mutuel pools on dog racing, as a tax, four percent of the first $50,000 or any part thereof of the pari-mutuel pools, five percent of the next $50,000 of the pari-mutuel pools, six percent of the next $100,000 of the pari-mutuel pools, seven percent of the next $150,000 of the pari-mutuel pools, and eight percent of all over $350,000 wagered each day: Provided, That the licensee shall deduct daily from the pari-mutuel tax an amount equal to one tenth of one percent of the daily pari-mutuel pools in dog racing in fiscal year 1990; fifteen hundredths of one percent in fiscal year 1991; two tenths of one percent in fiscal year 1992; one quarter of one percent in fiscal year 1993; and three tenths of one percent in fiscal year 1994 and every fiscal year thereafter. The amounts deducted shall be paid to the Racing Commission to be deposited by the Racing Commission in a banking institution of its choice in a special account to be known as “West Virginia Racing Commission-Special Account-West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund”. The purpose of the fund is to promote better breeding, training track facilities and racing of greyhounds in the state through awards and purses to bona fide resident registered greyhound owners of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds. In order to participate and be eligible to receive an award or purse through the fund, the registered greyhound owner must have an appropriate license from the Racing Commission to race in West Virginia. The registered greyhound dam at the time of breeding must be wholly or solely owned or leased by a bona fide resident or residents of West Virginia. The accredited West Virginia whelped greyhound must be wholly or solely owned by a bona fide resident or residents of this state. To qualify as a bona fide
resident of West Virginia, a registered greyhound owner may not claim residency in any other state. A registered greyhound owner must prove bona fide residency by providing to the commission personal income tax returns filed in the State of West Virginia for the most recent tax year and the three previous tax years, has real or personal property in this state on which the owner has paid real or personal property taxes during the most recent tax year and the previous three tax years and an affidavit stating that the owner claims no other state of residency. The Racing Commission shall maintain a registry for West Virginia bred greyhounds. The moneys shall be expended by the Racing Commission for purses for stake races, training track facilities, supplemental purse awards, administration, promotion, education and greyhound adoption programs involving West Virginia whelped dogs, owned by residents of this state under rules promulgated by the Racing Commission. The Racing Commission shall pay out of the greyhound breeding development fund to each of the licensed dog racing tracks the sum of $75,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1994. The licensee shall deposit the sum into the special fund for regular purses established under the provisions of section nine of this article. The funds shall be expended solely for the purpose of supplementing regular purses under rules promulgated by the Racing Commission.

Supplemental purse awards will be distributed as follows: Supplemental purses shall be paid directly to the registered greyhound owner of an accredited greyhound.

The registered greyhound owner of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds that earn points at any West Virginia meet will receive a bonus award calculated at the end of each month as a percentage of the fund dedicated to the owners as purse supplements, which shall be a minimum of fifty percent of the total moneys deposited into the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development fund monthly.
The total amount of the fund available for the owners’ awards shall be distributed according to the ratio of points earned by an accredited greyhound to the total amount earned in races by all accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds for that month as a percentage of the funds dedicated to the owners’ purse supplements. The point value at all greyhound tracks shall be the same as approved by the Racing Commission to be effective April 1, 2007. The West Virginia Greyhound Owners and Breeders Association shall submit a list of any additions or deletions to the registry of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds on the first of each month. The Racing Commission shall not require anyone to be a member of a particular association in order to participate in the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund.

The registered greyhound owner of an accredited West Virginia whelped greyhound shall file a purse distribution form with the Racing Commission for a percentage of his or her dog’s earnings to be paid directly to the registered greyhound owner or owners of the greyhound. Distribution shall be made on the fifteenth day of each month for the preceding month’s achievements.

In no event shall points earned at a meet held at a track which did not make contributions to the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund out of the daily pool on the day the meet was held qualify or count toward eligibility for supplemental purse awards.

Any balance in the purse supplement funds after all distributions have been made for the year revert to the general account of the fund for distribution in the following year: Provided, That not more than $2 million from the balance in the purse supplemental fund shall be used for the construction and maintenance of two dog training track facilities if such be approved by the Racing Commission:
Provided, however, that not more than $1 million may be allocated for the construction and maintenance of each training track: Provided further, that both training track facilities must be located in West Virginia. The West Virginia Racing Commission shall be authorized to promulgate rules governing dog training tracks: And provided further, that the Racing Commission shall: (1) Provide a process in its rules for competitive bidding of the construction or maintenance, or both, of the training tracks; and (2) set standards to assure that only the actual costs of construction and maintenance shall be paid out of the foregoing fund.

In an effort to further promote the breeding of quality West Virginia whelped greyhounds, a bonus purse supplement shall be established in the amount of $50,000 per annum, to be paid in equal quarterly installments of $12,500 per quarter using the same method to calculate and distribute these funds as the regular supplemental purse awards. This bonus purse supplement is for three years only, commencing on July 1, 1993, and ending June 30, 1996. This money would come from the current existing balance in the greyhound development fund.

Each pari-mutuel greyhound track shall provide stakes races for accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds: Provided, that each pari-mutuel track shall have one juvenile and one open stake race annually. Each pari-mutuel dog track shall provide at least three restricted races for accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds per race card: Provided, however, that sufficient dogs are available. To assure breeders of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds an opportunity to participate in the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund the West Virginia Racing Commission by July 1, each year shall establish and announce the minimum number of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds that greyhound racing kennels at West
Virginia dog tracks must have on their racing active list during the calendar year following such action. The minimum number may vary from dog track to dog track. The minimum number shall be established after consultation with the West Virginia Greyhound Owners and Breeders Association and kennel owners and operators. Factors to be considered in establishing this minimum number shall be the number of individually registered accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds whelped in the previous two years. The number of all greyhounds seeking qualification at each West Virginia dog track, the ratio of active running greyhounds to housed number of greyhounds at each West Virginia dog track, and the size and number of racing kennels at each West Virginia dog track. Any greyhound racing kennel not having the minimum number of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds determined by the West Virginia Racing Commission on their active list shall only be permitted to race the maximum allowable number on the active list less the number of accredited West Virginia whelped greyhounds below the established minimum number. Consistent violations of this minimum requirement may be reviewed by the Racing Commission and may constitute cause for denial or revocation of a kennel's racing license. The Racing Commission shall oversee and approve racing schedules and purse amounts.

Ten percent of the deposits into the greyhound breeding development fund beginning July 1, 1993 and continuing each year thereafter, shall be withheld by the Racing Commission and placed in a special revenue account hereby created in the State Treasury called the “administration, promotion, education, capital improvement and greyhound adoption programs to include spaying and neutering account”. The Racing Commission is authorized to expend the moneys deposited in the administration, promotion, education, capital improvement and greyhound adoption programs to include spaying and neutering account at such times and in such amounts as the commission determines to
be necessary for purposes of administering and promoting the greyhound development program: Provided, That beginning with fiscal year 1995 and in each fiscal year thereafter in which the commission anticipates spending any money from the account, the commission shall submit to the executive department during the budget preparation period prior to the Legislature convening before that fiscal year for inclusion in the executive budget document and budget bill, the recommended expenditures, as well as requests of appropriations for the purpose of administration, promotion, education, capital improvement and greyhound adoption programs to include spaying and neutering. The commission shall make an annual report to the Legislature on the status of the administration, promotion, education, capital improvement and greyhound adoption programs to include spaying and neutering account, including the previous year’s expenditures and projected expenditures for the next year.

The Racing Commission, for the fiscal year 1994 only, may expend up to $35,000 from the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund to accomplish the purposes of this section without strictly following the requirements in the previous paragraph.

(e) All daily license and pari-mutuel pools tax payments required under the provisions of this section shall be made to the Racing Commission or its agent after the last race of each day of each horse or dog race meeting, and the pari-mutuel pools tax payments shall be made from all contributions to all pari-mutuel pools to each and every race of the day.

(f) Every association or licensee subject to the provisions of this article, including the changed provisions of sections nine and ten of this article, shall annually submit to the Racing Commission and the Legislature financial statements, including a balance sheet, income statement, statement of change in financial position and an audit of any electronic data system used for pari-mutuel tickets and betting, prepared
in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, as
certified by an experienced public accountant or a certified
public accountant.

§19-23-13. Disposition of funds for payment of outstanding and
unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets; publication of
notice; irredeemable tickets; payment of past obligations.

(a) All moneys held by any licensee for the payment of
outstanding and unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets, if not
claimed within ninety days after the close of a horse or dog
race meeting or the televised racing day, as the case may be,
in connection with which the tickets were issued, shall be
turned over by the licensee to the racing commission within
fifteen days after the expiration of the ninety-day period, and
the licensee shall give any information required by the racing
commission concerning the outstanding and unredeemed
tickets. The moneys shall be deposited by the racing
commission in a banking institution of its choice in a special
account to be known as “West Virginia Racing Commission
Special Account - Unredeemed Pari-Mutuel Tickets.” Notice
of the amount, date and place of each deposit shall be given
by the racing commission, in writing, to the state treasurer.
The racing commission shall then cause to be published a
notice to the holders of the outstanding and unredeemed pari-
mutuel tickets, notifying them to present their unredeemed
tickets for payment at the principal office of the racing
commission within ninety days from the date of the
publication of the notice. The notice shall be published
within fifteen days following the receipt of the outstanding
and unredeemed pari-mutuel ticket moneys by the
commission from the licensee as a Class I legal
advertisement in compliance with the provisions of article
three, chapter fifty-nine of this code, and the publication area
for the publication shall be the county in which the horse or
dog race meeting was held and the county in which the
televised racing day wagering was conducted in this state.
(b) Any outstanding and unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets that are not presented for payment within ninety days from the date of the publication of the notice are thereafter irredeemable, and the moneys theretofore held for the redemption of the pari-mutuel tickets shall become the property of the racing commission and shall be expended as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section. The racing commission shall maintain separate accounts for each licensee and shall record in each separate account the moneys turned over by the licensee and the amount expended at the licensee's track for the purposes set forth in this subsection.

(c) In the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2010, the racing commission shall keep separate the unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets received from each of the two licensee horse racetracks.

(1) The unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets attributable to each licensee horse racetrack together with funds distributed pursuant to section eighteen-a, article twenty-two, chapter twenty-nine of this code shall be used for claims received pursuant to this subsection by the Racing Commission each calendar quarter: Provided, That the first distribution after the effective date of amendments to this section made during the 2010 regular legislative session shall not occur until February 2011 and then each calendar quarter thereafter. Any claims made pursuant to this subsection must be submitted to the racing commission no later than fifteen days after the race where the funds are awarded. The funds in the two special accounts - unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets shall be distributed based on claims received from each horse racetrack as follows:

(A) To the owner of the winning horse in any horse race at a horse race meeting held or conducted by any licensee: Provided, That the owner of the horse is at the time of the horse race a bona fide resident of this state, a sum equal to
ten percent of the purse won by the horse at that race:

Provided, however, That in the event there are more than ten races in any performance, the award to the resident owner of the winning horse will be that fractional share of the purse with a numerator of one and a denominator representing the number of races on the day of the performance. The commission may require proof that the owner was, at the time of the race, a bona fide resident of this state. Upon proof by the owner that he or she filed a personal income tax return in this state for the previous two years and that he or she owned real or personal property in this state and paid taxes in this state on real or personal property for the previous two years, he or she shall be presumed to be a bona fide resident of this state; and

(B) To the breeder (that is, the owner of the mare) of the winning horse in any horse race at a horse race meeting held or conducted by any licensee: Provided, That the mare foaled in this state, a sum equal to ten percent of the purse won by the horse: Provided, however, That in the event there are more than ten races in any performance, the award to the breeder will be that fractional share of the purse with a numerator of one and a denominator representing the number of races on the day of the performance; and

(C) To the owner of the stallion which sired the winning horse in any horse race at a horse race meeting held or conducted by any licensee: Provided, That the mare which foaled the winning horse was served by a stallion standing and registered in this state, a sum equal to ten percent of the purse won by the horse: Provided, however, That in the event there are more than ten races in any performance, the award to the owner of the stallion will be percentage of the purse based upon the fractional share represented by the number of races on the day of the performance.

(2) If in any calendar quarter insufficient funds are available in each licensee horse racetrack's special account -
unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets administered by the Racing Commission for payments pursuant to subdivision (1), payments shall be made on a pro rata basis pursuant to paragraphs (A), (B) and (C) of subdivision (1) of this subsection of the claims submitted from races won at each horse racetrack. Once payments on each claim are made, whether in full or on a pro rata basis, no further obligation for payment is created by this subdivision. Claims received after the deadline are not valid.

(3) If after paying any claims pursuant to this subsection and funds remain in the accounts, those funds shall carry over to the next calendar quarter. If in any quarter the surplus in either account reaches a balance of $1 million, then that surplus balance shall be placed in to the regular purse fund of that licensee horse racetrack whose unredeemed pari-mutuel account achieves the surplus.

(d) Any unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets received from licensee dog racetracks shall be combined into a single balance and distributed quarterly to the West Virginia racing commission special account - West Virginia greyhound breeding development fund. The deposit made pursuant to this subsection does not create a continuing obligation of payment except to the extent that there are unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets from the licensee dog racetracks.

(e) The amendments to this section made during the 2010 regular legislative session shall become effective July 1, 2010.

(f) The Racing Commission shall satisfy obligations of the prior enactment of this section for all claims received on purses won on or before June 30, 2010. Claimants must submit all claims on or before July 15, 2010 for verification by the Racing Commission. Claims received after July 15, 2010 are not valid.
(1) A transfer of $2.5 million from the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund available on the last day of the fiscal year which began July 1, 2009 shall be made to the nonappropriated fund with the State Treasurer known as the Unredeemed Pari-Mutuel Tickets Fund. The Racing Commission shall also transfer to the account with the State Treasurer monies from the racing commission special accounts - unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets for deposits received in each of those accounts that have been credited with unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets for races completed at any licensee racetrack as of June 30, 2010, and any other monies appropriated by the legislature. Unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets for races completed after June 30, 2010 must remain in the special accounts - unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets to satisfy future payments pursuant to this section.

(2) The Racing Commission is authorized to pay claims received for races completed on or before June 30, 2010 without regard to date of deposit or date of claim. Claims shall be paid in date order, with the oldest claims being paid first, until all claims have been satisfied. All payments made pursuant to this subsection for claims received on purses won on or before June 30, 2010 shall extinguish any further obligation by the state with respect to those claims.

(g) The commission shall submit to the legislative auditor a quarterly report and accounting of the income and expenditures in the special account created by this section known as the West Virginia racing commission special account - unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets.

(h) Nothing contained in this article shall prohibit one person from qualifying for all or more than one of the aforesaid awards or for awards under section thirteen-b of this article.

(i) The cost of publication of the notice provided for in this section shall be paid from the funds in the hands of the
state treasurer collected from the pari-mutuel pools' tax
provided for in section ten of this article, when not otherwise
provided in the budget; but no such costs shall be paid unless
an itemized account thereof, under oath, be first filed with the
state auditor.

(j) The racing commission is authorized to promulgate
emergency rules, prior to September 1, 2010, to incorporate
the revisions to this article enacted during the 2010 regular
legislative session.

§19-23-13b. West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund;
distribution; restricted races; nonrestricted
purse supplements; preference for West
Virginia accredited thoroughbreds.

(a) The Racing Commission shall deposit moneys
required to be withheld by an association or licensee in
subsection (b), section nine of this article in a banking
institution of its choice in a special account to be known as
“West Virginia Racing Commission Special Account -- West
Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund”: Provided, That
after the West Virginia Lottery Commission has divided
moneys between the West Virginia Thoroughbred
Development Fund and the West Virginia Greyhound
Breeding Development Fund pursuant to the provisions of
sections ten and ten-b, article twenty-two-a, chapter twenty-
nine of this code, the Racing Commission shall, beginning
October 1, 2005, deposit the remaining moneys required to
be withheld from an association or licensee designated to the
Thoroughbred Development Fund under the provisions of
subsection (b), section nine of this article, subdivision (3),
subsection (e), section twelve-b of this article, subsection (b),
section twelve-c of this article, paragraph (B), subdivision
(3), subsection (b), section thirteen-c of this article and
sections ten and ten-b, article twenty-two-a, chapter twenty-
nine of this code into accounts for each thoroughbred
racetrack licensee with a banking institution of its choice
with a separate account for each association or licensee.
Each separate account shall be a special account to be known
as “West Virginia Racing Commission Special Account –
West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund” and shall
name the licensee for which the special account has been
established: *Provided, however,* That the Racing Commission
shall deposit all moneys paid into the Thoroughbred
Development Fund by a thoroughbred racetrack licensee that
did not participate in the Thoroughbred Development Fund
for at least four consecutive calendar years prior to December
31, 1992 from July 8, 2005 until the effective date of the
amendment to this section passed during the fourth
extraordinary session of the seventy-seventh Legislature shall
be paid into the purse fund of that thoroughbred racetrack
licensee: *Provided further,* That the moneys paid into the
Thoroughbred Development Fund by a thoroughbred
racetrack licensee that did not participate in the
Thoroughbred Development Fund for at least four
consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992, shall
be transferred into that licensee’s purse fund until April 1,
2006. Notice of the amount, date and place of the deposits
shall be given by the Racing Commission, in writing, to the
State Treasurer. The purpose of the funds is to promote
better breeding and racing of thoroughbred horses in the state
through awards and purses for accredited breeders/raisers,
sire owners and thoroughbred race horse owners: *And
provided further,* That five percent of the deposits required to
be withheld by an association or licensee in subsection (b),
section nine of this article shall be placed in a special revenue
account hereby created in the state Treasury called the
“Administration and Promotion Account”.

(b) The Racing Commission is authorized to expend the
moneys deposited in the administration and promotion
account at times and in amounts as the Commission
determines to be necessary for purposes of administering and
promoting the thoroughbred development program: Provided, That during any fiscal year in which the Commission anticipates spending any money from the account, the Commission shall submit to the executive department during the budget preparation period prior to the Legislature convening before that fiscal year for inclusion in the executive budget document and budget bill the recommended expenditures, as well as requests of appropriations for the purpose of administration and promotion of the program. The Commission shall make an annual report to the Legislature on the status of the administration and promotion account, including the previous year’s expenditures and projected expenditures for the next year.

(c) The fund or funds and the account or accounts established in subsection (a) of this section shall operate on an annual basis.

(d) Funds in the Thoroughbred Development Fund or funds in the separate accounts for each association or licensee as provided in subsection (a) of this section shall be expended for awards and purses except as otherwise provided in this section. Annually, the first $800,000 shall be available for distribution for a minimum of fourteen accredited stakes races at a racetrack which has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund for a period of more than four consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992. The weights for all accredited stakes races shall be weight for age. One of the stakes races shall be the West Virginia Futurity and the second shall be the Frank Gall Memorial Stakes. For the purpose of participating in the West Virginia Futurity only, all mares, starting with the breeding season beginning the first day of February through July 31, 2004, and each successive breeding season thereafter shall be bred back that year to an accredited West Virginia stallion only which is registered with the West Virginia Thoroughbred Breeders Association. The accredited stake
races shall be chosen by the committee set forth in subsection (f) of this section.

(e) Awards and purses shall be distributed as follows:

(1) The breeders/raisers of accredited thoroughbred horses that earn a purse at a participating West Virginia meet shall receive a bonus award calculated at the end of the year as a percentage of the fund dedicated to the breeders/raisers, which shall be sixty percent of the fund available for distribution in any one year. The total amount available for the breeders’/raisers’ awards shall be distributed according to the ratio of purses earned by an accredited race horse to the total amount earned in the participating races by all accredited race horses for that year as a percentage of the fund dedicated to the breeders/raisers. However, no breeder/raiser may receive from the fund dedicated to breeders’/raisers’ awards an amount in excess of the earnings of the accredited horse at West Virginia meets. In addition, should a horse’s breeder and raiser qualify for the same award on the same horse, they will each be awarded one half of the proceeds. The bonus referred to in this subdivision may only be paid on the first $100,000 of any purse and not on any amounts in excess of the first $100,000.

(2) The owner of an accredited West Virginia sire of an accredited thoroughbred horse that earns a purse in any race at a participating West Virginia meet shall receive a bonus award calculated at the end of the year as a percentage of the fund dedicated to sire owners, which shall be fifteen percent of the fund available for distribution in any one year. The total amount available for the sire owners’ awards shall be distributed according to the ratio of purses earned by the progeny of accredited West Virginia stallions in the participating races for a particular stallion to the total purses earned by the progeny of all accredited West Virginia stallions in the participating races. However, no sire owner
may receive from the fund dedicated to sire owners an amount in excess of thirty-five percent of the accredited earnings for each sire. The bonus referred to in this subdivision shall only be paid on the first $100,000 of any purse and not on any amounts in excess of the first $100,000.

(3) The owner of an accredited thoroughbred horse that earns a purse in any participating race at a West Virginia meet shall receive a restricted purse supplement award calculated at the end of the year, which shall be twenty-five percent of the fund available for distribution in any one year, based on the ratio of the earnings in the races of a particular race horse to the total amount earned by all accredited race horses in the participating races during that year as a percentage of the fund dedicated to purse supplements. However, the owners may not receive from the fund dedicated to purse supplements an amount in excess of thirty-five percent of the total accredited earnings for each accredited race horse. The bonus referred to in this subdivision shall only be paid on the first $100,000 of any purse and not on any amounts in excess of the first $100,000.

(4) In no event may purses earned at a meet held at a track which did not make a contribution to the Thoroughbred Development Fund out of the daily pool on the day the meet was held qualify or count toward eligibility for an award under this subsection.

(5) Any balance in the breeders/raisers, sire owners and purse supplement funds after yearly distributions shall first be used to fund the races established in subsection (f) of this section. Any amount not so used shall revert into the general account of the Thoroughbred Development Fund for each racing association or licensee for distribution in the next year.

Distribution shall be made on the fifteenth day of each February for the preceding year’s achievements.
(f)(1) Each pari-mutuel thoroughbred horse track shall provide at least one restricted race per racing day: Provided, That sufficient horses and funds are available. For purposes of this subsection, there are sufficient horses if there are at least seven single betting interests received for the race: Provided, however, That, if sufficient horses and funds are available, any thoroughbred horse racetrack whose licensee participated in the Thoroughbred Development Fund for at least four consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992, shall provide two restricted races per racing day, at least one of which may be split at the discretion of the racing secretary. The restricted race required by this section must be included in the first nine races written in the condition book for that racing day.

(2) The restricted races established in this subsection shall be administered by a three-member committee at each track consisting of:

(A) The racing secretary at each track;

(B) A member appointed by the authorized representative of a majority of the owners and trainers at the thoroughbred track; and

(C) A member appointed by the West Virginia Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

(3) Restricted races shall be funded by each racing association from:

(A) Moneys placed in the General Purse Fund: Provided, That a thoroughbred horse racetrack which did not participate in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund for a period of more than four consecutive years prior to December 31, 1992, may fund restricted races in an amount not to exceed $1 million per year.
(B) Moneys as provided in subdivision (5), subsection (e) of this section, which shall be placed in a special fund called the “West Virginia Accredited Race Fund”.

(4) The racing schedules, purse amounts and types of races are subject to the approval of the West Virginia Racing Commission.

(5) If less than seventy-five percent of the restricted races required by this subsection fail to receive enough entries to race, the Racing Commission shall, on a quarterly basis, dedicate funds in each fund back to the general purse fund of the racing association or licensee: Provided, That no moneys may be dedicated back to a General purse fund if the dedication would leave less than $250,000 in the fund.

(g) As used in this section, “West Virginia bred-foal” means a horse that was born in the State of West Virginia.

(h) To qualify for the West Virginia Accredited Race Fund, the breeder must qualify under one of the following:

(1) The breeder of the West Virginia bred-foal is a West Virginia resident;

(2) The breeder of the West Virginia bred-foal is not a West Virginia resident, but keeps his or her breeding stock in West Virginia year round; or

(3) The breeder of the West Virginia bred-foal is not a West Virginia resident and does not qualify under subdivision (2) of this subsection, but either the sire of the West Virginia bred-foal is a West Virginia stallion, or the mare is covered only by a West Virginia accredited stallion or stallions before December 31 of the calendar year following the birth of that West Virginia bred-foal.
(i) From July 1, 2001, West Virginia accredited thoroughbred horses have preference for entry in all accredited races at a thoroughbred race track at which the licensee participates in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund.

(j) Beginning July 1, 2006, any racing association licensed by the Racing Commission to conduct thoroughbred racing and permitting and conducting pari-mutuel wagering under the provisions of this article must have a West Virginia Thoroughbred Racing Breeders Program.

CHAPTER 29. MISCELLANEOUS BOARDS AND OFFICERS.

Article

22C. West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Game Act.

ARTICLE 22. STATE LOTTERY ACT.


(a) The State Lottery Fund in the State Treasury which is designated and known as the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund is continued. The fund consists of all appropriations to the fund and all interest earned from investment of the fund and any gifts, grants or contributions received by the fund. All revenues received under the provisions of sections ten-b and ten-c, article twenty-two-a of this chapter and under article twenty-two-b of this chapter, except the amounts due the commission under subdivision (1), subsection (a), section one thousand four hundred eight, article twenty-two-b of this chapter, shall be deposited in the State Treasury and placed into the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund. The revenue shall be disbursed in the manner provided in this section for the purposes stated in this section and shall not be treated by
the State Auditor and the State Treasurer as part of the
general revenue of the state.

(b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2002, the
commission shall deposit: (1) $65 million into the subaccount
of the state Excess Lottery Revenue Fund hereby created in
the State Treasury to be known as the General Purpose
Account to be expended pursuant to appropriation of the
Legislature; (2) $10 million into the Education Improvement
Fund for appropriation by the Legislature to the PROMISE
Scholarship Fund created in section seven, article seven,
chapter eighteen-c of this code; (3) $19 million into the
Economic Development Project Fund created in subsection
(e) of this section for the issuance of revenue bonds and to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said subsection;
(4) $20 million into the School Building Debt Service Fund
created in section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this
code for the issuance of revenue bonds; (5) $40 million into
the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund created in section nine,
article fifteen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said article; (6) $10 million
into the Higher Education Improvement Fund for Higher
Education; and (7) $5 million into the State Park
Improvement Fund for Park Improvements. For the fiscal
year beginning July 1, 2003, the commission shall deposit:
(1) $65 million into the General Purpose Account to be expended pursuant to appropriation of the Legislature; (2)
$17 million into the Education Improvement Fund for appropriation by the Legislature to the PROMISE
Scholarship Fund created in section seven, article seven,
chapter eighteen-c of this code; (3) $19 million into the
Economic Development Project Fund created in subsection
(e) of this section for the issuance of revenue bonds and to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said subsection;
(4) $20 million into the School Building Debt Service Fund
created in section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this
code for the issuance of revenue bonds; (5) $40 million into
the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund created in section nine, article fifteen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said article; (6) $10 million into the Higher Education Improvement Fund for Higher Education; and (7) $7 million into the State Park Improvement Fund for Park Improvements.

(c) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2004, and subsequent fiscal years through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2009, the commission shall deposit: (1) $65 million into the General Purpose Account to be expended pursuant to appropriation of the Legislature; (2) $27 million into the Education Improvement Fund for appropriation by the Legislature to the PROMISE Scholarship Fund created in section seven, article seven, chapter eighteen-c of this code; (3) $19 million into the Economic Development Project Fund created in subsection (e) of this section for the issuance of revenue bonds and to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said subsection; (4) $19 million into the School Building Debt Service Fund created in section six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code for the issuance of revenue bonds: Provided, That for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2008, and subsequent fiscal years, no moneys shall be deposited in the School Building Debt Service Fund pursuant to this subsection and instead $19 million shall be deposited into the Excess Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund; (5) $40 million into the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund created in section nine, article fifteen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said article; (6) $10 million into the Higher Education Improvement Fund for Higher Education; and (7) $5 million into the State Park Improvement Fund for Park Improvements. No portion of the distributions made as provided in this subsection and subsection (b) of this section, except distributions made in connection with bonds issued under subsection (e) of this section, may be used to pay debt service on bonded indebtedness until after the Legislature
expressly authorizes issuance of the bonds and payment of
debt service on the bonds through statutory enactment or the
adoption of a concurrent resolution by both houses of the
Legislature. Until subsequent legislative enactment or
adoption of a resolution that expressly authorizes issuance of
the bonds and payment of debt service on the bonds with
funds distributed under this subsection and subsection (b) of
this section, except distributions made in connection with
bonds issued under subsection (d) of this section, the
distributions may be used only to fund capital improvements
that are not financed by bonds and only pursuant to
appropriation of the Legislature.

(d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2009, and
subsequent fiscal years, the commission shall deposit: (1) $65
million into the General Purpose Account to be expended
pursuant to appropriation of the Legislature; (2) $29 million
into the Education Improvement Fund for appropriation by
the Legislature to the PROMISE Scholarship Fund created in
section seven, article seven, chapter eighteen-c of this code;
(3) $19 million into the Economic Development Project Fund
created in subsection (e) of this section for the issuance of
revenue bonds and to be spent in accordance with the
provisions of said subsection; (4) $19 million into the Excess
Lottery School Building Debt Service Fund created in section
six, article nine-d, chapter eighteen of this code; (5) $40
million into the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund created in
section nine, article fifteen-a, chapter thirty-one of this code
to be spent in accordance with the provisions of said article;
(6) $10 million into the Higher Education Improvement Fund
for Higher Education; and (7) $5 million into the State Park
Improvement Fund for Park Improvements. No portion of
the distributions made as provided in this subsection and
subsection (b) of this section, except distributions made in
connection with bonds issued under subsection (e) of this
section, may be used to pay debt service on bonded
indebtedness until after the Legislature expressly authorizes
issuance of the bonds and payment of debt service on the bonds through statutory enactment or the adoption of a concurrent resolution by both houses of the Legislature. Until subsequent legislative enactment or adoption of a resolution that expressly authorizes issuance of the bonds and payment of debt service on the bonds with funds distributed under this subsection and subsection (b) of this section, except distributions made in connection with bonds issued under subsection (e) of this section, the distributions may be used only to fund capital improvements that are not financed by bonds and only pursuant to appropriation of the Legislature.

(e) The Legislature finds and declares that in order to attract new business, commerce and industry to this state, to retain existing business and industry providing the citizens of this state with economic security and to advance the business prosperity of this state and the economic welfare of the citizens of this state, it is necessary to provide public financial support for constructing, equipping, improving and maintaining economic development projects, capital improvement projects and infrastructure which promote economic development in this state.

(1) The West Virginia Economic Development Authority created and provided for in article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code shall, by resolution, in accordance with the provisions of this article and article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code, and upon direction of the Governor, issue revenue bonds of the Economic Development Authority in no more than two series to pay for all or a portion of the cost of constructing, equipping, improving or maintaining projects under this section or to refund the bonds at the discretion of the authority. Any revenue bonds issued on or after July 1, 2002, which are secured by state excess lottery revenue proceeds shall mature at a time or times not exceeding thirty years from their respective dates. The principal of and the
interest and redemption premium, if any, on the bonds shall be payable solely from the special fund provided in this section for the payment.

(2) The special revenue fund named the Economic Development Project Fund into which shall be deposited the amounts to be deposited in the fund as specified in subsections (b), (c) and (d) of this section is continued. The Economic Development Project Fund shall consist of all such moneys, all appropriations to the fund, all interest earned from investment of the fund and any gifts, grants or contributions received by the fund. All amounts deposited in the fund shall be pledged to the repayment of the principal, interest and redemption premium, if any, on any revenue bonds or refunding revenue bonds authorized by this section, including any and all commercially customary and reasonable costs and expenses which may be incurred in connection with the issuance, refunding, redemption or defeasance of the bonds. The West Virginia Economic Development Authority may further provide in the resolution and in the trust agreement for priorities on the revenues paid into the Economic Development Project Fund that are necessary for the protection of the prior rights of the holders of bonds issued at different times under the provisions of this section. The bonds issued pursuant to this subsection shall be separate from all other bonds which may be or have been issued, from time to time, under the provisions of this article.

(3) After the West Virginia Economic Development Authority has issued bonds authorized by this section and after the requirements of all funds have been satisfied, including any coverage and reserve funds established in connection with the bonds issued pursuant to this subsection, any balance remaining in the Economic Development Project Fund may be used for the redemption of any of the outstanding bonds issued under this subsection which, by their terms, are then redeemable or for the purchase of the
outstanding bonds at the market price, but not to exceed the price, if any, at which redeemable, and all bonds redeemed or purchased shall be immediately canceled and shall not again be issued.

(4) Bonds issued under this subsection shall state on their face that the bonds do not constitute a debt of the State of West Virginia; that payment of the bonds, interest and charges thereon cannot become an obligation of the State of West Virginia; and that the bondholders' remedies are limited in all respects to the Special Revenue Fund established in this subsection for the liquidation of the bonds.

(5) The West Virginia Economic Development Authority shall expend the bond proceeds from the revenue bond issues authorized and directed by this section for projects certified under the provision of this subsection: Provided, That the bond proceeds shall be expended in accordance with the requirements and provisions of article five-a, chapter twenty-one of this code and either article twenty-two or twenty-two-a, chapter five of this code, as the case may be: Provided, however, That if the bond proceeds are expended pursuant to article twenty-two-a, chapter five of this code and if the Design-Build Board created under said article determines that the execution of a design-build contract in connection with a project is appropriate pursuant to the criteria set forth in said article and that a competitive bidding process was used in selecting the design builder and awarding the contract, the determination shall be conclusive for all purposes and shall be considered to satisfy all the requirements of said article.

(6) For the purpose of certifying the projects that will receive funds from the bond proceeds, a committee is hereby established and comprised of the Governor, or his or her designee, the Secretary of the Department of Revenue, the Executive Director of the West Virginia Development Office and six persons appointed by the Governor: Provided, That
at least one citizen member must be from each of the state’s three congressional districts. The committee shall meet as often as necessary and make certifications from bond proceeds in accordance with this subsection. The committee shall meet within thirty days of the effective date of this section.

(7) Applications for grants submitted on or before July 1, 2002, shall be considered refiled with the committee. Within ten days from the effective date of this section as amended in the year 2003, the lead applicant shall file with the committee any amendments to the original application that may be necessary to properly reflect changes in facts and circumstances since the application was originally filed with the committee.

(8) When determining whether or not to certify a project, the committee shall take into consideration the following:

(A) The ability of the project to leverage other sources of funding;

(B) Whether funding for the amount requested in the grant application is or reasonably should be available from commercial sources;

(C) The ability of the project to create or retain jobs, considering the number of jobs, the type of jobs, whether benefits are or will be paid, the type of benefits involved and the compensation reasonably anticipated to be paid persons filling new jobs or the compensation currently paid to persons whose jobs would be retained;

(D) Whether the project will promote economic development in the region and the type of economic development that will be promoted;
257 (E) The type of capital investments to be made with bond
258 proceeds and the useful life of the capital investments; and
259
260 (F) Whether the project is in the best interest of the
261 public.
262
263 (9) A grant may not be awarded to an individual or other
264 private person or entity. Grants may be awarded only to an
265 agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of this state
266 or to an agency or instrumentality of a political subdivision
267 of this state.
268
269 The project of an individual or private person or entity
270 may be certified to receive a low-interest loan paid from bond
271 proceeds. The terms and conditions of the loan, including,
272 but not limited to, the rate of interest to be paid and the
273 period of the repayment, shall be determined by the
274 Economic Development Authority after considering all
275 applicable facts and circumstances.
276
277 (10) Prior to making each certification, the committee
278 shall conduct at least one public hearing, which may be held
279 outside of Kanawha County. Notice of the time, place, date
280 and purpose of the hearing shall be published in at least one
281 newspaper in each of the three congressional districts at least
282 fourteen days prior to the date of the public hearing.
283
284 (11) The committee may not certify a project unless the
285 committee finds that the project is in the public interest and
286 the grant will be used for a public purpose. For purposes of
287 this subsection, projects in the public interest and for a public
288 purpose include, but are not limited to:
289
290 (A) Sports arenas, fields, parks, stadiums and other sports
291 and sports-related facilities;
292
293 (B) Health clinics and other health facilities;
(C) Traditional infrastructure, such as water and wastewater treatment facilities, pumping facilities and transmission lines;

(D) State-of-the-art telecommunications infrastructure;

(E) Biotechnical incubators, development centers and facilities;

(F) Industrial parks, including construction of roads, sewer, water, lighting and other facilities;

(G) Improvements at state parks, such as construction, expansion or extensive renovation of lodges, cabins, conference facilities and restaurants;

(H) Railroad bridges, switches and track extension or spurs on public or private land necessary to retain existing businesses or attract new businesses;

(I) Recreational facilities, such as amphitheaters, walking and hiking trails, bike trails, picnic facilities, restrooms, boat docking and fishing piers, basketball and tennis courts, and baseball, football and soccer fields;

(J) State-owned buildings that are registered on the National Register of Historic Places;

(K) Retail facilities, including related service, parking and transportation facilities, appropriate lighting, landscaping and security systems to revitalize decaying downtown areas; and

(L) Other facilities that promote or enhance economic development, educational opportunities or tourism opportunities thereby promoting the general welfare of this state and its residents.
(12) Prior to the issuance of bonds under this subsection, the committee shall certify to the Economic Development Authority a list of those certified projects that will receive funds from the proceeds of the bonds. Once certified, the list may not thereafter be altered or amended other than by legislative enactment.

(13) If any proceeds from sale of bonds remain after paying costs and making grants and loans as provided in this subsection, the surplus may be deposited in an account in the State Treasury known as the Economic Development Project Bridge Loan Fund administered by the Economic Development Authority created in article fifteen, chapter thirty-one of this code. Expenditures from the fund are not authorized from collections but are to be made only in accordance with appropriation by the Legislature and in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twelve of this code and upon fulfillment of the provisions of article two, chapter five-a of this code. Loan repayment amounts, including the portion attributable to interest, shall be paid into the fund created in this subdivision.

(f) If the commission receives revenues in an amount that is not sufficient to fully comply with the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d) and (i) of this section, the commission shall first make the distribution to the Economic Development Project Fund; second, make the distribution or distributions to the other funds from which debt service is to be paid; third, make the distribution to the Education Improvement Fund for appropriation by the Legislature to the PROMISE Scholarship Fund; and fourth, make the distribution to the General Purpose Account: Provided, That, subject to the provisions of this subsection, to the extent the revenues are not pledged in support of revenue bonds which are or may be issued, from time to time, under this section, the revenues shall be distributed on a pro rata basis.
(g) Each fiscal year, the commission shall, after meeting the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d) and (i) of this section and after transferring to the State Lottery Fund created under section eighteen of this article an amount equal to any transfer from the State Lottery Fund to the Excess Lottery Fund pursuant to subsection (f), section eighteen of this article, deposit fifty percent of the amount by which annual gross revenue deposited in the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund exceeds $225 million in a fiscal year in a separate account in the State Lottery Fund to be available for appropriation by the Legislature.

(h) When bonds are issued for projects under subsection (d) (e) of this section or for the School Building Authority, infrastructure, higher education or park improvement purposes described in this section that are secured by profits from lotteries deposited in the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund, the Lottery Director shall allocate first to the Economic Development Project Fund an amount equal to one tenth of the projected annual principal, interest and coverage requirements on any and all revenue bonds issued, or to be issued as certified to the Lottery Director; and second, to the fund or funds from which debt service is paid on bonds issued under this section for the School Building Authority, infrastructure, higher education and park improvements an amount equal to one tenth of the projected annual principal, interest and coverage requirements on any and all revenue bonds issued, or to be issued as certified to the Lottery Director. In the event there are insufficient funds available in any month to transfer the amounts required pursuant to this subsection, the deficiency shall be added to the amount transferred in the next succeeding month in which revenues are available to transfer the deficiency.

(i) Prior to the distributions provided in subsection (d) of this section, the Lottery Commission shall deposit into the General Revenue Fund amounts necessary to provide
reimbursement for the refundable credit allowable under section twenty-one, article twenty-one, chapter eleven of this code.

(j)(1) The Legislature considers the following as priorities in the expenditure of any surplus revenue funds:

(A) Providing salary and/or increment increases for professional educators and public employees;

(B) Providing adequate funding for the Public Employees Insurance Agency; and

(C) Providing funding to help address the shortage of qualified teachers and substitutes in areas of need, both in number of teachers and in subject matter areas.

(2) The provisions of this subsection may not be construed by any court to require any appropriation or any specific appropriation or level of funding for the purposes set forth in this subsection.

(k) The Legislature further directs the Governor to focus resources on the creation of a prescription drug program for senior citizens by pursuing a Medicaid waiver to offer prescription drug services to senior citizens; by investigating the establishment of purchasing agreements with other entities to reduce costs; by providing discount prices or rebate programs for seniors; by coordinating programs offered by pharmaceutical manufacturers that provide reduced cost or free drugs; by coordinating a collaborative effort among all state agencies to ensure the most efficient and cost-effective program possible for the senior citizens of this state; and by working closely with the state’s congressional delegation to ensure that a national program is implemented. The Legislature further directs that the Governor report his or her progress back to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance on an annual basis until a comprehensive program has been fully implemented.
(l) After all of the expenditures in subsections (a) through (i) of this section have been satisfied in any fiscal year, the next $2 million shall be distributed as follows:

(1) On the last day of the fiscal year that begins on July 1, 2010, and for each fiscal year thereafter, forty-six percent shall be placed in the general purse fund of a thoroughbred racetrack licensee that did not participate in the Thoroughbred Development Fund for at least four consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992, for payment of regular purses;

(2) Forty-three and one half percent shall be distributed to the racing commission special account - unredeemed pari-mutual tickets established on behalf of a thoroughbred racetrack licensee that did participate in the Thoroughbred Development Fund for at least four consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992;

(3) Five and one half percent shall be distributed to the racing commission special account - unredeemed pari-mutuel tickets established on behalf of a thoroughbred racetrack licensee that did not participate in the Thoroughbred Development Fund for at least four consecutive calendar years prior to December 31, 1992; and

(4) Five percent shall be distributed to the West Virginia racing commission special account - greyhound breeding development fund.

ARTICLE 22C. WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY RACETRACK TABLE GAMES ACT.

*§29-22C-27. West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund; Community-Based Service Fund; State Debt Reduction Fund; distribution of funds.

*Clerk’s Note: This section was also amended by S. B. 237 (Chapter 129) which passed subsequent to this act.
(a)(1) The special fund in the State Treasury known as the West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund is continued and all tax collected under this article shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and placed in the West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund. The fund shall be an interest-bearing account with all interest or other return earned on the money of the fund credited to and deposited in the fund.

(2) Notwithstanding any provision of this article to the contrary, all racetrack table games license fees received by the commission pursuant to section eight of this article shall be deposited into the Community-Based Service Fund which is continued in the State Treasury. Moneys of the fund shall be expended by the Bureau of Senior Services upon appropriation of the Legislature solely for the purpose of enabling the aged and disabled citizens of this state to maintain their residency in the community-based setting through the provision of home and community-based services.

(b) From the gross amounts deposited into the Racetrack Table Games Fund pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the commission shall:

(1) Retain an amount for the administrative expenses of the commission as determined by the commission in accordance with subsection (e) of this section;

(2) Transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all thoroughbred racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the special funds established by each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensees for the payment of regular racetrack purses, the amount being divided on a pro rata basis between the special funds of each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee and transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all greyhound
racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the
special funds established by each greyhound racetrack table
games licensees for the payment of regular racetrack purses,
the amount being divided equally between the special funds
of each greyhound racetrack table games licensee;

(3) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from all licensed racetracks to the West Virginia
Thoroughbred Development Fund created under section
thirteen-b, article twenty-three, chapter nineteen of this code
and the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development
Fund created under section ten, article twenty-three, chapter
nineteen of this code. The total amount transferred under this
subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the development
funds for each racetrack table games licensee based on
relative adjusted receipts from each racetrack. The amounts
transferred to these funds may not be used for the benefit of
any person or activity other than at or associated with a
racetrack table games licensee;

(4) Transfer one percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of
the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery
table games are located. The one percent transferred under
this subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the counties
with a racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games
based on relative adjusted gross receipts from each county’s
racetrack: Provided, That the county board of education of a
growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article
twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the
Local Powers Act, and in which county a racetrack is located
that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred
Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, shall
receive the one percent of adjusted gross receipts as provided
in this subdivision for the purpose of capital improvements;
(5) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located, which shall be allocated as follows:

(A) One half of the amounts transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated to the municipalities within each county having a racetrack table games licensee, based on relative adjusted gross receipts from West Virginia Lottery table games from those racetracks and the total amount allocated to the municipalities within a county shall be divided pro rata among the municipalities based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That:
(i) For each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; (ii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack table games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of seventy-five percent of the total distribution under this paragraph for the county in which the municipality is located; and (iii) a municipality receiving moneys under this paragraph may not receive an amount which is less than that received by a municipality under provisions of subdivision (4), subsection (d) of this section; and

(B) One half of the amounts transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated pro rata to the municipalities within all the counties, having a racetrack table games licensee based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) A municipality which received funds above its pro rata share pursuant to subpart (iii), paragraph (A) of this subdivision may not receive an
allocation under this paragraph; (ii) for each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; and (iii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of twenty-five percent of the total transfers under this paragraph: Provided, however, That the county board of education of a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act, and in which county a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, shall receive the two percent of adjusted gross receipts as provided in this subdivision for the purpose of capital improvements;

(6) Transfer one half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located. The municipalities shall each receive an equal share of the total amount allocated under this subdivision: Provided, That distribution under this subdivision may not be made to any municipality which did not have a licensed racetrack within its municipal boundaries as they existed on January 1, 2007: Provided, however, That if no racetrack table games licensee is located within a municipality, a transfer may not be made under this subdivision; and

(7) Distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this section.

(c) Beginning with the fiscal year following the licensing of every licensed racetrack to offer West Virginia lottery
raccoxk table games header this article, subsection (b) of this
section shall be superseded and replaced by this subsection
for distribution of the balances in the fund established by
subsection (a) of this section. From the gross amounts
deposited into the fund, the commission shall:

(1) Retain an amount for the administrative expenses of
the commission as determined by the commission in
accordance with subsection(e) of this section;

(2) Transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross
receipts from all thoroughbred racetracks with West Virginia
Lottery table games to the special funds established by each
thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee for the payment
of regular racetrack purses, the amount being divided on a
pro rata basis between the special funds of each thoroughbred
racetrack table games licensee and transfer two and one-half
percent of adjusted gross receipts from all greyhound
racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the
special funds established by each greyhound racetrack table
games licensee for the payment of regular racetrack purses,
the amount being divided equally between the special funds
of each greyhound racetrack table games licensee;

(3) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from all licensed racetracks to the West Virginia
Thoroughbred Development Fund created under section
thirteen-b, article twenty-three, chapter nineteen of this code
and the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development
Fund created under section ten, article twenty-three, chapter
nineteen of this code. The total amount transferred under this
subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the development
funds for each racetrack table games licensee based on
relative adjusted receipts from each racetrack. The amounts
transferred to these funds may not be used for the benefit of
any person or activity other than at or associated with a
raccoxk table games licensee;
(4) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. The money transferred under this subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the counties with a racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games based on relative adjusted gross receipts from each county's racetrack.

Provided, That the county board of education of a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act, and in which a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, shall receive one half of that county's share of adjusted gross receipts as provided in this subdivision for the purpose of capital improvements;

(5) Transfer three percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located, which shall be allocated as follows:

(A) One half of the money transferred by this subdivision shall be allocated to the municipalities within each county, other than a county described in paragraph (C) of this subdivision, having a racetrack table games licensee based on relative adjusted gross receipts from West Virginia Lottery table games from those racetracks and the total amount allocated to the municipalities within a county shall be divided pro rata among the municipalities based on each municipality's population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That:

(i) For each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; (ii) a single
municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack table games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of seventy-five percent of the total distribution under this paragraph for the county in which the municipality is located; and (iii) a municipality receiving moneys under this paragraph may not receive an amount which is less than that received by a municipality under provisions of subdivision (4), subsection (d) of this section.

(B) One half of the money transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated pro rata to the municipalities within all the counties, other than a county described in paragraph (C) of this subdivision, having a racetrack table games licensee based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) A municipality which received funds above its pro rata share pursuant to subparagraph (iii), paragraph (A) of this subdivision shall not receive an allocation under this paragraph; (ii) for each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; and (iii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of twenty-five percent of the total transfers under this paragraph.

(C) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) of this subdivision, when a racetrack is located in a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act, and in which county a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, the county board of education shall receive two thirds of the
(6) Transfer one half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located. The municipalities shall each receive an equal share of the total amount allocated under this subdivision: Provided, That distribution under this subdivision may not be made to any municipality that did not have a licensed racetrack within its municipal boundaries as they existed on January 1, 2007: Provided, however, That if no racetrack table games licensee is located within a municipality, a transfer may not be made under this subdivision; and

(7) Distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this section.

(d) From the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Fund, the commission shall:

(1) Transfer seventy-six percent to the State Debt Reduction Fund which is hereby continued in the State Treasury. Moneys of the fund shall be expended solely for the purpose of accelerating the reduction of existing
unfunded liabilities and existing bond indebtedness of the state and shall be expended or transferred only upon appropriation of the Legislature;

(2) Transfer four percent, divided pro rata based on relative adjusted gross receipts from the individual licensed racetracks for and on behalf of all employees of each licensed racing association, into a special fund to be established by the Racing Commission to be used for payment into the pension plan for all employees of each licensed racing association;

(3) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state that is not eligible to receive a distribution under subdivision (4), subsection (b) of this section: Provided, That funds transferred to county commissions under this subdivision shall be used only to pay regional jail expenses and the costs of infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements; and

(4) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to the governing bodies of each municipality in the state that is not eligible to receive a distribution under subdivisions (5) and (6), subsection (b) of this section: Provided, That funds transferred to municipalities under this subdivision shall be used only to pay for debt reduction in municipal police and fire pension funds and the costs of infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements.

(e) All expenses of the commission incurred in the administration and enforcement of this article shall be paid from the Racetrack Table Games Fund, including reimbursement of state law-enforcement agencies for services performed at the request of the commission pursuant to this article. The commission’s expenses associated with a particular racetrack with authorized table games under this
article may not exceed three percent of the total annual adjusted gross receipts received from that licensee’s operation of table games under this article, including, but not limited to, all license fees or other amounts attributable to the licensee’s operation of table games under this article, except as provided in subdivision (2), subsection (a) of this section. However, for the fiscal year following the licensing of every licensed racetrack to offer West Virginia lottery racetrack table games under this article and for the fiscal year thereafter, the commission’s expenses associated with a particular racetrack with authorized table games under this article may not exceed four percent of the total annual adjusted gross receipts received from that licensee’s operation of table games under this article, including, but not limited to, all license fees or other amounts attributable to the licensee’s operation of table games under this article, except as provided in subdivision (2), subsection (a) of this section. These expenses shall either be allocated to the racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games for which the expense is incurred, if practicable, or be treated as general expenses related to all racetrack table games facilities and be allocated pro rata among the racetrack table games facilities based on the ratio that annual adjusted gross receipts from operation of table games at each racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games bears to total annual adjusted gross receipts from operation of table games at all racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games during the fiscal year of the state. From this allowance, the commission shall transfer at least $100,000 but not more than $500,000 into the Compulsive Gambling Treatment Fund created in section nineteen, article twenty-two-a of this chapter.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §9-6-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to amending the civil definition of “neglect” by making it congruent with the definition of “criminal neglect”; replacing the term “mentally retarded” with “individuals with an intellectual disability”; and providing a definition for “caregiver”.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §9-6-1 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS.

§9-6-1. Definitions.

As used in this article:

1. “Adult protective services agency” means any public or nonprofit private agency, corporation, board or organization furnishing protective services to adults;

2. “Abuse” means the infliction or threat to inflict physical pain or injury on or the imprisonment of any incapacitated adult or facility resident;
(3) "Neglect" means:

(A) The unreasonable failure by a caregiver to provide the care necessary to assure the physical safety or health of an incapacitated adult; or

(B) The unlawful expenditure or willful dissipation of the funds or other assets owned or paid to or for the benefit of an incapacitated adult or resident;

(4) "Incapacitated adult" means any person who by reason of physical, mental or other infirmity is unable to independently carry on the daily activities of life necessary to sustaining life and reasonable health;

(5) "Emergency" or "emergency situation" means a situation or set of circumstances which presents a substantial and immediate risk of death or serious injury to an incapacitated adult;

(6) "Legal representative" means a person lawfully invested with the power and charged with the duty of taking care of another person or with managing the property and rights of another person, including, but not limited to, a guardian, conservator, medical power of attorney representative, trustee or other duly appointed person;

(7) "Nursing home" or "facility" means any institution, residence, intermediate care facility for individuals with an intellectual disability, care home or any other adult residential facility, or any part or unit thereof, that is subject to the provisions of articles five-c, five-d, five-e or five-h, chapter sixteen of this code;

(8) "Regional long-term care ombudsman" means any paid staff of a designated regional long-term care ombudsman program who has obtained appropriate
certification from the Bureau for Senior Services and meets
the qualifications set forth in section seven, article five-I,
chapter sixteen of this code;

(9) “Facility resident” means an individual living in a
nursing home or other facility, as that term is defined in
subdivision (7) of this section;

(10) “Responsible family member” means a member of
a resident’s family who has undertaken primary
responsibility for the care of the resident and who has
established a working relationship with the nursing home or
other facility in which the resident resides. For purposes of
this article, a responsible family member may include
someone other than the resident’s legal representative;

(11) “State Long-term Care Ombudsman” means an
individual who meets the qualifications of section five, article
five-I, chapter sixteen of this code and who is employed by
the State Bureau for Senior Services to implement the State
Long-term Care Ombudsman Program;

(12) “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Department
of Health and Human Resources.

(13) ‘Caregiver’ means a person or entity who cares for
or shares in the responsibility for the care of an incapacitated
adult on a full-time or temporary basis, regardless of whether
such person or entity has been designated as a guardian or
custodian of the incapacitated adult by any contract,
agreement or legal procedures. Caregiver includes health
care providers, family members, and any person who
otherwise voluntarily accepts a supervisory role towards an
incapacitated adult.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §20-2-19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to trap markings.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §20-2-19 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. WILDLIFE RESOURCES.


All traps used for taking game or fur-bearing animals shall be marked with a durable plate or tag attached to the snare, trap or trap chain bearing the name and address of the owner of the trap.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §20-2-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to Castor canadensis, or beaver, trapping and tagging of pelts.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §20-2-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. WILDLIFE RESOURCES.

§20-2-21. Reporting Castor canadensis (beaver); pelts taken and tagged.

1 Each trapper shall present each Castor canadensis (beaver) or its pelt to a game checking station or representative of the division within thirty days after the close of a legal season. A tag provided by the division shall be affixed to each Castor canadensis pelt and remain attached to the pelt until it is processed into commercial fur.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §25-1-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to further amend said code by adding thereto a new section, designated §31-20-30a; and to amend and reenact §49-5E-6 of said code, all relating to the proper care of inmates in state institutions or facilities; authorizing the transfer of inmates with mental health needs; authorizing the transfer of inmates for medical reasons under appropriate supervision; providing criteria, standards and limitations relating to the proper treatment of pregnant inmates; authorizing restraint of pregnant inmates when necessary; and providing criteria, standards and limitations relating to the proper treatment of pregnant juveniles in the custody of the Division of Juvenile Services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §25-1-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended be amended and reenacted; that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §31-20-30a; and that §49-5E-6 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Chapter
25. Division of Corrections.
CHAPTER 25. DIVISION OF CORRECTIONS.

ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION, INSTITUTIONS AND CORRECTIONS MANAGEMENT.

§25-1-16. Transfer of inmates of state institutions or facilities.

The State Commissioner of Corrections shall have authority to cause the transfer of any inmate from any correctional facility to any other state or federal institution or facility which is better equipped for the care or treatment of such inmate, or for other good cause or reason.

Whenever an inmate committed to the custody of corrections becomes mentally ill and his or her needs cannot be properly met within the correctional facility, the commissioner shall proceed in accordance with section thirty-one, article five, chapter twenty-eight of this code.

Whenever an inmate committed to the custody of corrections needs medical attention, other than mental health care, not available at said prison, the warden or administrator of said correctional facility shall immediately notify the Commissioner of Corrections who, after proper investigation, shall cause the transfer of said inmate to a facility properly equipped to render the medical attention necessary. Such inmate, while receiving treatment in said hospital, shall be under an appropriate level of supervision at all times and shall forthwith be returned to his or her correctional facility upon release from said facility.

In providing or arranging for the necessary medical and other care and treatment of a pregnant inmate, the warden or administrator of the correctional facility shall take reasonable measures to assure that pregnant inmates will not be restrained after reaching the second trimester of pregnancy until the end of the pregnancy: Provided, That if the inmate, based upon
her classification, discipline history, or other factors deemed relevant by the warden or administrator poses a threat of escape, or to the safety of herself, the public, staff or the fetus, the inmate may be restrained in a manner reasonably necessary: Provided, however, That prior to directing the application of restraints and where there is no threat to the safety of the inmate, the public, staff or the fetus, the warden, administrator or designee shall consult with an appropriate health care professional to assure that the manner of restraint will not pose an unreasonable risk of harm to the inmate or the fetus.

CHAPTER 31. CORPORATIONS.

ARTICLE 20. WEST VIRGINIA REGIONAL JAIL AND CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AUTHORITY.

§31-20-30a. Mechanical restraints during pregnancy.

In providing or arranging for the necessary medical and other care and treatment of inmates committed to the Regional Jail Authority’s custody, the authority shall assure that pregnant inmates will not be restrained after reaching the second trimester of pregnancy until the end of the pregnancy: Provided, That if the inmate, based upon her classification, discipline history, or other factors deemed relevant by the authority poses a threat of escape, or to the safety of herself, the public, staff or the fetus, the inmate may be restrained in a manner reasonably necessary: Provided, however, That prior to directing the application of restraints and where there is no threat to the safety of the inmate, the public, staff or the fetus, the director or designee shall consult with an appropriate health care professional to assure that the manner of restraint will not pose an unreasonable risk of harm to the inmate or the fetus.
CHAPTER 49. CHILD WELFARE.

ARTICLE 5E. DIVISION OF JUVENILE SERVICES.

§49-5E-6. Medical and other treatment of juveniles in custody of the division; coordination of care and claims processing and administration by the department; authorization of certain cooperative agreements.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the director, or his or her designee, is hereby authorized to consent to the medical or other treatment of any juvenile in the legal or physical custody of the director or the division.

(b) In providing or arranging for the necessary medical and other care and treatment of juveniles committed to the division’s custody, the director shall utilize service providers who provide the same or similar services to juveniles under existing contracts with the Department of Health and Human Resources. In order to obtain the most advantageous reimbursement rates, to capitalize on an economy of scale and to avoid duplicative systems and procedures, the department shall administer and process all claims for medical or other treatment of juveniles committed to the division’s custody.

(c) In providing or arranging for the necessary medical and other care and treatment of juveniles committed to the division’s custody, the director shall assure that pregnant inmates will not be restrained after reaching the second trimester of pregnancy until the end of the pregnancy: Provided, That if the inmate, based upon her classification, discipline history or other factors deemed relevant by the director poses a threat of escape, or to the safety of herself, the public, staff, or the unborn child, the inmate may be restrained in a manner reasonably necessary: Provided,
however, That prior to directing the application of restraints and where there is no threat to the safety of the inmate, the public, staff or the fetus, the director or designee shall consult with an appropriate health care professional to assure that the manner of restraint will not pose an unreasonable risk of harm to the inmate or the fetus.

(d) For purposes of implementing the mandates of this section, the director is hereby authorized and directed to enter into any necessary agreements with the Department of Health and Human Resources. Any such agreement shall specify, at a minimum, for the direct and incidental costs associated with such care and treatment to be paid by the Division of Juvenile Services.

CHAPTER 103

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4615 -
By Delegate Campbell)

[Passed March 12, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §29-12A-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to authorizing political subdivisions to establish risk pools to insure their workers’ compensation risks; providing that political subdivisions may not make application to the Insurance Commissioner to operate a risk pool until rules promulgated to regulate such programs have been made effective; and authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate emergency rules.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §29-12A-16 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 12A. GOVERNMENTAL TORT CLAIMS AND INSURANCE REFORM ACT.


(a) A political subdivision may use public funds to secure insurance with respect to its potential liability and that of its employees for damages in civil actions for injury, death or loss to persons or property allegedly caused by an act or omission of the political subdivision or any of its employees, including insurance coverage procured through the State Board of Risk and Insurance Management. The insurance may be at the limits for the circumstances, and subject to the terms and conditions that are determined by the political subdivision in its discretion.

The insurance may be for the period that is set forth in specifications for competitive bids or, when competitive bidding is not required, for the period that is mutually agreed upon by the political subdivision and insurance company. The period does not have to be, but can be, limited to the fiscal cycle under which the political subdivision is funded and operates.

(b)(1) Regardless of whether a political subdivision procures a policy or policies of liability insurance pursuant to subsection (a) of this section or otherwise:

(A) Any political subdivision may establish and maintain a self-insurance program relative to its potential liability and that of its employees for damages in civil actions for injury, death, or loss to persons or property allegedly caused by an act or omission of the political subdivision or any of its employees; or

(B) Any group of two or more political subdivisions may establish and maintain a self-insurance pool relative to their
collective potential liability and that of their collective employees for damages in civil actions for injury, death or loss to persons or property allegedly caused by an act or omission of the political subdivision or any of its employees.

(2) Beginning July 1, 2010, any group of two or more political subdivisions may, upon approval of the Insurance Commissioner, establish and maintain a self-insurance pool to insure their workers' compensation risks: Provided, That political subdivisions may not make application to the Insurance Commissioner to operate a risk pool until rules promulgated pursuant to subsection (g) of this section regulating such programs have been made effective.

(3) If it so chooses, the political subdivision or group of political subdivisions may contract with any person, any licensed West Virginia insurance agent, other political subdivision, municipal association, county association or regional council of governments for purposes of the administration of the program or pool.

(c) Political subdivisions that have established self-insurance programs relative to their potential liability and that of their employees, as described in paragraph (A), subdivision (1), subsection (b) of this section, may mutually agree that their self-insurance programs may be jointly administered in a specified manner.

(d) The purchase of liability insurance, or the establishment and maintenance of a self-insurance program, by a political subdivision does not constitute a waiver of any immunity it may have pursuant to this article or any defense of the political subdivision or its employees.

(e) The authorization for political subdivisions to secure insurance and to establish and maintain self-insurance programs and pools, as set out in subsections (a) and (b) in this section, are in addition to any other authority to secure
insurance or to establish and maintain self-insurance that is
granted pursuant to this code or the Constitution of this state,
and they are not in derogation of any other authorization.

(f) An insurance agent licensed in West Virginia is
authorized to establish or write policies for a self-insurance
program or pool for political subdivisions, pursuant to the
provisions of this section.

(g) The Insurance Commissioner shall propose rules for
legislative approval, pursuant to the provisions of chapter
twenty-nine-a of this code, setting forth the criteria for
establishing and maintaining self-insurance programs and
pools for political subdivisions, and may promulgate
emergency rules pursuant to the provisions of section fifteen,
article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.

CHAPTER 104

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4260 -
By Delegates Perry and Ashley)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §33-12B-2 and §33-12B-13 of the Code of West
Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §33-12B-1,
§33-12B-3, §33-12B-5, §33-12B-9, §33-12B-10 and §33-12B-
11 of said code; to amend said code by adding thereto a new
section, designated §33-12B-10a, all relating to insurance
adjusters; providing definitions; permitting an adjuster to
designate a home state; establishing a new crop adjuster license
and its qualifications; revising the requirements for nonresident
adjusters; revising licensing renewal requirements; requiring notification by adjusters of legal actions taken against them; granting the Insurance Commissioner the authority to examine the business practices of persons holding or applying for adjuster licenses; clarifying the hearing process to be used concerning adverse administrative actions; providing for placing an adjuster on probation for violation of the provisions of the chapter or rules; providing for suspension or revocation of license for failure to pay administrative penalty; increasing maximum administrative penalty for violations; and providing for judicial review.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §33-12B-2 and §33-12B-13 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that §33-12B-1, §33-12B-3, §33-12B-5, §33-12B-9, §33-12B-10 and §33-12B-11 of said code be amended and reenacted; that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-12B-10a, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 12B. ADJUSTERS.

§33-12B-1. Definitions.

§33-12B-3. Company, public and crop adjusters; concurrency; direct conflict prohibited.

§33-12B-5. Qualifications for adjuster's license; examinations; exemptions.

§33-12B-9. Licensing of nonresident adjusters.

§33-12B-10. Expiration of license; renewal.

§33-12B-10a. Reporting of actions.

§33-12B-11. Denial, revocation, suspension, probation or refusal to renew license; penalties.

§33-12B-1. Definitions.

(a) An "adjuster" is any individual who, for compensation, fee or commission, investigates and settles claims arising under property, casualty or surety insurance contracts, on behalf solely of either the insurer or insured. A licensed attorney who is qualified to practice law in this state is deemed not to be an adjuster for the purposes of this article.
(b) "Company adjuster" means an adjuster representing the interests of the insurer, including an independent contractor and a salaried employee of the insurer.

(c) "Home state" means the District of Columbia or any state or territory of the United States in which an adjuster maintains his or her principal place of residence or business and in which he or she is licensed to act as a resident adjuster. If a person’s principal place of residence or business does not license adjusters for the type of adjuster license sought in this state, he or she shall designate as his or her home state any state in which he or she has such a license.

(d) "Public adjuster" means an independent contractor representing solely the financial interests of the insured named in the policy.

(e) "Crop adjuster" means a person who adjusts crop insurance claims under the federal crop insurance program administered by the United States Department of Agriculture.

§33-12B-3. Company, public and crop adjusters; concurrency; direct conflict prohibited.

The commissioner shall license an individual as a company adjuster, public adjuster or crop adjuster. An individual may be licensed concurrently under separate licenses but shall not act as an adjuster representing the interests of the insured and the insurer with respect to the same claim.

§33-12B-5. Qualifications for adjuster’s license; examinations; exemptions.

(a) For the protection of the people of West Virginia, the commissioner shall not issue, renew or permit to exist any adjuster’s license, except to an individual who:
(1) Is eighteen years of age or more.

(2) Is a resident of West Virginia, except for nonresident adjusters as provided in section nine of this article.

(3) Satisfies the commissioner that he or she is trustworthy and competent.

(b)(1) The commissioner may, at his or her discretion, test the competency of an applicant for a license under this section by examination. However, in order to qualify for a crop adjuster license, an applicant must pass a written examination that tests the knowledge of the individual concerning the insurance laws of this state and the duties and responsibilities of a multi-peril crop adjuster. In lieu of such an examination, the commissioner may accept certification that the individual has passed a proficiency examination approved by the federal Risk Management Agency.

(2) If such an examination is required, each examinee shall pay a $25 examination fee for each examination to the commissioner, which fees shall be used for the purposes set forth in section thirteen, article three of this chapter. The commissioner may, at his or her discretion, designate an independent testing service to prepare and administer such examination subject to direction and approval by the commissioner, and examination fees charged by such service shall be paid by the applicant.

(c) The requirements of this section do not apply to licenses issued to emergency adjusters.

§33-12B-9. Licensing of nonresident adjusters.

(a) A nonresident applicant for an adjuster license who holds a similar license in his or her home state may be licensed as a nonresident adjuster in this state if the applicant’s home state has established, by law or regulation
like requirements for the licensing of a resident of this state
as a nonresident adjuster.

(b) As a condition of continuing a nonresident adjuster
license, the licensee must maintain a license in his or her
home state.

c) If a nonresident adjuster desires to become a resident
adjuster he or she must apply to become one within ninety
days of establishing legal residency in this state.

d) If a nonresident adjuster has his or her license
suspended, terminated or revoked by his or her home state, the
adjuster must immediately notify the commissioner of that
action.

§33-12B-10. Expiration of license; renewal.

(a) All licenses of adjusters shall expire at midnight on May
31 next following the date of issuance and the commissioner
shall renew annually the license of all such licensees who qualify
and make application therefor. However, the commissioner
may, in his or her discretion, establish the dates of expiration of
licenses in any manner deemed advisable for an efficient
distribution of the workload of his or her office.

(b) An adjuster whose license expires may, if application
is made within one year of the expiration date, be reissued a
license upon payment of twice the renewal fee.

(c) The commissioner may waive any renewal
requirement for any adjuster who is unable to comply due to
military service, long-term medical disability or other
extenuating circumstance.

(d) As a condition of the renewal of a crop adjuster license,
the commissioner may require that the licensee demonstrate that
he or she has maintained certification of proficiency issued or
approved by the federal Risk Management Agency.
§33-12B-10a. Reporting of actions.

(a) An adjuster shall report to the commissioner any administrative action taken against the adjuster in another jurisdiction or by another governmental agency in this state within thirty days of the final disposition of the matter, including decertification or other action related to the adjuster's proficiency to adjust multi-peril crop insurance claims. The report shall include a copy of the order, consent to order and any other relevant legal documents.

(b) Within thirty days of the initial pretrial hearing date, an adjuster shall report to the commissioner any criminal prosecution of the adjuster in any jurisdiction. The report shall include a copy of the initial complaint filed, the order resulting from the hearing and any other relevant legal documents.

§33-12B-11. Denial, revocation, suspension, probation or refusal to renew license; penalties.

(a) The commissioner may examine and investigate the business affairs and conduct of persons applying for or holding an adjuster license to determine whether such person is trustworthy and competent or has been or is engaged in any violation of the insurance laws or rules of this state or in any unfair or deceptive acts or practices in any state.

(b) If the commissioner denies an application for a license, he or she shall notify the applicant or licensee in writing of the reason for such action. The applicant or licensee may, within ten days of receipt of such notice, make written demand for a hearing before the commissioner to determine the reasonableness of the action, and such hearing shall be held in accordance with the provisions of section thirteen, article two of this chapter.

(c) Whenever, after notice and hearing, the commissioner is satisfied that any adjuster has violated any provision of this
chapter or of rules promulgated hereunder, or is incompetent
or untrustworthy, he or she shall place the adjuster on
probation or revoke, suspend, or, if renewal of license is
pending, refuse to renew the license of such adjuster. In
addition to placing a licensee on probation or revoking,
suspending or refusing to renew his or her license, the
commissioner may in his or her discretion order such licensee
to pay to the state of West Virginia an administrative penalty
in a sum not to exceed $1000 for each violation. Upon the
failure of the licensee to pay such penalty within thirty days,
his or her license shall be revoked or suspended by the
commissioner.

(d) Orders issued pursuant to subsection (b) or (c) of this
section are subject to the judicial review provisions of section
fourteen, article two of this chapter.

CHAPTER 105

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4038 - By Mr. Speaker,
Mr. Thompson, and Delegate Armstead)
[By Request of the Executive]

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to repeal §33-17-9a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931,
as amended; to amend said code by adding thereto a new
section, designated §33-12C-6a; to amend and reenact §33-17-
9b of said code; and to amend said code by adding thereto a
new article, designated §38-10E-1 and §38-10E-2, all relating
to imposing a statutory lien on fire insurance proceeds in the
event of a total loss to real property; requiring insurance
companies to notify insured and municipality or county after
determining that a claim involves a total loss to real property; defining terms; requiring a municipality or county to perfect the lien within thirty days of notice of a total loss determination; providing for release of the lien upon satisfaction of certain conditions; and authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to declare surplus lines insurers ineligible for certain violations.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §33-17-9a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-12C-6a; to amend and reenact §33-17-9b of said code; and to amend said code by adding thereto a new article, designated §38-10E-1 and §38-10E-2, all to read as follows:

Chapter
  33. Insurance.
  38. Liens.

CHAPTER 33. INSURANCE.

Article
  12C. Surplus Line.
  17. Fire and Marine Insurance.

ARTICLE 12C. SURPLUS LINE.

§33-12C-6a. Debris removal liens; noncompliance; penalties.

1 The commissioner may declare a surplus lines insurer ineligible for committing any violation of the provisions of article ten-e, chapter thirty-eight of this code.

ARTICLE 17. FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE.

§33-17-9b. Claims for total loss; debris removal proceeds.

1 (a) No proceeds shall be paid by an insurance company that has issued a policy which provides coverage for debris removal for cleanup, removal of refuse, debris, remnants, or
remains of a dwelling or structure upon a claim of total loss unless and until the insurance company receives certification that the refuse, debris, remnants, or remains of the dwelling or structure have been cleaned up, removed or otherwise disposed of. In the event the insurance company receives, within six months of the date of loss, certification that such cleanup, removal or disposal costs have been incurred by a municipality, county or other governmental entity, rather than the policyholder, such debris removal and cleanup proceeds shall be paid to the municipality, county or other governmental entity which has incurred such costs: Provided, That any company that has issued a policy that provides coverage for damage to real property as a result of fire or explosion, regardless of whether such policy includes coverage for debris removal, shall comply with the provisions of section one, article ten-e, chapter thirty-eight of this code.

No insurance company subject to this section which complies with this section may be held liable for any claim that may arise out of the cleanup, removal or disposal of debris pursuant to this section.

(b) An insurance company subject to this section that complies with this section and with section one, article ten-e, chapter thirty-eight of this code shall be deemed to have fully satisfied all contractual obligations to the policyholder regarding debris removal; in no event shall an insurance company be required to pay moneys in excess of policy limits.

(c) Compliance with this section and section one, article ten-e, chapter thirty-eight of the code may not be deemed a violation of section nine of this article.

CHAPTER 38. LIENS.

ARTICLE 10E. LIEN ON INSURANCE PROCEEDS FOR DEBRIS REMOVAL.
§38-10E-1. Debris removal; notice of insurance proceeds; lien of municipality and county.

(a)(1) Notwithstanding any provision of this code to the contrary, the receipt by an insurance company of a claim under a fire insurance policy for a total loss to real property creates a statutory lien on the insurance proceeds payable for such claim in favor of the municipality in which the property is situate or, if the property is located outside a municipality, the county in which the property is situate, in an amount equal to the greater of: (A) $5,000; or (B) ten percent of the policy limits for loss to the real property, including any coverage for debris removal: Provided, That the amount of the lien may not exceed the policy limits of coverage for the real property plus debris removal, if any: Provided, however, That the lien created by this subsection does not apply to proceeds payable under the policy for any losses other than those to the real property insured, including loss of personal property and payments for temporary housing and related living expenses.

(2) The terms “municipality” and “treasurer” have the same meanings ascribed to them in section two, article one, chapter eight of this code.

(b) Within ten days of a determination by the insurer that a covered claim constitutes a total loss, the insurance company shall send certified letters to the insured and, as applicable, to the treasurer of the municipality in which the property is situate or, if the property is situate outside a municipality, to the sheriff of the county in which the property is situate, stating any amount claimed; the limits and conditions of coverage; the location of the property; the terms and limits of coverage designated by the insurance policy for securing, cleanup and removal, if any; any time limitations
imposed on the insured for securing, cleanup and removal;
and the policyholder's name and mailing address.

(c)(1) The lien created pursuant to subsection (a) of this
section shall be discharged unless the municipality or county,
whichever is applicable, within thirty days of the receipt of
the letter sent in accordance with subsection (b) of this
section, perfects and preserves such lien by filing a notice
thereof with the clerk of the county commission of the county
in which such property is situate: Provided, That upon filing
of a notice of lien in accordance with this subdivision, the
amount of the lien created in subsection (a) shall thereafter be
for the estimated cost of cleanup contained in such notice of
lien: Provided, however, That the discharge of a lien based
on the municipality's or county's failure to file a notice
pursuant to this subdivision does not affect any other
remedies the municipality or county may have with respect
to such property or the liability of the property owner.

(2) A notice of lien filed in accordance with this
subsection shall include a statement of the estimated cost to
the municipality or county for the cleanup of the damaged
property, removal of any refuse, debris, remnants or remains
of the building and appurtenances, and securing the structure:
Provided, That such estimated cost may not exceed the
amount of the lien created pursuant to subsection (a) of this
section.

(3) A notice of lien filed in accordance with this section
shall be notarized and shall be sufficient if in form and effect
as follows:

Notice of Lien for Debris Removal

To (name of insurance company):

You will please take notice that the undersigned, on
behalf of the (municipality or county) (of County, if a
municipality), West Virginia, has estimated that the cost of removing debris and otherwise cleaning up (a certain building, other structure or improvement) on real estate known as (an adequate and ascertainable description of the real estate) would be (estimated cleanup cost).

You are further notified that, in order to secure the payment of such sum, the undersigned, on behalf of the (municipality or county) and pursuant to the provisions of section one, article ten-e, chapter thirty-eight of the West Virginia Code, claims a lien in such amount upon the interest of (policyholder’s name) in a fire insurance policy (the policy number or other identifying information) issued by (the insurance company’s name and address).

(Signature of treasurer or municipal officer exercising the power and authority commonly exercised by a treasurer, or sheriff)

(d) The clerk of the county commission shall, upon the filing of such notice, index the same in a book in his or her office called “Debris Removal Liens” as a lien against the insurance proceeds in favor of the municipality or county and shall send a copy of the notice to the insurer.

§38-10E-2. Release of lien.

(a) A lien recorded in accordance with section one of this article shall be released if the municipality or county determines that the property has been satisfactorily cleaned up or repaired, the city or county determines that satisfactory measures have been taken to assure that the property will be repaired or cleaned up within a reasonable time, with the property owner first being given the opportunity to make said clean-up or removal within sixty days, or that the insurance
company has paid the amount of the lien to the municipality
or county or such person designated to receive such moneys:
Provided, That if the insurer has paid the amount of the lien
to the treasurer or sheriff and the subsequent cost of cleanup
is less than that amount, the difference shall be returned to
the insurer.

(b) Upon the satisfaction of a lien in accordance with
subsection (a) of this section, the treasurer or sheriff,
whichever is applicable, shall sign a release and cause it to be
recorded by the clerk of the county commission in the
"Debris Removal Liens" book and, immediately upon
recordation, he or she shall send a certified copy thereof to
the insurance company: Provided. That if a lien has been
paid or otherwise satisfied and the treasurer or sheriff refuses
to cause such lien to be released, the insurance company or
policyholder may apply to the circuit court for an order
compelling the clerk to record a release.

CHAPTER 106

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 665 -
By Senator Prezioso)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §33-15B-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; and that §33-15B-1, §33-15B-2, §33-15B-3 and §33-15B-5 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 15B. UNIFORM HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION ACT.

§33-15B-1. Legislative findings; purpose.

The Legislature hereby finds that there is a need to provide guidelines regarding uniform health care administration in order to best serve consumers, health care providers and insurers and to organize and streamline the claims process. The purpose of this article is to authorize the Insurance Commissioner to develop standard forms and procedures regarding health care claims and to require that all insurers, third party payers, and health care providers implement and use such standards in a uniform manner.

§33-15B-2. Scope of article.

The provisions of this article apply to all health care providers in the state; all health insurers writing or issuing accident and sickness policies, including hospital service...
corporations, health service corporations, medical service
 corporations, dental service corporations and HMOs; all third
party payers; all state agencies and departments, including,
but not limited to, the public employees insurance agency and
providers of services under Medicare and Medicaid; and all
entities involved in the payment of health care claims.

§33-15B-3. Insurance Commissioner to propose rules; use of
standardized forms and classifications; advisory
group.

(a) The commissioner shall propose rules for legislative
approval, in accordance with the provisions of chapter
twenty-nine-a of this code, regarding the implementation and
use of uniform health care administrative forms. Such rules
shall establish, where practicable, the acceptance and use
throughout the health care system of standard administrative
forms, terms or procedures, including, but not limited to, the
following:

(1) The standard CMS 1500 health insurance claim form,
as amended, or other similar forms, terms, and definitions to
be used which are consistent with health care and insurance
industry standards.

(2) International classification of disease, ninth clinical
modifications (ICD-9-CM) and common procedural
terminology (CPT) codes, as amended, or other similar
forms, terms, and definitions to be used which are consistent
with health care and insurance industry standards.

(3) National uniform billing data element
specifications(UB-04), as amended, and as supplemented by
the West Virginia uniform billing committee, or other similar
forms, terms, and definitions to be used which are consistent
with health care and insurance industry standards.
Consideration of current practices involving reimbursement of claims and explanation of benefits, and the implementation of standards and guidelines regarding explanation of benefits, including, but not limited to, consideration of line item explanations of payments or denial of payments.

(b) The legislative rules required herein shall be developed with the advice of an advisory group to be appointed by the commissioner. Such advisory group shall consist of representatives of consumers, providers, payors, and regulatory agencies, including representatives from the following: The department of health and human resources; the West Virginia health care authority; West Virginia dental association; West Virginia pharmacists association; the West Virginia hospital association; commercial health insurers; third party administrators; the West Virginia state medical association; the West Virginia nurses association; public employees insurance agency; and consumers.

(c) The commissioner and the advisory group shall review the legislative rules to be proposed pursuant to this section as necessary and update the same in a timely manner in order to conform to current legislation and health care and insurance industry standards and trends.

§33-15B-5. Penalties for violation.

Any person, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, professional corporation, health care provider, insurer or other payer, or other entity violating any provision of this article shall be subject to a fine imposed by the commissioner of not more than $1000 for each violation and, in addition to or in lieu of any fine imposed, the West Virginia health care authority is empowered to withhold rate approval or a certificate of need for any health care provider violating any provision of this article.
CHAPTER 107

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 483 - By Senators Minard and Chafin)

[Amended and again passed March 20, 2010 as a result of the objections of the Governor; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §33-25A-2 and §33-25A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to health maintenance organizations; authority to provide a point of service option; and authority for the Office of the Insurance Commissioner to develop standards for a point of service option by legislative and emergency rule.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §33-25A-2 and §33-25A-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 25A. HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT.


1 (1) “Basic health care services” means physician, hospital, out-of-area, podiatric, chiropractic, laboratory, X ray, emergency, treatment for serious mental illness as provided in section three-a, article sixteen of this chapter, and cost-effective preventive services including immunizations,
well-child care, periodic health evaluations for adults, voluntary family planning services, infertility services, and children’s eye and ear examinations conducted to determine the need for vision and hearing corrections, which services need not necessarily include all procedures or services offered by a service provider.

(2) “Capitation” means the fixed amount paid by a health maintenance organization to a health care provider under contract with the health maintenance organization in exchange for the rendering of health care services.

(3) “Commissioner” means the commissioner of insurance.

(4) “Consumer” means any person who is not a provider of care or an employee, officer, director or stockholder of any provider of care.

(5) “Copayment” means a specific dollar amount, or percentage, except as otherwise provided for by statute, that the subscriber must pay upon receipt of covered health care services and which is set at an amount or percentage consistent with allowing subscriber access to health care services.

(6) “Employee” means a person in some official employment or position working for a salary or wage continuously for no less than one calendar quarter and who is in such a relation to another person that the latter may control the work of the former and direct the manner in which the work shall be done.

(7) “Employer” means any individual, corporation, partnership, other private association, or state or local government that employs the equivalent of at least two full-time employees during any four consecutive calendar quarters.
(8) "Enrollee", "subscriber" or "member" means an individual who has been voluntarily enrolled in a health maintenance organization, including individuals on whose behalf a contractual arrangement has been entered into with a health maintenance organization to receive health care services.

(9) "Evidence of coverage" means any certificate, agreement or contract issued to an enrollee setting out the coverage and other rights to which the enrollee is entitled.

(10) "Health care services" means any services or goods included in the furnishing to any individual of medical, mental or dental care, or hospitalization or incident to the furnishing of the care or hospitalization, osteopathic services, chiropractic services, podiatric services, home health, health education or rehabilitation, as well as the furnishing to any person of any and all other services or goods for the purpose of preventing, alleviating, curing or healing human illness or injury.

(11) "Health maintenance organization" or "HMO" means a public or private organization which provides, or otherwise makes available to enrollees, health care services, including at a minimum basic health care services and which:

(A) Receives premiums for the provision of basic health care services to enrollees on a prepaid per capita or prepaid aggregate fixed sum basis, excluding copayments;

(B) Provides physicians' services primarily: (i) Directly through physicians who are either employees or partners of the organization; or (ii) through arrangements with individual physicians or one or more groups of physicians organized on a group practice or individual practice arrangement; or (iii) through some combination of paragraphs (i) and (ii) of this subdivision;
(C) Assures the availability, accessibility and quality, including effective utilization, of the health care services which it provides or makes available through clearly identifiable focal points of legal and administrative responsibility; and

(D) Offers services through an organized delivery system in which a primary care physician or primary care provider is designated for each subscriber upon enrollment. The primary care physician or primary care provider is responsible for coordinating the health care of the subscriber and is responsible for referring the subscriber to other providers when necessary: Provided, That when dental care is provided by the health maintenance organization the dentist selected by the subscriber from the list provided by the health maintenance organization shall coordinate the covered dental care of the subscriber, as approved by the primary care physician or the health maintenance organization.

(12) "Impaired" means a financial situation in which, based upon the financial information which would be required by this chapter for the preparation of the health maintenance organization’s annual statement, the assets of the health maintenance organization are less than the sum of all of its liabilities and required reserves including any minimum capital and surplus required of the health maintenance organization by this chapter so as to maintain its authority to transact the kinds of business or insurance it is authorized to transact.

(13) "Individual practice arrangement” means any agreement or arrangement to provide medical services on behalf of a health maintenance organization among or between physicians or between a health maintenance organization and individual physicians or groups of physicians, where the physicians are not employees or partners of the health maintenance organization and are not members of or affiliated with a medical group.
(14) “Insolvent” or “insolvency” means a financial situation in which, based upon the financial information that would be required by this chapter for the preparation of the health maintenance organization’s annual statement, the assets of the health maintenance organization are less than the sum of all of its liabilities and required reserves.

(15) “Medical group” or “group practice” means a professional corporation, partnership, association or other organization composed solely of health professionals licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy and of other licensed health professionals, including podiatrists, dentists and optometrists, as are necessary for the provision of health services for which the group is responsible: (a) A majority of the members of which are licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy; (b) who as their principal professional activity engage in the coordinated practice of their profession; (c) who pool their income for practice as members of the group and distribute it among themselves according to a prearranged salary, drawing account or other plan; and (d) who share medical and other records and substantial portions of major equipment and professional, technical and administrative staff.

(16) “Point of service option” means a delivery system that permits an enrollee to receive health care services from a provider outside of the panel of providers with which the health maintenance organization has a contractual arrangement under the terms and conditions of the enrollee’s contract with the health maintenance organization or the insurance carrier that provides the point of service option.

(17) “Premium” means a prepaid per capita or prepaid aggregate fixed sum unrelated to the actual or potential utilization of services of any particular person which is charged by the health maintenance organization for health services provided to an enrollee.
(18) "Primary care physician" means the general practitioner, family practitioner, obstetrician/gynecologist, pediatrician or specialist in general internal medicine who is chosen or designated for each subscriber who will be responsible for coordinating the health care of the subscriber, including necessary referrals to other providers.

(19) "Primary care provider" means a person who may be chosen or designated in lieu of a primary care physician for each subscriber, who will be responsible for coordinating the health care of the subscriber, including necessary referrals to other providers, and includes:

(A) An advanced nurse practitioner practicing in compliance with article seven, chapter thirty of this code and other applicable state and federal laws, who develops a mutually agreed upon association in writing with a primary care physician on the panel of and credentialed by the health maintenance organization; and

(B) A certified nurse-midwife, but only if chosen or designated in lieu of a subscriber’s primary care physician or primary care provider during the subscriber’s pregnancy and for a period extending through the end of the month in which the sixty-day period following termination of pregnancy ends.

(C) Nothing in this subsection may be construed to expand the scope of practice for advanced nurse practitioners as governed by article seven, chapter thirty of this code or any legislative rule, or for certified nurse-midwives, as defined in article fifteen, chapter thirty of this code.

(20) "Provider" means any physician, hospital or other person or organization which is licensed or otherwise authorized in this state to furnish health care services.
(21) "Uncovered expenses" means the cost of health care services that are covered by a health maintenance organization, for which a subscriber would also be liable in the event of the insolvency of the organization.

(22) "Service area" means the county or counties approved by the commissioner within which the health maintenance organization may provide or arrange for health care services to be available to its subscribers.

(23) "Statutory surplus" means the minimum amount of unencumbered surplus which a corporation must maintain pursuant to the requirements of this article.

(24) "Surplus" means the amount by which a corporation's assets exceeds its liabilities and required reserves based upon the financial information which would be required by this chapter for the preparation of the corporation's annual statement except that assets pledged to secure debts not reflected on the books of the health maintenance organization shall not be included in surplus.

(25) "Surplus notes" means debt which has been subordinated to all claims of subscribers and general creditors of the organization.

(26) "Qualified independent actuary" means an actuary who is a member of the American academy of actuaries or the society of actuaries and has experience in establishing rates for health maintenance organizations and who has no financial or employment interest in the health maintenance organization.

(27) "Quality assurance" means an ongoing program designed to objectively and systematically monitor and evaluate the quality and appropriateness of the enrollee's care, pursue opportunities to improve the enrollee's care and
to resolve identified problems at the prevailing professional
standard of care.

(28) "Utilization management" means a system for the
evaluation of the necessity, appropriateness and efficiency of
the use of health care services, procedure and facilities.


(a) Upon obtaining a certificate of authority as required
under this article, a health maintenance organization may
enter into health maintenance contracts in this state and
engage in any activities, consistent with the purposes and
provisions of this article, which are necessary to the
performance of its obligations under such contracts, subject
to the limitations provided in this article. A health
maintenance organization may offer to its enrollees in
conjunction with the benefits provided to them through their
contractual arrangement for health services with the health
maintenance organization a point of service option to be
provided either by the health maintenance organization
directly or by an insurance carrier licensed in this state with
which the health maintenance organization has a contractual
arrangement. Benefits for health care services within the
health maintenance organization’s contracted provider panel
shall comply with all other provisions of this article.

(b) The commissioner shall propose rules for legislative
approval in accordance with the provisions of article three,
chapter twenty-nine-a of this code limiting or regulating the
powers of health maintenance organizations which the
commissioner finds to be in the public interest. The
commissioner may promulgate emergency rules pursuant to
the provisions of section fifteen, article three, chapter twenty-
ine-a of this code to implement standards and requirements
for a point of service option.
AN ACT to repeal §33-34-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to repeal §33-34A-1, §33-34A-2, §33-34A-3, §33-34A-4, §33-34A-5, §33-34A-6, §33-34A-7 and §33-34A-8 of said code; to amend and reenact §33-34-3 and §33-34-4 of said code; and to further amend said article by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-34-3a, all relating to determining when insurance companies are to be deemed to be in hazardous financial condition; deleting severability provisions; providing for consideration of impact on creditors; providing for entry of an order by the commissioner placing the insurer under administrative supervision; revising standards and authority for the Insurance Commissioner's identification of companies in potentially hazardous condition; providing for additional remedies; removing requirement of hearing prior to entry of order of supervision; requiring a prompt hearing and providing procedure; and revising confidentiality provisions.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §33-34-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be repealed; that §33-34A-1, §33-34A-2, §33-34A-3, §33-34A-4, §33-34A-5, §33-34A-6, §33-34A-7 and §33-34A-8 of said code be repealed; that §33-34-3 and §33-34-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that said article be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-34-3a, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 34. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION.

§33-34-3. Administrative supervision; order; review.

(a) An insurer may be subject to administrative supervision by the commissioner if upon examination or at any other time it appears in the commissioner’s discretion that:

(1) The insurer’s condition renders the continuance of its business hazardous to the public, to its insureds or to its creditors;

(2) The insurer has or appears to have exceeded its powers granted under its certificate of authority and applicable law;

(3) The insurer has failed to comply with the applicable provisions of this chapter or chapter twenty-three of this code;

(4) The business of the insurer is being conducted fraudulently; or

(5) The insurer gives its consent.

(b) If the commissioner determines that one or more of the conditions set forth in subsection (a) of this section exist, the commissioner shall enter an order placing the insurer under administrative supervision of the commissioner. The order shall:

(1) Notify the insurer of the commissioner’s determination and set forth the conduct, conditions and
grounds upon which the commissioner based the determination;

(2) Set forth all requirements necessary to abate the determination; and

(3) Notify the insurer that it is under the supervision of the commissioner and that the commissioner is applying and effectuating the provisions of the article.

c (1) If placed under administrative supervision, the insurer shall have sixty days, or another period of time as designated by the commissioner, to comply with the requirements of the commissioner subject to the provisions of this article.

(2) If it is determined after notice and hearing that conditions giving rise to the supervision still exist at the end of the supervision period specified above, the commissioner may enter an order to extend such period.

(3) If it is determined by the commissioner that conditions giving rise to the supervision have been corrected, the commissioner shall enter an order to release the insurer from supervision.

d (1) An insurer subject to an order placing the insurer under administrative supervision may contest and seek review of the order, or any extensions or modifications thereof, pursuant to the provisions of section thirteen, article two of this chapter. Every notice of hearing shall state the time and place of the hearing and the conduct, condition or ground upon which the commissioner based the order. Unless mutually agreed between the commissioner and the insurer, the hearing shall occur not less than ten days nor more than thirty days after notice is served.
(2) A hearing upon an order of the commissioner in which the commissioner is alleging, pursuant to subdivision (1), subsection (a) of this section that the insurer’s condition renders the continuance of its business hazardous to the public, its insureds or its creditors shall be held privately unless the insurer requests a public hearing, in which case the hearing shall be public.

(3) During the period of supervision, the insurer may contest an action taken or proposed to be taken by the supervisor specifying the manner wherein the action being complained of would not result in improving the condition of the insurer.

§33-34-3a. Standards to determine hazardous condition; commissioner’s authority.

(a) Standards. -- In making a determination pursuant to subdivision (1), subsection (a), section three of this chapter as to whether the continued operation of an insurer transacting an insurance business in this state might be deemed to be hazardous to the public, to its insureds or to its creditors, the commissioner may consider the following standards either singly or in combination:

(1) Adverse findings reported in financial condition and market conduct examination reports, audit reports and actuarial opinions, reports or summaries;

(2) The National Association of Insurance Commissioners’ insurance regulatory information system and its other financial analysis solvency tools and reports;

(3) Whether the insurer has made adequate provision, according to presently accepted actuarial standards of practice, for the anticipated cash flows required by the contractual obligations and related expenses of the insurer, when considered in light of the assets held by the insurer with
respect to such reserves and related actuarial items including, but not limited to, the investment earnings on such assets and the considerations anticipated to be received and retained under such policies and contracts;

(4) The ability of an assuming reinsurer to perform and whether the insurer's reinsurance program provides sufficient protection for the insurer's remaining surplus, after taking into account the insurer's cash flow and the classes of business written as well as the financial condition of the assuming reinsurer;

(5) Whether the insurer's operating loss in the last twelve-month period or any shorter period of time, including but not limited to net capital gain or loss, change in nonadmitted assets and cash dividends paid to shareholders, is greater than fifty percent of such insurer's remaining surplus as regards policyholders in excess of the minimum required;

(6) Whether the insurer's operating loss in the last twelve-month period or any shorter period of time, excluding net capital gains, is greater than twenty percent of the insurer's remaining surplus as regards policyholders in excess of the minimum required;

(7) Whether a reinsurer, obligor or any entity within the insurer's insurance holding company system is insolvent, threatened with insolvency or delinquent in payment of its monetary or other obligations and which in the opinion of the commissioner may affect the solvency of the insurer;

(8) Contingent liabilities, pledges or guaranties which either individually or collectively involve a total amount which in the opinion of the commissioner may affect the solvency of the insurer;
(9) Whether any controlling person of an insurer is delinquent in the transmitting to, or payment of, net premiums to such insurer;

(10) The age and collectability of receivables;

(11) Whether the management of an insurer, including officers, directors or any other person who directly or indirectly controls the operation of such insurer, fails to possess and demonstrate the competence, fitness and reputation deemed necessary to serve the insurer in such position;

(12) Whether management of an insurer has failed to respond to inquiries relative to the condition of the insurer or has furnished false and misleading information concerning an inquiry;

(13) Whether the insurer has failed to meet financial and holding company filing requirements in the absence of a reason satisfactory to the commissioner;

(14) Whether management of an insurer has filed any false or misleading sworn financial statement, released a false or misleading financial statement to lending institutions or to the general public, or made a false or misleading entry or omitted an entry of material amount in the books of the insurer;

(15) Whether the insurer has grown so rapidly and to such an extent that it lacks adequate financial and administrative capacity to meet its obligations in a timely manner;

(16) Whether the insurer has experienced or will experience in the foreseeable future cash flow or liquidity problems;
(17) Whether management has established reserves that do not comply with minimum standards established by this chapter or the rules promulgated thereunder, statutory accounting standards, sound actuarial principles and standards of practice;

(18) Whether management persistently engages in material under-reserving that results in adverse development;

(19) Whether transactions among affiliates, subsidiaries or controlling persons for which the insurer receives assets or capital gains, or both, do not provide sufficient value, liquidity or diversity to assure the insurer's ability to meet its outstanding obligations as they mature; and

(20) Any other finding determined by the commissioner to be hazardous to the insurer's insureds, creditors or the general public.

(b) Commissioner's authority. -- For the purposes of making a determination of an insurer's financial condition under this section, the commissioner may:

(1) Disregard any credit or amount receivable resulting from transactions with a reinsurer that is insolvent, impaired or otherwise subject to a delinquency proceeding;

(2) Make appropriate adjustments, including disallowance, to asset values attributable to investments in or transactions with parents, subsidiaries or affiliates consistent with the NAIC Accounting Policies And Procedures Manual, state laws and rules;

(3) Refuse to recognize the stated value of accounts receivable if the ability to collect receivables is highly speculative in view of the age of the account or the financial condition of the debtor; or
(4) Increase the insurer’s liability in an amount equal to any contingent liability, pledge or guarantee not otherwise included if there is a substantial risk that the insurer will be called upon to meet the obligation undertaken within the next twelve-month period.

(c) Order. -- If the commissioner determines that the continued operation of the insurer may be hazardous to its insureds, creditors or the general public, then the commissioner may order the insurer to do one or more of the following: Provided, That if the insurer is a foreign insurer, the commissioner’s order may be limited to the extent provided by statute:

(1) Reduce the total amount of present and potential liability for policy benefits by reinsurance;

(2) Reduce, suspend or limit the volume of business being accepted or renewed;

(3) Reduce general insurance and commission expenses by specified methods;

(4) Increase the insurer’s capital and surplus;

(5) Suspend or limit the declaration and payment of dividend by an insurer to its stockholders or to its policyholders;

(6) File reports in a form acceptable to the commissioner concerning the market value of an insurer’s assets;

(7) Limit or withdraw from certain investments or discontinue certain investment practices to the extent the commissioner deems necessary;

(8) Document the adequacy of premium rates in relation to the risks insured;
(9) File, in addition to regular annual statements, interim financial reports on the form adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or in such format as promulgated by the commissioner.

(10) Correct corporate governance practice deficiencies, and adopt and utilize governance practices acceptable to the commissioner;

(11) Provide a business plan to the commissioner in order to continue to transact business in the state; or

(12) Notwithstanding any other provision of law limiting the frequency or amount of premium rate adjustments, adjust rates for any nonlife insurance product written by the insurer that the commissioner considers necessary to improve the financial condition of the insurer.

§33-34-4. Confidentiality of certain proceedings and records.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law and except as set forth in this section, proceedings, hearings, notices, correspondence, reports, records and other information in the possession of the commissioner relating to the supervision of any insurer shall not be subject to disclosure as provided in article one, chapter twenty-nine-b of this code, shall not be subject to subpoena and shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any private civil action, except as provided by this section. However, the commissioner is authorized to use the documents, materials or other information in the furtherance of any regulatory or legal action brought as part of the commissioner’s official duties.

(b) The personnel of the offices of the Insurance Commissioner shall have access to these proceedings, hearings, notices, correspondence, reports, records or
information as permitted by the commissioner. Neither the commissioner nor any person who received documents, materials or other information while acting under the authority of the commissioner shall be permitted or required to testify in any private civil action concerning any such documents, materials or information.

(c) The commissioner may share the notices, correspondence, reports, records or information with other state, federal and international regulatory agencies, with the National Association of Insurance Commissioners and its affiliates and subsidiaries, and with state, federal and international law enforcement authorities, if the commissioner determines that the disclosure is necessary or proper for the enforcement of the laws of this or another state of the United States, and provided that the recipient agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the documents, material or other information. No waiver of any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality shall occur as a result of the sharing of documents, materials or other information pursuant to this subsection.

(d) The commissioner may open the proceedings or hearings or make public the notices, correspondence, reports, records or other information if the commissioner deems that it is in the best interest of the public, the insurer, its insureds, creditors or the general public.

(e) This section does not apply to hearings, notices, correspondence, reports, records or other information obtained upon the appointment of a receiver for the insurer by a court of competent jurisdiction.
AN ACT to amend the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-46A-4a, relating to professional employer organizations; providing that a professional employer organization operating without a license is subject to the same enforcement provisions and criminal penalties as unauthorized insurers; and authorizing insurance fraud unit to conduct investigations.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §33-46A-4a, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 46A. PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS.

§33-46A-4a. Operation of a PEO without a license; enforcement; penalties; fraud unit may investigate.

1 (a) Any person who operates a PEO without a license issued in accordance with this article is subject to the all of the injunctive, criminal, civil and administrative relief and
(b) In addition to the other investigative authority granted to the commissioner in this chapter, the insurance fraud unit created pursuant to the provisions of section eight, article forty-one of this chapter may investigate suspected violations of this article.

CHAPTER 110

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 3301 - By Delegates Moye, Schoen, Klempa, Campbell, Sumner, Caputo, D. Poling and Barker)

[Passed March 9, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 16, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §21-1B-5 and §21-1B-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and to further amend said code by adding thereto a new section, designated §21-1B-8, all relating to employment of unauthorized workers; creating a penalty for failure to maintain certain records; authorizing the Commissioner to issue notices to produce records and citations under certain circumstances; and requiring such citations to be presented to a magistrate or circuit judge.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §21-1B-5 and §21-1B-7 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, and that said code be amended by adding a new section, designated §21-1B-8, all to read as follows:
ARTICLE 1B. VERIFYING LEGAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF WORKERS.

§21-1B-5. Penalties.
§21-1B-7. Suspension or revocation of license.
§21-1B-8. Citation for violation.

§21-1B-5. Penalties.

(a) Any employer who knowingly and willfully fails to maintain records as required by section four of this article is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined one hundred dollars for each offense. Failure to keep records on each employee constitutes a separate offense.

(b) Any employer who knowingly violates the provisions of section three of this article by employing, hiring, recruiting or referring an unauthorized worker is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, is subject to the following penalties:

(1) For a first offense, a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars for each violation;

(2) For a second offense, a fine of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars for each violation;

(3) For a third or subsequent offense, a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars, or confinement in jail for not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or both.

(c) Any employer who knowingly and willfully provides false records as to the legal status or authorization to work of any employee to the commissioner or his or her authorized representative is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction
thereof, shall be confined in jail not more than one year or
fined not more than two thousand five hundred dollars, or
both.

(d) Any employer who knowingly and willfully and with
fraudulent intent sells, transfers or otherwise disposes of
substantially all of the employer’s assets for the purpose of
evading the record-keeping requirements of section four of
this article is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction
thereof, shall be confined in jail not more than one year or
fined not more than ten thousand dollars, or both.

§21-1B-7. Suspension or revocation of license.

(a) If, upon examination of the record or records of
conviction, the commissioner determines that an employer
has been convicted of a third or subsequent offense under
subsection (b), section five of this article or has been
convicted of the offenses described in subsection (c) or (d) of
said section, the commissioner may enter an order imposing
the following disciplinary actions:

(1) Permanently revoke or file an action to revoke any
license held by the employer; or

(2) Suspend a license or move for a suspension of any
license held by the employer for a specified period;

(b) The order shall contain the reasons for the revocation
or suspension and the revocation or suspension periods.
Further, the order shall give the procedures for requesting a
hearing. The person shall be advised in the order that
because of the receipt of the record of conviction by the
commissioner a presumption exists that the person named in
the record of conviction is the person named in the
commissioner’s order and this constitutes sufficient evidence
to support a revocation or suspension and that the sole
purpose for the hearing held under this section is for the
person requesting the hearing to present evidence that he or
she is not the person named in the record of conviction. A
copy of the order shall be forwarded to the person by
registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. No
revocation or suspension shall become effective until ten
days after receipt of a copy of the order.

§21-1B-8. Citation for violation.

(a) If, upon inspection or investigation, the commissioner
believes that an employer has violated a provision of this
article, the commissioner shall issue a notice to produce
records or documents to the employer. Each notice shall be
in writing and shall describe with particularity the nature of
the violation, including a reference to the provision of this
article alleged to have been violated. The employer shall
have up to seventy-two hours, or for good cause shown to the
commissioner, a greater period of time, to produce
employment status verification records.

(b) If after the time period allowed under subsection (a)
of this section the employer is unable to produce the required
documents to satisfy the commissioner that there is no
violation of this article, the commissioner may issue a
citation to the employer. Each citation shall be in writing on
a standard form as prescribed by the commissioner and shall
describe with particularity the nature of the violation,
including a reference to the provision of this article alleged
to have been violated. Each citation issued under this section
or a copy or copies thereof shall be prominently presented to
a magistrate or circuit judge in the county where the violation
occurred.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §21-1C-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to requiring local labor for public construction projects; reducing the dollar amount of the applicable construction project to $500,000; reducing the amount of miles for the local labor market to fifty miles; and clarifying the definition of local labor market.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §21-1C-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1C. WEST VIRGINIA JOBS ACT.

§21-1C-2. Definitions.

As used in this article:

(1) The term “construction project” means any construction, reconstruction, improvement, enlargement, painting, decorating or repair of any public improvement let to contract in an amount equal to or greater than $500,000. The term “construction project” does not include temporary or emergency repairs;
(2) (A) The term “employee” means any person hired or permitted to perform hourly work for wages by a person, firm or corporation in the construction industry;

(B) The term “employee” does not include:

(i) Bona fide employees of a public authority or individuals engaged in making temporary or emergency repairs;

(ii) Bona fide independent contractors; or

(iii) Salaried supervisory personnel necessary to assure efficient execution of the employee’s work;

(3) The term “employer” means any person, firm or corporation employing one or more employees on any public improvement and includes all contractors and subcontractors;

(4) The term “local labor market” means every county in West Virginia and any county outside of West Virginia if any portion of that county is within fifty miles of the border of West Virginia;

(5) The term “public authority” means any officer, board, commission or agency of the State of West Virginia and its subdivisions, including counties and municipalities. Further, the economic grant committee, economic development authority, infrastructure and jobs development council and School Building Authority shall be required to comply with the provisions of this article for loans, grants or bonds provided for public improvement construction projects;

(6) The term “public improvement” includes the construction of all buildings, roads, highways, bridges, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches, sewage disposal plants, waterworks, airports and all other structures that may be let to contract by a public authority, excluding improvements funded, in whole or in part, by federal funds.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §21-5E-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the Equal Pay Commission; adding members to the Equal Pay commission; and removing the termination date of the Equal Pay Commission.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §21-5E-5 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5E. EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK FOR STATE EMPLOYEES.

§21-5E-5. Establishment of the Equal Pay Commission; appointment of members.

(a) The Equal Pay Commission is continued. The commission shall be composed of the following thirteen members:

(1) Five members of the House of Delegates, appointed by the Speaker;
(2) Five members of the Senate, appointed by the President; and

(3) Three state employee representatives, including one labor union member representing state employees, as agreed to by the Speaker and President; the Director of the Women's Commission, or his or her designee; and the Director of the Office of Equal Employment Opportunity, or his or her designee.

(b) The commission shall seek input from and invite the Commissioner of Labor or his or her designee and the Director of the Personnel Division of the Department of Administration or his or her designee to attend meetings of the commission.

(c) One of the members of the Senate and one of the members of the House of Delegates, as designated by the President and the Speaker respectively, shall serve as cochairs of the commission.

(d) The members of the House of Delegates, the members of the Senate and the state employee representative members shall be appointed to serve two-year terms.

(e) Any member whose term has expired shall serve until his or her successor has been duly appointed. Any person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired term. Any member is eligible for reappointment.

(f) Any vacancies occurring in the membership of the commission shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment for the position being vacated. The vacancy shall not affect the power of the remaining members to execute the duties of the commission.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §8A-2-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §8A-8-3 of said code, all relating to municipal planning commissions and municipal boards of zoning appeals; and specifying the number of members by municipal classifications.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §8A-2-3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; and that §8A-8-3 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article
  2. Planning Commissions.
  8. Board of Zoning Appeals.

ARTICLE 2. PLANNING COMMISSIONS.


(a) A municipal planning commission in a Class I, II or III city shall have not less than five nor more than fifteen members, the exact number to be specified in the ordinance creating the planning commission. A municipal planning
commission in a Class IV town or village shall have not less
than three nor more than nine members, the exact number to
be specified in the ordinance creating the planning
commission.

(b) The members of a municipal planning commission
must be:

(1) Residents of the municipality; and

(2) Qualified by knowledge and experience in matters
pertaining to the development of the municipality.

(c) At least three fifths of all of the members must have
been residents of the municipality for at least three years
prior to nomination or appointment and confirmation.

(d) The members of a municipal planning commission
must fairly represent different areas of interest, knowledge
and expertise, including, but not limited to, business,
industry, labor, government and other relevant disciplines.
One member must be a member of the municipal governing
body or a designee and one member must be a member of the
administrative department of the municipality or a designee.
The term of membership for these two members is the same
as their term of office.

(e) The Legislature finds that there are persons willing to
serve on planning commissions who may also own interests
in businesses that regularly conduct business in front of or
with planning commission staff. Such persons may have
experience and expertise which would be valuable assets to
a planning commission. For those reasons, notwithstanding
any other provisions in this code to the contrary, any person
employed by, owning an interest in or otherwise associated
with a business that regularly conducts business in front of or
with planning commission staff may also serve as a member
of a planning commission and shall not be disqualified from 
serving as a member because of a conflict of interest as 
defined in section fifteen, article ten, chapter sixty-one of this 
code and shall not be subject to prosecution under provisions 
of that chapter when the violation is created solely as a result 
of his or her relationship with the business. This member 
must recuse himself or herself from any vote, discussion, 
participation or other activity regarding the conflicting issue.

(f) The Legislature finds that there are persons willing to 
serve on planning commissions who may also own interests 
in businesses who regularly conduct business in front of or 
with planning commission staff. Such persons may have 
experience and expertise which would be valuable assets to 
a planning commission. For those reasons, notwithstanding 
any other provisions in this code to the contrary, any person 
employed by, owning an interest in or otherwise associated 
with a business that regularly conducts business in front of or 
with planning commission staff may also serve as a member 
of a planning commission and shall not be in violation of 
subsection (g), section five, article two, chapter six-b of this 
code if the member recuses himself or herself from any vote, 
discussion, participation or other activity regarding the 
conflicting issue: Provided, That such members do not 
constitute a majority of the members of the planning 
commission at the same time.

(g) The remaining members of the municipal planning 
commission first selected shall serve respectively for terms 
of one year, two years and three years, divided equally or as 
more nearly equally as possible between these terms. Thereafter, 
members shall serve three-year terms. Vacancies shall be 
filled for the unexpired term and made in the same manner as 
original selections were made.

(h) The members of a municipal planning commission 
shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for
all reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred in the
performance of their official duties.

(i) Nominations for municipal planning commission
member shall be made by the administrative authority
and confirmed by the governing body when the
administrative authority and the governing body are separate,
or appointed and confirmed by the governing body where the
administrative authority and governing body are the same.

(j) An individual may serve as a member of a municipal
planning commission, a county planning commission, a
multicounty planning commission, a regional planning
commission or a joint planning commission, at the same
time.

(k) The governing body of the municipality may establish
procedures for the removal of members of the planning
commission for inactivity, neglect of duty or malfeasance.
The procedures must contain provisions requiring that the
person to be removed be provided with a written statement of
the reasons for removal and an opportunity to be heard on the
matter.

ARTICLE 8. BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS.


(a) A municipal board of zoning appeals in a Class I, II
or III city shall have five members to be appointed by the
governing body of the municipality. A municipal board of
zoning appeals in a Class IV town or village shall have not
less than three nor more than five members to be appointed
by the governing body of the municipality.

(b) The members of a municipal board of zoning appeals
must be:
(1) Residents of the municipality for at least three years preceding his or her appointment;

(2) Cannot be a member of the municipal planning commission; and

(3) Cannot hold any other elective or appointive office in the municipal government.

(c) Upon the creation of a board of zoning appeals, the members shall be appointed for the following terms: One for a term of one year; two for a term of two years; and two for a term of three years. The terms shall expire on the first day of January of the first, second and third year, respectively, following their appointment. Thereafter, members shall serve three-year terms. If a vacancy occurs, the governing body of the municipality shall appoint a member for the unexpired term.

(d) The governing body of the municipality may appoint up to three additional members to serve as alternate members of the municipal board of zoning appeals. The alternate members must meet the same eligibility requirements as set out in subsection (b) of this section. The term for an alternate member is three years. The governing body of the municipality may appoint alternate members on a staggered term schedule.

(e) An alternate member shall serve on the board when one of the regular members is unable to serve. The alternate member shall serve until a final determination is made in the matter to which the alternate member was initially called on to serve.

(f) The municipal board of zoning appeals shall establish rules and procedures for designating an alternate member. An alternate member shall have the same powers and duties of a regular board member.
(g) The members and alternate members of a county board of zoning appeals shall serve without compensation, but shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred in the performance of their official duties.

CHAPTER 114

(S. B. 595 - By Senators McCabe and Minard)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §8A-4-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; and to amend and reenact §8A-5-12 of said code, all relating to subdivisions; extending the approval term of certain uses and permits associated with a subdivision plan or plat and extending the vesting period for a subdivision or land development plan or plat.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §8A-4-2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; and that §8A-5-12 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article
5. Subdivision or Land Development Plan and Plat.

ARTICLE 4. SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE.
§8A-4-2. Contents of subdivision and land development ordinance.

(a) A subdivision and land development ordinance shall include the following provisions:

(1) A minor subdivision or land development process, including criteria, requirements and a definition of minor subdivision;

(2) The authority of the planning commission and its staff to approve a minor subdivision or land development;

(3) A major subdivision or land development process, including criteria and requirements;

(4) The authority of the planning commission to approve a major subdivision or land development;

(5) The standards for setback requirements, lot sizes, streets, sidewalks, walkways, parking, easements, rights-of-way, drainage, utilities, infrastructure, curbs, gutters, street lights, fire hydrants, storm water management and water and wastewater facilities;

(6) Standards for flood-prone or subsidence areas;

(7) A review process for subdivision or land development plans and plats by the planning commission;

(8) An approval process for subdivision or land development plans and plats by the planning commission, including the authority to approve subdivision or land development plans and plats with conditions;

(9) A process to amend final approved subdivision or land development plans and plats;

(10) A requirement that before development of the land is commenced, subdivision and land development plans and
28 plats must be approved by the applicable planning
29 commission, in accordance with the comprehensive plan, if
30 a comprehensive plan has been adopted;

31 (11) A requirement that after approval of the subdivision
32 or land development plat by the planning commission and
33 before the subdivision or development of the land is
34 commenced, the subdivision and land development plat
35 shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the county
36 commission where a majority of the land to be developed
37 lies;

38 (12) A schedule of fees to be charged which are
39 proportioned to the cost of checking and verifying proposed
40 plats;

41 (13) The process for granting waivers from the
42 minimum standards of the subdivision and land
43 development ordinance;

44 (14) Improvement location permit process, including a
45 requirement that a structure or development of land is
46 prohibited without an improvement location permit;

47 (15) The acceptable methods of payment to cover the
48 cost of the water and sewer service infrastructure, which can
49 include, but are not limited to, bonds, impact fees, escrow
50 fees and proffers;

51 (16) The process for cooperating and coordinating with
52 other governmental agencies affected by the subdivision and
53 land development and use; and

54 (17) Penalties for violating the subdivision and land
55 development ordinance.

56 (b) A subdivision and land development ordinance may
57 include the following provisions:
(1) Establishing a board of subdivision and land development appeals with the same powers, duties and appeals process as set out for the board of zoning appeals under the provisions of article eight of this chapter;

(2) Requirements for green space, common areas, public grounds, walking and cycling paths, recreational trails, parks, playgrounds and recreational areas;

(3) Encourage the use of renewable energy systems and energy-conserving building design;

(4) Vested property right, including requirements;

(5) Exemptions of certain types of land development from the subdivision and land development ordinance requirements, including, but not limited to, single-family residential structures and farm structures; and

(6) Any other provisions consistent with the comprehensive plan the governing body considers necessary.

(c) All requirements, for the vesting of property rights contained in an ordinance enacted pursuant to this section that require the performance of any action within a certain time period for any subdivision or land development plan or plat valid under West Virginia law and outstanding as of January 1, 2010, shall be extended until July 1, 2012, or longer as agreed to by the municipality, county commission or planning commission. The provisions of this subsection also apply to any requirement that a use authorized pursuant to a special exception, special use permit, conditional use permit or other agreement or zoning action be terminated or ended by a certain date or within a certain number of years.

ARTICLE 5. SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND PLAT.
PART I. MINOR SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT PROCESS.


(a) A vested property right is a right to undertake and complete the land development. The right is established when the land development plan and plat is approved by the planning commission and is only applicable under the terms and conditions of the approved land development plan and plat.

(b) Failure to abide by the terms and conditions of the approved land development plan and plat will result in forfeiture of the right.

(c) The vesting period for an approved land development plan and plat which creates the vested property right is five years from the approval of the land development plan and plat by the planning commission.

(d) Without limiting the time when rights might otherwise vest, a landowner's rights vest in a land use or development plan and cannot be affected by a subsequent amendment to a zoning ordinance or action by the planning commission when the landowner:

(1) Obtains or is the beneficiary of a significant affirmative governmental act which remains in effect allowing development of a specific project;

(2) Relies in good faith on the significant affirmative governmental act; and

(3) Incurs extensive obligations or substantial expenses in diligent pursuit of the specific project in reliance on the significant affirmative governmental act.

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 41 (Chapter 115) which passed subsequent to this act.
(e) A vested right is a property right, which cannot be taken without compensation. A court may award damages against the local government in favor of the landowner for monetary losses incurred by the landowner and court costs and attorneys’ fees, resulting from the local government’s bad faith refusal to recognize that the landowner has obtained vested rights.

(f) Any subdivision or land development plan or plat, whether recorded or not yet recorded, valid under West Virginia law and outstanding as of January 1, 2010, shall remain valid until July 1, 2012, or such later date provided for by the terms of the planning commission or county commission’s local ordinance or for a longer period as agreed to by the planning commission or county commission. Any other plan or permit associated with the subdivision or land development plan or plat shall also be extended for the same time period. Provided, That the land development plan or plat has received at least preliminary approval by the planning commission or county commission by March 1, 2010.

CHAPTER 115

(S. B. 41 - By Senators McCabe, Minard, Foster, Palumbo and Chafin)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §8A-5-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §16-13E-2 and §16-13E-4 of said code; and to amend said code by adding thereto a new section, designated §16-13E-10a, all relating to generally to subdivision or land development plans
or plats; extending the vesting period for certain subdivision or land development plans and plats; providing definitions relating to the development of community enhancement districts; and excepting from a utility’s submission relating to petitions for the creation of a district the capacity of the district to provide its own utility services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §SA-5-12 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §16-13E-2 and §16-13E-4 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that said code be amended by adding thereto a new section, designated §16-13E-10a, all to read as follows:

Chapter
8A. Land Use Planning.

CHAPTER 8A. LAND USE PLANNING.

ARTICLE 5. SUBDIVISION OR LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND PLAT.


(a) A vested property right is a right to undertake and complete the land development. The right is established when the land development plan and plat is approved by the planning commission and is only applicable under the terms and conditions of the approved land development plan and plat.

(b) Failure to abide by the terms and conditions of the approved land development plan and plat will result in forfeiture of the right.

*Clerk’s Note: This section was also amended by S. B. 595 (Chapter 114) which passed prior to this act.
(c) Subject to section ten-a, article thirteen-e, chapter sixteen of this code, the vesting period for an approved land development plan and plat which creates the vested property right is five years from the approval of the land development plan and plat by the planning commission.

(d) Without limiting the time when rights might otherwise vest, a landowner's rights vest in a land use or development plan and cannot be affected by a subsequent amendment to a zoning ordinance or action by the planning commission when the landowner:

1. Obtains or is the beneficiary of a significant affirmative governmental act which remains in effect allowing development of a specific project;

2. Relies in good faith on the significant affirmative governmental act; and

3. Incurs extensive obligations or substantial expenses in diligent pursuit of the specific project in reliance on the significant affirmative governmental act.

(e) A vested right is a property right, which cannot be taken without compensation. A court may award damages against the local government in favor of the landowner for monetary losses incurred by the landowner and court costs and attorneys' fees resulting from the local government's bad faith refusal to recognize that the landowner has obtained vested rights.

(f) Any subdivision or land development plan or plat, whether recorded or not yet recorded, valid under West Virginia law and outstanding as of January 1, 2010, shall remain valid until July 1, 2012, or such later date provided for by the terms of the planning commission or county commission's local ordinance or for a longer period as agreed to by the planning commission or county.
commission. Any other plan or permit associated with the subdivision or land development plan or plat shall also be extended for the same time period. *Provided*, That the land development plan or plat has received at least preliminary approval by the planning commission or county commission by March 1, 2010.

CHAPTER 16. PUBLIC HEALTH.

ARTICLE 13E. COMMUNITY ENHANCEMENT ACT.

§16-13E-2. Definitions.

§16-13E-4. Petition for creation or expansion of community enhancement district; petition requirements.

§16-13E-10a. Extension of vesting period for land development plans and plats; approval of phases.

§16-13E-2. Definitions.

For purposes of this article:

(a) “Assessment bonds” means special obligation bonds or notes issued by a community enhancement district which are payable from the proceeds of assessments.

(b) “Assessment” means the fee, including interest, paid by the owner of real property located within a community enhancement district to pay for the cost of a project or projects constructed upon or benefitting or protecting such property and administrative expenses related thereto, which fee is in addition to all taxes and other fees levied on the property.

(c) “Board” means a Community Enhancement Board created pursuant to this article.

(d) “Community enhancement district” or “district” means a community enhancement district created pursuant to this article.
(e) “Cost” means the cost of:

(1) Construction, reconstruction, renovation and acquisition of all lands, structures, real or personal property, rights, rights-of-way, franchises, easements and interests acquired or to be acquired by the district;

(2) All machinery and equipment, including machinery and equipment needed to expand or enhance county or city services to the district;

(3) Financing charges and interest prior to and during construction and, if deemed advisable by the district or governing body, for a limited period after completion of the construction;

(4) Interest and reserves for principal and interest, including costs of municipal bond insurance and any other type of financial guaranty;

(5) Costs of issuance in connection with the issuance of assessment bonds;

(6) The design of extensions, enlargements, additions and improvements to the facilities of any district;

(7) Architectural, engineering, financial and legal services;

(8) Plans, specifications, studies, surveys and estimates of costs and revenues;

(9) Administrative expenses necessary or incident to determining to proceed with any project; and

(10) Other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the construction, acquisition and financing of a project.
(f) “Development concept” means the following items, to the extent set forth or specified in the subject subdivision or land development plan and plat:

1. The maximum aggregate number of lots or parcels into which the subject land is to be subdivided.
2. The size and boundaries of the individual lots or parcels into which the subject land is to be subdivided.
3. The density of the land development.
4. Designation of use of the individual lots or parcels.
5. The location of roads, streets, parking lots, sidewalks and other paved areas.
6. The location of ingress and egress for the land development.
7. Setback lines and distances and buildable areas.
8. The finished layout and grade of the land.

(g) “Development concept vesting period” means the period commencing upon approval of the subject land development plan and plat by the planning commission and terminating on the maturity date of the subject assessment bonds or tax increment financing obligation. The development concept vesting period pertains only to the vested property right in a development concept that is established upon approval by the planning commission of a land development plan and plat in which a development concept is set forth or specified.
(h) "Five-year vesting period" means the five-year vesting period for an approved land development plan and plat provided under subsection (c), section twelve, article five, chapter eight-a of this code.

(i) "Governing body" means, in the case of a county, the county commission and in the case of a municipality, the mayor and council together, the council or the board of directors as charged with the responsibility of enacting ordinances and determining the public policy of such municipality.

(j) "Governmental agency" means the state government or any agency, department, division or unit thereof; counties; municipalities; any watershed enhancement districts, soil conservation districts, sanitary districts, public service districts, drainage districts, school districts, urban renewal authorities or regional governmental authorities established pursuant to this code.

(k) "Person" means an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, voluntary association or any other type of entity.

(l) "Project" means the design, construction, reconstruction, establishment, acquisition, improvement, renovation, extension, enlargement, equipping, maintenance, repair (including replacements) and start-up operation of water source of supply, treatment, transmission and distribution facilities, sewage treatment, collection and transmission facilities, stormwater systems, police stations, fire stations, libraries, museums, schools, other public buildings, hospitals, piers, docks, terminals, drainage systems, culverts, streets, roads, bridges (including approaches, causeways, viaducts, underpasses and connecting roadways), motor vehicle parking facilities
(including parking lots, buildings, ramps, curb-line parking, meters and other facilities deemed necessary, appropriate, useful, convenient or incidental to the regulation, control and parking of motor vehicles), public transportation, public recreation centers, public recreation parks, swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses, equine facilities, motor vehicle competition and recreational facilities, flood protection or relief projects, or the grading, regrading, paving, repaving, surfacing, resurfacing, curbing, recurfing, widening, lighting or otherwise improving any street, avenue, road, highway, alley or way, or the building or renewing of sidewalks and flood protection; and the terms shall mean and include any project as a whole, and all integral parts thereof, including all necessary, appropriate, useful, convenient or incidental appurtenances and equipment in connection with any one or more of the above.

§16-13E-4. Petition for creation or expansion of community enhancement district; petition requirements.

(a) The owners of at least sixty-one percent of the real property, determined by acreage, located within the boundaries of the area described in the petition, by metes and bounds or otherwise in a manner sufficient to describe the area, may petition a governing body to create or expand a community enhancement district.

(b) The petition for the creation or expansion of a community enhancement district shall include, where applicable, the following:

(1) The proposed name and proposed boundaries of such district and a list of the names and addresses of all owners of real property within the proposed district;

(2) A detailed project description;
(3) A map showing the proposed project, including all proposed improvements;

(4) A list of estimated project costs and the preliminary plans and specifications for such improvements, if available;

(5) A list of nonproject costs and how they will be financed;

(6) A consultant study outlining the projected assessments, setting forth the methodology for determining the assessments and the methodology for allocating portions of an initial assessment against a parcel expected to be subdivided in the future to the various lots into which the parcel will be subdivided and demonstrating that such assessments will adequately cover any debt service on bonds issued to finance the project and ongoing administrative costs;

(7) A development schedule;

(8) A list of recommended members for the board;

(9) If the project includes water, wastewater or sewer improvements, written evidence from the utility or utilities that will provide service to the district, if any, that said utility or utilities:

(A) Currently has adequate capacity to provide service without significant upgrades or modifications to its treatment, storage or source of supply facilities, except facilities which the community enhancement district will provide as described in the petition;

(B) Will review and approve all plans and specifications for the improvements to determine that the improvements
conform to the utility's reasonable requirements and, if the improvement consists of water transmission or distribution facilities, that the improvements provide for adequate fire protection for the district; and

(C) If built in conformance with said plans and specifications, will accept the improvements following their completion, unless such projects are to be owned by the district;

(10) If the project includes improvements other than as set forth in subdivision (9) of this subsection that will be transferred to another governmental agency, written evidence that such agency will accept such transfer, unless such projects are to be owned by the district;

(11) The benefits that can be expected from the creation of the district and the project; and

(12) A certification from each owner of real property within the proposed district who joins in the petition that he or she is granting an assessment against his or her property in such an amount as to pay for the costs of the project and granting a lien for said amount upon said property enforceable in accordance with this article.

(c) After reviewing the petition presented pursuant to this section, the governing body may by order or ordinance determine the necessity and economic feasibility of creating a community enhancement district and developing, constructing, acquiring, improving or extending a project therein. If the governing body determines that the creation of a community enhancement district and construction of the project is necessary and economically feasible, it shall set a date for the public meeting required under section five of
this article and shall cause the petition to be filed with the
clerk of the county commission or the clerk or recorder of
the municipality, as the case may be, and be made available
for inspection by interested persons before the meeting.

(d) Notwithstanding any other contrary provision of this
article, nothing in this article shall modify:

(1) The jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission
to determine the convenience and necessity of the
construction of utility facilities, to resolve disputes between
utilities relating to which utility should provide service to a
district or otherwise to regulate the orderly development of
utility infrastructure in the state; or

(2) The authority of the Infrastructure and Jobs
Development Council as to the funding of utility facilities to
the extent that loans, loan guarantees, grants or other
funding assistance from a state infrastructure agency are
involved.

§16-13E-10a. Extension of vesting period for land development
plans and plats; approval of phases.

(a) The five-year vesting period is extended to the
development concept vesting period with respect to the
development concept if: (i) The land development will be
wholly contained within a community enhancement district;
and (ii) either:

(A) Such community enhancement district has been
created and is in existence, and such facts have been
communicated to the planning commission, at the time the
planning commission approves the subject land
development plan and plat (whether such plan and plat is
denominated final, preliminary, phased preliminary, concept or otherwise); or

(B) Such community enhancement district is created after the initial approval of the subject land development plan and plat and the planning commission subsequently ratifies the approval of such plan and plat with the knowledge of the existence of the community enhancement district; and (iii) assessment bonds or tax increment financing obligations payable from or secured by, in whole, or in part, assessments against real property located within the district are issued within the five-year vesting period.

(b) Nothing herein shall be deemed to extend or otherwise modify the five-year vesting period with respect to items other than those included in the development concept.

(c) When a land development will be wholly contained within a community enhancement district, a land development plan and plat that otherwise pertains to and seeks approval of only a portion or phase of the land development may also contain the development concept for a greater portion, multiple phases or the entirety of the land development if the plan and plat expressly so provides. Approval of a land development plan and plat by the planning commission constitutes approval of, and the establishment of a vested property right in, the entire development concept contained in the land development plan and plat.

(d) This section shall apply to all community enhancement districts, regardless of whether created prior or subsequent to enactment of this section.
CHAPTER 116
(Com. Sub. for S. B. 240 - By Senators Minard, Snyder, Prezioso, Unger, Boley and K. Facemyer)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 2, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Administration; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rule with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rule with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the Division of Personnel to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the administration of the division; authorizing the Department of Administration to promulgate a legislative rule relating to state-owned vehicles; authorizing the Consolidated Public Retirement Board to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the Teachers Retirement System; authorizing the
Consolidated Public Retirement Board to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the Public Employees Retirement System; authorizing the Consolidated Public Retirement Board to promulgate a legislative rule relating to refund, reinstatement and loan interest factors; and authorizing the Consolidated Public Retirement Board to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the West Virginia State Police.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article 2, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-2-1. Division of Personnel.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article six, chapter nineteen of this code, (Administrative Rule of the West Virginia Division of Personnel, 143 CSR 1), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page six, subsection 3.88, by striking out “1000” and inserting in lieu thereof “720”;

And,

On page twenty, subsection 9.4, by striking out “1000” and inserting in lieu thereof “720”.

§64-2-2. Department of Administration.
The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section forty-eight, article three, chapter five-a of this code, modified by the Department of Administration to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on October 21, 2009, relating to the Department of Administration (State Owned Vehicles, 148 CSR 3), is authorized, with the following amendment:

On page two, subsection 2.15, by striking out said subsection 2.15 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 2.15 to read as follows:

2.15. "Vehicle" means any state or agency owned passenger-type vehicle including but is not limited to sedans, station wagons, minivans, pickup trucks classified as less than one ton, sport utility vehicles, or vans used primarily for the transportation of the driver and no more than 15 passengers.

On page nine, subsection 10.3, in the first sentence of said subsection, by striking out the words ‘Vehicles shall be leased from the Travel Management Office’ and inserting in lieu thereof the words ‘The Travel Management Office may lease vehicles to spending units’; and

On page ten, subsection 10.10, by striking out the words ‘An invoice will be issued on a regular basis.’ and inserting in lieu thereof the words ‘The Travel Management Office shall issue regular invoices to spending units for vehicle leases and services.’


(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article ten-d, chapter five of this code, modified by the
Consolidated Public Retirement Board to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 23, 2009, relating to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board (Teachers’ Retirement System, 162 CSR 4), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article ten-d, chapter five of this code, modified by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 23, 2009, relating to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board (Public Employees Retirement System, 162 CSR 5), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article ten-d, chapter five of this code, relating to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board (Refund, Reinstatement and Loan Interest Factors, 162 CSR 7), is authorized.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article ten-d, chapter five of this code, modified by the Consolidated Public Retirement Board to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 23, 2009, relating to the Consolidated Public Retirement Board (West Virginia State Police, 162 CSR 9), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page four, subsection 6.3., by striking out the words “subdivision 9.3.2.” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “subsection 3.2.”.
AN ACT to amend and reenact article 3, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Environmental Protection; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to solid waste management; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the covered electronic devices takeback program; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to hazardous waste management systems; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a
legislative rule relating to ambient air quality standards; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to permits for construction and major modification of major stationary sources of air pollution for the prevention of significant deterioration; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to standards of performance for new stationary sources; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to permits for construction and major modification of major stationary sources of air pollution which cause or contribute to nonattainment; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the control of air pollution from hazardous waste treatment, storage and disposal facilities; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to acid rain provisions and permits; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to emission standards for hazardous air pollutants; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Program; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to requirements governing groundwater standards; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to water pollution control permit fee schedules; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the WV/NPDES rules for coal mining facilities; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to monitoring wells; authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to monitoring well design standards; and authorizing the Department of Environmental Protection to promulgate a legislative rule relating to oil and gas wells and other wells.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article 3, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-3-1. Department of Environmental Protection.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article fifteen, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 11, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Solid Waste Management, 33 CSR 1), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on April 9, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twenty-nine, article fifteen-a, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Covered Electronic Devices Takeback Program, 33 CSR 11), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article eighteen, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Hazardous Waste Management Systems, 33 CSR 20), is authorized.
(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Ambient Air Quality Standards, 45 CSR 8), is authorized.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Permits for Construction and Major Modification of Major Stationary Sources of Air Pollution for the Prevention of Significant Deterioration, 45 CSR 14), is authorized.

(f) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources, 45 CSR 16), is authorized.

(g) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Permits for Construction and Major Modification of Major Stationary Sources of Air Pollution Which Cause or Contribute to Nonattainment, 45 CSR 19), is authorized.

(h) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Control of Air Pollution from Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage or Disposal Facilities, 45 CSR 25), is authorized.
(i) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Acid Rain Provisions and Permits, 45 CSR 33), is authorized.

(j) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article five, chapter twenty-two of this code, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, 45 CSR 34), is authorized.

(k) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article eleven, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 17, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Program, 47 CSR 10), is authorized.

(l) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article twelve, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 18, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Requirements Governing Ground Water Standards, 47 CSR 12), is authorized with the following amendment:

On pages three through five by striking out all of Appendix A and inserting in lieu thereof a new Appendix A to read as follows:
## Organic Compounds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Constituent</th>
<th>Limit (mg/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alachlor</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb sulfone</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldicarb sulfoxide</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrazine</td>
<td>0.003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzene</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzo (a) pyrene (PAH)</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromodichloromethane (THM)</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoform (THM)</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbofuran</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon tetrachloride</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlordane</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform (THM)</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 4-D</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalapon</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate</td>
<td>0.006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloromethane (THM)</td>
<td>0.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromochloropropane (DBCP)</td>
<td>0.0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroacetic acid</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene p-</td>
<td>0.075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene o-</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichlorobenzene m-</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethane (1, 2)</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene (1, 1-)</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene (cis-1, 2-)</td>
<td>0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloroethylene (trans-1, 2-)</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloromethane</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichloropropane (1, 2-)</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinoseb</td>
<td>0.007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Diquat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Endothall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Endrin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Ethylbenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Ethylene dibromide (EDB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Glyphosate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Heptachlor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Heptachlor epoxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Hexachlorobenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Hexachlorocyclopentadiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Lindane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Methoxychlor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Monochloroacetic acid$^2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Monochlorobenzene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Oxamyl (Vydate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Pentachlorophenol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Picloram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Polychlorinated biphenyls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Simazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Styrene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>2, 3, 7, 8-TCDD (Dioxin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Tetrachlorethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Toluene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Toxaphene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>2, 4, 5-TP (Silvex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Trichloroacetic acid$^2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Trichlorobenzene (1, 2, 4-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Trichloroethane (1, 1, 1-)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Trichloroethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Vinyl Chloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Xylenes (Total)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Inorganic Compounds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Constituent</th>
<th>Limit (mg/L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos</td>
<td>7 MFL³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>0.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromate</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloramine</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine dioxide</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorite</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium (Total)</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluoride</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury (Inorganic)</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate (as N)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrate (as N)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Nitrate and Nitrite (both as N)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radionuclides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radionuclide</th>
<th>Limit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beta particle and photon activity</td>
<td>4 mrem⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross alpha particle activity</td>
<td>15 pCi/L⁵</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Radium 226 and 228</td>
<td>5 pCi/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radon</td>
<td>300 pCi/L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium</td>
<td>30 µg/L⁶</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-The total of the trihalomethanes (THM) is 0.08 mg/L
2-The total of the haloacetic acids is 0.06 mg/L
3 - MFL = million fibers per liter
4 - mrem = millirem (rem = roentgen - equivalent - man)
5 - pCi = picocurie
6 - ug/L = microgram per liter

(m) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article eleven, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 17, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Water Pollution Control Permit Fee Schedules, 47 CSR 26), is authorized.

(n) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article eleven, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 17, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (WV/NPDES Rules for Coal Mining Facilities, 47 CSR 30), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page ten, subparagraph 4.5.a.6.L., by striking out the words "Licensed Land" and inserting in lieu there of the word "Professional";

And,

On page fourteen, part 4.5.d.1.A.11., by striking out the words "Licensed Land" and inserting in lieu there of the word "Professional".
(o) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 27, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article twelve, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Monitoring Wells, 47 CSR 59), is authorized.

(p) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 27, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article twelve, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (Monitoring Well Design Standards, 47 CSR 60), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page seventeen, subdivision 19.3.a., after the words “eighty percent (80%)” by inserting the word “silica”.

(q) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on April 21, 2009, authorized under the authority of section two, article six, chapter twenty-two, of this code, modified by the Department of Environmental Protection to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 15, 2010, relating to the Department of Environmental Protection (oil and gas wells and other wells, 35 CSR 4), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page twenty-five, subdivision 16.4.d., by striking out the words “authorized by the Office, based on soil analysis from the operator, to be suitable to prevent seepage or leakage” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “deemed to
be suitable to prevent seepage or leakage based on soil analysis from the operator and standards developed and certified by a registered professional engineer and approved by the Office. Before deeming pits suitable to prevent seepage or leakage without a synthetic liner, the chief shall notify the surface owner that the surface owner is entitled to receive notice of the application for the well work permit and that the operator has requested that the pit be deemed suitable to prevent seepage or leakage without a synthetic liner. If the surface owner objects, the chief shall hold a hearing pursuant to article five, chapter twenty-nine-A of the Code of West Virginia before determining that the pit is suitable to prevent seepage or leakage.

CHAPTER 118

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 286 - By Senators Minard, Snyder, Prezioso, Unger, Boley and K. Facemyer)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 5, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Health and Human Resources; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate...
certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the Health Care Authority to promulgate a legislative rule relating to hospital ambulatory health care facilities; authorizing the Department of Health and Human Resources to promulgate a legislative rule relating to Grade “A” pasturized milk; authorizing the Department of Health and Human Resources to promulgate a legislative rule relating to fees for services; authorizing the Department of Health and Human Resources to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the distribution of state aid funds to local boards of health; authorizing the Department of Health and Human Resources to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the nurse aid abuse registry; and authorizing the Department of Health and Human Resources to promulgate a legislative rule relating to out-of-school time child care center licensing requirements.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article 5, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-5-1. Health Care Authority.

§64-5-2. Department of Health and Human Resources.

§64-5-1. Health Care Authority.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 15, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article two-d, chapter sixteen of this code, modified by the Health Care Authority to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on August 14, 2009, relating to the Health Care
Authority (Hospital Ambulatory Health Care Facilities, 65 CSR 27), is authorized.

§64-5-2. Department of Health and Human Resources.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article seven, chapter sixteen of this code, modified by the Department of Health and Human Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 30, 2009, relating to the Department of Health and Human Resources (Grade “A” Pasturized Milk, 64 CSR 34), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section eleven, article one, chapter sixteen of this code, modified by the Department of Health and Human Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 30, 2009, relating to the Department of Health and Human Resources (Fees for Services, 64 CSR 51), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article one, chapter sixteen of this code, modified by the Department of Health and Human Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 30, 2009, relating to the Department of Health and Human Resources (Distribution of State Aid Funds to Local Boards of Health, 64 CSR 67), is authorized.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section two, article six, chapter nine of this code, modified by the Department of Health and Human Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 20,
2009, relating to the Department of Health and Human Resources (Nurse Aid Abuse Registry, 69 CSR 6), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page seven, section nine, by striking out “§69-6-9” and inserting in lieu thereof “§69-6-8”,

And, by renumbering the remaining sections.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article two-b, chapter forty-nine of this code, modified by the Department of Health and Human Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 20, 2010, relating to the Department of Health and Human Resources (Out-of-School-Time Child Care Center Licensing Requirements, 78 CSR 21), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page three, subsection 3.7., after the word “except” by striking out the colon and subdivisions 3.7.a. through 3.7.f. in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof the words “those facilities, centers, programs, and individuals set forth in W. Va. Code §49-2B-3(e).”.

On page five, subsection 3.27, line six, by striking the words “was regulated care and”;

On page nineteen, paragraph 7.9.a.3, by striking the paragraph in its entirety and renumbering the remaining paragraphs;

On page nineteen, paragraph 7.9.b.3, by striking the paragraph in its entirety and renumbering the remaining paragraphs; and

On page nineteen, paragraph 7.9.c.3, by striking the paragraph in its entirety and renumbering the remaining paragraphs.
CHAPTER 119

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4081 - By Delegates Brown, D. Poling, Miley, Talbott, Overington and Sobonya)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 6, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety and the procedures relating thereto; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the Department of Military Affairs and Public Safety; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules as amended by the Legislature; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the State Police to promulgate legislative rules relating to West Virginia State Police Career Progression System (81 CSR 3) and carrying of handguns by retired or medically discharged members (81 CSR 6); authorizing the Fire Commission to promulgate legislative rules relating to the state
fire code (87 CSR 1) and state building code (87 CSR 4); authorizing the Division of Corrections to promulgate legislative rules relating to the recording of inmate telephone calls (90 CSR 5) and the monitoring of inmate mail (90 CSR 7); authorizing the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management to promulgate a legislative rule relating to industrial accident rapid response (170 CSR 2).

*Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:*

That article 6, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

**ARTICLE 6. AUTHORIZATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SAFETY TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.**

§64-6-1. State Police.

§64-6-2. Fire Commission.

§64-6-3. Division of Corrections.


§64-6-1. State Police.

1 (a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article two, chapter fifteen, of this code, modified by the State Police to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 12, 2010, relating to the State Police (West Virginia State Police Career Progression System, 81 CSR 3), is authorized.

8 (b) The legislative rule filed in the state register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twenty-five, article two, chapter fifteen, of this code, modified by the State Police to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 12, 2010, relating to the State Police (carrying of
handguns by retired or medically discharged members, 81 CSR 6), is authorized.

§64-6-2. Fire Commission.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the state register on July 21, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article three, chapter twenty-nine, of this code, modified by the Fire Commission to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Fire Commission (state fire code, 87 CSR 1), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 21, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five-b, article three, chapter twenty-nine, of this code, modified by the Fire Commission to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Fire Commission (state building code, 87 CSR 4), is authorized, with the following amendments:

- On page two, subdivision 4.1.6, by restoring the subdivision to its current language; and

- On page three, subdivision 4.1.7, following the word "inches" and the period and before the word "Section" by inserting the following words: "Section R313: Automatic Fire Sprinkler Systems, in its entirety, is specifically excluded from the scope of this rule series."

§64-6-3. Division of Corrections.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on June 16, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seventeen, article one, chapter twenty-five, of this code, modified by the Division of Corrections to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on
July 22, 2009, relating to the Division of Corrections (recording of inmate telephone calls, 90 CSR 5), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on June 16, 2009, authorized under the authority of section eighteen, article one, chapter twenty-five, of this code, modified by the Division of Corrections to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on July 22, 2009, relating to the Division of Corrections (monitoring of inmate mail, 90 CSR 7), is authorized.


The legislative rule filed in the State Register on August 4, 2009, authorized under the authority of section three-A, article five-B, chapter fifteen, of this code, relating to the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (industrial accident rapid response, 170 CSR 2), is authorized, with the following amendments:

On page 3, section 3, subsection 3.1., line 4 after the word “Director” by inserting the following, “within fifteen minutes of ascertaining the occurrence of an emergency event at an industrial facility”;

On page five, after the section caption “§170-2-5. Penalties.” by inserting a new subsection 5.1, to read as follows:

5.1. Penalty Amount. The director shall impose a civil penalty on the industrial facility if he or she determines that the industrial facility failed to comply with the reporting or communications and access requirements in this rule. In no case shall the total penalty for all violations exceed $100,000 for an emergency event.;

And renumbering the remaining subsections.
AN ACT to amend and reenact article 7, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Revenue; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the State Tax Department to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the film industry investment tax credit; authorizing the State Tax Department to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the Consumers Sales and Service Tax and Use Tax - drugs, durable medical goods, mobility-enhancing equipment and prosthetic devices per se exemption; motor
vehicles per se exemption; authorizing the State Tax Department to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the residential solar energy tax credit; authorizing the State Tax Department to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the corporation net income tax; authorizing the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan to promulgate a legislative rule relating to a premium subsidy; authorizing the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan to promulgate a legislative rule relating to a preexisting conditions exclusion; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to variable life insurance; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to annuity disclosure; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to Medicare supplement insurance; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to coordination of health benefits; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the West Virginia Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act notice requirements; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to mental health parity; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to viatical settlements; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the preventive care pilot program; authorizing the Insurance Commissioner to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the use of senior-specific certifications and professional designations in the sale of life insurance and annuities; authorizing the Alcohol Beverage Control Commission to promulgate a legislative rule relating to nonintoxicating beer licensing and operations procedures; authorizing the West Virginia State Athletic Commission to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the administration of the commission; and authorizing the Lottery Commission to promulgate a legislative rule relating to limited gaming facilities.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That article 7, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7. AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX AND REVENUE TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-7-1. State Tax Department.
§64-7-2. Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan.
§64-7-3. Insurance Commissioner.
§64-7-4. Alcohol Beverage Control Commission.
§64-7-5. Athletic Commission.
§64-7-6. Lottery Commission.

§64-7-1. State Tax Department.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine, article thirteen-x, chapter eleven of this code, modified by the State Tax Department to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 21, 2010, relating to the State Tax Department (Film Industry Investment Tax Credit, 110 CSR 13X), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on June 23, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article ten, chapter eleven of this code, modified by the State Tax Department to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 30, 2009, relating to the State Tax Department (Consumer Sales and Service Tax and Use Tax - Drugs, Durable Medical Goods, Mobility Enhancing Equipment and Prosthetic Devices Per Se Exemption; and Motor Vehicles Per Se Exemption, 110 CSR 15C), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section three, article thirteen-z, chapter eleven of this code, modified by the
State Tax Department to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 30, 2009, relating to the State Tax Department (Residential Solar Energy Tax Credit, 110 CSR 21D), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page two, beginning on line twenty, by striking out subdivision 2.2.d in its entirety and redesignating the remaining subdivisions accordingly;

On page five, subsection 4.2, line twenty-one, following the word “incentive”, by changing the comma to a period and striking out the remainder of the sentence;

On page nine, subsection 9.1, line thirteen, following the words “until the” by striking out the following:

“earlier of the following:

9.1.a. Four taxable years have elapsed; or

9.1.b. The full”;

And,

On page nine, line twenty-two, by striking out subsection 9.4 in its entirety.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article ten, chapter eleven of this code, modified by the State Tax Department to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 21, 2010, relating to the State Tax
Department (Corporation Net Income Tax, 110 CSR 24), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page eight, 5.1.a.3, line eighteen, following the words "superseding state", by striking out the word "of" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "or";

On page sixteen, 7.5.c.1, line eleven, following the words "such the", by inserting the word "the";

On page eighteen, 7.6.c.1, line twenty-three, by striking out the word "employees" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "employees";

On page twenty-nine, 7a.1.a, line thirty-one, following the words "apportionment method" by inserting the words "are subject to apportionment as described in the following paragraph";

On page thirty, 7a.1.a.1, line ten, following the words "special apportionment members" by striking out the comma;

On page thirty-one, 8.4.a, line twenty-three, following the words "which are determined" by striking out the comma;

On page thirty-two, 8.5.a.2, line ten, following the words "W. Va. Code § 11-24-8(e)" by striking out the comma;

On page forty-one, 13a.1.a, line one, following the words "insurance company" by striking out the comma;

On page forty-one, 13a.1.a, line three, following the words "shall not be included" by inserting the word "in";

On page forty-two, 13a.2.b.2, line twelve, following the words "the stock of", by striking out the words "such that" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "the";
On page forty-two, 13a.2.b.2, line fifteen, following the words “income of”, by striking out the words “such this” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “the”;

On page forty-three, 13a.3.a.6, line thirty-four, following the words “below in”, by striking out the word “paragraph” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “subparagraph”;

On page fifty-four, 13a.3.d.1, line fourteen, following the word “member” by striking out the comma;

On page seventy, 13d.4.a.2, line thirteen, by reinserting the word “see”;

On page ninety-nine, 13e.2.a.3, beginning on line three, following the word “privileges”, by reinserting the word “must” and striking out the word “shall”;

On page ninety-nine, 13e.2.a.3, line four, following the words “and it”, by reinserting the word “must” and striking out the word “shall”;

On page one hundred, 13e.4.c, line seventeen, following the words “group return” by striking out the comma;

On page one hundred, 13e.4.e, line twenty-two, following the words “group return” by striking out the comma;

On page one hundred two, 13e.8, line twenty-two, following the word “corporation” and the comma, by striking out the word “then”;

On page one hundred ten, 26.4, line nineteen, following the words “transactions include”, by inserting a colon;

On page one hundred ten, 26.4, line twenty, following the word “property” and the semi-colon, by striking out the
On page one hundred ten, 26.4, line twenty-one, by striking out the words “the owner or for consideration” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “the owner; or consideration”;

And,

On page one hundred fifteen, 27.2.c.6, line five, following the word “annual”, by striking out the word “of”.

§64-7-2. Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven-b, article forty-eight, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 25, 2010, relating to the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan (Premium Subsidy, 113 CSR 1), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 26, 2010, relating to the Directors of the West Virginia Health Insurance Plan (Pre-existing Conditions Exclusion, 113 CSR 2), is authorized.

§64-7-3. Insurance Commissioner.
(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 26, 2010, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Variable Life Insurance, 114 CSR 11D), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 25, 2010, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Annuity Disclosure, 114 CSR 11E), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 26, 2010, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Medicare Supplement Insurance, 114 CSR 24), is authorized.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Coordination of Health Benefits, 114 CSR 28), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subsection 1.1, after the word “after” by striking out the words “the effective date of this rule” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “January 21, 2011,”;
And,

On page one, subsection 1.1, after the word “before” by striking out the words “the effective date of this rule” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “January 21, 2011.”.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (West Virginia Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act Notice Requirements, 114 CSR 36), is authorized.

(f) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 17, 2009, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Mental Health Parity, 114 CSR 64), is authorized.

(g) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 24, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seventeen, article thirteen-c, chapter thirty-three of this code, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Viatical Settlements, 114 CSR 80), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page two, subsection 2.6., after the word “viators” by striking out the words “by viatical settlement providers”; 

On page four, subsection 4.2., subdivision b., after the word “domicile” by striking out the words “and a West Virginia business license from the Secretary of State’s Office”;
On page five, by striking out subdivision 4.2.c. in its entirety;

And, by renumbering the remaining subdivisions;

On page five, subsection 4.2., subdivision f., by striking out the words "all information" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "informational";

On page five, subsection 4.2., subdivision f., after the word "viators" by inserting the words "describing the viatical settlement process";

On page five, subsection 4.3., subdivision b., after the word "five" by inserting the word "consecutive";

On page six, by striking out subsection 4.6. in its entirety;

And, by renumbering the remaining subsections;

On page six, subsection 4.8., after the word "license." by striking out the words "All viatical settlement broker licenses, as fixed by the Commissioner, shall expire at midnight on the thirty first day of May next following the date of issuance." and inserting in lieu thereof the words "The date upon which the viatical settlement broker license shall expire for individuals and entities shall be at the discretion of the Commissioner."

On page six, subsection 4.10., subdivision a., after the word "directions" by striking out the word "posited" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "posted";

On page nine, subsection 6.2., after the word "broker" by inserting the words "and each insurance producer whose viatical settlement activities are incidental to their business activities";
On page twelve, section 9, after the word “A” by striking out the word “person” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “viatical settlement provider”;

On page twelve, section 9, after the word “similar” by striking the word “ro” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “to”;

And,

On page fourteen, subsection 12.1., subdivision b., after the words “case of” by striking the word “in” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “an”.

(h) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 25, 2010, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Preventive Care Pilot Program, 114 CSR 87), is authorized.

(i) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 17, 2009, authorized under the authority of section ten, article two, chapter thirty-three of this code, modified by the Insurance Commissioner to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 12, 2009, relating to the Insurance Commissioner (Use of Senior-Specific Certifications and Professional Designations in the Sale of Life Insurance and Annuities, 114 CSR 89), is authorized.

§64-7-4. Alcohol Beverage Control Commission.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 16, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twenty-two-a, article sixteen, chapter eleven of this code, modified by the
Alcohol Beverage Control Commission to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 21, 2010, relating to the Alcohol Beverage Commission (Nonintoxicating Beer Licensing and Operations Procedures, 176 CSR 1), is authorized.

§64-7-5. Athletic Commission.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twenty-four, article five-a, chapter twenty-nine of this code, modified by the Athletic Commission to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register January 8, 2010, relating to the Athletic Commission (Administrative Rules of the West Virginia State Athletic Commission, 177 CSR 1), is authorized.

§64-7-6. Lottery Commission.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 27, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article twenty-five, chapter twenty-nine of this code, modified by the Lottery Commission to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 20, 2010, relating to the Lottery Commission (Limited Gaming Facility Rule, 179 CSR 4), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page fifty-one, line seven, following the word "through", by striking out the numeral “37 ” and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral “38 ”;

On page fifty-one, beginning on line eight, by striking out section thirty-eight in its entirety;

On page eighty-one, 57.5.c, line thirty-four, following the word “section”, by striking out the word “fifty-three” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “thirty-three”;
On page eighty-four, 57.6.d, line six, following the word "fifteen", by striking out the word "thirty-three" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sixteen";

On page one hundred twelve, 88.2.b, line thirteen, following the word "paragraphs", by striking out the numerals "88.1.i.2 to 88.1.i.4" and inserting in lieu thereof the numerals "88.1.g.2 to 88.1.g.4";

On page one hundred thirty-three, beginning on line seventeen, by striking out the following:

"115.5.c.2. 115.5.b.1. Dice;
115.5.c.3. 115.5.b.1. Tokens;
115.5.c.4. 115.5.b.1. Playing cards; and
115.5.c.5. 115.5.b.1. Positions on the roulette wheel."

and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"115.5.c.2. 115.5.b.2. Dice;
115.5.c.3. 115.5.b.3. Tokens;
115.5.c.4. 115.5.b.4. Playing cards; and
115.5.c.5. 115.5.b.5. Positions on the roulette wheel.");

On page one hundred forty-one, line two, following the numeral "119.3.b." by striking out the numeral "119.2.a." and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral "119.2.b.");

On page one hundred forty-one, line three, following the numeral "119.3.e." by striking out the numeral "119.2.a." and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral "119.2.c.");

On page one hundred forty-three, line twenty, following the numeral "121.3.a.3." by striking out the numeral
“121.3.a.4.” and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral “121.3.a.2.”;

On page one hundred forty-three, line twenty-one, following the numeral “121.3.a.4.” by striking out the numeral “121.3.a.5.” and inserting in lieu thereof the numeral “121.3.a.3.”;

On page one hundred fifty-eight, 145.1, line thirty-one, by striking out the numeral “§25-25-22a” and inserting in lieu the numeral “§29-25-22a”;

And,

On page one hundred seventy, 173.1, line thirty-one, following the word “gambling”, by inserting a comma.

CHAPTER 121

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 291 - By Senators Minard, Snyder, Prezioso, Unger, Boley and K. Facemyer)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 8, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of Transportation; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing
certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing the Division of Motor Vehicles to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the denial, suspension, revocation, restriction or nonrenewal of driving privileges; authorizing the Division of Motor Vehicles to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the collection of tax on the sale of a motor vehicle; authorizing the Commissioner of Highways to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the use of state road rights-of-way and adjacent areas; and authorizing the Commissioner of Highways to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the transportation of hazardous wastes upon the roads and highways.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article 8, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-8-1. Division of Motor Vehicles.

§64-8-2. Commissioner of Highways.

§64-8-1. Division of Motor Vehicles.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 29, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine, article two, chapter seventeen-a of this code, modified by the Division of Motor Vehicles to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 23, 2009, relating to the Division of Motor Vehicles (Denial, Suspension, Revocation, Restriction or Nonrenewal of Driving Privileges, 91 CSR 5), is authorized, with the following amendments:
On page four, paragraph 3.3.c.1, line one, by striking the words “does not present a danger to the public safety or welfare” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “is competent to operate a motor vehicle”;

On page four paragraph 3.3.c.2., line one, by striking the words “does not present a danger to the public safety or welfare” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “is competent to operate a motor vehicle”;

On page four paragraph 3.3.c.3., line one, by striking the word “licensee” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “licensee’s”;

On page four paragraph 3.3.c.3., line one, by striking the words “present a danger to the public safety or welfare and his or her”;

On page eight, subdivision 3.6.a, line four, after the number “3.2” by inserting a comma and striking the word “or”;

On page eight, subdivision 3.6.a, line four, after the number “3.3” by inserting the following, “and 3.6”;

On page twenty-two, subdivision 9.2.e., line one, after the word “court or”, by striking the word “an” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “a designated”; and

On page twenty-two, subdivision 9.2.e., line three, by striking the words “presents a danger to public safety or welfare” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “is competent to operate a motor vehicle”.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October 29, 2009, authorized under the authority of section three-c, article fifteen, chapter eleven of this code, relating to the Division of Motor Vehicles (Collection of Tax on the Sale of a Motor vehicle, 91 CSR 9), is authorized.
§64-8-2. Commissioner of Highways.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on August 4, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article twenty, chapter seventeen of this code, modified by the Commissioner of Highways to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Commissioner of Highways (Use of State Road Rights of Way and Adjacent Areas, 157 CSR 6), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article eighteen, chapter twenty-two of this code, modified by the Commissioner of Highways to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 16, 2009, relating to the Commissioner of Highways (Transportation of Hazardous Wastes upon the Roads and Highways, 157 CSR 7), is authorized.

CHAPTER 122

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4108 - By Delegates Brown, D. Poling, Miley and Talbott)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 9, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating generally to the promulgation of administrative rules by the various executive or administrative agencies and the procedures relating thereto; legislative mandate or authorization for the promulgation of
certain legislative rules; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules as amended by the Legislature; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses to promulgate a legislative rule relating to policies and procedures for development and maintenance of educational programs in practical nursing (10 CSR 1); authorizing the Board of Examiners in Counseling to promulgate legislative rules relating to marriage and family license renewal and continuing professional education (27 CSR 10), licensed professional counselor fees (27 CSR 2), licensed professional counselor license renewal and continuing professional education requirements (27 CSR 3), marriage and family therapists licensing (27 CSR 8), and marriage and family therapists fees (27 CSR 9); authorizing the Board of Medicine to promulgate a legislative rule relating to fees for services rendered by the Board of Medicine including assistance to the Board-designated physician health program for physicians, podiatrists and physician assistants (11 CSR 4); authorizing the Conservation Agency to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the operation of the West Virginia State Conservation Committee and conservation districts (63 CSR 1); authorizing the Commissioner of Agriculture to promulgate legislative rule relating to animal disease control (61 CSR 1), integrated pest management programs in schools and child care centers and facilities (61 CSR 12J), West Virginia shellfish (61 CSR 23B), and best management practices for land application of waste products from aquaculture facilities (61 CSR 27); authorizing the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to promulgate legislative rule
relating to continuing education (3 CSR 11), qualifications, training, examination and licensure of instructors in barbering and beauty culture (3 CSR 2), licensing schools of barbering and beauty culture (3 CSR 3), operation of barber, beauty shops and schools of barbering and beauty culture (3 CSR 5), schedule of fees (3 CSR 6), and schedule of fines (3 CSR 7); authorizing the Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology to promulgate a legislative rule relating to licensure of speech-pathology and audiology (29 CSR 1); authorizing the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board to promulgate legislative rules relating to the requirements for licensure and certification (190 CSR 2) and the renewal of licensure or certification (190 CSR 3); authorizing the Board of Osteopathy to promulgate legislative rules relating to fees for services rendered by the Board (24 CSR 5), licensing procedures for osteopathic physicians (24 CSR 1), and the formation and approval of professional limited liability companies (24 CSR 4); authorizing the Secretary of State to promulgate legislative rules relating to early voting in person satellite precincts (153 CSR 13), Vote-by-mail Pilot Project Phase 1: Class IV Early Voting by Mail (153 CSR 38) and Vote-by-mail Pilot Project Phase 2: Voting by Mail (153 CSR 39); authorizing the Board of Occupational Therapy to promulgate legislative rules relating to the administrative rules of the Board of Occupational Therapy and licensure of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants (13 CSR 1), fees for services rendered by the Board (13 CSR 3), continuing education and competence (13 CSR 4), competency standards for advance practice by occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants (13 CSR 5) and ethical standards of practice (13 CSR 6); authorizing the Board of Psychologists to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the qualifications for licensure as a psychologist or a school psychologist (17 CSR 3); and authorizing the Governor's Office of Health Enhancement and Lifestyle Planning to promulgate a legislative rule relating to prescription drug advertising expense reporting (210 CSR 1).
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article nine, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. AUTHORIZATION FOR MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES AND BOARDS TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-9-1. State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses.

§64-9-2. Board of Examiners in Counseling.


§64-9-6. Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists.


§64-9-10. Secretary of State.


§64-9-12. Board of Psychologists.


§64-9-1. State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 9, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article seven-a, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on October 19, 2009, relating to the State Board of Examiners for Licensed Practical Nurses (policies and procedures for development and maintenance of educational programs in practical nursing, 10 CSR 1), is authorized.

§64-9-2. Board of Examiners in Counseling.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article
thirty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners in Counseling to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 25, 2009, relating to the Board of Examiners in Counseling (licensed professional counselor fees, 27 CSR 2), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article thirty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners in Counseling to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on October 19, 2009, relating to the Board of Examiners in Counseling (licensed professional counselor license renewal and continuing professional education requirements, 27 CSR 3), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page one, subsection 1.2., by striking out “§30-31-5(b)(18)” and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-31-6”.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article thirty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners in Counseling to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 25, 2009, relating to the Board of Examiners in Counseling (marriage and family therapists licensing, 27 CSR 8), is authorized.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article thirty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners in Counseling to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 25, 2009, relating to the Board of Examiners in Counseling (marriage and family therapists fees, 27 CSR 9), is authorized.
The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article thirty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners in Counseling to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on October 19, 2009, relating to the Board of Examiners in Counseling (marriage and family license renewal and continuing professional education, 27 CSR 10), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subsection 1.2., by striking out “§30-31-5(b)” and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-31-6”.

On page one section 2.1, by striking the words “of Marriage and Family Therapist and code of ethics.” and inserting in lieu thereof the following words, “for Marriage and Family Therapy Code of Ethics.”;

On page two section 2.7 by striking the words, “you attend” and inserting in lieu thereof the word, “attended”;

On page three section 4.1, striking the word “Therapist” and inserting in lieu of the word, “Therapy”;

On page four section 4.9 striking the word “therapist” and inserting in lieu of the following word, “therapy”;

On page four section 4.10 striking the words, “of Marriage and Family Therapist” and inserting in lieu thereof the following words, “for Marriage and Family Therapy”;

On page six, subparagraph (I) by striking the apostrophe;

On page seven, subparagraph (D) by striking the apostrophe;
On page eight paragraph 6 by striking the words, "of Marriage and Family Therapist" and inserting in lieu thereof the following words, "for Marriage and Family Therapy";

On page nine, subparagraph (C) by striking out the words, "of Marriage and Family Therapist" and inserting in lieu of the following words, "for Marriage and Family Therapy".


The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article three, chapter thirty, of this code, relating to the Board of Medicine (fees for services rendered by the Board of Medicine including assistance to the Board-designated physician health program for physicians, podiatrists and physician assistants, 11 CSR 4), is authorized.


The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 29, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article twenty-one-a, chapter nineteen, of this code, modified by the Conservation Agency to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on October 23, 2009, relating to the Conservation Agency (operation of the West Virginia State Conservation Committee and conservation districts, 63 CSR 1), is authorized.


(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 28, 2009, authorized under the authority of section two, article nine, chapter nineteen, of this code, modified by the Commissioner of Agriculture to meet the objections of the
Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 22, 2009, relating to the Commissioner of Agriculture (animal disease control, 61 CSR 1), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 21, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four, article sixteen-a, chapter nineteen, of this code, modified by the Commissioner of Agriculture to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 4, 2009, relating to the Commissioner of Agriculture (integrated pest management programs in schools and child care centers and facilities, 61 CSR 12J), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section one, article twenty-nine, chapter nineteen, of this code, modified by the Commissioner of Agriculture to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 23, 2009, relating to the Commissioner of Agriculture (West Virginia shellfish, 61 CSR 23B), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page 4, by striking out subdivision 4.1.i. in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 4.1.i. to read as follows:

“Refer violations to a court of competent jurisdiction for the violation of this rule as allowed under West Virginia laws. Nothing in this rule shall be construed as requiring the commissioner to report for prosecution or institute an embargo, detainment or quarantine for the violation of this rule when he or she believes that the public interest may best be served by a written notice of the violation.”

On page 6, after subdivision 7.1.j. by adding a new subsection, designated 7.2 to read as follows:
38 “7.2. Any person who violates the provisions of this rule
39 shall have his or her Shellfish Certificate suspended until the
40 facility is in compliance with the provisions of this rule.”;

41 On pages 6 and 7, by striking §61-23A-8 in its entirety;
42 And, by renumbering the remaining section.

43 (d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July
44 15, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article
45 twenty-nine, chapter nineteen, of this code, modified by the
46 Commissioner of Agriculture to meet the objections of the
47 Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in
48 the State Register on January 14, 2010, relating to the
49 Commissioner of Agriculture (best management practices for
50 land application of waste products from aquaculture facilities,
51 61 CSR 27), is authorized.

§64-9-6. Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists.

1 (a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July
2 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article
3 twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the
4 Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to meet the objections
5 of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and
6 refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to
7 the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (qualifications,
8 training, examination and licensure of instructors in barbering
9 and beauty culture, 3 CSR 2), is authorized with the
10 following amendments:

11 On page one, after the caption “SERIES 2”, by striking
12 out the word “Licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the
13 word “Certification”;

14 On page one, subsection 1.1, by striking out the word
15 “licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
16 “certification”;
On page one, in the "§3-2-2" caption, by striking out the word "Licensure" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Certification".

On page one, subsection 2.1, by striking out said subsection 2.1 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 2.1 to read as follows:

2.1. An individual seeking certification must:

On page one, subdivision 2.1.3, by striking out the word "offered" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "approved".

On page two, subdivision 2.1.9, by striking out said subdivision 2.1.9 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 2.1.9 to read as follows:

"2.1.9. Submit a letter from a school owner or manager certifying that the applicant has completed 375 hours of instructor training and attesting to the applicant’s professional capabilities."

On page two, subdivision 2.1.11, at the beginning of said subdivision, by striking out the word "Must";

On page two, subdivision 2.1.12, at the beginning of said subdivision, by striking out the word "Must";

On page two, subdivision 2.1.13, by striking out the word "license" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "certification";

On page two, subsection 3.1, by striking out the word "licensure" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "certification";
On page two, subdivision 3.1.1, by striking out the word "Licensure" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Certification";

On page two, subdivision 3.1.6, by striking out said subdivision 3.1.6 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 3.1.6 to read as follows:

"3.1.6. Submit a letter from a school owner or manager certifying that the applicant has completed 375 hours of instructor training and attesting to the applicant's professional capabilities and employment and instructing experience."

On page three, subdivision 3.1.8, at the beginning of said subdivision, by striking out the word "Must";

On page three, subdivision 3.1.9, at the beginning of said subdivision, by striking out the word "Must";

On page three, subdivision 3.1.10, by striking out the word "license" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "certification";

On page three, subsection 3.2, by striking out subsection 3.2 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 3.2 to read as follows:

3.2. An instructor certification must be renewed annually or biennially on or before January 1.;

On page three, subsection 3.3, by striking out the word "registered" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "certified";

On page three, subsection 3.3, by striking out the word "license" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "certificate";
On page three, in the “§3-2-4” caption, by striking out the word “Licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Certification”;

On page three, subsection 4.1, by striking out the word “licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “certification”;

On page three, subsection 4.1, in the last sentence, by striking out the underlined word “student”;

On page four, in the “§3-2-5” caption, by striking out the word “Licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Certification”;

On page four, subsection 5.2, by striking out the last sentence that reads: “This rule section applies to only 1800 hour barber graduates.”;

On page five, in the “§3-2-6” caption, by striking out the word “Licensure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Certification”;

On page five, by striking out subsection 6.1 in its entirety and renumbering the remaining subsections;

On page five, subsection 6.2, by striking out the word “license” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “a certificate”;

On page six, by striking out subsection 7.1 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 7.1 to read as follows:

7.1. An applicant from another state seeking certification as an instructor or master instructor is eligible for certification by reciprocity if the applicant has acquired
training in another state equal to the requirements established in this rule for the respective certificate requested: Provided, that the state in which said applicant is certified extends the same privilege to certified instructors from this State.;

On page six, in the “§3-2-8” caption, by striking out the word “License” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Certificate”;

On page six, subsection 8.1, by striking out the word “license” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “certificate”;

On page six, subsection 8.2, by striking out the word “whose” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “who is”;

On page six, subsection 8.2, by striking out the word “licensed” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “certified”;

And,

On page six, subsection 9.1, by striking out the words “contested case”.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (licensing schools of barbering and beauty culture, 3 CSR 3), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subdivision 2.1.d, by striking said subdivision 2.1.d in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 2.1.d to read as follows:
“The applicant has employed or contracted with at least 2 licensed master instructors, and such additional licensed instructors as necessary to meet the instructor-to-student ratio requirements of 3 CSR 4 (Title 3, Legislative Rule of the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists, Series 4, Operational Standards for Schools of Barbering and Beauty Culture).”;

On page two, subdivision 3.1.5, by striking out subdivision 3.1.5 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 3.1.5 to read as follows:

3.1.5. A copy of a proposed floor plan of the school, which arrangement shall have at least two (2) classrooms for each profession taught and a room for clinical and demonstration work. On page three, subdivision 3.1.13, by striking said subdivision 3.1.13 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 3.1.13 to read as follows:

“A statement by the applicant that the school is handicapped accessible.”;

On page four, subsection 3.6, by striking said subsection 3.6 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 3.6 to read as follows:

“Applicants who acquire or relocate an existing school must meet the requirements set forth in this section.”;

On page four, subsection 4.4, after the words “The Board” by striking the word “shall” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “may”, and after the words “general grounds” by inserting the word “suspend,”; and

On page four, subdivision 4.4.3, by striking said subdivision 4.4.3 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subdivision 4.4.3 to read as follows:
155 "A licensee, owner, administrator, manager, director or other key interested party is convicted of a felony or misdemeanor relating to the school or its operation."

158 (c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (operation of barber, beauty shops and schools of barbering and beauty culture, 3 CSR 5), is authorized with the following amendments:

168 On page one, subsection 1.1, by striking out the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof "Scope - This legislative rule governs the sanitary requirements for salons and schools licensed by the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists."

173 On page one, subsection 2.1, after the word "All", by striking out the words "barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons or schools of barbering and beauty culture" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "salons or schools";

177 On page one, subsection 2.2, after the word "All", by striking out the words "shop's or school's" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "salons' and schools'";

180 On page one, subsection 2.2, after the word "such", by striking out the word "shop" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "salon";

183 On page one, subsection 2.2, after the word "such", by striking out the word "shops" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "salons";
On page one, subsection 2.3, after the word “Each”, by striking out the words “barber, cosmetologist, aesthetician, nail technician/manicurist,”;

On page two, subsection 2.6, by striking out the word “in” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “is”;

On page two, subsection 2.8, after the word “All”, by striking out the words “barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/”;

On page two, subsection 2.9, after the word “for”, by striking out the words “barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/”;

On page two, subsection 2.9, after the word “in”, by striking out the words “barber or beauty shops” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salons”;

On page two, subsection 2.9, by striking out the word “Shops” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salons”;

On page three, subsection 2.15, after the word “each”, by striking out the word “shop” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salon”;

On page three, subsection 2.15, after the word “the”, by striking out the word “shop” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salon”;

On page three, subsection 2.16, after the word “Each”, by striking out the words “barber, aesthetician, nail technician/ manicurist, or cosmetologist” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “licensee”;

On page three, subsection 2.16, after the word “student”, by striking out the words “barber, aesthetician, nail technician/manicurist, or cosmetologist”;

On page three, subsection 2.16, after the word "such", by striking out the words "barber, aesthetician, nail technician/manicurist, or cosmetologist" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "licensee";

On page three, subsection 2.17, after the word "Every", by striking out the words "barber, aesthetician, nail technician/manicurist, or cosmetologist" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "licensee";

On page three, subsection 2.19, by striking out the words "marks and where possible" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and, where possible";

On page three, subsection 2.20, by striking out subsection 2.20 in its entirety and inserting in lieu thereof a new subsection 2.20 to read as follows:

2.20. Any member of the Board, or its inspectors may enter or inspect any barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons or school of barbering or beauty culture during business hours to check any part of the premises in order to ascertain whether or not any part of these rules are being violated, and to take any other action necessary to properly enforce the law;

On page four, subsection 2.21, after the word "every", by striking out the words "barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "salon";

On page four, subsection 2.24, after the word "All", by striking out the words "barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons and beauty shops or" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "salons and";

On page four, subsection 2.24, after the word "the", by striking out the word "shop" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "salon or school";
On page four, subsection 2.25, by striking out the word “have” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “operate”;

On page four, subsection 2.25, after the word “the”, by striking out the word “shop” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salon”;

On page four, subsection 2.26, after the word “All”, by striking out the words “barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons and shop” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salon”;

On page four, subsection 2.27, after the word “All”, by striking out the words “barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons and beauty shops” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “salons”;

On page four, subsection 2.27, by striking out the words “water marks or stains,”;

On page four, subsection 3.1, after the word “all”, by striking out the words “barber, beauty, nail and aesthetic shops/salons, barber or beauty” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “salons and”;

On page four, subsection 3.1, after the word “all”, by striking out the words “licensed barbers, cosmetologists, aestheticians, nail technicians/manicurists” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “licensees”;

And,

On page four, subsection 4.1, after the word “a” by striking out the words “contested case”.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article
twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, relating to the
Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (schedule of fees, 3
CSR 6), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subsection 1.1, after the word
“Cosmetologists” by striking out the remainder of the
sentence;

And,

On page one, subsection 1.2, by striking out “§30-27-1”
and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-27-6”.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July
31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article
twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the
Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to meet the objections
of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and
refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating
to the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (schedule of
fines, 3 CSR 7), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page one, section 2, after the words “any person
licensed” by striking out the words “and/or licensed facility”
and inserting in lieu thereof the following words “or holding
a salon license”;

On page ten, subsection 2.63, by striking out the word
“Failure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Failing”;  

On page eleven, subsection 2.64, by striking out the word
“Failure” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Failing”;

On page eleven, subsection 2.65, by striking out the
words “Failure for a shop or shop owner” and inserting in
lieu thereof the word “Failing”;
On page eleven, subsection 2.66, by striking out the words "Failure for a shop or shop manager" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Failing";

On page eleven, by striking out subsection 2.68 in its entirety and by renumbering the remaining subsections;

And,

On page twelve, by striking out subsections 2.71 and 2.72 in their entirety.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article twenty-seven, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on December 14, 2009, relating to the Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists (continuing education, 3 CSR 11), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subsection 1.1, by striking out the words "barbering, cosmetology, manicuring/nail technology, and aesthetics" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "beauty culture in West Virginia";

On page one, subsection 1.2, by striking out "§30-27-6-9" and inserting in lieu thereof "§30-27-6".

On page one, after the section heading "§3-11-2 Definitions" by striking out everything after the said section heading and inserting in lieu thereof the following, all to read as follows:

"2.1. 'Approved academic course' means a formal course of study offered by an accredited postsecondary educational institution as it relates to the barbering, cosmetology, manicuring/nail technology, and aesthetics."
2.2. ‘Approved provider’ means a local, state or national agency, organization or association recognized by the Board.

2.3. ‘Audit’ means the selection of licensees for verification of satisfactory completion of continuing education during a specified time period, or the selection of approved providers for verification of adherence to continuing education approved provider requirements during a specified time period.

2.4. ‘Beauty Culture’ means the act or practice of aesthetics, barbering, barbering crossover, barber permanent waving, cosmetology, cosmetology crossover and nail care.;

2.5. ‘Contact person’ means a person submitting a Request for Approval Form.

2.6. ‘Continuing education’ means planned, organized learning activities engaged in following initial licensure and designed to maintain, improve, or expand beauty knowledge and skills or to develop new knowledge and skills related to beauty culture practice, education, or theory development.

2.7. ‘Continuing education activity’ means a learning activity that is planned, organized and administered to enhance the professional knowledge and skills underlying the professional performance that the licensee uses to provide services the public. To qualify as continuing education, the activity must provide sufficient depth and scope of a subject area.

2.8. ‘Continuing education credit’ means credit earned for completing a continuing education activity, expressed in units as provided in section 3.1 of this rule.

2.9. ‘Continuing Education Provider License’ means a licensed provider of continuing education.
2.10. ‘Documentation’ means proof of participation in a continuing education activity.

2.11. ‘Formal offering’ means an extension course, independent study, or other course which is offered, for college credit, by a recognized educational institution.

2.12. ‘Informal offering’ means a workshop, seminar, institute, conference, lecture, or short term course, which is offered for credit in continuing education units.

2.13. ‘Objectives’ means an expression in measurable and observable terms of what the participant will learn as a result of the educational activity.

2.14. ‘Sponsor’ means an organization, including professional societies, academic institutions, individuals, corporations, or governmental agencies, which plans, organizes, supports, endorses, subsidizes and/or administers educational activities, and is responsible for the content, quality and integrity of the educational activity.

§3-11-3. Continuing Education.

3.1. Each applicant for renewal or reinstatement of a license shall verify that he or she has satisfactorily completed four (4) credits of continuing education during the prescribed year reporting period.

3.1.a. Units of measurement for continuing education credits are calculated as follows:

- 30 to 49 minutes = 0.5 CE credits
- 50 to 74 minutes = 1 CE credits
- 75 to 99 minutes = 1.5 CE credits
10 100 minutes = 2 CE credits

11 Activities lasting less than 30 minutes are not eligible for credit.

13 3.1.b. Writing an article which is published in a magazine directly related to the profession will qualify for 4 credits of continuing education within the continuing education reporting period. A copy of the article must be maintained by the licensee for a period of 3 years following the continuing education activity.

19 3.2. Credits may not be granted for identical continuing education activities submitted during any single year reporting period. Credits may not be accumulated for use in a future single year reporting period.

3.3. Documentation of continuing education credits must be submitted with applications for license renewal.

§3-11-4. Exceptions to Continuing Education Requirements.

4.1. Reciprocity applicants and newly licensed applicants are exempt from the continuing education requirements until the first renewal period after initial West Virginia licensure.

4.2. A licensee who resides outside of West Virginia and who holds a current license to practice in a state other than West Virginia shall satisfy the continuing education requirements for West Virginia in order to renew his or her license in this state.

4.3. The Board may grant a waiver to a licensee who has a physical or mental disability or illness or who is providing direct care to a member of his or her immediate family during all or a portion of the reporting period. A waiver provides for an extension of time or exception from some or all of the
continuing education requirements. Any licensee may request an application for a waiver from the Board. The Board may approve or deny an application for waiver after review of the application. The Board may not grant a waiver of continuing education requirements for more than one (1) year reporting period.

§3-11-5. Failure to Meet Requirements or Exceptions to Requirements.

5.1. The Board may place the licensee on inactive status without penalty and may waive the continuing education requirements, providing that the licensee notifies the Board in writing of his or her desire to have the Board place his or her license on inactive status before the last day of the reporting period.

5.2. The Board may suspend the license of any person who fails to notify the Board, in writing, prior to the last day of the reporting period that he or she wishes to place his or her license on the inactive status.

§3-11-6. Reinstatement of a License on Inactive Status or Issuance of a Probational Temporary License.

6.1. A person wishing to reinstate a license from inactive status or from suspended status shall:

6.1.a. Make application for reinstatement of the license from inactive status or suspended status;

6.1.b. Meet the continuing education requirements as set forth in this rule; and

6.1.c. Pay the fee for reinstatement suspended license as specified in the Board’s rule, Schedule of fees for services rendered.
§3-11-7. Audit of Licensee.

7.1. The Board may select any licensee who holds a current license to audit for compliance with continuing education requirements no fewer than 60 days prior to the expiration of the license.

7.2. To comply with the audit request from the Board, a licensee shall submit legible copies of certificates of attendance at continuing education activities.

7.3. The licensee shall submit the required documents within thirty (30) days of the date he or she receives notification of the audit. The Board may grant an extension of time for submission of the documents, on an individual basis in cases of hardship, if the licensee makes a written request for an extension of time and provides justification for such the request.

7.4. Licensees shall keep certificates of attendance at continuing education activities, letters verifying special approval for informal offerings from non-approved providers, transcripts of courses, and documentation of compliance with exceptions for a three (3) year period following the continuing education activities.

7.5. The Board shall complete the audit within 30 days of receipt of required documentation and shall notify the licensee of the satisfactory completion of the audit.

7.6. If a person fails to submit the audit information requested by the Board, the Board may not renew the license before the information is received and the audit is completed.

7.7. Licensees shall notify the Board of any changes of mailing address, and are not absolved from the audit requirements.
§3-11-8. Minimum Standards for Approved Provider.

8.1. All providers of continuing education shall complete an application, and pay the required fees, and obtain a Continuing Education Provider License, before offering to provide continuing education.

8.2. The Board shall maintain a current list of approved providers which is available to the public upon request.

8.3. The Board shall notify providers who fail to meet the minimum acceptable provider standards, in writing, of specific deficiencies and offer a reasonable period of time to correct deficiencies.

8.4. The Board may remove an approved provider who fails to meet the approved provider standards from the list of approved providers.

8.5. The providers shall provide a certificate to the licensee indicating the following information:

8.5.a. Name of licensee who attended the continuing education class;

8.5.b. The date attended;

8.5.c. The value of continuing education credits; and

8.5.d. Contact information for the continuing education provider.

8.6. The providers shall provide a list to the State Board in a Microsoft Excel format in paper and disc form within 30 days of the continuing education class. The list shall include:

8.6.a. Names of licensees;
8.6.b. License numbers of licensee;

8.6.c. Location of class;

8.6.d. The date held; and

8.6.e. Title of continuing education class or activity.

8.7. The application for a continuing education provider license shall provide detailed descriptions of the subject areas, sponsors, speakers, instructors, training courses, events, demonstrations or shows for which the applicant seeks approval.

§3-11-9. Continuing Education Subjects/Events.

9.1. Continued education offerings shall consist of one or more of the following subject areas or events:

9.1.a. Product information or training;

9.1.b. Events, speakers, or shows by third party administrators held at beauty schools/conventions;

9.1.c. Tax, business, or computer training or courses;

9.1.d. Styling or application demonstrations;

9.1.e. Sanitation courses;

9.1.f. HIV/AIDS awareness and other communicable disease awareness courses;

9.1.g. Training or courses on West Virginia state laws governing the practices licensed by the board; and

9.1.h. Continuing education activities sponsored by the National Cosmetology Association (NCA), National
Interstate Council of State Boards of Cosmetology (NIC),
National Cosmetology Seminar, Aesthetic International
Association, National Association of Barbering and
Hairstyling, National Association of Barber Boards of
American approved courses, seminars, and demonstrations or
any other national association approved by the Board.

§3-11-10. Activities Not Acceptable for Continuing Education
Credit.

10.1. The following activities are not acceptable for
continuing education credit:

10.1.a. Job related practice;

10.1.b. Development and presentation of programs as
part of the licensee's on-going job responsibilities;

10.1.c. Orientation to and update of policies and
procedures specific to the licensee's employing facility;

10.1.d. Activities which are part of a licensee's usual job
responsibility; and/or

10.1.e. In-house training from a regular employee,
manager or owner of the facility.”.

§64-9-7. Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology
and Audiology.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on the
seventeenth day of June, two thousand nine, authorized under
the authority of section ten, article thirty-two, chapter thirty,
of this code, modified by the Board of Examiners for Speech-
Language Pathology and Audiology to meet the objections of
the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled
in the State Register on July 23, 2009, relating to the Board
of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology (licensure of speech-pathology and audiology, 29 CSR 1), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page 6, subsection 12.2, by striking out the second sentence of the subsection “These continuing education hours may only be credited if they are acquired during the 2-year licensure period, unless the licensee falls under 12.1.a.” and inserting in lieu thereof a new second sentence “Licensees who exceed the minimum continuing education requirement may carry a maximum of 6 hours forward to the next reporting period only.”.


(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine, article thirty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 22, 2009, relating to the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board (requirements for licensure and certification, 190 CSR 2), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on March 23, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine, article thirty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, relating to the Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board (renewal of licensure or certification, 190 CSR 3), is authorized.


(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four,
article fourteen, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the
Board of Osteopathy to meet the objections of the Legislative
Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State
Register on October 3, 2009, relating to the Board of
Osteopathy (licensing procedures for osteopathic physicians,
24 CSR 1), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July
31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine-a,
article fourteen, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the
Board of Osteopathy to meet the objections of the Legislative
Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State
Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of
Osteopathy (formation and approval of professional limited
liability companies, 24 CSR 4), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July
31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section four,
article fourteen, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the
Board of Osteopathy to meet the objections of the Legislative
Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State
Register on October 23, 2009, relating to the Board of
Osteopathy (fees for services rendered by the Board, 24 CSR
5), is authorized.

§64-9-10. Secretary of State.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on the
July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of two-a, article
three, chapter three, of this code, modified by the Secretary
of State to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-
Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register
on November 19, 2009, relating to the Secretary of State
(early voting in person satellite precincts, 153 CSR 13), is
authorized with the following amendment:
On page 5, section 7.3, after the word, “workers” by inserting a comma and the following words, “of differing political affiliation,”.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of three, article three-a, chapter three, of this code, modified by the Secretary of State to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 5, 2009, relating to the Secretary of State (Vote-by-mail Pilot Project Phase 1: Class IV Early Voting by Mail, 153 CSR 38), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of three, article three-a, chapter three, of this code, modified by the Secretary of State to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 5, 2009, relating to the Secretary of State (Vote-by-mail Pilot Project Phase 2: Voting by Mail, 153 CSR 39), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page 2, by inserting a new subdivision designated, 3.1.e. to read as follows:

“3.1.e. A municipality shall submit the required information to the Office of the Secretary of State by November 11, 2010.”;

On page 2, subparagraph 3.1.d.6, by striking the word, “pubic” and inserting the word, “public”;

On page 3, subdivision 3.2.a, by striking the words, “an ordinance” and inserting the words, “a resolution”.

(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 7, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article twenty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Occupational Therapy to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of Occupational Therapy (administrative rules of the Board of Occupational Therapy and licensure of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants, 13 CSR 1), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page five, subsection 9.1., after the colon, by inserting a new subdivision to read as follows:

9.1.a. Is of good moral character;

And, by renumbering the remaining subdivisions;

On page twelve, after the words, 'are dependent upon the', by inserting a colon;

On page twelve, by striking subdivisions 12.5.b and 12.5.c their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof new subdivisions 12.5.b and 12.5.c to read as follows:

12.5.b. A licensed supervising occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant must maintain direct continuous supervision over aides;

12.5.c. A licensed supervising occupational therapist must maintain direct continuous supervision over occupational therapy students. As the occupational therapy student demonstrates competency in performance, supervision can progress to direct close supervision at the discretion of the supervising occupational therapist;

And,
On page twelve, by inserting two new subdivisions designated 12.5.d and 12.5.e to read as follows:

12.5.d. A licensed supervising occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant must maintain direct continuous supervision over occupational therapy assistant students. As the occupational therapy assistant student demonstrates competency in performance, supervision can progress to direct close supervision at the discretion of the supervising occupational therapist / occupational therapy assistant;

12.5.e. Direct supervision is demonstrated through co-signatures on all paperwork or electronic notes pertaining to the practice of occupational therapy for the person requiring direct supervision. All paperwork or electronic notes pertaining to the practice of occupational therapy must be signed and dated, electronically or otherwise, by the supervising licensed occupational therapist.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 7, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article twenty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Occupational Therapy to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of Occupational Therapy (fees for services rendered by the Board, 13 CSR 3), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page one, subsection 1.2., by striking out “§30-28-6” and inserting “§30-28-7”.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 7, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article twenty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Occupational Therapy to meet the objections of
the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of Occupational Therapy (continuing education and competence, 13 CSR 4), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page one, subsection 1.2., by striking out “§30-28-6” and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-28-7”.

(d) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 7, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article twenty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Occupational Therapy to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of Occupational Therapy (competency standards for advance practice by occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants, 13 CSR 5), is authorized with the following amendments:

On page one, subsection 1.2, by striking out “§30-28-6” and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-28-7”;

On page two, by striking subdivisions 4.5.a, 4.5.b, 4.5.c, and 4.5.d in their entirety and inserting in lieu thereof new subdivisions 4.5.a, 4.5.b, and 4.5.c to read as follows:

4.5.a. Accredited educational programs;

4.5.b. Specific certification as endorsed by the American Occupational Therapy Association or its successor, or as approved by the WVBOT;

4.5.c. Successful completion of an appropriate continuing education course which includes theory, indications, contraindications and applications;
And,

On page two, by inserting a new subdivision 4.6.a to read as follows:

4.6.a. The Board shall conduct random audits of occupational therapy assistants to substantiate competency in physical agent modalities.

(e) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 7, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article twenty-eight, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Occupational Therapy to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on November 24, 2009, relating to the Board of Occupational Therapy (ethical standards of practice, 13 CSR 6), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page one, subsection 1.2., by striking out “§30-28-6” and inserting in lieu thereof “§30-28-7”.

§64-9-12. Board of Psychologists.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 27, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article twenty-one, chapter thirty, of this code, modified by the Board of Psychologists to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on January 14, 2010, relating to the Board of Psychologists (qualifications for licensure as a psychologist or a school psychologist, 17 CSR 3), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page 3, section 5.1, after the words “W.Va. Code §30-21-2.”, by adding the following:

“For the purposes of this rule, the supervised professionally oriented teaching, supervising and research
activities of applicants who are full-time, university clinical
faculty members may apply towards the required hours of
supervised work experience."

§64-9-13. Governor's Office of Health Enhancement and
Lifestyle Planning.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on October
30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section eight,
article twenty-nine-H, chapter sixteen, of this code, relating
to the Governor's Office of Health Enhancement and
Lifestyle Planning (prescription drug advertising expense
reporting, 210 CSR 1), is authorized.

CHAPTER 123

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4110 - By Delegates
Brown, D. Poling, Miley, Talbott,
Overington and Sobonya)

[Passed March 11, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 22, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact article 10, chapter 64 of the Code of
West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating generally to the
promulgation of administrative rules by the Department of
Commerce; legislative mandate or authorization for the
promulgation of certain legislative rules by various executive
or administrative agencies of the state; authorizing certain of
the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules in the form
that the rules were filed in the State Register; authorizing
certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules
with various modifications presented to and recommended by
the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules as amended by the Legislature; authorizing certain of the agencies to promulgate certain legislative rules with various modifications presented to and recommended by the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and as amended by the Legislature; authorizing the Division of Natural Resources to promulgate legislative rules relating to commercial whitewater outfitters (58 CSR 12), deer hunting (58 CSR 50) and special fishing (58 CSR 61); authorizing the Board of Trustees of the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund to promulgate a legislative rule relating to the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund (205 CSR 1); authorizing the Division of Tourism to promulgate a legislative rule relating to direct advertising grants program (144 CSR 1); authorizing the Hatfield-McCoy Regional Recreation Authority to promulgate a legislative rule relating to use of facilities (204 CSR 1); and authorizing the Division of Energy to promulgate a legislative rule relating to community development assessment and real property valuation procedures for the Office of Coalfield Community Development (207 CSR 1).

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That article 10, chapter 64 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. AUTHORIZATION FOR BUREAU OF COMMERCE TO PROMULGATE LEGISLATIVE RULES.

§64-10-1. Division of Natural Resources.
§64-10-2. Board of Trustees of the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund.
§64-10-3. Division of Tourism.
§64-10-4. Hatfield-McCoy Regional Recreation Authority.
§64-10-5. Division of Energy.

§64-10-1. Division of Natural Resources.
(a) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 8, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twenty-three-a, article two, chapter twenty, of this code, relating to the Division of Natural Resources (commercial whitewater outfitters, 58 CSR 12), is authorized.

(b) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 10, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article one, chapter twenty, of this code, modified by the Division of Natural Resources to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on August 14, 2009, relating to the Division of Natural Resources (deer hunting, 58 CSR 50), is authorized.

(c) The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section seven, article one, chapter twenty, of this code, relating to the Division of Natural Resources (special fishing, 58 CSR 61), is authorized.

§64-10-2. Board of Trustees of the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section six, article two-g, chapter five-b, of this code, modified by the Board of Trustees of the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund to meet the objections of the Legislative Rule-Making Review Committee and refiled in the State Register on September 21, 2009, relating to the Board of Trustees of the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund (Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund, 205 CSR 1), is authorized.

§64-10-3. Division of Tourism.
The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 30, 2009, authorized under the authority of section nine, article two, chapter five-b, of this code, relating to the Division of Tourism (direct advertising grants program, 144 CSR 1), is authorized, with the following amendments:

On page two, following subdivision 2.13.5., by inserting the following: “2.13.6. Destination Camping.”;

On page four, subdivision 3.8.2., line three, following the word “organizations”, by deleting the words “may have”;

On page four, subdivision 3.8.3., line one, following the word “If” by striking the word “they”, and inserting in lieu thereof the following “the applicant and all of the partners”;

On page four, subdivision 3.8.4., line one, following the word “If”, by striking the word “they are”, and inserting in lieu thereof the words “the applicant or any partner is”;

On page four, subdivision 3.8.4., line two, following the word “their”, by inserting the word “respective”;

On page four, subdivision 3.8.4., line three, by striking the word “organization” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “organizations”;

On page nine, subdivision 9.1.4., line four, following the word “reimbursement”, by inserting the word “of”;

And,

On page ten, subdivision 9.1.9., line four, by striking “12.4.14” and inserting in lieu thereof “§12-4-14”.

§64-10-4. Hatfield-McCoy Regional Recreation Authority.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 29, 2009, authorized under the authority of section five, article fourteen, chapter twenty, of this code, relating to the Hatfield-McCoy Regional Recreation Authority (rules for use of facilities, 204 CSR 1), is authorized with the following amendment:

On page six, subsection 4.4., by striking the last sentence of the subsection in its entirety.

§64-10-5. Division of Energy.

The legislative rule filed in the State Register on July 31, 2009, authorized under the authority of section twelve, article two-a, chapter five-b, of this code, modified by the Division of Energy to meet the objections of the legislative rule-making review committee and refiled in the State Register on December 15, 2009, relating to the Division of Energy (community development assessment and real property valuation procedures for the Office of Coalfield Community Development, 207 CSR 1), is authorized, with the following amendments:

On page five, subdivision 5.4.d, line five, following the word “chief”, by inserting a comma and the words “appointed by the director pursuant to W. Va. Code §5B-2A-4,”;

On page five, subdivision 5.6.a, line one preceding the words “An evaluation” by inserting the words “The office shall include”; 

On page five, subdivision 5.6.b, line one preceding the words “The identification” by inserting the words “The office shall include”;
On page five, paragraph 5.6.c.1, line four, by striking the words “coalfield community development statement” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “the applicable county’s master land use plan”;

On page six, section 5.7, line three, following the word “existing” by striking the words “community development statements” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “master land use plan”;

On page six, section 5.7, line seven, following the word “modification”, by inserting “of the land use master plan”;

On page six, section 5.7, line fourteen, following the word “existing”, by striking the words “community impact statement” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “land use master plan”;

On page six, section 5.7, line seventeen, following the word “existing” by striking the words “community development statement” and inserting in lieu thereof “master land use plan”;

On page six, section 5.8, line two, following the word “update” by striking the words “of this action report”;

And,

On page seven, subdivision 6.5.g, line three, following the word “statement”, by inserting the words “on file with the Office”.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §4-1-23 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to reports to be filed with the Legislature; requiring copies of the reports to be submitted to the Legislative Librarian; requiring the copies to be submitted as required by the Legislative Manager or in electronic form via the Internet; and providing that failure to comply is nonfeasance.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §4-1-23 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. OFFICERS, MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES; APPROPRIATIONS; INVESTIGATIONS; DISPLAY OF FLAGS; RECORDS; USE OF CAPITOL BUILDING; PREFILING OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS; STANDING COMMITTEES; INTERIM MEETINGS; NEXT MEETING OF THE SENATE.

§4-1-23. Reports to be sent to the Legislative Librarian.
(a) Any state officer, person, office, agency, commission or board required by any section of this code to provide a report to the Legislature or any committee, commission or person employed or elected to the Legislature, shall submit an additional copy of the report to the Legislative Librarian transmitted electronically via the Internet or as otherwise required by the Legislative Manager.

(b) Failure to comply with this section is nonfeasance of office.

CHAPTER 125

(Com. Sub. for S. B. 70 - By Senators McCabe, Foster, Unger, Palumbo and Chafin)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect July 1, 2010.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §11-8-6e of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to the clarification in the code that a municipality or county issuing bonds approved by an election pursuant to article one, chapter thirteen of said code is not subject to the restriction described in subsection (c), section six-e, article eight, chapter eleven of said code.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §11-8-6e of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. LEVIES.
§11-8-6e. Effect on regular levy rate when appraisal results in tax increase; public hearings.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, where any annual appraisal, triennial appraisal or general valuation of property would produce an assessment that would cause an increase of one percent or more in the total projected property tax revenues that would be realized were the then current regular levy rates by the county commission and the municipalities to be imposed, the rate of levy shall be reduced proportionately as between the county commission and the municipalities and for all classes of property for the forthcoming tax year so as to cause such rate of levy to produce no more than one hundred one percent of the previous year's projected property tax revenues from extending the county commission and municipality levy rates, unless there has been compliance with subsection (c) of this section.

An additional appraisal or valuation due to new construction or improvements to existing real property, including beginning recovery of natural resources, and newly acquired personal property shall not be an annual appraisal or general valuation within the meaning of this section, nor shall the assessed value of such improvements be included in calculating the new tax levy for purposes of this section. Special levies shall not be included in the reduced levy calculation set forth in subsection (b) of this section.

(b) The reduced rates of levy shall be calculated in the following manner:

(1) The total assessed value of each class of property as it is defined by section five, article eight of this chapter for the assessment period just concluded shall be reduced by deducting the total assessed value of newly created properties not assessed in the previous year's tax book for each class of property;
(2) The resulting net assessed value of Class I property shall be multiplied by .01; the value of Class II by .02; and the values of Class III and IV, each by .04;

(3) Total the current year's property tax revenue resulting from regular levies for each county commission and municipality and multiply the resulting sum by one hundred one percent: Provided, That the one hundred one percent figure shall be increased by the amount the county's or municipality's increased levy provided for in subsection (b), section eight, article one-c of this chapter;

(4) Divide the total regular levy tax revenues, thus increased in subdivision (3) of this subsection, by the total weighted net assessed value as calculated in subdivision (2) of this subsection and multiply the resulting product by one hundred; the resulting number is the Class I regular levy rate, stated as cents-per-one hundred dollars of assessed value;

(5) The Class II rate is two times the Class I rate; Classes III and IV, four times the Class I rate as calculated in the preceding subdivision.

(c) The governing body of a county or municipality may, after conducting a public hearing, which may be held at the same time and place as the annual budget hearing, increase the rate above the reduced rate required in this section if any such increase is deemed to be necessary by such governing body: Provided, That in no event shall the governing body of a county or municipality increase the rate above the reduced rate required by subsection (b) of this section for any single year in a manner which would cause total property tax revenues accruing to the governing body of the county or municipality, excepting additional revenue attributable to assessed valuations of newly created properties not assessed in the previous year's tax book for each class of property, to exceed by more than ten percent those property tax revenues
received by the governing body of the county or municipality for the next preceding year: Provided, however, That this provision shall not restrict the ability of a county or municipality to enact excess levies as authorized under existing statutory or constitutional provisions: Provided further, That this provision does not restrict the ability of a county or municipality to issue bonds and enact sufficient levies to pay for such bonds pursuant to article one, chapter thirteen of this code when such issuance has been approved by an election administered pursuant to that article.

Notice of the public hearing and the meeting in which the levy rate shall be on the agenda shall be given at least seven days before the date for each public hearing by the publication of a notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation in such county or municipality: Provided, That a Class IV town or village as defined in section two, article one, chapter eight of this code, in lieu of the publication notice required by this subsection, may post no less than four notices of each public hearing, which posted notices shall contain the information required by the publication notice and which shall be in available, visible locations including the town hall. The notice shall be at least the size of one-eighth page of a standard size newspaper or one-fourth page of a tabloid-size newspaper and the headline in the advertisement shall be in a type no smaller than twenty-four point. The publication notice shall be placed outside that portion, if any, of the newspaper reserved for legal notices and classified advertisements and shall also be published as a Class II-O legal advertisement in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter fifty-nine of this code. The publication area is the county. The notice shall be in the following form and contain the following information, in addition to such other information as the local governing body may elect to include:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED TAX INCREASE.
The (name of the county or municipality) proposes to increase property tax levies.

1. Appraisal/Assessment Increase: Total assessed value of property, excluding additional assessments due to new or improved property, exceeds last year's total assessed value of property by .... percent.

2. Lowered Rate Necessary to Offset Increased Assessment: The tax rate which would levy the same amount of property tax as last year, when multiplied by the new total assessed value of property with the exclusions mentioned above, would be $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class I property, $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class II property, $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class III and $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class IV property. These rates will be known as the "lowered tax rates".

3. Effective Rate Increase: The (name of the county or municipality) proposes to adopt a tax rate of $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class I property, $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class II property, $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class III property and $..... per $100 of assessed value for Class IV property. The difference between the lowered tax rates and the proposed rates would be $..... per $100, or ..... percent for Class I; $..... per $100, or ..... percent for Class II; $..... per $100, or ..... percent for Class III and $..... per $100, or ..... percent for Class IV. These differences will be known as the "effective tax rate increases".

Individual property taxes may, however, increase at a percentage greater than or less than the above percentage.

4. Revenue produced last year: $.....

5. Revenue projected under the effective rate increases: $.....
6. Revenue projected from new property or improvements: $......

7. General areas in which new revenue is to be allocated: A public hearing on the increases will be held on (date and time) at (meeting place). A decision regarding the rate increase will be made on (date and time) at (meeting place).

(d) All hearings are open to the public. The governing body shall permit persons desiring to be heard an opportunity to present oral testimony within such reasonable time limits as are determined by the governing body.

(e) This section shall be effective as to any regular levy rate imposed by the county commission or a municipality for taxes due and payable on or after July 1, 1991. If any provision of this section is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this section which can be given effect without the invalid provision or its application and to this end the provisions of this section are declared to be severable.

CHAPTER 126

(S. B. 547 - By Senators Tomblin, (Mr. President) and Stollings)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 2, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §11-8-12 and §11-8-12a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to the dates of certain meetings of county boards of education related to levies.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §11-8-12 and §11-8-12a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. LEVIES.

§11-8-12. Levy estimate by board of education; certification and publication.
§11-8-12a. Adjourned session of board of education to hear objections to proposed levies; approval of estimate and levy by Tax Commissioner; first levy for bonded and other indebtedness and indebtedness not bonded, second for Permanent Improvement Fund, then for current expenses.

§11-8-12. Levy estimate by board of education; certification and publication.

Each board of education shall, at the session provided for in section nine of this article, if the laying of a levy has been authorized by the voters of the district under article nine, chapter eighteen of the code, ascertain the condition of the fiscal affairs of the district, and make a statement setting forth:

1. The amount due, and the amount that will become due and collectible during the current fiscal year except from the levy of taxes to be made for the year;

2. The interest, sinking fund and amortization requirements for the fiscal year of bonded indebtedness legally incurred upon a vote of the people, as provided by law, by any school district existing prior to May 22, 1933, before the adoption of the Tax Limitation Amendment;

3. Other contractual indebtedness not bonded, legally incurred by any such school district existing prior to May 22, 1933, before the adoption of the Tax Limitation Amendment, owing by such district;
(4) The amount to be levied for the permanent improvement fund;

(5) The total of all other expenditures to be paid out of the receipts for the current fiscal year, with proper allowance for delinquent taxes, exonerations and contingencies;

(6) The amount of such total to be raised by the levy of taxes for the current fiscal year;

(7) The proposed rate of levy in cents on each $100 assessed valuation of each class of property;

(8) The separate and aggregate amounts of the assessed valuation of real, personal and public utility property within each class.

The secretary of the board shall forward immediately a certified copy of the statement to the Auditor and shall publish the statement immediately. The session shall then stand adjourned until the third Tuesday in April, at which time it shall reconvene except where otherwise permitted by section nine of this article: Provided, That no provision of this section or section nine of this article may be construed to abrogate any requirement imposed on the board of education by article nine-b, chapter eighteen of this code.

§11-8-12a. Adjourned session of board of education to hear objections to proposed levies; approval of estimate and levy by Tax Commissioner; first levy for bonded and other indebtedness and indebtedness not bonded, second for Permanent Improvement Fund, then for current expenses.

Each board of education, when it reconvenes as provided by section twelve of this article, shall proceed in a manner
similar in all respects to that provided for in section ten-a of this article. The board may not finally enter any levy until it has been approved in writing by the Auditor. After receiving the approval, the board shall enter the statement as approved in its record of proceedings, together with the written approval.

The board shall levy as many cents per $100 assessed valuation on each class of property in the county or in the area of a preexisting school district, as the case may be, as will produce the amounts, according to the last assessment, shown to be necessary by the statement in the following order:

First, for the bonded debt and for the contractual debt not bonded, if any, of any school district of the county existing before May 22, 1933, and incurred before the adoption of the Tax Limitation Amendment;

Second, for the Permanent Improvement Fund;

Third, for general current expenses.

The rates of levy for each purpose may not exceed the amounts fixed by section six-c unless another rate is authorized by the Tax Commissioner or set by the Legislature in accordance with this article. When less than the maximum levies are imposed, the levies on each class of property shall be in the same proportions as the maximums authorized.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §§47B-10-1 and §47B-10-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating generally to limited liability partnerships; updating registration requirements; establishing procedures for and consequences of administrative dissolution and reinstatement; and setting notice requirements and appellate options with regard to administrative decisions on dissolution and reinstatement.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §§47B-10-1 and §47B-10-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP.

§47B-10-1. Registered limited liability partnerships.

§47B-10-4. Applicability of article to foreign and interstate commerce.

§47B-10-1. Registered limited liability partnerships.

(a) To become a registered limited liability partnership, a partnership shall deliver and file with the Secretary of State a statement of registration stating:
4. (1) The name of the partnership;
5. (2) The address of its principal office;
6. (3) The address of a registered office;
7. (4) The name and address of a registered agent for service of process, if any;
8. (5) An e-mail address to where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply;
9. (6) A brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages;
10. (7) The name and address of each partner authorized to execute instruments on behalf of the partnership;
11. (8) Any other matters that the partnership determines to include; and
12. (9) That the partnership thereby registers as a registered limited liability partnership.

(b) The registration shall be executed by one or more partners authorized to execute a registration.

(c) The registration shall be accompanied by a fee of $250.

(d) The Secretary of State shall register as a registered limited liability partnership any partnership that submits a completed registration with the required fee and deliver to the partnership or its representative a receipt for the record and the fees.
A partnership registered under this section shall pay, in each year following the year in which its registration is filed, an annual fee of $500. The fee shall be accompanied by a notice, on a form provided by the Secretary of State, of any material changes in the information contained in the partnership’s registration. The annual notice and fee is due between January 1 and July 1 of each year.

(f) Registration is effective:

(1) Immediately after the date a registration is filed; or

(2) On a date specified in the statement of registration, which date shall not be more than sixty days after the date of filing.

(g) Registration remains effective until:

(1) It is voluntarily withdrawn by filing with the Secretary of State a statement of withdrawal; or

(2) It is administratively dissolved by the Secretary of State: Provided, That the Secretary of State commenced a proceeding to dissolve the limited liability partnership and notification of the administrative proceeding to dissolve the limited liability partnership was delivered to the limited liability partnership. The Secretary of State may commence the administrative proceeding due to:

(A) A limited liability partnership’s failure to pay fees imposed by this chapter or any other law within sixty days after the fees were due; or

(B) A limited liability partnership’s failure to deliver its annual notice to the Secretary of State within sixty days after the notice was due.
(h) The procedure for administrative dissolution is as follows:

(1) If the Secretary of State determines that one or more grounds exist under this section for dissolving a limited liability partnership, he or she shall notify the limited liability partnership in writing, of his or her determination.

(2) If the limited liability partnership does not correct each ground for dissolution or demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the Secretary of State that each ground determined by the Secretary of State does not exist within sixty days after service of the Secretary of State's notice, the Secretary of State shall administratively dissolve the limited liability partnership by issuing a certificate of administrative dissolution that recites the ground or grounds for dissolution and its effective date. The Secretary of State shall send a copy of the administrative dissolution to the limited liability partnership.

(i) A limited liability partnership administratively dissolved continues its existence but may not carry on any business except that necessary to wind up and liquidate its business and affairs and notify claimants of such.

(j) The administrative dissolution of a limited liability partnership does not terminate the authority of its registered agent.

(k) A limited liability partnership administratively dissolved under this section may apply to the secretary of state for reinstatement within two years after the effective date of dissolution. The application must:

(1) Recite the name of the limited liability partnership and the effective date of its administrative dissolution;
(2) State that the ground or grounds for dissolution either did not exist or have been eliminated;

(3) Contain a certificate from the tax commissioner reciting that all taxes owed by the limited liability partnership have been paid.

(1) If the Secretary of State determines that the application contains the information required by subsection (k) of this section and that the information is correct, he or she shall cancel the certificate of dissolution and prepare a certificate of reinstatement that recites his or her determination and the effective date of reinstatement, file the original of the certificate and send a copy to the limited liability partnership.

(m) When the reinstatement is effective, it relates back to and takes effect as of the effective date of the administrative dissolution and the limited liability partnership resumes carrying on its business as if the administrative dissolution had never occurred.

(n) If the Secretary of State denies a limited liability partnership’s application for reinstatement following administrative dissolution, he or she shall notify the limited liability partnership in writing to explain the reason or reasons for denial.

(o) The limited liability partnership may appeal the denial of reinstatement to the circuit court of the county where the limited liability partnership is located within thirty days after service of the Secretary of State’s notice. The appeal to the circuit court to set aside the dissolution shall include copies of the Secretary of State’s certificate of dissolution, the limited liability’s application for reinstatement and the Secretary of State’s notice of denial.
(p) The circuit court may summarily order the Secretary of State to reinstate the dissolved limited liability partnership or may take other action the circuit court considers appropriate.

(q) The circuit court’s final decision may be appealed as in other civil proceedings.

(r) The status of a partnership as a registered limited liability partnership and the liability of the partners thereof shall not be affected by:

(1) Errors in the information contained in a statement of registration under subsection (a) of this section or notice under subsection (e) of this section; or

(2) Changes after the filing of the statement of registration or notice in the information stated in the registration or notice.

(s) The Secretary of State may provide forms for the statement of registration under subsection (a) of this section or a notice under subsection (e) of this section.

(t) All fees and moneys collected by the Secretary of State pursuant to the provisions of this article shall be deposited by the Secretary of State as follows: One-half shall be deposited in the state General Revenue Fund and one-half shall be deposited in the service fees and collections account established by section two, article one, chapter fifty-nine of this code for the operation of the office of the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State shall dedicate sufficient resources from that fund or other funds to provide the services required in this article.

§47B-10-4. Applicability of article to foreign and interstate commerce.
(a) A registered limited liability partnership formed under this article may conduct its business, carry on its operations and have and exercise the powers granted by this chapter in any state, territory, district or possession of the United States or in any foreign country.

(b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the legal existence of registered limited liability partnerships formed under this article be recognized outside the boundaries of this state and that the laws of this state governing such registered limited liability partnerships doing business outside this state be granted the protection of full faith and credit under the Constitution of the United States.

(c) Notwithstanding section six, article one of this chapter, the internal affairs of registered limited liability partnerships formed under this article, including the liability of partners for debts, obligations and liabilities of or chargeable to the partnership, shall be subject to and governed by the laws of this state.

(d) Before transacting business in this state, a foreign registered limited liability partnership shall:

(1) Comply with any statutory or administrative registration or filing requirements governing the specific type of business in which the partnership is engaged; and

(2) File a notice with the Secretary of State, stating the name of the partnership or if its name is unavailable for use in this state, a limited partnership name that satisfies the requirements of section four-e of this article, including a copy of the resolution of its partners adopting the fictitious name; the address of its principal office; the address of a registered office and the name and address of a registered agent for service of process, if any; an e-mail address to where informational notices and reminders of annual filings may be sent, unless there is a technical inability to comply;
a brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages; the name and address of each partner authorized to execute instruments on behalf of the partnership and any other matters that the partnership determines to include; and a brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages. Such notice shall be effective for two years from the date of filing, after which time the partnership shall file a new notice.

(e) The name of a foreign registered limited liability partnership doing business in this state shall contain the words “Registered Limited Liability Partnership” or the abbreviation “L.L.P.” or “LLP” as the last words or letters of its name.

(f) Notwithstanding section six, article one of this chapter, the internal affairs of foreign registered limited liability partnerships, including the liability of partners for debts, obligations and liabilities of or chargeable to the partnership, shall be subject to and governed by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the foreign registered limited liability partnership is registered.

CHAPTER 128

(S. B. 627 - By Senators Stollings, Browning and Unger)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §22-15A-3 and §22-15A-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, all relating to the crime of littering; increasing criminal and civil penalties; and
directing the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection to organize a statewide litter reporting program.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §22-15A-3 and §22-15A-4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

ARTICLE 15A. THE A. JAMES MANCHIN REHABILITATION ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION PLAN.

§22-15A-3. West Virginia litter control and recycling programs; transfer of programs and employees; additional duties of secretary; grants to counties and municipalities; and rules relating thereto.

§22-15A-4. Unlawful disposal of litter; civil and criminal penalty; litter control fund; evidence; notice violations; litter receptacle placement; penalty; duty to enforce violations.

§22-15A-3. West Virginia litter control and recycling programs; transfer of programs and employees; additional duties of secretary; grants to counties and municipalities; and rules relating thereto.

(a) After July 1, 2005, the litter control and recycling programs heretofore operated and managed by the Division of Natural Resources shall transfer to the Department of Environmental Protection.

With the transfer of the West Virginia Litter Control and Recycling Programs from the jurisdiction of the Division of Natural Resources to the jurisdiction of the Department of Environmental Protection, all records, assets and contracts, along with rights and obligations thereunder, obtained or signed on behalf of the Litter Control and Recycling Programs are hereby transferred and assigned to the Department of Environmental Protection.
(b) The Commissioner of the Division of Natural Resources and the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection shall determine which employees of the Division of Natural Resources will be transferred to the Department of Environmental Protection. All employees including administrators of the litter control and recycling programs are subject to being transferred to the Department of Environmental Protection. Employees in the classified service who have gained permanent status as of the effective date of this article, enacted during the 2005 regular session of the Legislature, will not be subject to further qualifying examination in their respective classifications by reason of the transfer required by the provisions of this section. Nothing contained in this section may be construed to either abridge the rights of employees within the classified service of the state to the procedures and protections set forth in article six, chapter twenty-nine of this code or to preclude the reclassification or reallocation of positions in accordance with procedures set forth in said article. The Division of Personnel shall work with the commission and secretary to efficiently transfer employees from the Division of Natural Resources to the Department of Environmental Protection.

(c) In addition to all other powers, duties and responsibilities granted and assigned to the Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection in this chapter and elsewhere by law, the secretary, in the administration of the West Virginia Litter Control Program created by this section, shall:

1. Coordinate all industry and business organizations seeking to aid in the litter control and recycling effort;

2. Cooperate with all local governments to accomplish coordination of local litter control and recycling efforts;

3. Encourage, organize, coordinate and increase public awareness of and participation in all voluntary litter control
and recycling campaigns, including citizen litter watch programs, seeking to focus the attention of the public on the litter control and recycling programs of the state and local governments and of private recycling centers;

(4) Recommend to local governing bodies that they adopt ordinances similar to the provisions of section four of this article;

(5) Investigate the methods and success of techniques of litter control, removal and disposal utilized in other states, and develop, encourage, organize and coordinate local litter control programs funded by grants awarded pursuant to subsection (d) of this section utilizing such successful techniques;

(6) Investigate the availability of, and apply for, funds available from any and all private or public sources to be used in the litter control program created by this section;

(7) Attract to the state persons or industries that purchase, process or use recyclable materials;

(8) Contract for the development, production and broadcast of radio and television messages promoting the West Virginia Litter Control Program. The messages should increase public awareness of and promote citizen responsibility toward the reduction of litter; and

(9) Encourage, organize, coordinate and increase public awareness of, and participation in, a volunteer litter reporting program state-wide.

(d) All authority to promulgate rules pursuant to article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code establishing criteria for awarding direct or matching grants for the study of available research and development in the fields of litter control, removal and disposal, methods for the
implementation of such research and development, and the
development of public educational programs concerning litter
control is hereby transferred from the Division of Natural
Resources to the Secretary of the Department of
Environmental Protection as of the effective date of
enactment of this section and article during the 2005 session
of the Legislature: Provided, That any rule promulgated by
the Division of Natural Resources relating to such grants
shall remain in force and effect as though promulgated by the
Department of Environmental Protection until the Secretary
amends the rules in accordance with the provisions of article
three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.

(e) All authority to promulgate rules pursuant to article
three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code designating public
areas where litter receptacles shall be placed and the
minimum number of litter receptacles in accordance with
subsection (g), section four of this article is hereby
transferred from the Division of Natural Resources to the
Secretary of the Department of Environmental Protection as
of the effective date of enactment of this section and article
during the 2005 session of the Legislature. Any rule
promulgated by the Division of Natural Resources relating to
littering receptacles shall remain in effect as if promulgated
by the Secretary until amended by the Secretary.

(f) Commencing on July 1, 2005, the Secretary shall
expend annually at least fifty percent of the moneys credited
to the Litter Control Fund in the previous fiscal year for
matching grants to counties and municipalities for the
initiation and administration of litter control programs. The
secretary shall promulgate rules pursuant to article three,
chapter twenty-nine-a of this code establishing criteria for the
awarding of matching grants.

(g) The Secretary of the Department of Environmental
Protection in cooperation with the Commissioner of
Highways, the Department of Commerce, the West Virginia
State Police, the United States Forestry Service and other local, state and federal law-enforcement agencies shall be responsible for the administration and enforcement of all laws and rules relating to the maintenance of cleanliness and improvement of appearances on and along highways, roads, streets, alleys and any other private or public areas of the state. These other agencies shall make recommendations to the Secretary, from time to time, concerning means and methods of accomplishing litter control consistent with the provisions of this chapter. Such cooperation shall include, but not be limited to, contracts with the Commissioner of Highways to operate a litter control program.

(h) All other state agencies and local governments shall cooperate with the Secretary in effecting the purposes of the litter control program.

§22-15A-4. Unlawful disposal of litter; civil and criminal penalty; litter control fund; evidence; notice violations; litter receptacle placement; penalty; duty to enforce violations.

(a) (1) No person shall place, deposit, dump, throw or cause to be placed, deposited, dumped or thrown any litter as defined in section two of this article, in or upon any public or private highway, road, street or alley; any private property; any public property; or the waters of the state or within one hundred feet of the waters of this state, except in a proper litter or other solid waste receptacle.

(2) It is unlawful for any person to place, deposit, dump, throw or cause to be placed, deposited, dumped or thrown any litter from a motor vehicle or other conveyance or to perform any act which constitutes a violation of the motor vehicle laws contained in section fourteen, article fourteen, chapter seventeen-c of this code.
(3) If any litter is placed, deposited, dumped, discharged, thrown or caused to be placed, deposited, dumped or thrown from a motor vehicle, boat, airplane or other conveyance, it is prima facie evidence that the owner or the operator of the motor vehicle, boat, airplane or other conveyance intended to violate the provisions of this section.

(4) Any person who violates the provisions of this section by placing, depositing, dumping or throwing or causing to be placed, deposited, dumped or thrown any litter, not collected for commercial purposes, in an amount not exceeding one hundred pounds in weight or twenty-seven cubic feet in size, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon conviction, he or she is subject to a fine of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000, or in the discretion of the court, sentenced to perform community service by cleaning up litter from any public highway, road, street, alley or any other public park or public property, or waters of the state, as designated by the court, for not less than eight nor more than sixteen hours, or both.

(5) Any person who violates the provisions of this section by placing, depositing, dumping or throwing or causing to be placed, deposited, dumped or thrown any litter, not collected for commercial purposes, in an amount greater than one hundred pounds in weight or twenty-seven cubic feet in size, but less than five hundred pounds in weight or two hundred sixteen cubic feet in size is guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon conviction he or she is subject to a fine of not less than $1,000 nor more than $2,000, or in the discretion of the court, may be sentenced to perform community service by cleaning up litter from any public highway, road, street, alley or any other public park or public property, or waters of the state, as designated by the court, for not less than sixteen nor more than thirty-two hours, or both.

(6) Any person who violates the provisions of this section by placing, depositing, dumping or throwing or causing to be
placed, deposited, dumped or thrown any litter in an amount
greater than five hundred pounds in weight or two hundred
sixteen cubic feet in size or any amount which had been
collected for commercial purposes is guilty of a
misdemeanor. Upon conviction, the person is subject to a
fine not less than $2,500 or not more than $25,000 or
confinement in jail for not more than one year or both. In
addition, the violator may be guilty of creating or
contributing to an open dump as defined in section two,
article fifteen, chapter twenty-two of this code and subject to
the enforcement provisions of section fifteen of said article.

(7) Any person convicted of a second or subsequent
violation of this section is subject to double the authorized
range of fines and community service for the subsection
violated.

(8) The sentence of litter clean up shall be verified by
environmental inspectors from the Department of
Environmental Protection. Any defendant receiving the
sentence of litter clean up shall provide, within a time to be
set by the court, written acknowledgment from an
environmental inspector that the sentence has been completed
and the litter has been disposed of lawfully.

(9) Any person who has been found by the court to have
willfully failed to comply with the terms of a litter clean up
sentence imposed by the court pursuant to this section is
subject to, at the discretion of the court, double the amount of
the original fines and community service penalties originally
ordered by the court.

(10) All law-enforcement agencies, officers and
environmental inspectors shall enforce compliance with this
section within the limits of each agency’s statutory authority.

(11) No portion of this section restricts an owner, renter
or lessee in the lawful use of his or her own private property
or rented or leased property or to prohibit the disposal of any
industrial and other wastes into waters of this state in a
manner consistent with the provisions of article eleven,
chapter twenty-two of this code. But if any owner, renter or
lessee, private or otherwise, knowingly permits any such
materials or substances to be placed, deposited, dumped or
thrown in such location that high water or normal drainage
conditions will cause any such materials or substances to
wash into any waters of the state, it is prima facie evidence
that the owner, renter or lessee intended to violate the
provisions of this section: Provided, That if a landowner,
renter or lessee, private or otherwise, reports any placing,
depositing, dumping or throwing of these substances or
materials upon his or her property to the prosecuting
attorney, county commission, the Division of Natural
Resources or the Department of Environmental Protection,
the landowner, renter or lessee will be presumed to not have
knowingly permitted the placing, depositing, dumping or
throwing of the materials or substances.

(b) Any indication of ownership found in litter shall be
prima facie evidence that the person identified violated the
provisions of this section: Provided, That no inference may
be drawn solely from the presence of any logo, trademark,
trade name or other similar mass reproduced things of
identifying character appearing on the found litter.

(c) Every person who is convicted of or pleads guilty to
disposing of litter in violation of subsection (a) of this section
shall pay a civil penalty in the sum of not less than $200 nor
more than $1,000 as costs for clean up, investigation and
prosecution of the case, in addition to any other court costs
that the court is otherwise required by law to impose upon a
convicted person.

The clerk of the circuit court, magistrate court or
municipal court in which these additional costs are imposed
shall, on or before the last day of each month, transmit fifty percent of a civil penalty received pursuant to this section to the State Treasurer for deposit in the State Treasury to the credit of a special revenue fund to be known as the Litter Control Fund which is hereby continued and transferred to the Department of Environmental Protection. Expenditures for purposes set forth in this section are not authorized from collections but are to be made only in accordance with appropriation and in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twelve of this code and upon fulfillment of the provisions set forth in article two, chapter five-a of this code. Amounts collected which are found from time to time to exceed the funds needed for the purposes set forth in this article may be transferred to other accounts or funds and designated for other purposes by appropriation of the Legislature.

(d) The remaining fifty percent of each civil penalty collected pursuant to this section shall be transmitted to the county or regional solid waste authority in the county where the litter violation occurred. Moneys shall be expended by the county or regional solid waste authority for the purpose of litter prevention, clean up and enforcement. The county commission shall cooperate with the county or regional solid waste authority serving the respective county to develop a coordinated litter control program pursuant to section eight, article four, chapter twenty-two-c of this code.

(e) The Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles, upon registering a motor vehicle or issuing an operator’s or chauffeur’s license, shall issue to the owner or licensee, as the case may be, a summary of this section and section fourteen, article fourteen, chapter seventeen-c of the code.

(f) The Commissioner of the Division of Highways shall cause appropriate signs to be placed at the state boundary on each primary and secondary road, and at other locations
throughout the state, informing those entering the state of the maximum penalty provided for disposing of litter in violation of subsection (a) of this section.

(g) Any state agency or political subdivision that owns, operates or otherwise controls any public area as may be designated by the Secretary by rule promulgated pursuant to subdivision (8), subsection (a), section three of this article shall procure and place litter receptacles at its own expense upon its premises and shall remove and dispose of litter collected in the litter receptacles. After receiving two written warnings from any law-enforcement officer or officers to comply with this subsection or the rules of the Secretary, any state agency or political subdivision that fails to place and maintain the litter receptacles upon its premises in violation of this subsection or the rules of the Secretary shall be fined $30 per day of the violation.

CHAPTER 129

(S. B. 237 - By Senators McCabe, Snyder, Browning, Unger, Guills, Yost, Stollings, Chafin, Plymale, Edgell, Foster, Bowman, Kessler, Caruth and Palumbo)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 31, 2010.]

2H-8, §13-2H-9, §13-2H-10, §13-2H-11 and §13-2H-12; and to amend and reenact §29-22C-27 of said code, all relating to funding distributions from state lottery revenues generally; providing authorization for municipalities, county commissions and certain boards of education to issue revenue bonds secured by lottery revenue for the purpose of acquiring or constructing public projects; and changing the allocation of a certain distribution from the lottery racetrack table games fund to the purse funds of the thoroughbred racetracks from an equal allocation among the tracks to a pro rata distribution.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:


Chapter 13. Public Bonded Indebtedness.
29. Miscellaneous Officers.

CHAPTER 13. PUBLIC BONDED INDEBTEDNESS.

ARTICLE 2H. LOTTERY REVENUE BOND ACT.

§13-2H-10. Joint establishment by two or more governmental bodies.

This article may be known as and may be cited as the Lottery Revenue Bond Act.


Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, as used in this article:

(a) "Board of education" means a county board of education of a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act and in which county a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, and is receiving lottery revenues.

(b) "Governmental body" means any municipality, county or board of education that receives lottery revenues.

(c) "Lottery revenues" means the funds distributed to a governmental body pursuant to the provisions of sections ten and ten-b, article twenty-two-a, chapter twenty-nine of this code; section one thousand four hundred eight, article twenty-two-b of said chapter, or section twenty-seven, article twenty-two-c of said chapter or section twenty-two, article twenty-five, chapter twenty-nine of this code.

(d) "Lottery revenue bonds" means bonds, debentures, notes, certificates of participation, certificates of beneficial interest, certificates of ownership or other evidences of indebtedness or ownership that are issued by a governmental body, the proceeds of which are used directly or indirectly to finance or refinance public projects pursuant to this article and are secured by the lottery revenues of the governmental body.
(e) "Lottery revenue fund" means the fund required to be established by the governmental body to deposit lottery revenues if the governmental body issues lottery revenue bonds.

(f) "Public project" means any project approved by a governmental body to acquire, improve, renovate, extend, enlarge, increase, repair, construct, equip, maintain and operate public buildings, structures, fixtures, property, public infrastructure and appurtenant facilities of any type or types for which the governmental body is permitted by law to expend public funds including, but not limited to, those projects as defined in section one, article sixteen, chapter eight of this code. Additionally, a public project would include all roads and transportation infrastructure.


In addition to any other powers which a county or municipality may now have, each county, by and through its county commission, and each municipality, by and through its council or other governing body in lieu thereof, may: (a) Acquire, whether by purchase, construction, gift, lease or otherwise, one or more public projects, or additions thereto, which shall be located within this state; and (b) issue and deliver lottery revenue bonds secured by lottery revenues to finance or refinance public projects.


(a) The county commission may issue lottery revenue bonds of the county as provided in this section to finance or refinance all or part of a public project and pledge all or any part of the lottery revenues for the payment of the principal of and interest on such lottery revenue bonds and for reserves therefor: Provided, That a county commission receiving lottery revenues pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (3),
subsection (c), section twenty-seven, article twenty-two-c, chapter twenty-nine of this code may only pledge fifty percent of the lottery revenues to the payment of principal and interest on the lottery revenue bonds and for reserves therefor. Any pledge of lottery revenue funds for lottery revenue bonds is a prior and superior charge on the lottery revenues and Lottery Revenue Fund over the use of any of the moneys to pay for the cost of any of the purposes on a cash basis.

(b) The lottery revenue bonds may be authorized and issued by the county commission to finance or refinance, in whole or in part, public projects in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount which the county commission determines can be paid as to both principal and interest and reasonable margins for a reserve therefor from the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund. A county commission issuing lottery revenue bonds shall establish a fund to deposit lottery revenues and call such fund the Lottery Revenue Fund. The county commission shall thereafter deposit all lottery revenues pledged to the payment of principal and interest of lottery revenue bonds into the Lottery Revenue Fund.

(c) The issuance of lottery revenue bonds may be authorized by an order of the county commission. The lottery revenue bonds shall: (1) Bear a date or dates; (2) mature at a time or times not exceeding forty years from their respective dates; (3) be in a specific denomination; (4) be in a registered form with exchangeability and interchangeability privileges; (5) be payable in a medium of payment and at a place or places within or without the state; (6) be subject to terms of prior redemption at those prices; and (7) may have such other terms and provisions as determined by the county commission. The lottery revenue bonds shall be signed by the president of the county commission under the seal of the county commission, attested by the clerk of the county commission.
commission. Lottery revenue bonds may be sold in a manner as the county commission determines is for the best interests of the county.

(d) The county commission may enter into: (1) Trust agreements with banks or trust companies within or without the state and in trust agreements or orders authorizing the issuance of bonds; (2) valid and legally binding covenants with the holders of the lottery revenue bonds as to the custody, safeguarding and disposition of the proceeds of the lottery revenue bonds, the moneys in the Lottery Revenue Fund, sinking funds, reserve funds or any other moneys or funds; as to the rank and priority, if any, or different issues of lottery revenue bonds by the county commission under the provisions of this section; (3) agreements as to such provisions as payment, term, security, default and remedy provisions as the county commission shall consider necessary or desirable; and

(4) Agreements as to any other matters or provisions which are considered necessary and advisable by the county commission in the best interests of the county and to enhance the marketability of such lottery revenue bonds.

(e) The lottery revenue bonds are negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of this state and are not obligations or debts of the state or of the county issuing the bonds and the credit or taxing power of the state or county may not be pledged therefor, but the lottery revenue bonds may be payable only from the revenue pledged therefor as provided in this section.

(f) A holder of lottery revenue bonds has a lien against the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund for payment of the lottery revenue bond and the interest thereon and may bring suit to enforce the lien.
(g) A county commission may issue and secure additional bonds payable out of the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund which bonds may rank on a parity with, or be subordinate or superior to, other bonds issued by the county commission and payable from the Lottery Revenue Fund.


(a) A municipality may issue lottery revenue bonds as provided in this section to finance or refinance all or part of a public project and pledge all or any part of the lottery revenues for the payment of the principal of and interest on the lottery revenue bonds and for reserves therefor: Provided, That a municipality receiving lottery revenues pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (4), subsection (c), section twenty-seven, article twenty-two-c, chapter twenty-nine of this code may only pledge fifty percent of the lottery revenues to the payment of principal and interest on the lottery revenue bonds and for reserves therefor. Any pledge of lottery revenue funds for lottery revenue bonds is a prior and superior charge on the lottery revenues and Lottery Revenue Fund over the use of any of the moneys to pay for the cost of any of such purposes on a cash basis.

(b) The lottery revenue bonds may be authorized and issued by the municipality to finance or refinance, in whole or in part, public projects in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount which the municipality determines can be paid as to both principal and interest and reasonable margins for a reserve therefrom from the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund. A municipality issuing lottery revenue bonds shall establish a fund to deposit lottery revenues and call the fund the Lottery Revenue Fund. The municipality shall thereafter deposit all lottery revenues pledged to the payment of principal and interest of lottery revenue bonds into the Lottery Revenue Fund.
28 (c) The issuance of lottery revenue bonds may be
29 authorized by an ordinance of the municipality and such
30 lottery revenue bonds shall be issued pursuant to the
31 provisions of article sixteen, chapter eight of this code.

32 (d) The lottery revenue bonds are negotiable instruments
33 under the Uniform Commercial Code of this state and may
34 not be considered to be obligations or debts of the state or of
35 the municipality issuing the bonds and the credit or taxing
36 power of the state or municipality may not be pledged
37 therefor, but the lottery revenue bonds may be payable only
38 from the revenue pledged therefor as provided in this section.

39 (e) A holder of lottery revenue bonds has a lien against
40 the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund for
41 payment of the lottery revenue bond and the interest thereon
42 and may bring suit to enforce the lien.

43 (f) A municipality may issue and secure additional bonds
44 payable out of the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue
45 Fund which bonds may rank on a parity with, or be
46 subordinate or superior to, other bonds issued by the
47 municipality and payable from the Lottery Revenue Fund.

§13-2H-6. Issuance of lottery revenue bonds by board of
education.

1 (a) A board of education may issue and deliver lottery
2 revenue bonds secured by lottery revenues to finance or
3 refinance public projects. The board of education may issue
4 lottery revenue bonds of the school district as provided in this
5 section to finance or refinance all or part of a public project
6 and pledge all or any part of the lottery revenues for the
7 payment of the principal of and interest on lottery revenue
8 bonds and for reserves therefor. Any pledge of lottery
9 revenue funds for lottery revenue bonds is a prior and
10 superior charge on the lottery revenues and Lottery Revenue
Fund over the use of any of the moneys to pay for the cost of any of such purposes on a cash basis.

(b) Lottery revenue bonds may be authorized and issued by the board of education to finance or refinance, in whole or in part, public projects in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding the amount which the board of education determines can be paid as to both principal and interest and reasonable margins for a reserve therefor from the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund. A board of education issuing lottery revenue bonds shall establish a fund to deposit lottery revenues and call the fund the Lottery Revenue Fund. The board of education shall thereafter deposit all lottery revenues pledged to the payment of principal and interest of lottery revenue bonds into the Lottery Revenue Fund.

(c) The issuance of lottery revenue bonds may be authorized by an order of the board of education and the lottery revenue bonds shall: (1) Bear a specific date or dates; (2) mature at such time or times not exceeding forty years from their respective dates; (3) be in a specific denomination; (4) be in registered form with exchangeability and interchangeability privileges; (5) be payable in the medium of payment and at a specific place or places within or without the state; (6) be subject to terms of prior redemption at specific prices; and (7) have such other terms and provisions as determined by the board of education. The lottery revenue bonds shall be signed by the president of the board of education under the seal of the board of education, attested by the secretary of the board of education. Lottery revenue bonds may be sold in the manner as the board of education determines is for the best interests of the school district.

(d) The board of education may enter into: (1) Trust agreements with banks or trust companies, within or without the state; (2) trust agreements or the orders authorizing the
issuance of the bonds; (3) valid and legally binding covenants with the holders of the lottery revenue bonds as to the custody, safeguarding and disposition of the proceeds of the lottery revenue bonds, the moneys in the Lottery Revenue Fund, sinking funds, reserve funds or any other moneys or funds; (4) agreements as to the rank and priority, if any, or different issues of lottery revenue bonds by the board of education under the provisions of this section; (5) agreements as to the provisions of payment, term, security, default and remedy provisions as the board of education may consider necessary or desirable; and (6) agreements as to any other matters or provisions which are considered necessary and advisable by the board of education in the best interests of the school district and to enhance the marketability of such lottery revenue bonds.

(e) The lottery revenue bonds are negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of this state and may not be considered to be obligations or debts of the state or of the board of education issuing the bonds and the credit or taxing power of the state or board of education may not be pledged therefor, but the lottery revenue bonds may be payable only from the revenue pledged therefor as provided in this section.

(f) A holder of lottery revenue bonds has a lien against the lottery revenues and the Lottery Revenue Fund for payment of the lottery revenue bond and the interest thereon and may bring suit to enforce the lien.

(g) A board of education may issue and secure additional bonds payable out of the lottery revenues or Lottery Revenue Fund which bonds may rank on a parity with, or be subordinate or superior to, other bonds issued by the board of education and payable from the Lottery Revenue Fund.

(a) The proceeds from the sale of any bonds issued under authority of this article may be applied only for the purpose for which the bonds were issued: Provided, That any accrued interest received in any sale shall be applied to the payment of the principal of or the interest on the bonds sold. If for any reason any portion of the proceeds are not needed for the purpose for which the bonds were issued, then the unneeded portion of the proceeds shall be applied to the purchase of bonds for cancellation or payment of the principal of or the interest on the bonds or held in reserve for the payment thereof.

(b) The costs of any public project shall be considered to include the following:

(1) Capital costs, including, but not limited to, the actual costs of the construction of public works or improvements, capital improvements and facilities, new buildings, structures and fixtures, the demolition, alteration, remodeling, repair or reconstruction of existing buildings, structures and fixtures, the removal or containment of, or the restoration of soil or groundwater affected by environmental pollution, environmental remediation, the acquisition of equipment and site clearing, grading and preparation;

(2) Financing costs, including, but not limited to, any interest paid to holders of evidences of indebtedness issued to pay for project costs, all costs of issuance and any redemption premiums, credit enhancement or other related costs;

(3) Real property acquisition costs;

(4) Professional service costs, including, but not limited to, those costs incurred for architectural planning, engineering and legal advice and services;

The lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to this article may contain a provision therein to the effect that they, or any of them, may be called for redemption at any time prior to maturity by the governmental body and at such redemption prices or premiums, which terms shall be stated in the bond.


Any lottery revenue bonds issued hereunder and at any time outstanding may, at any time and from time to time, be refunded by a county, municipality or board of education by the issuance of its refunding bonds in such amount as the governmental body may determine necessary to refund the principal of the bonds so to be refunded, together with any unpaid interest thereon; to make any improvements or alterations in the public project; and any premiums and commissions necessary to be paid in connection therewith. Any refunding may be effected whether the bonds to be refunded have then matured or shall thereafter mature, either by sale of the refunding bonds and the application of the proceeds thereof for the redemption of the bonds to be
refunded thereby or by exchange of the refunding bonds for the bonds to be refunded thereby: Provided, That the holders of any bonds so to be refunded may not be compelled without their consent to surrender their bonds for payment or exchange prior to the date on which they are payable or, if they are called for redemption, prior to the date on which they are by their terms subject to redemption. Any refunding bonds issued under the authority of this article shall be payable from the lottery revenues, the Lottery Revenue Fund or from other moneys or the principal of and interest on or other investment yield from investments or proceeds of bonds or other applicable funds and moneys, including investments of proceeds of any refunding bonds, and are subject to the provisions contained in section five, six or seven of this article, as applicable.

§13-2H-10. Joint establishment by two or more governmental bodies.

Any two or more governmental bodies may jointly acquire by construction or purchase, or both, or finance one or more public projects or additions thereto by the issuance and delivery of lottery revenue bonds in which case such governmental bodies shall jointly exercise all the rights, authority, power and duties herein conferred upon a county commission, a municipality or a board of education when acting singly and they shall also be subject to the same limitations, restrictions and conditions as are herein imposed on a singly governmental body in connection with the acquisition or finance of a public project. Notwithstanding the signing and sealing requirements set forth in section four, five or six of this article, one of such governing bodies may sign and seal bonds issued pursuant to this article on both its own behalf and on behalf of all other participating governing bodies, and signature in the manner set forth in the said section four, five or six, as applicable, by one governing body shall be effect as to all other participating governing
bodies. The respective governing bodies, acting jointly, may also provide by agreement among themselves, any other terms and conditions of such joint participation.


The lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to this article and the income therefrom are exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia, or by any county, school district, municipality or political subdivision thereof, except inheritance, estate and transfer taxes; and the real and personal property which a county commission, a municipality or board of education may acquire pursuant to the provisions of this article shall be exempt from taxation by the state, or any county, municipality or other levying body, as public property, so long as the same is owned by such county, municipality or board of education.


This article may not be construed as a restriction or limitation upon any powers which a county, municipality or board of education might otherwise have under any laws of this state, but shall be construed as alternative or additional. This article may not be construed as requiring an election by the voters of a county, municipality or board of education prior to the issuance of bonds hereunder by a county, municipality or board of education and may not be construed as requiring any proceeding under any law or laws, other than that which is required by this article.

CHAPTER 29. MISCELLANEOUS AND OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 22C. WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY RACETRACK TABLE GAMES ACT.
§29-22C-27. West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund; Community-Based Service Fund; State Debt Reduction Fund; distribution of funds.

(a) (1) The special fund in the State Treasury known as the West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund is continued and all tax collected under this article shall be deposited with the State Treasurer and placed in the West Virginia Lottery Racetrack Table Games Fund. The fund shall be an interest-bearing account with all interest or other return earned on the money of the fund credited to and deposited in the fund.

(2) Notwithstanding any provision of this article to the contrary, all racetrack table games license fees received by the commission pursuant to section eight of this article shall be deposited into the Community-Based Service Fund which is continued in the State Treasury. Moneys of the fund shall be expended by the Bureau of Senior Services upon appropriation of the Legislature solely for the purpose of enabling the aged and disabled citizens of this state to maintain their residency in the community-based setting through the provision of home and community-based services.

(b) From the gross amounts deposited into the Racetrack Table Games Fund pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the commission shall:

(1) Retain an amount for the administrative expenses of the commission as determined by the commission in accordance with subsection (e) of this section;

*CLERK'S NOTE: This section was also amended by S. B. 337 (Chapter 98) which passed prior to this act.
(2) Transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all thoroughbred racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the special funds established by each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee for the payment of regular racetrack purses, the amount being divided on a pro rata basis between the special funds of each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee and transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all greyhound racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the special funds established by each greyhound racetrack table games licensee for the payment of regular racetrack purses, the amount being divided equally between the special funds of each greyhound racetrack table games licensee;

(3) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from all licensed racetracks to the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund created under section thirteen-b, article twenty-three, chapter nineteen of this code and the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development Fund created under section ten, article twenty-three, chapter nineteen of this code. The total amount transferred under this subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the development funds for each racetrack table games licensee based on relative adjusted receipts from each racetrack. The amounts transferred to these funds may not be used for the benefit of any person or activity other than at or associated with a racetrack table games licensee;

(4) Transfer one percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. County commissions may pledge this money to make payments on lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to article two-h, chapter thirteen of this code. The one percent transferred under this subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the counties with a racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games based on relative adjusted
lottery revenue bonds issued to finance public projects;

(5) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. Municipalities may pledge the money to make payments on lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to article two-h, chapter thirteen of this code. This money shall be allocated as follows:

(A) One half of the amounts transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated to the municipalities within each county having a racetrack table games licensee, based on relative adjusted gross receipts from West Virginia Lottery table games from those racetracks and the total amount allocated to the municipalities within a county shall be divided pro rata among the municipalities based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) For each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; (ii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack table games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of seventy-five percent of the total distribution under this paragraph for the
county in which the municipality is located; and (iii) a municipality receiving moneys under this paragraph may not receive an amount which is less than that received by a municipality under provisions of subdivision (4), subsection (d) of this section; and

(B) One half of the amounts transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated pro rata to the municipalities within all the counties, having a racetrack table games licensee based on each municipality's population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) A municipality which received funds above its pro rata share pursuant to subpart (iii), paragraph (A) of this subdivision may not receive an allocation under this paragraph; (ii) for each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; and (iii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of twenty-five percent of the total transfers under this paragraph: Provided, however, That the county board of education of a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act, and in which county a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, shall receive the two percent of adjusted gross receipts as provided in this subdivision for the purpose of public projects, as defined in section two, article two-h, chapter thirteen of this code, or to make payments on lottery revenue bonds issued to finance the public projects;

(6) Transfer one half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located. The municipalities
shall each receive an equal share of the total amount allocated under this subdivision: Provided, That distribution under this subdivision may not be made to any municipality which did not have a licensed racetrack within its municipal boundaries as they existed on January 1, 2007: Provided, however, That if no racetrack table games licensee is located within a municipality, a transfer may not be made under this subdivision. The municipality may pledge this money to make payments on lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to article two-h, chapter thirteen of this code; and

(7) Distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this section.

(c) Beginning with the fiscal year following the licensing of every licensed racetrack to offer West Virginia Lottery racetrack table games under this article, subsection (b) of this section shall be superseded and replaced by this subsection for distribution of the balances in the fund established by subsection (a) of this section. From the gross amounts deposited into the fund, the commission shall:

(1) Retain an amount for the administrative expenses of the commission as determined by the commission in accordance with subsection(e) of this section;

(2) Transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all thoroughbred racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the special funds established by each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee for the payment of regular racetrack purses, the amount being divided on a pro rata basis between the special funds of each thoroughbred racetrack table games licensee and transfer two and one-half percent of adjusted gross receipts from all greyhound racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games to the
special funds established by each greyhound racetrack table
games licensee for the payment of regular racetrack purses,
the amount being divided equally between the special funds
of each greyhound racetrack table games licensee;

(3) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from all licensed racetracks to the West Virginia
Thoroughbred Development Fund created under section
thirteen-b, article twenty-three, chapter nineteen of this code
and the West Virginia Greyhound Breeding Development
Fund created under section ten, article twenty-three, chapter
nineteen of this code. The total amount transferred under this
subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the development
funds for each racetrack table games licensee based on
relative adjusted receipts from each racetrack. The amounts
transferred to these funds may not be used for the benefit of
any person or activity other than at or associated with a
racetrack table games licensee;

(4) Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of
the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery
table games are located. The money transferred under this
subdivision shall be divided pro rata among the counties with
a racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games based on
relative adjusted gross receipts from each county's racetrack:
Provided, That the county board of education of a growth
county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty,
chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local
Powers Act, and in which a racetrack is located that has
participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development
Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, shall receive one
half of that county's share of adjusted gross receipts as
provided in this subdivision for the purpose of capital
improvements;

(5) Transfer three percent of the adjusted gross receipts
from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of
municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located, which shall be allocated as follows:

(A) One half of the money transferred by this subdivision shall be allocated to the municipalities within each county, other than a county described in paragraph (C) of this subdivision, having a racetrack table games licensee based on relative adjusted gross receipts from West Virginia Lottery table games from those racetracks and the total amount allocated to the municipalities within a county shall be divided pro rata among the municipalities based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) For each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; (ii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack table games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of seventy-five percent of the total distribution under this paragraph for the county in which the municipality is located; and (iii) a municipality receiving moneys under this paragraph may not receive an amount which is less than that received by a municipality under provisions of subdivision (4), subsection (d) of this section.

(B) One half of the money transferred under this subdivision shall be allocated pro rata to the municipalities within all the counties, other than a county described in paragraph (C) of this subdivision, having a racetrack table games licensee based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population: Provided, That: (i) A municipality which received funds above its pro rata share pursuant to subparagraph (iii), paragraph (A) of this subdivision shall not
receive an allocation under this paragraph; (ii) for each allocation, when a municipality is physically located in two or more counties, only that portion of its population residing in the county where the authorized table games are located shall be considered; and (iii) a single municipality in a county where West Virginia Lottery racetrack games are played may not receive a total share under this paragraph that is in excess of twenty-five percent of the total transfers under this paragraph.

(C) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) of this subdivision, when a racetrack is located in a growth county, as that term is defined in section three, article twenty, chapter seven of this code, which has enacted the Local Powers Act, and in which county a racetrack is located that has participated in the West Virginia Thoroughbred Development Fund since on or before January 1, 1991, the county board of education shall receive two thirds of the share of adjusted gross receipts from West Virginia Lottery table games from the racetrack in the county as provided in this subdivision and the municipalities within the county shall share the remaining one third of the total amount allocated as provided in this paragraph. The municipal one-third share shall be divided pro rata among the municipalities based on each municipality’s population determined at the most recent United States decennial census of population. All money transferred under this paragraph shall be used by the county board of education and by the municipalities for the purpose of capital improvements;

(6) Transfer one half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located. The municipalities shall each receive an equal share of the total amount allocated under this subdivision: Provided, That distribution under this subdivision may not be made to any municipality that did not have a licensed racetrack within its municipal
boundaries as they existed on January 1, 2007: Provided, however, That if no racetrack table games licensee is located within a municipality, a transfer may not be made under this subdivision; and

(7) Distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this section.

(d) From the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Fund, the commission shall:

(1) Transfer seventy-six percent to the State Debt Reduction Fund which is hereby continued in the State Treasury. Moneys of the fund shall be expended solely for the purpose of accelerating the reduction of existing unfunded liabilities and existing bond indebtedness of the state and shall be expended or transferred only upon appropriation of the Legislature;

(2) Transfer four percent, divided pro rata based on relative adjusted gross receipts from the individual licensed racetracks for and on behalf of all employees of each licensed racing association, into a special fund to be established by the Racing Commission to be used for payment into the pension plan for all employees of each licensed racing association;

(3) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state that is not eligible to receive a distribution under subdivision (4), subsection (b) of this section: Provided, That funds transferred to county commissions under this subdivision shall be used only to pay regional jail expenses and the costs of infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements: Provided, however, That up to fifty percent of these funds may be pledged to make payments on lottery
(4) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to the governing bodies of each municipality in the state that is not eligible to receive a distribution under subdivisions (5) and (6), subsection (b) of this section: Provided, That funds transferred to municipalities under this subdivision shall be used only to pay for debt reduction in municipal police and fire pension funds and the costs of infrastructure improvements and other capital improvements: Provided, however, That up to fifty percent of these funds may be pledged to make payments on lottery revenue bonds issued pursuant to article two-h, chapter thirteen of this code.

(e) All expenses of the commission incurred in the administration and enforcement of this article shall be paid from the Racetrack Table Games Fund, including reimbursement of state law-enforcement agencies for services performed at the request of the commission pursuant to this article. The commission’s expenses associated with a particular racetrack with authorized table games under this article may not exceed three percent of the total annual adjusted gross receipts received from that licensee’s operation of table games under this article, including, but not limited to, all license fees or other amounts attributable to the licensee’s operation of table games under this article, except as provided in subdivision (2), subsection (a) of this section. However, for the fiscal year following the licensing of every licensed racetrack to offer West Virginia lottery racetrack table games under this article and for the fiscal year thereafter, the commission’s expenses associated with a particular racetrack with authorized table games under this article may not exceed four percent of the total annual adjusted gross receipts received from that licensee’s operation of table games under this article, including, but not limited to, all license fees or other amounts attributable to the
licensee's operation of table games under this article, except as provided in subdivision (2), subsection (a) of this section. These expenses shall either be allocated to the racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games for which the expense is incurred, if practicable, or be treated as general expenses related to all racetrack table games facilities and be allocated pro rata among the racetrack table games facilities based on the ratio that annual adjusted gross receipts from operation of table games at each racetrack with West Virginia Lottery table games bears to total annual adjusted gross receipts from operation of table games at all racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games during the fiscal year of the state. From this allowance, the commission shall transfer at least $100,000 but not more than $500,000 into the Compulsive Gambling Treatment Fund created in section nineteen, article twenty-two-a of this chapter.

CHAPTER 130
(S. B. 604 - By Senators Bowman, White and Plymale)

[Passed March 10, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on March 18, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §27-5-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relating to extending the termination date of the modified mental hygiene procedures pilot project by two years.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §27-5-11 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION.

§27-5-11. Modified procedures for temporary compliance orders for certain medication dependent persons with prior hospitalizations or convictions; to institute modified mental hygiene procedures; procedures; forms.

(a) The Supreme Court of Appeals shall, in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and local mental health services consumers and providers, implement in at least four and no more than six judicial circuits, beginning on July 1, 2006, modified mental hygiene procedures that are consistent with the requirements set forth in this section. The judicial circuits selected for implementing the modified procedures shall be circuits in which the Supreme Court of Appeals determines, after consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and local mental health consumers and service providers, that adequate resources will be available to implement the modified procedures. The Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources, after consultation with the Supreme Court of Appeals and local mental health services consumers and service providers, shall prescribe appropriate forms to implement the modified procedures and shall annually prepare a report on the use of the modified procedures and transmit the report to the Legislature on or before the last day of each calendar year. The Supreme Court of Appeals may, after consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources and local mental health services consumers and providers during the pilot program period, further modify any specific modified procedures that
are implemented: Provided, That the modified procedures must be consistent with the requirements of this chapter and this section. If the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Resources determines that the use of any modified procedure in one or more judicial circuits is placing an unacceptable additional burden upon state mental health resources, the Supreme Court of Appeals shall, in consultation with the secretary, modify the procedures used in such a fashion as will address the concerns of the secretary, consistent with the requirements of this chapter. The provisions of this section and the modified procedures thereby authorized shall cease to have any force and effect on June 30, 2012, unless extended by an act of the Legislature prior to that date.

(b)(1) The modified procedures shall authorize that a verified petition seeking a treatment compliance order may be filed by any person alleging:

(A) That an individual, on two or more occasions within a twenty-four month period prior to the filing of the petition, as a result of mental illness, has been hospitalized pursuant to the provisions of this chapter; or that the individual has been convicted of one or more crimes of violence against the person within a twenty-four month period prior to the filing of the petition and the individual’s failure to take prescribed medication or follow another prescribed regimen to treat a mental illness was a significant aggravating or contributing factor in the circumstances surrounding the crime;

(B) That the individual’s previous hospitalizations due to mental illness or the individual’s crime of violence occurred after or as a result of the individual’s failure to take medication or other treatment as prescribed by a physician to treat the individual’s mental illness; and
(C) That the individual, in the absence of a court order requiring him or her to take medication or other treatment as prescribed, is unlikely to do so and that his or her failure to take medication or follow other regimen or treatment as prescribed is likely to lead to further instances in the reasonably near future in which the individual becomes likely to cause serious harm or commit a crime of violence against the person.

(2) Upon the filing of a petition seeking a treatment compliance order and the petition's review by a circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner, counsel shall be appointed for the individual if the individual does not already have counsel and a copy of the petition and all supporting evidence shall be furnished to the individual and their counsel. If the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner determines on the basis of the petition that it is necessary to protect the individual or to secure their examination, a detention order may be entered ordering that the individual be taken into custody and examined by a psychiatrist or licensed psychologist. A hearing on the allegations in the petition, which may be combined with a hearing on a probable cause petition conducted pursuant to the provisions of section two of this article or a final commitment hearing conducted pursuant to the provisions of section four of this article, shall be held before a circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner. If the individual is taken into custody and remains in custody as a result of a detention order, the hearing shall be held within forty-eight hours of the time that the individual is taken into custody.

(3) If the allegations in the petition seeking a treatment compliance order are proved by the evidence adduced at the hearing, which must include expert testimony by a psychiatrist or licensed psychologist, the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner may enter a treatment
compliance order for a period not to exceed six months upon making the following findings:

(A) That the individual is eighteen years of age or older;

(B) That on two or more occasions within a twenty-four month period prior to the filing of the petition an individual, as a result of mental illness, has been hospitalized pursuant to the provisions of this chapter; or that on at least one occasion within a twenty-four month period prior to the filing of the petition has been convicted of a crime of violence against any person;

(C) That the individual’s previous hospitalizations due to mental illness occurred as a result of the individual’s failure to take prescribed medication or follow a regimen or course of treatment as prescribed by a physician or psychiatrist to treat the individual’s mental illness; or that the individual has been convicted for crimes of violence against any person and the individual’s failure to take medication or follow a prescribed regimen or course of treatment of the individual’s mental illness was a significant aggravating or contributing factor in the commission of the crime;

(D) That a psychiatrist or licensed psychologist who has personally examined the individual within the preceding twenty-four months has issued a written opinion that the individual, without the aid of the medication or other prescribed treatment, is likely to cause serious harm to himself or herself or to others;

(E) That the individual, in the absence of a court order requiring him or her to take medication or other treatment as prescribed, is unlikely to do so and that his or her failure to take medication or other treatment as prescribed is likely to lead to further instances in the reasonably near future in
which the individual becomes likely to cause serious harm or
commit a crime of violence against any person;

(F) That, where necessary, a responsible entity or
individual is available to assist and monitor the individual’s
compliance with an order requiring the individual to take the
medication or follow other prescribed regimen or course of
treatment;

(G) That the individual can obtain and take the prescribed
medication or follow other prescribed regimen or course of
treatment without undue financial or other hardship; and

(H) That, if necessary, a medical provider is available to
assess the individual within forty-eight hours of the entry of
the treatment compliance order.

(4) The order may require an individual to take
medication and treatment as prescribed and if appropriate to
attend scheduled medication and treatment-related
appointments: Provided, That a treatment compliance order
shall be subject to termination or modification by a circuit
judge or mental hygiene commissioner if a petition is filed
seeking termination or modification of the order and it is
shown in a hearing on the petition that there has been a
material change in the circumstances that led to the entry of
the original order that justifies the order’s modification or
termination: Provided, however, That a treatment compliance
order may be extended by a circuit judge or mental hygiene
commissioner for additional periods of time not to exceed six
months, upon the filing of a petition seeking an extension and
after a hearing on the petition or upon the agreement of the
individual.

(5)(A) After the entry of a treatment compliance order in
accordance with the provisions of subdivisions (3) and (4),
subsection (b) of this section, if a verified petition is filed alleging that an individual has not complied with the terms of a medication and treatment compliance order and if a circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner determines from the petition and any supporting evidence that there is probable cause to believe that the allegations in the petition are true, counsel shall be appointed for the individual and a copy of the petition and all supporting evidence shall be furnished to the individual and his or her counsel. If the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner considers it necessary to protect the individual or to secure his or her examination, a detention order may be entered to require that the individual be examined by a psychiatrist or psychologist. A hearing on the allegations in the petition, which may be combined with a hearing on a probable cause petition conducted pursuant to section two of this article or a final commitment hearing conducted pursuant to section four of this article, shall be held before a circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner. If the individual is taken and remains in custody as a result of a detention order, the hearing shall be held within forty-eight hours of the time that the individual is taken into custody.

(B) At a hearing on any petition filed pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (A), subdivision (5), subsection (b) of this section, the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner shall determine whether the individual has complied with the terms of the medication and treatment compliance order. If the individual has complied with the order, the petition shall be dismissed: Provided, That if the evidence presented to the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner shows that the individual has complied with the terms of the existing order, but the individual’s prescribed medication, dosage or course of treatment needs to be modified, then the newly modified medication and treatment prescribed by a psychiatrist who personally examined the individual may be properly incorporated into a modified
order. If the order has not been complied with, the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner, after inquiring into the reasons for noncompliance and whether any aspects of the order should be modified, may continue the individual upon the terms of the original order and direct the individual to comply with the order or may modify the order in light of the evidence presented at the hearing. If the evidence shows that the individual at the time of the hearing is likely to cause serious harm to himself or herself, herself or others as a result of the individual’s mental illness, the circuit judge or mental hygiene commissioner may convert the proceeding into a probable cause proceeding and enter a probable cause order directing the involuntary admission of the individual to a mental health facility for examination and treatment: Provided, however, That all applicable due process and hearing requirements of contained in sections two and three of this article have been fully satisfied.

(c)(1) The modified procedures may authorize that upon the certification of a qualified mental health professional, as described in subdivision (2) of this subsection, that there is probable cause to believe that an individual who has been hospitalized two or more times in the previous twenty-four months because of mental illness is likely to cause serious harm to himself or herself, herself or to others as a result of the mental illness if not immediately restrained and that the best interests of the individual would be served by immediate hospitalization, a circuit judge, mental hygiene commissioner or designated magistrate may enter a temporary probable cause order directing the involuntary hospitalization of the individual at a mental health facility for immediate examination and treatment.

(2) The modified procedures may authorize the chief judge of a judicial circuit, or circuit judge if there is no chief judge, to enter orders authorizing specific psychiatrists or
223 licensed psychologists, whose qualifications and training
224 have been reviewed and approved by the Supreme Court of
225 Appeals, to issue certifications that authorize and direct the
226 involuntary admission of an individual subject to the
227 provisions of this section on a temporary probable cause
228 basis to a mental health facility for examination and
229 treatment: Provided, That the authorized psychiatrist or
230 licensed psychologist must conclude and certify based on
231 personal observation prior to certification that the individual
232 is mentally ill and, because of such mental illness, is
233 imminently likely to cause serious harm to himself or herself
234 or to others if not immediately restrained and promotion of
235 the best interests of the individual requires immediate
236 hospitalization. Immediately upon certification, the
237 psychiatrist or licensed psychologist shall provide notice of
238 the certification to a circuit judge, mental hygiene
239 commissioner or designated magistrate in the county where
240 the individual resides.

(3) No involuntary hospitalization pursuant to a
241 temporary probable cause determination issued pursuant to
242 the provisions of this section shall continue in effect for more
243 than forty-eight hours without the filing of a petition for
244 involuntary hospitalization and the occurrence of a probable
245 cause hearing before a circuit judge, mental hygiene
246 commissioner or designated magistrate. If at any time the
247 chief medical officer of the mental health facility to which
248 the individual is admitted determines that the individual is
249 not likely to cause serious harm as a result of mental illness,
250 the chief medical officer shall discharge the individual and
251 immediately forward a copy of the individual’s discharge to
252 the circuit judge, mental hygiene commissioner or designated
253 magistrate.
CHAPTER 131

(Com. Sub. for H. B. 4525 - By Delegates Caputo, Miley, Hunt, Butcher, Craig, Boggs, Mahan, Kominar, Varner, Hamilton and White)

[Passed March 13, 2010; in effect ninety days from passage.]
[Approved by the Governor on April 1, 2010.]

AN ACT to amend and reenact §22A-1-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §22A-2A-301, §22A-2A-304 and §22A-2A-310 of said code; to amend and reenact §22A-6-3, §22A-6-4, §22A-6-6 and §22A-6-7 of said code; to amend and reenact §22A-7-4 and §22A-7-6 of said code; and to amend and reenact §22A-11-2 and §22A-11-3 of said code, all relating to board’s under the jurisdiction of the Office of Miners’ Health, Safety and Training; removing boards from under the jurisdiction of the Office of Miners’ Health, Safety and Training; changing board membership; changing voting procedures; permitting a clarifying resolution; requiring the Health and Safety Administrator to provide administrative assistance; permitting the Health and Safety Administrator to expend funds for certain purposes; adding to the boards’ powers; changing voting procedure; clarifying voting procedures; clarifying reporting requirements; establishing reporting time lines; and permitting appropriations from general revenue.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:
That §22A-1-21 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §22A-2A-301, §22A-2A-304 and §22A-2A-310 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §22A-6-3, §22A-6-4, §22A-6-6 and §22A-6-7 of said code be amended and reenacted; that §22A-7-4 and §22A-7-6 of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §22A-11-2 and §22A-11-3 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

Article 1. OFFICE OF MINERS’ HEALTH, SAFETY AND TRAINING; ADMINISTRATION; ENFORCEMENT.


(a)(1) Any operator of a coal mine in which a violation occurs of any health or safety rule or who violates any other provisions of this chapter shall be assessed a civil penalty by the director under subdivision (3) of this subsection, which shall be not more than $3,000, for each violation, unless the director determines that it is appropriate to impose a special assessment for said violation, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (2), subsection (b) of this section. Each violation constitutes a separate offense. In determining the amount of the penalty, the director shall consider the operator’s history of previous violations, whether the operator was negligent, the appropriateness of the penalty to the size of the business of the operator charged, the gravity of the violation and the demonstrated good faith of the operator charged in attempting to achieve rapid compliance after notification of a violation.

(2) Revisions to the assessment of civil penalties shall be proposed as legislative rules in accordance with the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code.
(3) Any miner who knowingly violates any health or safety provision of this chapter or health or safety rule promulgated pursuant to this chapter is subject to a civil penalty assessed by the director under subdivision (4) of this subsection which shall not be more than $250 for each occurrence of the violation.

(4) A civil penalty under subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection (a) of this section or subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of this section shall be assessed by the director only after the person charged with a violation under this chapter or rule promulgated pursuant to this chapter has been given an opportunity for a public hearing and the director has determined, by a decision incorporating the director's findings of fact in the decision, that a violation did occur and the amount of the penalty which is warranted and incorporating, when appropriate, an order in the decision requiring that the penalty be paid. Any hearing under this section shall be of record.

(5) If the person against whom a civil penalty is assessed fails to pay the penalty within the time prescribed in the order, the director may file a petition for enforcement of the order in any appropriate circuit court. The petition shall designate the person against whom the order is sought to be enforced as the respondent. A copy of the petition shall immediately be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the respondent and to the representative of the miners at the affected mine or the operator, as the case may be. The director shall certify and file in the court the record upon which the order sought to be enforced was issued. The court has jurisdiction to enter a judgment enforcing, modifying and enforcing as modified, or setting aside, in whole or in part, the order and decision of the director or it may remand the proceedings to the director for any further action it may direct. The court shall consider and determine de novo all relevant issues, except issues of fact which were or could have been litigated in review proceedings before a
circuit court under section twenty of this article and, upon the
request of the respondent, those issues of fact which are in
dispute shall be submitted to a jury. On the basis of the
jury's findings the court shall determine the amount of the
penalty to be imposed. Subject to the direction and control
of the Attorney General, attorneys appointed for the director
may appear for and represent the director in any action to
enforce an order assessing civil penalties under this
subdivision.

(b) (1) Any operator who knowingly violates a health or
safety provision of this chapter or health or safety rule
promulgated pursuant to this chapter, or knowingly violates
or fails or refuses to comply with any order issued under
section fifteen of this article, or any order incorporated in a
final decision issued under this article, except an order
incorporated in a decision under subsection (a) of this section
or subsection (b), section twenty-two of this article, shall be
assessed a civil penalty by the director under subdivision (5),
subsection (a) of this section of not more than $5,000 and for
a second or subsequent violation assessed a civil penalty of
not more than $10,000, unless the director determines that it
is appropriate to impose a special assessment for said
violation, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (2) of this
subsection.

(2) In lieu of imposing a civil penalty pursuant to the
provisions of subsection (a) of this section or subdivision (1)
of this subsection, the director may impose a special
assessment if an operator violates a health or safety provision
of this chapter or health or safety rule promulgated pursuant
to this chapter and the violation is of serious nature and
involves one or more of the following by the operator:

(A) Violations involving fatalities and serious injuries;

(B) Failure or refusal to comply with any order issued
under section fifteen of this article;
(C) Operation of a mine in the face of a closure order;

(D) Violations involving an imminent danger;

(E) Violations involving an extraordinarily high degree of negligence or gravity or other unique aggravating circumstances; or

(F) A discrimination violation under section twenty-two of this article.

In situations in which the director determines that there are factors present which would make it appropriate to impose a special assessment, the director shall assess a civil penalty of at least $5,000 and of not more than $10,000.

(c) Whenever a corporate operator knowingly violates a health or safety provision of this chapter or health or safety rules promulgated pursuant to this chapter, or knowingly violates or fails or refuses to comply with any order issued under this law or any order incorporated in a final decision issued under this law, except an order incorporated in a decision issued under subsection (a) of this section or subsection (b), section twenty-two of this article, any director, officer or agent of the corporation who knowingly authorized, ordered or carried out the violation, failure or refusal is subject to the same civil penalties that may be imposed upon a person under subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to this law or any order or decision issued under this law is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned in the jail not more than six months, or both fined and imprisoned. The conviction of any person under this subsection shall result in the revocation of any certifications
hold by the person under this chapter which certified or
authorized the person to direct other persons in coal mining
by operation of law and bars that person from being issued
any license under this chapter, except a miner’s certification,
for a period of not less than one year or for a longer period as
may be determined by the director.

(e) Whoever willfully distributes, sells, offers for sale,
introduces or delivers in commerce any equipment for use in
a coal mine, including, but not limited to, components and
accessories of the equipment, who willfully misrepresents the
equipment as complying with the provisions of this law, or
with any specification or rule of the director applicable to the
equipment, and which does not comply with the law,
specification or rule, is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon
conviction thereof, is subject to the same fine and
imprisonment that may be imposed upon a person under
subsection (d) of this section.

(f) There is continued in the Treasury of the State of West
Virginia a Special Health, Safety and Training Fund. All
civil penalty assessments collected under this section shall be
collected by the director and deposited with the Treasurer of
the State of West Virginia to the credit of the Special Health,
Safety and Training Fund. The fund shall be used by the
director who is authorized to expend the moneys in the fund
for the administration of this chapter.

ARTICLE 2A. USE OF DIESEL-POWERED EQUIPMENT
IN UNDERGROUND COAL MINES.

PART 3. WEST VIRGINIA DIESEL EQUIPMENT
COMMISSION.


The West Virginia Diesel Equipment Commission, consisting of six members, is continued, and commencing July 1, 2010, is a separate independent commission within the Department of Commerce.


(a) Prior to the appointment of a person to the commission, the Governor shall request the nomination of a candidate for the appointment. If the position is to be filled by a person who can reasonably be expected to represent the viewpoint or interests of underground coal operators in this state, the Governor shall request the nomination from the major trade association representing underground coal operators in this state. If the position is to be filled by a person who can reasonably be expected to represent the viewpoint or interests of working miners in this state, the Governor shall request the nomination from the highest ranking officer of the major employee organization representing coal miners in this state. The Director of the Office of Miner’s Health, Safety and Training or his or her designee and the Health Safety Administrator shall serve as a nonvoting ex officio member.

(b) The Governor shall appoint a member to serve for the term for which the person was nominated, and until his or her successor has been nominated and appointed: Provided, That if a successor is not appointed within one hundred twenty days after the expiration of a member’s term, a vacancy is deemed to exist. The Governor may reject a nomination and decline to appoint a nominee only if the person does not have the qualifications, integrity and responsibility necessary to enable the person to perform his or her duties as a member of the commission.

(c) Appointments to fill vacancies on the commission shall be for the unexpired term of the member to be replaced.

(a) After the promulgation of the initial rules, the commission shall have as its primary duties the implementation of this article and the evaluation and adoption of state of the art technology and methods, reflected in engines and engine components, emission control equipment and procedures, that when applied to diesel-powered underground mining machinery shall reasonably reduce or eliminate diesel exhaust emissions and enhance protections of the health and safety of miners. The technology and methods adopted by the commission shall have been demonstrated to be reliable. In making a decision to adopt new technology and methods, the commission shall consider the highest achievable measures of protection for miners' health and safety through available technology, engineering controls and performance requirements and shall further consider the cost, availability, adaptability and suitability of any available technology, engineering controls and performance requirements as they relate to the use of diesel equipment in underground coal mines. Any state of the art technology or methods adopted by the commission shall not reduce or compromise the level of health and safety protection of miners.

(b) Upon application of a coal mine operator, the commission shall consider site-specific requests for the use of diesel equipment in underground coal mines and for the use of alternative diesel-related health and safety technologies and methods. The commission's action on applications submitted under this subsection shall be on a mine-by-mine basis. Upon receipt of a site-specific application, the commission shall conduct an investigation, which investigation shall include consultation with the mine operator and the authorized representatives of the miners at the mine. Authorized representatives of the miners shall
include a Mine Health and Safety Committee elected by miners at the mine, a person or persons employed by an employee organization representing miners at the mine or a person or persons authorized as the representative or representatives of miners of the mine in accordance with MSHA regulations at 30 C.F.R. Pt. 40 (relating to representative of miners). Where there is no authorized representative of the miners, the commission shall consult with a reasonable number of miners at the mine. Upon completion of the investigation, the commission may approve the application for the site-specific request: Provided, That an application for a site-specific request under this subsection may be approved only upon a majority vote of all six members of the commission. All six members must be present when a vote is taken.

(1) Within one hundred eighty days of receipt of an application for use of alternative technologies or methods, the commission shall complete its investigation. The time period may be extended with the consent of the applicant.

(2) The commission shall have thirty days in which to render a final decision approving or rejecting the application.

(3) The commission members shall not approve an application made under this section if, at the conclusion of the investigation, the commission members have made a determination that the use of the alternative technology or method will reduce or compromise the level of health and safety protection of miners.

(4) The written approval of an application for the use of alternative technologies or methods shall include the results of the commission’s investigation and describe the specific conditions of use for the alternative technology or method.

(5) The written decision to reject an application for the use of alternative technologies or methods shall include the
results of the commission’s investigation and shall outline in
detail the basis for the rejection.

(c) The commission shall establish conditions for the use
of diesel-powered equipment in shaft and slope construction
operations at coal mines.

(d) In performing its functions, the commission shall
have access to the services of the Board of Coal Mine Health
and Safety. The board shall provide administrative support
and assistance pursuant to section six, article six of this
chapter, to enable the commission to carry out its duties.

(e) Any action taken by the commission to either approve
or reject the use of an alternative technology or method, or
establish conditions under subsection (c) of this section, shall
be final and binding and not subject to further review except
where a decision by the commission may be deemed to be an
abuse of discretion or contrary to law. If any party affected
by a decision of the commission believes that the decision is
an abuse of discretion or contrary to law, that party may file
a petition for review with the circuit court of Kanawha
County in accordance with the provisions of the
administrative procedures act relating to judicial review of
governmental determinations. The court, in finding that any
decision made by the commission is an abuse of discretion or
contrary to law, shall vacate and, if appropriate, remand the
case.

(f) The powers and duties of the commission shall be
limited to the matters regarding the use of diesel-powered
equipment in underground coal mines.

(g) Appropriations for the funding of the commission and
to effectuate the purposes of this article shall be made to a
budget account hereby established for that purpose in the
General Revenue Fund. Expenditures from this fund are
provided for in section six, article six of this chapter.
100 (h) The commission may issue a clarifying resolution 
101 about the initial rules and other matters consistent with the 
102 powers and duties of the commission under this article. A 
103 unanimous vote is required for any clarifying resolution by 
104 the commission.

ARTICLE 6. BOARD OF COAL MINE HEALTH AND 
SAFETY.

§22A-6-3. Board continued; membership; method of nomination and appointment; meetings; vacancies; quorum.

§22A-6-4. Board powers and duties.

§22A-6-6. Health and Safety Administrator; qualifications; duties; employees; compensation.

§22A-6-7. Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee; membership; method of nomination and appointment; meetings; quorum; powers and duties of the committee; powers and duties of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety.

§22A-6-3. Board continued; membership; method of nomination and appointment; meetings; vacancies; quorum.

(a) The Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety is 
1 continued, and commencing July 1, 2010, is a separate 
2 independent board within the Department of Commerce. The 
3 board consists of six voting members and one ex officio, 
4 nonvoting member who are residents of this state, and who 
5 are appointed as follows:

(1) The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice 
and consent of the Senate, three members to represent the 
viewpoint of those operators in this state. When such 
members are to be appointed, the Governor shall request 
from the major trade association representing operators in 
this state a list of three nominees for each such position on 
the board. All such nominees shall be persons with special 
experience and competence in health and safety. There shall 
be submitted with such list a summary of the qualifications 
of each nominee. If the full lists of nominees are submitted 
in accordance with the provisions of this subdivision, the 
Governor shall make the appointments from the persons so 
nominated. For purposes of this subdivision, the major trade
association representing operators in this state is that
association which represents operators accounting for over
one half of the coal produced in mines in this state in the year
prior to the year in which the appointment is to be made.

(2) The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and
consent of the Senate, three members who can reasonably be
expected to represent the viewpoint of the working miners of
this state. When members are to be appointed, the Governor
shall request from the major employee organization representing
coal miners within this state a list of three nominees for each
position on the board. The highest ranking official within the
major employee organization representing coal miners within
this state shall submit a list of three nominees for each such
position on the board. The nominees shall have a background in
health and safety. The Governor shall make the appointments
from the requested list of nominees.

(3) All appointments made by the Governor under the
provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection shall
be with the advice and consent of the Senate; and

(4) The Director of the Office of Miner’s Health, Safety
and Training or his or her designee shall serve as an ex
officio, nonvoting member.

(b) Members serving on the board on July 1, 2010, may
continue to serve until the expiration of their terms. The term
is three years. Members are eligible for reappointment.

(c) The Governor shall appoint, subject to the approval of
a majority of the members of the board appointed under
subdivisions (1) and (2), subsection (a) of this section, a
Health and Safety Administrator in accordance with the
provisions of section six of this article, who shall certify all
official records of the board. The Health and Safety
Administrator shall be a full-time officer of the Board of Coal
Mine Health and Safety with the duties provided for in
section six of this article. The Health and Safety Administrator shall have such education and experience as the Governor deems necessary to properly investigate areas of concern to the board in the development of rules governing mine health and safety. The Governor shall appoint as Health and Safety Administrator a person who has an independent and impartial viewpoint on issues involving mine safety. The Health and Safety Administrator shall be a person who has not been during the two years immediately preceding appointment, and is not during his or her term, an officer, trustee, director, substantial shareholder, contractor, consultant or employee of any coal operator, or an employee or officer of an employee organization or a spouse of any such person. The Health and Safety Administrator shall have the expertise to draft proposed rules and shall prepare such rules as are required by this code and on such other areas as will improve coal mine health and safety.

(d) The board shall meet at least once during each calendar month, or more often as may be necessary, and at other times upon the call of the chair, or upon the request of any three members of the board. Under the direction of the board, the Health and Safety Administrator shall prepare an agenda for each board meeting giving priority to the promulgation of rules as may be required from time to time by this code, and as may be required to improve coal mine health and safety. The Health and Safety Administrator shall provide each member of the board with notice of the meeting and the agenda as far in advance of the meeting as practical, but in any event, at least five days prior thereto. No meeting of the board shall be conducted unless said notice and agenda are given to the board members at least five days in advance, as provided herein, except in cases of emergency, as declared by the director, in which event members shall be notified of the board meeting and the agenda: Provided, That upon agreement of a majority of the quorum present, any scheduled meeting may be ordered recessed to another day certain without further notice of additional agenda.
When proposed rules are to be finally adopted by the board, copies of such proposed rules shall be delivered to members not less than five days before the meeting at which such action is to be taken. If not so delivered, any final adoption or rejection of rules shall be considered on the second day of a meeting of the board held on two consecutive days, except that by the concurrence of at least four members of the board, the board may suspend this rule of procedure and proceed immediately to the consideration of final adoption or rejection of rules. When a member fails to appear at three consecutive meetings of the board or at one half of the meetings held during a one-year period, the Health and Safety Administrator shall notify the member and the Governor of such fact. Such member shall be removed by the Governor unless good cause for absences is shown.

(e) Whenever a vacancy on the board occurs, nominations and appointments shall be made in the manner prescribed in this section: Provided, That in the case of an appointment to fill a vacancy, nominations of three persons for each such vacancy shall be requested by and submitted to the Governor within thirty days after the vacancy occurs by the major trade association or major employee organization, if any, which nominated the person whose seat on the board is vacant. The vacancy shall be filled by the Governor within thirty days of his or her receipt of the list of nominations.

(f) A quorum of the board is four members which shall include at least two members representing the viewpoint of operators and at least two members representing the viewpoint of the working miners, and the board may act officially by a majority of those members who are present, except that no vote of the board may be taken unless all six voting members are present.

§22A-6-4. Board powers and duties.

(a) The board shall adopt as standard rules the “coal mine health and safety provisions of this chapter”. Such standard
rules and any other rules shall be adopted by the board without regard to the provisions of chapter twenty-nine-a of this code. The Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety shall devote its time toward promulgating rules in those areas specifically directed by this chapter and those necessary to prevent fatal accidents and injuries.

(b) The board shall review such standard rules and, when deemed appropriate to improve or enhance coal mine health and safety, revise the same or develop and promulgate new rules dealing with coal mine health and safety.

c) The board shall develop, promulgate and revise, as may be appropriate, rules as are necessary and proper to effectuate the purposes of article two of this chapter and to prevent the circumvention and evasion thereof, all without regard to the provisions of chapter twenty-nine-a of this code:

(1) Upon consideration of the latest available scientific data in the field, the technical feasibility of standards, and experience gained under this and other safety statutes, such rules may expand protections afforded by this chapter notwithstanding specific language therein, and such rules may deal with subject areas not covered by this chapter to the end of affording the maximum possible protection to the health and safety of miners.

(2) No rules promulgated by the board shall reduce or compromise the level of safety or protection afforded miners below the level of safety or protection afforded by this chapter.

(3) Any miner or representative of any miner, or any coal operator has the power to petition the circuit court of Kanawha County for a determination as to whether any rule promulgated or revised reduces the protection afforded miners below that provided by this chapter, or is otherwise contrary to law: Provided, That any rule properly
promulgated by the board pursuant to the terms and
conditions of this chapter creates a rebuttable presumption
that said rule does not reduce the protection afforded miners
below that provided by this chapter.

(4) The director shall cause proposed rules and a notice
thereof to be posted as provided in section eighteen, article
one of this chapter. The director shall deliver a copy of such
proposed rules and accompanying notice to each operator
affected. A copy of such proposed rules shall be provided to
any individual by the director’s request. The notice of
proposed rules shall contain a summary in plain language
explaining the effect of the proposed rules.

(5) The board shall afford interested persons a period of
not less than thirty days after releasing proposed rules to
submit written data or comments. The board may, upon the
expiration of such period and after consideration of all
relevant matters presented, promulgate such rules with such
modifications as it may deem appropriate.

(6) On or before the last day of any period fixed for the
submission of written data or comments under subdivision
(5) of this section, any interested person may file with the
board written objections to a proposed rule, stating the
grounds therefor and requesting a public hearing on such
objections. As soon as practicable after the period for filing
such objections has expired, the board shall release a notice
specifying the proposed rules to which objections have been
filed and a hearing requested.

(7) Promptly after any such notice is released by the
board under subdivision (6) of this section, the board shall
issue notice of, and hold a public hearing for the purpose of
receiving relevant evidence. Within sixty days after
completion of the hearings, the board shall make findings of
fact which shall be public, and may promulgate such rules
with such modifications as it deems appropriate. In the event
the board determines that a proposed rule should not be
promulgated or should be modified, it shall within a
reasonable time publish the reasons for its determination.

(8) All rules promulgated by the board shall be published
in the state register and continue in effect until modified or
superseded in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(d) To carry out its duties and responsibilities, the board
is authorized to employ such personnel, including legal
counsel, experts and consultants, as it deems necessary. In
addition, the board, within the appropriations provided for by
the Legislature, may conduct or contract for research and
studies and is entitled to the use of the services, facilities and
personnel of any agency, institution, school, college or
university of this state.

(e) The director shall within sixty days of a coal mining
fatality or fatalities provide the board with all available
reports regarding such fatality or fatalities.

The board shall review all reports and any recommended
rules submitted by the director, receive any additional
information, and may, on its own initiative, ascertain the
cause or causes of such coal mining fatality or fatalities.
Within ninety days of the receipt of the Federal Mine Safety
and Health Administration’s fatal accident report and the
director’s report and recommended rules, the board shall
review and consider the presentation of said report and rules
and, if a majority of all voting board members determines
that additional rules can assist in the prevention of the
specific type of fatality, the board shall either accept and
promulgate the director’s recommended rules, amend the
director’s recommended rules or draft new rules, as are
necessary to prevent the recurrence of such fatality. If the
board chooses to amend the director’s recommended rules or
draft its own rules, a vote is required within one hundred
twenty days as to whether to promulgate the amended rule or
the rule drafted by the board: Provided, That the board may,
by majority vote, find that exceptional circumstances exist
and the deadline cannot be met: Provided, however, That
under no circumstances shall such deadline be extended by
more than a total of ninety days. A majority vote of the
board is required to promulgate any such rule.

The board shall annually, not later than July 1, review the
major causes of coal mining injuries during the previous
calendar year, reviewing the causes in detail, and shall
promulgate such rules as may be necessary to prevent the
recurrence of such injuries.

Further, the board shall, on or before January 10, of each
year, submit a report to the Governor, President of the Senate
and Speaker of the House, which report shall include, but is
not limited to:

(1) The number of fatalities during the previous calendar
year, the apparent reason for each fatality as determined by
the office of miners' health, safety and training and the
action, if any, taken by the board to prevent such fatality;

(2) Any rules promulgated by the board during the last
year;

(3) What rules the board intends to promulgate during the
current calendar year;

(4) Any problem the board is having in its effort to
promulgate rules to enhance health and safety in the mining
industry;

(5) Recommendations, if any, for the enactment, repeal
or amendment of any statute which would cause the
enhancement of health and safety in the mining industry;
(6) Any other information the board deems appropriate;

(7) In addition to the report by the board, as herein contained, each individual member of said board has right to submit a separate report, setting forth any views contrary to the report of the board, and the separate report, if any, shall be appended to the report of the board and be considered a part thereof.

§22A-6-6. Health and Safety Administrator; qualifications; duties; employees; compensation.

(a) The Governor shall appoint the Health and Safety Administrator of the board for a term of employment of one year. The Health and Safety Administrator shall be entitled to have his or her contract of employment renewed on an annual basis except where such renewal is denied for cause: Provided, That the Governor has the power at any time to remove the Health and Safety Administrator for misfeasance, malfeasance or nonfeasance: Provided, however, That the board has the power to remove the Health and Safety Administrator without cause upon the concurrence of five members of the board.

(b) The Health and Safety Administrator shall work at the direction of the board, independently of the director of the office of miners' health, safety and training and has such authority and shall perform such duties as may be required or necessary to effectuate this article.

(c) In addition to the Health and Safety Administrator, there shall be such other employees hired by the Health and Safety Administrator as the board determines to be necessary. The health and safety administrator shall provide supervision and direction to the other employees of the board in the performance of their duties.
(d) The employees of the board shall be compensated at rates determined by the board. The salary of the Health and Safety Administrator shall be fixed by the Governor: Provided, That the salary of the Health and Safety Administrator shall not be reduced during his or her annual term of employment or upon the renewal of his or her contract for an additional term. Such salary shall be fixed for any renewed term at least ninety days before the commencement thereof.

(e) (1) Appropriations for the salaries of the Health and Safety Administrator and any other employees of the board and for necessary office and operating expenses shall be made to a budget account established for those purposes in the General Revenue Fund. Such account shall be separate from any accounts or appropriations for the Office of Miners’ Health, Safety and Training.

(2) Expenditures from the funds established in section three hundred ten, article two-a; section seven, article six; section four, article seven; section three, article eleven of this chapter shall be by the Health and Safety Administrator for administrative and operating expenses, such operating expenses include mine health and safety, research, education and training programs as determined by the entities.

(f) The Health and Safety Administrator shall review all coal mining fatalities and major causes of injuries as mandated by section four of this article. An analysis of such fatalities and major causes of injuries shall be prepared for consideration by the board within ninety days of the occurrence of the accident.

(g) At the direction of the board, the administrator shall also conduct an annual study of occupational health issues relating to employment in and around coal mines of this state and submit a report to the board with findings and proposals
to address the issues raised in such study. The administrator is responsible for preparing the annual reports required by subsection (e), section four of this article and section nine of this article.


(i) The administrator shall submit to each board or commission for its approval, the proposed budget of the board or commission before submitting it to the Secretary of Revenue.

§22A-6-7. Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee; membership; method of nomination and appointment; meetings; quorum; powers and duties of the committee; powers and duties of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety.

(a) The State Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee is continued, and commencing July 1, 2010, is a separate independent committee within the Department of Commerce. The purposes of this committee are to:

(1) Assist the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety in the development of technical data relating to mine safety issues, including related mining technology;
(2) Provide suggestions and technical data to the board and propose rules with general mining industry application;

(3) Accept and consider petitions submitted by individual mine operators or miners seeking site-specific rule making pertaining to individual mines and make recommendations to the board concerning such rule making; and

(4) Provide a forum for the resolution of technical issues encountered by the board, safety education and coal advocacy programs.

(b) The committee shall consist of two members who shall be residents of this state, and who shall be appointed as hereinafter specified in this section:

(1) The Governor shall appoint one member to represent the viewpoint of the coal operators in this state from a list containing one or more nominees submitted by the major trade association representing coal operators in this state within thirty days of submission of such nominee or nominees.

(2) The Governor shall appoint one member to represent the viewpoint of the working miners of this state from a list containing one or more nominees submitted by the highest ranking official within the major employee organization representing coal mines within this state within thirty days of submission of the nominee or the nominees.

(3) The members appointed in accordance with the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection shall be initially appointed to serve a term of three years. The members serving on the effective date of this article may continue to serve until their terms expire.

(4) The members appointed in accordance with the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection may
be, but are not required to be, members of the Board of Coal
Mine Health and Safety, and shall be compensated on a per
diem basis in the same amount as provided in section ten of
this article, plus all reasonable expenses.

(c) The committee shall meet at least once during each
calendar month, or more often as may be necessary.

(d) A quorum of the committee shall require both
members, and the committee may only act officially by a
quorum.

(e) The committee may review any matter relative to
mine safety and mining technology, and may pursue
development and resolution of issues related thereto. The
committee may make recommendations to the board for the
promulgation of rules with general mining industry
application. Upon receipt of a unanimous recommendation
for rule making from the committee and only thereon, the
board may adopt or reject such rule, without modification
except as approved by the committee: Provided, That any
adopted rule shall not reduce or compromise the level of
safety or protection below the level of safety or protection
afforded by applicable statutes and rules. When so
promulgated, such rules shall be effective, notwithstanding
the provisions of applicable statutes.

(f) (1) Upon application of a coal mine operator, or on its
own motion, the committee has the authority to accept
requests for site-specific rule making on a mine-by-mine
basis, and make unanimous recommendations to the board
for site-specific rules thereon. The committee has authority
to approve a request if it concludes that the request does not
reduce or compromise the level of safety or protection
afforded miners below the level of safety or protection
afforded by any applicable statutes or rules. Upon receipt of
a request for site-specific rule making, the committee may
conduct an investigation of the conditions in the specific mine
in question, which investigation shall include consultation with
the mine operator and authorized representatives of the miners.
Such authorized representatives of the miners shall include any
person designated by the employees at the mine, persons
employed by an employee organization representing one or
more miners at the mine, or a person designated as a
representative by one or more persons at the mine.

(2) If the committee determines to recommend a request
made pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, the
committee shall provide the results of its investigation to the
Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety along with
recommendations for the development of the site-specific
rules applicable to the individual mine, which
recommendations may include a written proposal containing
draft rules.

(3) Within thirty days of receipt of the committee’s
recommendation, the board shall adopt or reject, without
modification, except as approved by the committee, the
commitee’s recommendation to promulgate site-specific
rules applicable to an individual mine adopting such site-
specific rules only if it determines that the application of the
requested rule to such mine will not reduce or compromise
the level of safety or protection afforded miners below that
level of safety or protection afforded by any applicable
statutes. When so promulgated, such rules shall be effective
notwithstanding the provisions of applicable statutes.

(g) The board shall consider all rules proposed by the
Coal Mine Safety and Technical Review Committee and
adopt or reject, without modification, except as approved by
the committee, such rules, dispensing with the preliminary
procedures set forth in subdivisions (1) through (7),
subsection (a), section five; and, in addition, with respect to
site-specific rules also dispensing with the procedures set
forth in subdivisions (4) through (8), subsection (c), section
four of this article.
(h) In performing its functions, the committee has access to the services of the coal mine Health and Safety Administrator appointed under section six of this article. The director shall make clerical support and assistance available in order that the committee can carry out its duties. Upon the request of both members of the committee, the Health and Safety Administrator shall draft proposed rules and reports or make investigations.

(i) The powers and duties provided for in this section for the committee are not intended to replace or precondition the authority of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety to act in accordance with sections one through six and eight through ten of this article.

(j) Appropriations for the funding of the committee and to effectuate this section shall be made to a budget account hereby established for that purpose in the General Revenue Fund. Such account shall be separate from any accounts or appropriations for the office of miners' health, safety and training.

ARTICLE 7. BOARD OF MINER TRAINING, EDUCATION AND CERTIFICATION.

§22A-7-4. Board of Miner Training, Education and Certification continued; membership; method of appointment; terms.

§22A-7-6. Duties of the director and office.

§22A-7-4. Board of Miner Training, Education and Certification continued; membership; method of appointment; terms.

1 (a) The Board of Miner Training, Education and Certification is continued, and commencing July 1, 2010, is a separate independent board within the Department of Commerce. The board consists of six voting members and two ex officio, nonvoting members, who are selected in the following manner:
(1) One member shall be appointed by the Governor to represent the viewpoint of surface mine operators in this state. When such member is to be appointed, the Governor shall request from the major association representing surface coal operators in this state a list of three nominees to the board. The Governor shall select from said nominees one person to serve on the board. For purposes of this subsection, the major association representing the surface coal operators in this state is that association, if any, which represents surface mine operators accounting for over one half of the coal produced in surface mines in this state in the year prior to that year in which the appointment is made.

(2) Two members shall be appointed by the Governor to represent the interests of the underground operators of this state. When said members are to be appointed, the Governor shall request from the major association representing the underground coal operators in this state a list of six nominees to the board. The Governor shall select from said nominees two persons to serve on the board. For purposes of this subsection, the major association representing the underground operators in this state is that association, if any, which represents underground operators accounting for over one half of the coal produced in underground mines in this state in the year prior to that year in which the appointments are made.

(3) Three members shall be appointed by the Governor who can reasonably be expected to represent the interests of the working miners in this state. If the major employee organization representing coal miners in this state is divided into administrative districts, the employee organization of each district shall, upon request by the Governor, submit a list of three nominees for membership on the board. If such major employee organization is not so divided into administrative districts, such employee organization shall, upon request by the Governor, submit a list of twelve nominees for membership on the board. The Governor shall make such appointments from the persons so nominated:
Provided, That in the event nominations are made by administrative districts, not more than one member shall be appointed from the nominees of any one district unless there are less than three such districts in this state.

(4) The Director of the Office of Miner’s Health, Safety and Training or his or her designee, and the Health and Safety Administrator of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety shall serve as ex officio, nonvoting members.

(5) All appointments made by the Governor under this section shall be with the advice and consent of the Senate: Provided, That persons so appointed while the Senate of this state is not in session are permitted to serve up to one year in an acting capacity, or until the next session of the Legislature, whichever is less.

(b) The board shall be appointed by the Governor. Members serving on the effective date of this article may continue on the board until their terms expire. Appointed members serve for a term of three years. The board shall meet at the call of the chair, at the call of the director, or upon the request of any two members of the board: Provided, That no meeting of the board for any purpose shall be conducted unless the board members are notified at least five days in advance of a proposed meeting. In cases of an emergency, members may be notified of a board meeting by the most appropriate means of communication available.

(c) Whenever a vacancy on the board occurs, appointments shall be made in the manner prescribed in this section: Provided, That in the case of an appointment to fill a vacancy nominations shall be submitted to the Governor within thirty days after the vacancy occurs. The vacancy shall be filled by the Governor within thirty days of receipt of the list of nominations.
(d) Each appointed member of the board shall be paid the same compensation, and each member of the board shall be paid the expense reimbursement, as is paid to members of the Legislature for their interim duties as recommended by the citizens legislative compensation commission and authorized by law for each day or portion thereof engaged in the discharge of official duties. Any such amounts shall be paid out of the State Treasury upon a requisition upon the State Auditor, properly certified by such members of the board.

(e) A quorum of the board is four members, with two representing the viewpoint of the operators and two representing the viewpoint of the labor organization. The board may act officially by a majority of those members who are present. No vote of the board may be taken unless all six voting members are present.

(f) In performing its functions, the board shall have access to the services of the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety. The Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety shall provide administrative support and assistance, pursuant to section six, article six of this chapter, to enable the board to carry out its duties.

(g) Appropriations to the board to effectuate the purposes of this article shall be made to a budget account established for that purpose.

§ 22A-7-6. Duties of the director and office.

The director shall propose rules for legislative approval, pursuant to chapter twenty-nine-a of this code, that are necessary to establish a program to implement the provisions of this article. Such program shall include, but not be limited to, implementation of a program of instruction in each of the miner occupational specialties and the conduct of examinations to test each applicant’s knowledge and understanding of the
training and instruction which he or she is required to have prior to the receipt of a certificate.

The director is authorized and directed to utilize state mine inspectors, mine safety instructors, the state mine foreman examiner, private and public institutions of education and such other persons as may be available in implementing the program of instruction and examinations.

The director may, at any time, make such recommendations to the board as he or she may deem appropriate.

The director shall supply any information upon request of the board as long as the information is not in violation of any other laws.

The director is authorized and directed to utilize such state and federal moneys and personnel as may be available to the office for educational and training purposes in the implementation of the provisions of this article.

ARTICLE 11. MINE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY.


(a) The Mine Safety Technology Task Force is continued, and commencing July 1, 2010, is a separate independent task force within the Department of Commerce.

(b) The task force shall consist of seven voting members and two ex officio, nonvoting members who are appointed as specified in this section:
(1) The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, three members to represent the viewpoint of operators in this state. When these members are to be appointed, the Governor shall request from the major trade association representing operators in this state a list of three nominees for each position on the task force. All nominees shall be persons with special experience and competence in coal mine health and safety. There shall be submitted with the list, a summary of the qualifications of each nominee. For purposes of this subdivision, the major trade association representing operators in this state is that association which represents operators accounting for over one half of the coal produced in mines in this state in the year prior to the year in which the appointment is to be made.

(2) The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, three members who can reasonably be expected to represent the viewpoint of the working miners of this state. When members are to be appointed, the Governor shall request from the major employee organization representing coal miners within this state a list of three nominees for each position on the task force. The highest ranking official within the major employee organization representing coal miners within this state shall submit a list of three nominees for each position on the board. The nominees shall have a background in coal mine health and safety.

(3) The Governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, one certified mine safety professional from the College of Engineering and Mineral Resources at West Virginia University;

(4) The Health and Safety Administrator, pursuant to section six, article six of this chapter, shall serve as a member of the task force as an ex officio, nonvoting member; and
(5) The Director of the Office of Miner's Health, Safety and Training or his or her designee, shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member.

(c) Each appointed member of the task force shall serve at the will and pleasure of the Governor.

(d) Whenever a vacancy on the task force occurs, nominations and appointments shall be made in the manner prescribed in this section: Provided, That in the case of an appointment to fill a vacancy, nominations of three persons for each vacancy shall be requested by and submitted to the Governor within thirty days after the vacancy occurs by the major trade association or major employee organization, if any, which nominated the person whose seat on the task force is vacant.

(e) Each member of the task force shall be paid the expense reimbursement, as is paid to members of the Legislature for their interim duties as recommended by the Citizens Legislative Compensation Commission and authorized by law for each day or portion thereof engaged in the discharge of official duties. In the event the expenses are paid by a third party, the member shall not be reimbursed by the state. The reimbursement shall be paid out of the State Treasury upon a requisition upon the State Auditor, properly certified by the Office of Miners' Health, Safety and Training. An employer shall not prohibit a member of the task force from exercising leave of absence from his or her place of employment in order to attend a meeting of the task force or a meeting of a subcommittee of the task force, or to prepare for a meeting of the task force, any contract of employment to the contrary notwithstanding.


(a) The task force shall provide technical and other assistance to the office related to the implementation of the
new technological requirements set forth in the provisions of
section fifty-five, article two, of this chapter, as amended and
reenacted during the regular session of the Legislature in the
year 2006, and requirements for other mine safety technologies.

(b) The task force, working in conjunction with the director,
shall continue to study issues regarding the commercial
availability, the functional and operational capability and the
implementation, compliance and enforcement of the following
protective equipment:

(1) Self-contained self-rescue devices, as provided in
subsection (f), section fifty-five, article two of this chapter;

(2) Wireless emergency communication devices, as
provided in subsection (g), section fifty-five, article two of
this chapter;

(3) Wireless emergency tracking devices, as provided in
subsection (h), section fifty-five, article two of this chapter; and

(4) Any other protective equipment required by this
chapter or rules promulgated in accordance with the law that
the director determines would benefit from the expertise of
the task force.

(c) The task force shall on a continuous basis study,
monitor and evaluate:

(1) The potential for enhancing coal mine health and
safety through the application of existing technologies and
techniques;

(2) Opportunities for improving the integration of
technologies and procedures to increase the performance and
survivability of coal mine health and safety systems;

(3) Emerging technological advances in coal mine health
and safety; and
(4) Market forces impacting the development of new technologies, including issues regarding the costs of research and development, regulatory certification and incentives designed to stimulate the marketplace.

(d) On or before July 1 of each year, the task force shall submit a report to the Governor and the Board of Coal Mine Health and Safety that shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) A comprehensive overview of issues regarding the implementation of the new technological requirements set forth in the provisions of section fifty-five, article two of this chapter, or rules promulgated in accordance with the law;

(2) A summary of any emerging technological advances that would improve coal mine health and safety;

(3) Recommendations, if any, for the enactment, repeal or amendment of any statute which would enhance technological advancement in coal mine health and safety; and

(4) Any other information the task force considers appropriate.

(e) In performing its duties, the task force shall, where possible, consult with, among others, mine engineering and mine safety experts, radiocommunication and telemetry experts and relevant state and federal regulatory personnel.

(f) Appropriations to the task force commission and to effectuate the purposes of this article shall be made to one or more budget accounts established for that purpose.
AN ACT to amend and reenact §31-18-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended; to amend and reenact §31A-2-4c of said code; to amend and reenact §38-1-8a of said code; to amend and reenact §44-13-4a of said code; and to amend and reenact §59-1-10 of said code, all relating to gathering, compilation and publication of residential mortgage foreclosure data; expanding the powers and duties of the West Virginia Housing Development Fund to include the receipt, compilation and publication of mortgage foreclosure data and reports contained in reports of sale filed by trustees with county clerks; providing the West Virginia Housing Development Fund with the authority to require additional information to be filed with the reports of sale; transferring the jurisdiction, powers and duties relative to the receiving, compiling into an electronic data base and making the data available from the Commissioner of Banking to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund; providing that mortgage financial data and reports received by the Commissioner of Banking under the code provisions prior to the effective date be supplied to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund; providing that the portion of the fee paid for recording the trustee’s report of sale that is paid by county clerks to the Division of Banking be paid to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund; and establishing an effective date of July 1, 2010.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of West Virginia:

That §31-18-6 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, be amended and reenacted; that §31A-2-4C of said code be amended and reenacted; that §38-1-8a of said code be amended and reenacted; that §44-13-4a of said code be amended and reenacted; and that §59-1-10 of said code be amended and reenacted, all to read as follows:

CHAPTER 31. CORPORATIONS.

ARTICLE 18. WEST VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND.

§31-18-6. Corporate powers.

The housing development fund is hereby granted, has and may exercise all powers necessary or appropriate to carry out and effectuate its corporate purpose, including, but not limited to, the following:

(1) To make or participate in the making of federally insured construction loans to sponsors of land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects. Such loans shall be made only upon determination by the housing development fund that construction loans are not otherwise available, wholly or in part, from private lenders upon reasonably equivalent terms and conditions;

(2) To make temporary loans, with or without interest, but with such security for repayment as the housing development fund determines reasonably necessary and practicable, from the operating loan fund, if created,
established, organized and operated in accordance with the provisions of section nineteen of this article, to defray development costs to sponsors of land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects which are eligible or potentially eligible for federally insured construction loans, federally insured mortgages, federal mortgages or uninsured construction loans or uninsured mortgage loans;

(3) To make or participate in the making of long-term federally insured mortgage loans to sponsors of land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects. Such loans shall be made only upon determination by the housing development fund that long-term mortgage loans are not otherwise available, wholly or in part, from private lenders upon reasonably equivalent terms and conditions;

(4) To establish residential housing and nonresidential and land development projects for counties declared to be in a disaster area by the Federal Emergency Management Agency or other agency or instrumentality of the United States or this state;

(5) To accept appropriations, gifts, grants, bequests and devises and to utilize or dispose of the same to carry out its corporate purpose;

(6) To make and execute contracts, releases, compromises, compositions and other instruments necessary or convenient for the exercise of its powers, or to carry out its corporate purpose;

(7) To collect reasonable fees and charges in connection with making and servicing loans, notes, bonds, obligations, commitments and other evidences of indebtedness, and in connection with providing technical, consultative and project assistance services;
(8) To invest any funds not required for immediate disbursement in any of the following securities:

(i) Direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America or for the payment of the principal and interest on which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged;

(ii) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for cooperatives; federal intermediate credit banks; federal home loan bank system; export-import bank of the United States; federal land banks; Tennessee valley authority; United States postal service; inter-American development bank; international bank for reconstruction and development; small business administration; Washington metropolitan area transit authority; general services administration; federal financing bank; federal home loan mortgage corporation; student loan marketing association; farmer's home administration; the federal national mortgage association or the government national mortgage association; or any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligation to the extent such obligations are guaranteed by the government national mortgage association or federal national mortgage association or are issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(iii) Public housing bonds issued by public agencies or municipalities and fully secured as to the payment of both principal and interest by a pledge of annual contributions under an annual contributions contract or contracts with the United States of America; or temporary notes, preliminary loan notes, or project notes issued by public agencies or municipalities, in each case, fully secured as to the payment of both principal and interest by a requisition or payment agreement with the United States of America;
(iv) Certificates of deposit, time deposits, investment agreements, repurchase agreements or similar banking arrangements with a member bank or banks of the federal reserve system or a bank the deposits of which are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation, or its successor, or a savings and loan association or savings bank the deposits of which are insured by the federal savings and loan insurance corporation, or its successor, or government bond dealers reporting to, trading with and recognized as primary dealers by a federal reserve bank: Provided, That such investments shall only be made to the extent insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation or the federal savings and loan insurance corporation or to the extent that the principal amount thereof shall be fully collateralized by obligations which are authorized investments for the housing development fund pursuant to this section;

(v) Direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by the state of West Virginia;

(vi) Direct and general obligations of any other state, municipality or other political subdivision within the territorial United States: Provided, That at the time of their purchase, such obligations are rated in either of the two highest rating categories by a nationally recognized bond-rating agency;

(vii) Any bond, note, debenture or annuity issued by any corporation organized and operating within the United States: Provided, That such corporation shall have a minimum net worth of fifteen million dollars and its securities or its parent corporation’s securities are listed on one or more of the national stock exchanges: Provided, however, That: (1) Such corporation has earned a profit in eight of the preceding ten fiscal years as reflected in its statements; and (2) such corporation has not defaulted in the payment of principal or interest on any of its outstanding funded indebtedness during
its preceding ten fiscal years; and (3) the bonds, notes or
debentures of such corporation to be purchased are rated
“AA” or the equivalent thereof or better than “AA” or the
equivalent thereof by at least two or more nationally
recognized rating services such as Standard and Poor’s, Dunn
& Bradstreet, Best’s or Moody’s;

(viii) If entered into solely for the purpose of reducing
investment, interest rate, liquidity or other market risks in
relation to obligations issued or to be issued or owned or to
be owned by the housing development fund, options, futures
contracts (including index futures but exclusive of
commodities futures, options or other contracts), standby
purchase agreements or similar hedging arrangements listed
by a nationally recognized securities exchange or a
corporation described in paragraph (vii) above;

(ix) Certificates, shares or other interests in mutual funds,
unit trusts or other entities registered under section eight of
the United States Investment Company Act of 1940, but only
to the extent that the terms on which the underlying
investments are to be made prevent any more than a minor
portion of the pool which is being invested in to consist of
obligations other than investments permitted pursuant to this
section; and

(x) To the extent not inconsistent with the express
provisions of this section, obligations of the West Virginia
state board of investments or any other obligation authorized
as an investment for the West Virginia state board of
investments under article six, chapter twelve of this code or
for a public housing authority under article fifteen, chapter
sixteen of this code;

(9) To sue and be sued;

(10) To have a seal and alter the same at will;
(11) To make, and from time to time, amend and repeal bylaws and rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this article;

(12) To appoint such officers, employees and consultants as it deems advisable and to fix their compensation and prescribe their duties;

(13) To acquire, hold and dispose of real and personal property for its corporate purposes;

(14) To enter into agreements or other transactions with any federal or state agency, any person and any domestic or foreign partnership, corporation, association or organization;

(15) To acquire real property, or an interest therein, in its own name, by purchase or foreclosure, where such acquisition is necessary or appropriate to protect any loan in which the housing development fund has an interest and to sell, transfer and convey any such property to a buyer and, in the event of such sale, transfer or conveyance cannot be effected with reasonable promptness or at a reasonable price, to lease such property to a tenant;

(16) To purchase or sell, at public or private sale, any mortgage or other negotiable instrument or obligation securing a construction, rehabilitation, improvement, land development, mortgage or temporary loan;

(17) To procure insurance against any loss in connection with its property in such amounts, and from such insurers, as may be necessary or desirable;

(18) To consent, whenever it deems it necessary or desirable in the fulfillment of its corporate purpose, to the modification of the rate of interest, time of payment or any installment of principal or interest, or any other terms, of
mortgage loan, mortgage loan commitment, construction
loan, rehabilitation loan, improvement loan, temporary loan,
contract or agreement of any kind to which the housing
development fund is a party;

(19) To make and publish rules and regulations
respecting its federally insured mortgage lending, uninsured
mortgage lending, construction lending, rehabilitation
lending, improvement lending and lending to defray
development costs and any such other rules and regulations
as are necessary to effectuate its corporate purpose;

(20) To borrow money to carry out and effectuate its
corporate purpose and to issue its bonds or notes as evidence
of any such borrowing in such principal amounts and upon
such terms as shall be necessary to provide sufficient funds
for achieving its corporate purpose, except that no notes shall
be issued to mature more than ten years from date of issuance
and no bonds shall be issued to mature more than fifty years
from date of issuance;

(21) To issue renewal notes, to issue bonds to pay notes
and, whenever it deems refunding expedient, to refund any
bonds by the issuance of new bonds, whether the bonds to be
refunded have or have not matured except that no such
renewal notes shall be issued to mature more than ten years
from date of issuance of the notes renewed and no such
refunding bonds shall be issued to mature more than fifty
years from the date of issuance;

(22) To apply the proceeds from the sale of renewal notes
or refunding bonds to the purchase, redemption or payment
of the notes or bonds to be refunded;

(23) To make grants and provide technical services to
assist in the purchase or other acquisition, planning,
processing, design, construction, or rehabilitation,
improvement or operation of residential housing, nonresidential projects or land development: Provided, That no such grant or other financial assistance shall be provided except upon a finding by the housing development fund that such assistance and the manner in which it will be provided will preserve and promote residential housing in this state or the interests of this state in maintaining or increasing employment or the tax base;

(24) To provide project assistance services for residential housing, nonresidential projects and land development, including, but not limited to, management, training and social and other services;

(25) To promote research and development in scientific methods of constructing low cost land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects of high durability including grants, loans or equity contributions for research and development purposes: Provided, That no such grant or other financial assistance shall be provided except upon a finding by the housing development fund that such assistance and the manner in which it will be provided will preserve and promote residential housing in this state or the interests of this state in maintaining and increasing employment and the tax base;

(26) With the proceeds from the issuance of notes or bonds of the housing development fund, including, but not limited to, mortgage finance bonds, or with other funds available to the housing development fund for such purpose, to participate in the making of or to make loans to mortgagees approved by the housing development fund and take such collateral security therefor as is approved by the housing development fund and to invest in, purchase, acquire, sell or participate in the sale of, or take assignments of, notes and mortgages, evidencing loans for the construction, rehabilitation, improvement, purchase or
refinancing of land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects in this state: Provided, That the housing development fund shall obtain such written assurances as shall be satisfactory to it that the proceeds of such loans, investments or purchases will be used, as nearly as practicable, for the making of or investment in long-term federally insured mortgage loans or federally insured construction loans, uninsured mortgage loans or uninsured construction loans, for land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects or that other moneys in an amount approximately equal to such proceeds shall be committed and used for such purpose;

(27) To make or participate in the making of uninsured construction loans for land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects. Such loans shall be made only upon determination by the housing development fund that construction loans are not otherwise available, wholly or in part, from private lenders upon reasonably equivalent terms and conditions;

(28) To make or participate in the making of long-term uninsured mortgage loans for land development, residential housing or nonresidential projects. Such loans shall be made only upon determination by the housing development fund that long-term mortgage loans are not otherwise available, wholly or in part, from private lenders upon reasonably equivalent terms and conditions;

(29) To obtain options to acquire real property, or any interest therein, in its own name, by purchase, or lease or otherwise, which is found by the housing development fund to be suitable, or potentially suitable, as a site, or as part of a site, for land development or the construction of residential housing or nonresidential projects; to hold such real property or to acquire by purchase or otherwise and to transfer by sale or otherwise any ownership or equity interests in any other
(30) To make loans, with or without interest, but with such security for repayment as the housing development fund determines reasonably necessary and practicable from the land development fund, if created, established, organized and operated in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-a of this article, to sponsors of land development, to defray development costs and other costs of land development;

(31) To exercise all of the rights, powers and authorities of a public housing authority as set forth and provided in article fifteen, chapter sixteen of this code, in any area or areas of the state which the housing development fund shall determine by resolution to be necessary or appropriate;

(32) To provide assistance to urban renewal projects in accordance with the provisions of section twenty-eight, article eighteen, chapter sixteen of this code and in so doing to exercise all of the rights, powers and authorities granted in this article or in said article, in and for any communities of the state which the housing development fund shall determine by resolution to be necessary or appropriate;

(33) To make or participate in the making of loans for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving existing residential
and temporary housing or nonresidential projects, or to owners of existing residential or temporary housing for occupancy by eligible persons and families for the purpose of rehabilitating or improving such residential or temporary housing or nonresidential projects and, in connection therewith, to refinance existing loans involving the same property. Such loans shall be made only upon determination by the housing development fund that rehabilitation or improvement loans are not otherwise available, wholly or in part, from private lenders upon reasonably equivalent terms and conditions;

(34) Whenever the housing development fund deems it necessary in order to exercise any of its powers set forth in subdivision (29) of this section, and upon being unable to agree with the owner or owners of real property or interest therein sought to be acquired by the fund upon a price for acquisition of private property not being used or operated by the owner in the production of agricultural products, to exercise the powers of eminent domain in the acquisition of such real property or interest therein in the manner provided under chapter fifty-four of this code, and the purposes set forth in said subdivision are hereby declared to be public purposes for which private property may be taken. For the purposes of this section, the determination of "use or operation by the owner in the production of agricultural products" means that the principal use of such real estate is for the production of food and fiber by agricultural production other than forestry, and the fund shall not initiate or exercise any powers of eminent domain without first receiving an opinion in writing from both the governor and the commissioner of agriculture of this state that at the time the fund had first attempted to acquire such real estate or interest therein, such real estate or interest therein was not in fact being used or operated by the owner in the production of agricultural products;
(35) To acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and to hold, transfer, sell, assign, pool or syndicate, or participate in the syndication of, any loans, notes, mortgages, securities or debt instruments collateralized by mortgages or interests in mortgages or other instruments evidencing loans or equity interests in or for the construction, rehabilitation, improvement, renovation, purchase or refinancing of land development, residential housing and nonresidential projects in this state; and

(36) To form one or more nonprofit corporations, whose board of directors shall be the same as the board of directors of the housing development fund, which shall be authorized and empowered to carry out any or all of the corporate powers or purposes of the housing development fund, including, without limitation, acquiring limited or general partnership interests and other forms of equity ownership.

(37) To receive and compile data into an electronic database and make available the raw mortgage foreclosure data that is required to be reported to county clerks by trustees pursuant to the provisions of section eight-a, article one, chapter thirty-eight of this code, including all data that has been received by the banking commissioner pursuant to subsection (a) of section four-c, article two, chapter thirty-one-a of this code, as of the effective date of the effective date of the amendments made to said section during the regular session of the 2010 legislature. This information shall be periodically forwarded by county clerks to the housing development fund, in accordance with the provisions of section four-a, article thirteen, chapter forty-four of this code.

CHAPTER 31A. BANKS AND BANKING

ARTICLE 2. DIVISION OF BANKING.
§31A-2-4c. County Clerk to file reports of trustees regarding sales of residential real property pursuant to deeds of trust and forward to the banking commissioner; transfer of powers and duties relating to reports of trustees to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund.

(a) In addition to the jurisdiction, powers, and duties set out in section four of this article, the banking commissioner is vested with the jurisdiction, powers and duties to receive and compile the data into an electronic database and make available the raw data that is required to be reported by trustees to county clerks pursuant to section eight-a, article one, chapter thirty-eight of the Code of West Virginia. The commissioner has the power to promulgate rules in accordance with this section and the provisions of article three, chapter twenty-nine-a of this code in order to carry out the requirements of this section. The commissioner is authorized to expend funds for this purpose.

(b) On and after July 1, 2010, the jurisdiction, powers and duties vested in the banking commissioner in subsection (a) of this section are hereby transferred and imposed upon the West Virginia Housing Development Fund established in article eighteen, chapter thirty-one of this code and all data that has been received and compiled by the banking commissioner pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund.

CHAPTER 38. LIENS

ARTICLE 1. VENDOR’S AND TRUST DEED LIENS.

§38-1-8a. Reports by Trustee to County Clerk; additional information to be filed with report of sale.
(a) This section applies to deeds of trust if the property conveyed therein includes real property that is occupied, or is intended to be occupied as a residence by the grantor at time the deed of trust is executed and delivered.

(b) Beginning July 1, 2009, when a report of the sale of the property sold pursuant to a deed of trust is placed of record by the trustee with the clerk of the county commission as provided in section eight of this article, the trustee shall include the following information on a disclosure form submitted with and made a part of the report of sale:

1. Name or names of the grantor of the deed of trust;
2. Street address, city, state and zip code of real property subject to the trust;
3. Original trustee name;
4. Substitute trustee name, if any, and date of appointment;
5. The address, telephone number and electronic contact information for the trustee making the sale;
6. Date, time and place advertised for sale;
7. Name of original secured lender;
8. Current holder of deed of trust, and the current holder’s address;
9. Original principal amount of the secured debt;
10. Original interest rate;
(11) Whether the loan was adjustable and if so current rate;

(12) Total secured indebtedness at time of sale;

(13) The number of months the loan is delinquent at time of notice of sale; and

(14) The date, time and place of sale;

(15) The name of the purchaser;

(16) The appraised value at the time of loan, if available;

(17) The net amount applied to the secured loan;

(18) The date the report of sale is recorded; and

(19) Any other information the West Virginia Housing Development Fund may require.

(c) The West Virginia Housing Development Fund established in article eighteen, chapter thirty-one of this code shall publish a form setting out the information required by subsection (b) and instructions as to how this information is to be filed with the report of sale.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this code, nothing in this section shall be deemed to create a responsibility by the West Virginia Housing Development Fund to provide any report other than a compilation into an electronic data base of the data that is required to be submitted pursuant to subsection (b) of this section and the compiled raw data submitted from each county clerk. The West Virginia Housing Development Fund is not required to verify and is not responsible for the veracity of the accuracy of the data submitted.
(e) Failure to comply with this the provisions of this section shall not affect the validity of the sale or the title to the property sold by the trustee.

CHAPTER 44. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES AND TRUSTS.

ARTICLE 13. POWERS AND DUTIES OF CLERKS OF COUNTY COURTS IN COUNTIES HAVING SEPARATE TRIBUNAL FOR POLICE AND FISCAL PURPOSES.


Beginning with the third quarter of 2010, the clerk of each county commission shall file quarterly with the West Virginia Housing Development Fund established in article eighteen, chapter thirty-one of this code the disclosure forms of deed of trust foreclosure sales that were recorded in that county for the preceding calendar year quarter. Up until that time, through the second quarter of 2010, such quarterly reports shall be filed with the Division of Banking. The reports shall be filed within fifteen days of the last day of September, December, March and June of each year. The reports shall be filed in electronic format, where possible.

CHAPTER 59. FEES, ALLOWANCES AND COSTS; NEWSPAPERS; LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

ARTICLE 1. FEES AND ALLOWANCES.

§59-1-10. Fees to be charged by clerk of county commission.

For the purpose of this section, the word “page” is defined as being a paper or electronic writing of not more than legal size, 8 1/2" x 14".
The clerk of the county commission shall charge and collect the following fees:

(a) When a writing is admitted to record, for receiving proof of acknowledgment thereof, entering an order in connection therewith, endorsing clerk’s certificate of recordation thereon and indexing in a proper index, where the writing is a:

(1) Deed of conveyance (with or without a plat), trust deed, fixture filing or security agreement concerning real estate lease, $15.

(2) Trustee’s report of sale for any property for which additional information and filing requirements are required by section eight-a, article one, chapter thirty-eight of this code, $40: Provided, That $20 of each recording fee received pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited into the county’s General Revenue Fund and $20 of each of the aforesaid recording fees shall be paid quarterly by the clerk of the county commission to the West Virginia Housing Development Fund established in article eighteen, chapter thirty-one of this code.

(3) Financing, continuation, termination or other statement or writing permitted to be filed under chapter forty-six of this code, $10.

(4) Plat or map (with no deed of conveyance), $10.

(5) Service discharge record, no charge.

(6) Any document or writing other than those referenced in subdivisions (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of this subsection, $10.

(7) If any document or writing contains more than five pages, for each additional page, $1.
For any of the documents admitted to record pursuant to this subsection, if the clerk of the county commission has the technology available to receive these documents in electronic form or other media, the clerk shall set a reasonable fee to record these writings not to exceed the cost for filing paper documents.

(8) Of the fees collected pursuant to subdivision (1), subsection (a) of this section, $10 shall be deposited in the county general fund in accordance with section twenty-eight of this article and $1 shall be deposited in the county general fund and dedicated to the operation of the county clerk’s office. Four dollars of the fees collected pursuant to subdivision (1), subsection (a) of this section and $5 of the fees collected pursuant to subdivision (6), subsection (a) of this section shall be paid by the county clerk into the state Treasury and deposited in equal amounts for deposit into the Farmland Protection Fund created in article twelve, chapter eight-a of this code for the benefit of the West Virginia Agricultural Land Protection Authority and into the Outdoor Heritage Conservation Fund created in article two-g, chapter five-b of this code: Provided, That the funds deposited in the state Treasury pursuant to this subdivision may only be used for costs, excluding personnel costs, associated with purpose of land conservation, as defined in subsection (f), section seven, article two-g, chapter five-b of this code.

(b) For administering any oath other than oaths by officers and employees of the state, political subdivisions of the state or a public or quasi-public entity of the state or a political subdivision of the state, taken in his or her official capacity, $5.

(c) For issuance of marriage license and other duties pertaining to the marriage license (including preparation of the application, administering the oath, registering and recording the license, mailing acknowledgment of minister’s return to one
of the licensees and notification to a licensee after sixty days of the nonreceipt of the minister’s return), $35.

(1) One dollar of the marriage license fee received pursuant to this subsection shall be paid by the county clerk into the state Treasury as a state registration fee in the same manner that license taxes are paid into the Treasury under article twelve, chapter eleven of this code;

(2) Fifteen dollars of the marriage license fee received pursuant to this subsection shall be paid by the county clerk into the state Treasury for the Family Protection Shelter Support Act in the same manner that license taxes are paid into the Treasury under article twelve, chapter eleven of this code;

(3) Ten dollars of the marriage license fee received pursuant to this subsection shall be deposited in the Courthouse Facilities Improvement Fund created by section six, article twenty-six, chapter twenty-nine of this code.

(d) (1) For a copy of any writing or document, if it is not otherwise provided for, $1.50.

(2) If the copy of the writing or document contains more than two pages, for each additional page, $1.

(3) For annexing the seal of the commission or clerk to any paper, $1.

(4) For a certified copy of a birth certificate, death certificate or marriage license, $5.

(e) For copies of any record in electronic form or a medium other than paper, a reasonable fee set by the clerk of the county commission not to exceed the costs associated with document search and duplication.